EDITORIAL LIBRARY

AL COMPUTING SEPTEMBER 10, 1996 VOL. 15 NO. 15 U.S. $3.99 / CAN. $4.99 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

PC MAGAZINE

Web Browser Battle Rages

Microsoft and Netscape Roll Out New Internet Explorer and Navigator Versions

NETWORK EDITION

Wireless Local Area Networks

JVC's "Infranet" Breaks Through to 10 Mbps

Build Your Own Web Site

PC Labs Tests

35 Powerful Tools for Creating Cool Web Pages and State-of-the-Art Web Sites

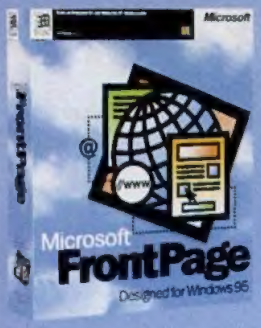
Including

Web Servers from IBM, Microsoft, Netscape.

THIS IS YOU.

THIS IS YOUR DATA.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Introducing Microsoft FrontPage. The easy and fast way to create and manage your Web site.

If you can click, drag, and drop, you can do it.

Creating your Web site used to be difficult and time-consuming, but that's a thing of the past. Now, Microsoft® FrontPage™ takes the mystery out of Web site creation and management. With easy-to-use functionality that makes creating tables and frames as easy as clicking your mouse, no code will stand in the way of you and your Web site. And because the FrontPage Web authoring and management tool incorporates the familiar interface of Microsoft Office for Windows 95, it works just like the tools and programs you already know.

no

Create exciting Web sites.

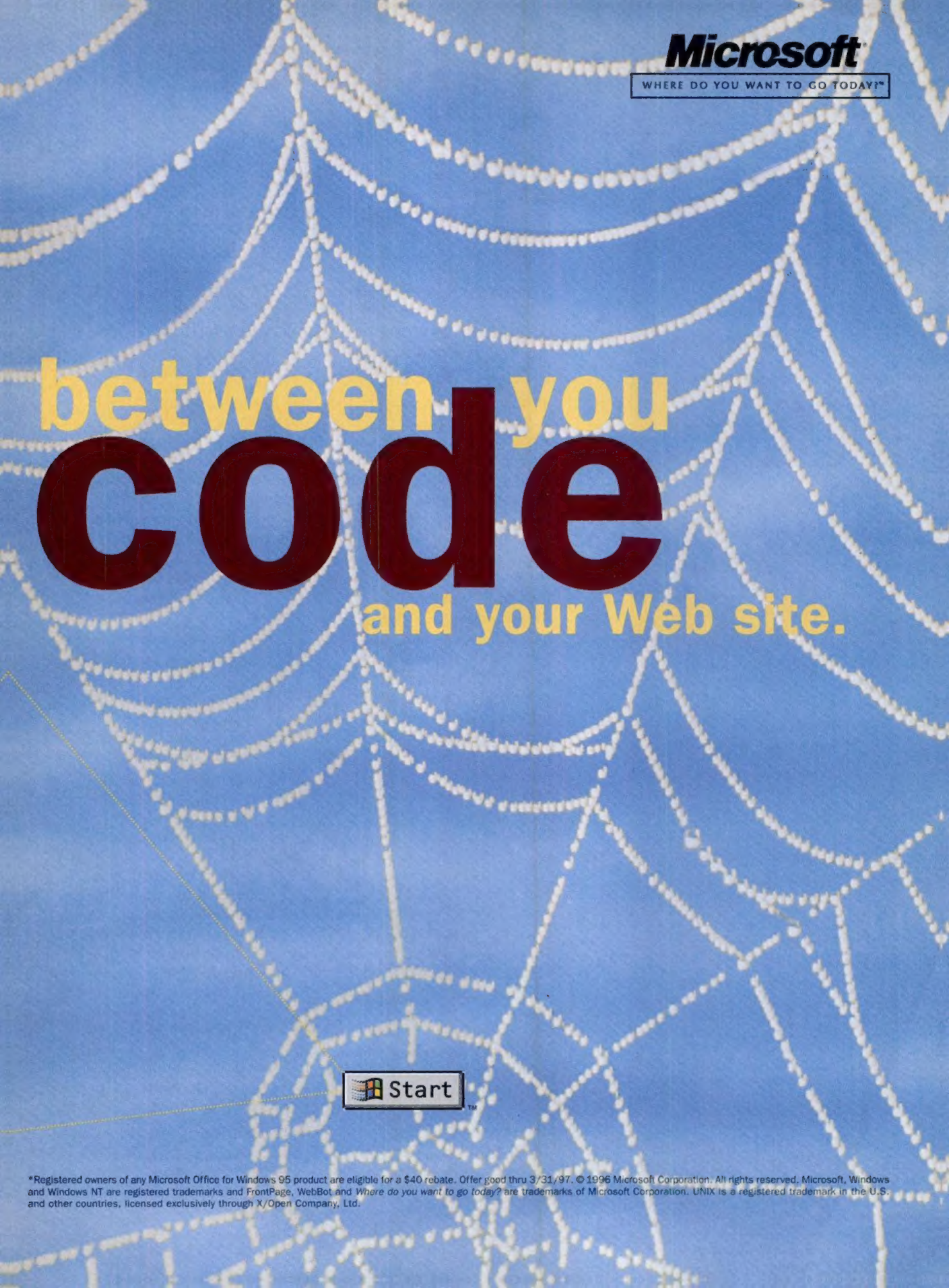
Microsoft FrontPage gets you up and running fast. With the help of Wizards and templates, you can create unique individual pages or Web sites for an intranet or the Internet easily. And with WebBot™ components, you can add great features like forms, full-text searches, and other interactive functions so your site will really come to life.

Management made easy.

Web sites are dynamic and now you can make changes to your site on the fly. Microsoft's FrontPage Explorer gives you the tools you need to manage your Web site. Whether using the Outline view to see a hierarchical representation of your site or utilizing the AutoCorrect Backlink to easily update your broken links, customizing, organizing, and rearranging a Web site just doesn't get any easier.

And finally, with the FrontPage Server Extensions, you can host your Web site on Web servers running on the Microsoft Windows® 95 operating system, Microsoft Windows NT,® or several varieties of UNIX.® New Microsoft FrontPage. The best tool for creating and managing professional Web sites without programming.

New Microsoft FrontPage is now available for $149* ERP.
Call (800) 426-9400 for the name of a reseller near you.
Or visit www.microsoft.com/frontpage/



*Registered owners of any Microsoft Office for Windows 95 product are eligible for a $40 rebate. Offer good thru 3/31/97. © 1996 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks and FrontPage, WebBot and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd.

MAXIMUM SECURITY

Need a server that's built like a fortress? Depend on the new Alcazar™ Server. Spawned from a solid heritage of Tangent performers, eight *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice awards confirm it. Tangent Alcazar comes pre-installed with Novell NetWare,® Windows NT® or Citrix® and is configured, certified and supported by Tangent's expert certified network engineers.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Alcazar also protects your investment with ECC memory, dual or quad Intel Pentium® or Pentium Pro® processors and a 3-year parts & labor warranty. Plus, fault tolerance is fully guaranteed with hot-swapable redundant power supplies and hot-swapable mirrored disk drives.

Alcazar is the price/performance leader, starting at only $3,500. And with a complete line of turn-key networking products, including rack mounts and multiple server configurations, Tangent stands proudly above the rest. The ultimate in reliability. The maximum in security.

1-888-TANGENT
Fax: 415-342-9380 • www.tangent.com

tangent Computer

197 Airport Boulevard, Burlingame, California 94010

©1996 Tangent Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Tangent, the Tangent logo and Alcazar are trademarks of Tangent Computer, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. GSA, educational, VAR & OEM discounts available. Please call for a quotation. Pricing and configurations subject to change without notice. PCM-9.96.

CIRCLE 048 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside

Do you have a personal Web site? Does your company or organization have a site on the Internet or, closer to home, an intranet site? For more and more of us every day, the answer to at least one of these questions is yes. The number of Web sites and the number of people accessing the Web are growing every month at amazing rates.

You may have noticed that today's Web sites are designed better than ever before. Designers are making use of more graphics and, more important, more sensible ones—graphics that have been sized to convey meaning, not slow down your connection.

Many sites now offer access to huge amounts of such data as product information and account summaries. Some even provide the ability to track specific orders. The result is a more active, more engaging World Wide Web. That's the good news.

Even better news is that creating such sites is getting easier rather than harder, thanks to new tools. In this issue's special report, "Building Your Own Web Site," we dive into the new generation of Web page creation and management tools, from HTML editors to database access tools to Web servers.

In category after category, we were impressed by how much progress there has been in the past year and, in many cases, in just the past few months.

Almost 50 writers, editors, testers, and analysts were involved in our evaluations, which were performed mostly at PC Magazine Labs in New York and ZD Labs in California. The sheer number of our contributors, who represent our software, Internet, Online, and networking teams, is another indication that the Web is now an integral part of just about everything in the computer business.

Beyond testing and reporting on these new products, we have tried to apply some of what we've learned to our own Web site, *www.pcmag.com,* which we have redesigned to enhance the presentation of the tens of thousands of pages of information available therein.

The site includes interactive companions to many of our feature stories, huge amounts of data from PC Labs, *PC Magazine* utilities and other downloads, and, in our InternetUser section, extensive lists and reviews of Internet software. We hope you will join us there.—*Michael J. Miller*

ILLUSTRATION BY TERRY MIURA

PC Magazine, ISSN 0888-8507, is published twice a month except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to *PC Magazine,* P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST registration number: R-123669673; in Canada, R140496720. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

PRESENTING ONE-STOP SHOPPING FOR THE CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPER.

Powersoft Portfolio™ Release 2 has everything you need to design, develop and deploy applications, all for about half the regular price. And what's even better, all three products are proven, best-of-class tools from the leader in the client/server industry.

$495

Powersoft Portfolio

S-Designor® AppModeler is database modeling made easy. You can simply draw and automatically generate your Sybase® SQL Anywhere™ or Desktop databases. Or use the S-Designor reverse-engineering feature to document and maintain existing databases. Plus, you can generate customizable, ready-to-run PowerBuilder® applications.

PowerBuilder Desktop 5.0 is a fully-intuitive development environment that features full 32-bit Windows® 95 compliance as well as compiled code, OCX support and true object orientation.

Sybase SQL Anywhere delivers a high-performance database server for standalone and multiuser environments. It's ideal for broad deployment in distributed environments and offers seamless scalability to Sybase SQL Server.™

Windows® 95 Compatible

Best of all, you can get all this for only $495. To get your copy, simply call us at 1-800-395-3525. And discover how much power can be packed in one box.

DESIGN
S-Designor
AppModeler
Desktop

DEVELOP
PowerBuilder
Desktop 5.0

DEPLOY
Sybase SQL
Anywhere

1-800-395-3525

Powersoft

http://www.powersoft.com

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Sybase, Inc. All rights reserved. Powersoft, PowerBuilder, Portfolio, Sybase SQL Anywhere, Sybase SQL Server, and S-Designor are trademarks of Sybase, Inc. or its subsidiaries. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. (508) 287-1500.

NEW
WINDOWS 95
Version Now Available!

MAKES ALL RETYPING OBSOLETE.

OMNIPAGE PRO: THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

Step one: Scan a document. Step two: Press a button to convert that document into editable text and images for your favorite applications.

WHAT'S NEW IN OMNIPAGE PRO FOR WINDOWS 95

- Microsoft Office Compatible
- Integrates with your favorite image editor
- New easier-to-use AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Read faxes directly from Microsoft Exchange
- Automatic OCR scheduling
- HTML output jump starts moving pages to the Web
- OLE 2.0 support, and more

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Sound easy? It is. OmniPage® Pro is the world's most accurate Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software, turning your scanned pages into usable, editable text and graphics in seconds.

So now you can accurately enter your letters, faxes, reports, even articles into Word, WordPerfect, Excel, Lotus 1-2-3, PageMaker and many other applications without ever having to type a single word. OmniPage Pro is now available for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. Which means that—no matter which operating system you use—you can take complete advantage of the most accurate OCR software in the world today.

> "OmniPage Pro is the longtime OCR leader for good reason. It's simple, fast and the most complete package around."
>
> *PC Computing—December 1995*

Call us now to order a copy of OmniPage Pro, or simply visit a local reseller. And then you can really start using your scanner for all it's worth.

caere®

SPECIAL UPGRADE

$129*

If you have any OmniPage or WordScan product, including those bundled with your HP or other scanner, upgrade to OmniPage Pro for these benefits:

- **65% more accurate**
- **35% faster**
- **New, easier-to-use interface**
- **True Page® retains text & graphics in their original layout**

74% off regular price

Visit a local reseller or call today!

800-736-5735

extension 10

[www.caere.com]

*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, WordScan and True Page are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1995.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE
September 10, 1996
Volume 15
Number 15

UP FRONT

Inside
Building a better Web 4

Letters
Utilitarian software 19

Trends
- Collaboration on call
- Microsoft's Internet mouse
- Intelligent Web searches
- Advanced flat panels.....31

Pipeline
Married, with Web-surfing children 37

First Looks
- Adobe Premiere 4.2
- Kodak Digital Services DC-20 Camera
- CardWizard Pro 95 for Windows 39

A trio of Cyrix P/200+ PCs that puts Intel's Pentium to shame (page 50).

Second Looks
Who's out to lunch and who's in the bathroom 69

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
From the Editor-in-Chief.....29

Bill Machrone
Getting the (Digital) Picture.....83

John C. Dvorak
How to Beat Microsoft 85
Inside Track.....87

Jim Seymour
The Big Business Upgrade.....91

Bill Howard
Sony's VAIO: Video Audio IO(U) 93

COVER ILLUSTRATION BY JACK HARRIS

COVER STORY

Building Your Own WEB SITE

BY LANCE N. ULANOFF It's easy to visit the World Wide Web; millions of people are doing it every day. It's harder, though, to become a Web publisher. You have to make tough choices not only about how to build a Web presence but also why you want to do it in the first place and what you hope to achieve: Is this a personal site, or one for your corporation? Will it have live data? In this three-part special report, we explain how to create and maintain your own commercial or personal Web site or an intranet setup for your organization. Our evaluations of HTML authoring tools, data-driven Web applications development tools, server software, and graphics tools and options will point you to the products you need to make your presence felt on the Web **101**

From Start to Finish: Building a Web Site.....102
Options in Site Creation.....104
Using an Online Service to Build a Personal Site.....106
Creating Art That Works on the Web.....110

PC MAGAZINE
September 10, 1996
Volume 15
Number 15

Web Authoring

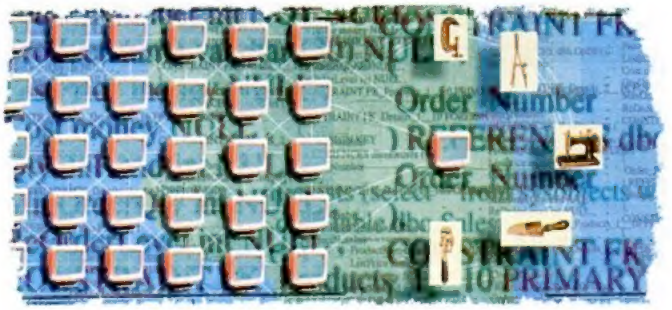
BY SHARON TERDEMAN Our review of 16 HTML authoring tools reveals a culture clash between HTML-in-your-face code editors and graphical systems that hide the code behind a WYSIWYG view. The best of both types give you wizards and property sheets to help you build complex HTML constructs. Some also provide diagnostics and site management features. Whether you're a professional or just someone who wants to stake a personal claim to a corner of cyberspace, here's a guide to finding the right authoring tools **115**

Alchemy 1.0 118
Backstage Designer Plus 120
CorelWeb.Designer 130
DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.02 136
GNNpress 139
HotDog32 139
HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 141
HTML Assistant Pro 2 144
HTMLed Pro 32 146
InContext Spider 1.2 146
Microsoft FrontPage 1.1 152
Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0 157
Quarterdeck WebAuthor 2.5 158
Webber 1.3a 158
WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0 162
WEB Office 164
Graphical or Code-Based? Two Approaches to HTML Authoring 116
Editors' Choice 117
How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes 118
HTML 3.2: Achieving Higher Standards 120
Don't Know HTML? These Might Convert You 133
Alternative Publishing Formats 140
Summary of Features 148

Web Servers

BY ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ Browsers get the limelight, but central to any site are Web servers—the software that pumps HTML pages through the Internet or a corporate intranet. Besides simple pages, though, Web servers are increasingly being used for complex tasks such as creating dynamic Web documents, querying databases, serving up multimedia objects, and delivering client applets. We test 12 Web servers for Intel, Macintosh, and Unix platforms, including Microsoft Internet Information Server and Netscape FastTrack and Enterprise servers. We also rate management, database connectivity, and content-creation features to help you choose what will be the heart of your Internet or intranet site **167**

Commerce Builder Pro 176
Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp 180
Microsoft Internet Information Server 181
Netscape Enterprise Server 186
Netscape FastTrack Server 186
NetWare Web Server 195
Purveyor Encrypt WebServer 198
Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US 198
WebSite Professional 201
WebStar for Macintosh 202
Behind the Screens 168
Editors' Choice 169
Suitability to Task 176
Linking Web Servers with Live Data 178
Performance Tests 182
What's Bottlenecking Your Server? 189
Turnkey Web Server Solutions 190
The Freeware Alternatives 192
Summary of Features 194
Commercial Web Servers 197



Web Database Tools

BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN Data-driven Web sites are hot, and vendors are scrambling to supply programming tools to build them. Our review of eight first-generation Web database development systems found them in various states of readiness. Some are little more than traditional client/server tools with Web access bolted on. But others are more than ready to meet the challenge of using the Web as a data-access medium—no mean feat, given the technical hurdles involved. If you're planning an industrial-strength data-driven site, here's where to start selecting your tools **205**

Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0 207
4D Web SmartServer 216
HahtSite 1.0 225
JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0 226
NetDynamics 2.0 234
VisualWave 1.0a 244
WebGalaxy 1.0 Information Edition 251
WebObjects Enterprise 2.0 255
Data-Driven Web Applications 206
Editors' Choice 207
Suitability to Task 208
PC Databases: Scaled-Down Solutions 214
How We Tested 231
Summary of Features 238
Sybase Development Tools and the Internet 249

PC TECH

The 1996 PC Magazine Shareware Awards*
BY SHERYL CANTER The best of this year's shareware programs—try them for free!.....259

Tutor*
BY JEFF PROSISE When it comes to program speed, the choice of algorithm makes a big difference.....289

Inside Windows 95
BY PAUL BONNER Microsoft's Power Toys make Windows 95 an operating system even power users can love.....299

Power Programming*
BY JEFF PROSISE Four ways to prevent multiple instances of your Win32 application .319

Internet Tools
BY SEAN GONZÁLEZ Exploring the world with Usenet news.....333

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING Exiting to DOS from Windows 95; tracking your modem's performance with System Monitor.....339

ASK OUR ADVISORS

Hardware
Preventing smeared documents; problems with .AVI files; Windows 95 printer drivers; parallel-port puzzle 344

Operating Environments
Windows 95's uninstall capability; Winsock problems; changing OS/2's folder icon ..350

Word Processing
A technique for sorting on several keys in Microsoft Word for Windows 352

Spreadsheets
Using Excel's OnEntry property to enforce negative debit entries 352

Databases*
A tool that lets you read and write to the Windows 95 Registry.....360

AFTER HOURS

Help! I'm Being Repressed!.....435
Cartoons and Classics 437
Quick Clips 438
Right on Target 440
Getting into the Game 440

Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT 450

NETWORK EDITION

Follows page 96

Cover Story
Intranet/Database Connectivity.....NE1
- ▸ Intranet Database Connector NE10
- ▸ LiveWire 1.0 .....NE18
- ▸ WebServer 2.0.....NE18

First Looks
- ▸ JVC VipsLAN-10.....NE23
- ▸ LANtastic 7.0 .....NE23
- ▸ OnGuard.....NE24
- ▸ WebMapper NE26

New & Improved
BY MICHELLE SCHOENUNG NE29

Multiple Access
BY FRANK J. DERFLER, JR.
Think Twice About IP.....NE30

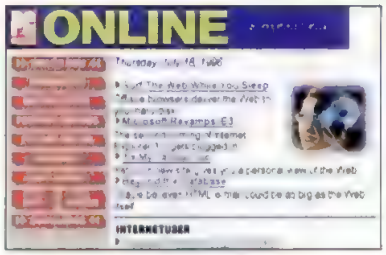
ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct 339
PC Magazine Marketplace.....395
- Premier 395
- Classified.....414
- BusinessCard 431

Reader Service Card 425
Advertisers' Index: Companies.....444
Advertisers' Index: Products.....445
Coming Up.....448
Editorial Product Index.....449

MIS behind bars (page 450).

PC MAGAZINE BEYOND PRINT

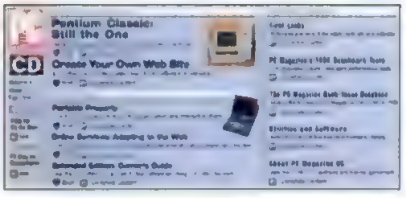


WWW.PCMAG.COM

WHAT'S NEW ONLINE

Come visit PC Magazine Online and check out our entirely new design. Whether you're looking for daily Internet User updates, Trends Online news analysis, PC Labs information, our Top 100 Web Sites, provocative columnists, or interactive product reviews, we believe the improved look and feel of PC Magazine Online will help make your visit a more satisfying experience. Send a message to Tin Albano at *talbano@zd.com* and let us know what you think.

WHAT'S NEW ON THE CD



Pentium Classic: Still the One
Interactive reviews of over 100 Pentium machines, from 120- to 166-MHz CPUs.

Create Your Own Web Site
Everything you need to create a Web site, from HTML authoring software to database tools to servers.

Portable Property
Full-motion videos and customizable charts help you select the right notebook.

Adapting to Online
See how online services embrace and complement the Web using our video reviews.

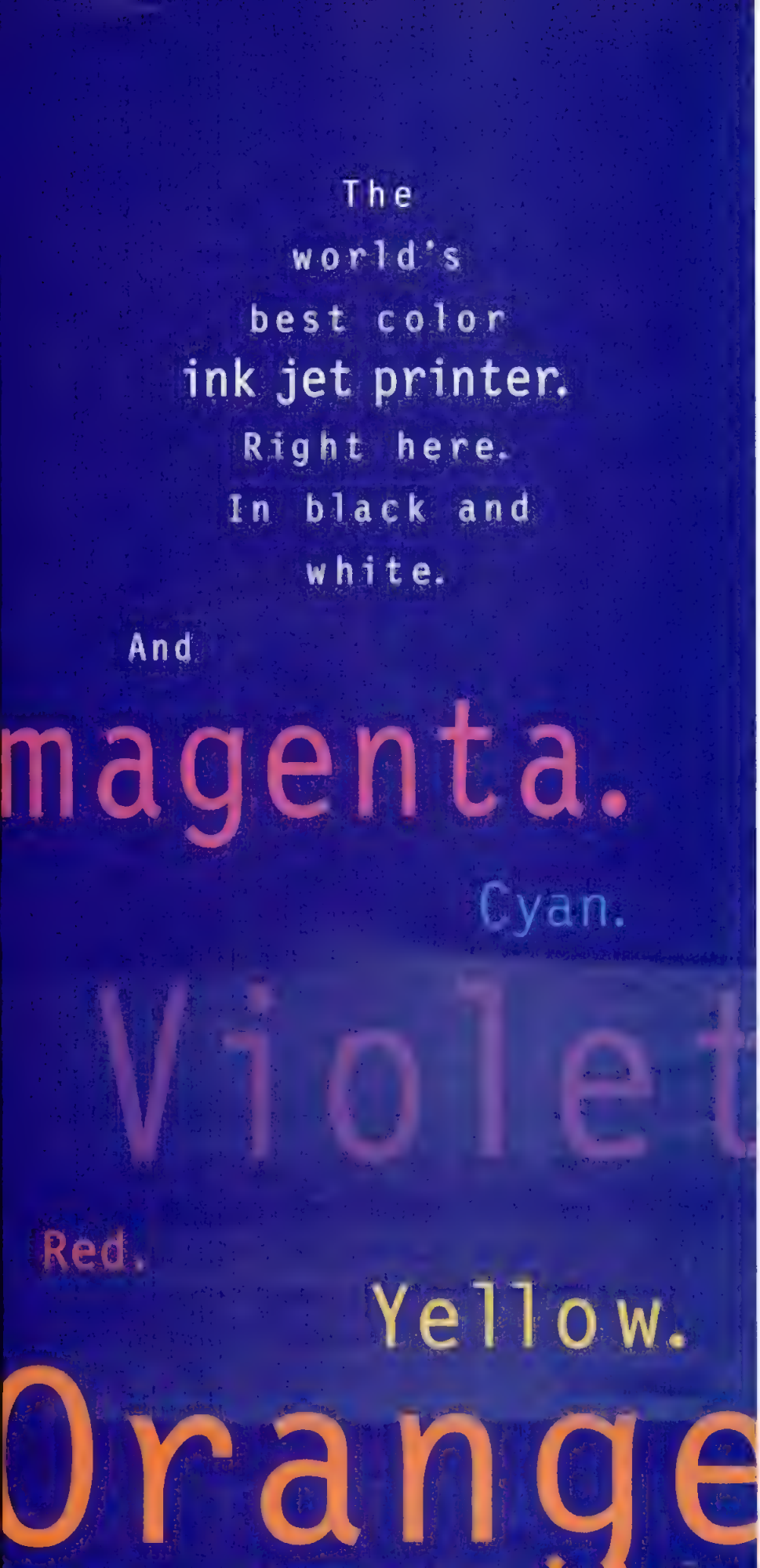
Gamer's Guide
Video reviews of the 25 hottest PC games in four categories.

Utilities and software: MultiLaunch associates more than one application with a file extension, Hotkey Detective lists hotkeys in use, InCtrl 3 lets you track system changes, RUPL adds programs to your Windows 95 Start menu, and Quod tests your gaming strategy.

A full year of *PC Magazine* in searchable format.

To order, call 800-335-1195 in the U.S. and Canada or 303-665-8930 elsewhere.

*Available on PC Magazine Online.



THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best? Advantages like true 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color printing on any media. Superior ink jet technology for a cleaner, more consistent dot pattern. And exclusive features like optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2 with PANTONE® CALIBRATED™ approved colors. For about $459. So now it's easy for all your documents to be seen in their best light. Not to mention color.

PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY:
PC, Mac & UNIX.
Automatic switching
across platforms.

STYLUS PRO

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper

NETWORK CONNECTIVITY:
ETHERNET & LOCALTALK

Now for about $459.00

CALL 1 800 GO EPSON
ASK FOR OPERATOR 3064

POSTSCRIPT

LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi your documents won't just be smart, they'll be brilliant.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Based on research by MacWorld Magazine, Home Office Computing and PC Digest IV 10, N 4) independent ratings reports that awarded the Epson Stylus Pro the highest rating in its class. Street price may vary. Epson and Epson Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PANTONE and PANTONE CALIBRATED are trademarks of Pantone, Inc. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Epson America, Inc. http://www.epson.com

PC MAGAZINE

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Jake Kirchner

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Thomas Mace (Internet, PC Tech), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross **Research Manager** Judy DeYoung

Senior Associate Editors Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Carol Levin (Trends), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns), Lance N. Ulanoff (Software) **Associate Editors** Jamie M. Bsales (Hardware), Michael E. Ryan (After Hours), Carol Venezia (PCs) **Assistant Managing Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Holly Aguirre, Mary E. Behr, Yvonne Kouloufhros, David Lidsky, Ellyn J. McCasland, John Morris, Michael W. Muchmore, Melissa J. Perenson, Sarah L. Roberts, Michelle Schoenung, Todd Spangler, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writers** Angela Hickman, Cade Metz **Senior Copy Editor** Joseph N. Levine **Copy Editors** Jennifer Golub, Regina Y. Kwon, Jill Léger, Gerard Mackey, Josh Miller, Ann Ovodow **Assistant Copy Editor** David R. Lambert **Production Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Barbara McGeoch **Production System Support Analyst** Nancy Goodman-Slayback **Librarian** Nancy Sirapyan **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Researchers** Robert Daly, Simon T. Eskow, David Frank, Josh Levy, Arie Moller, Jeremy Olshan, Eyal Rabinovitch, Richard S. Shim **Editorial Assistants** Laura Lindhe, Mary Paulson **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **Network Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Technical Editor Neil J. Rubenking **Contributing Editors** Bill Machrone (Editorial Director, New Products), Douglas Boling, Padraic Boyle, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Stephen W. Plain, Tony Pompili, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Richard Demler **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Michael Scowden **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Nick Stam (Hardware), Larry Seltzer (Internet, PC Tech) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Alex Ho (Network Edition), Jeff Mace (Graphics/Hardware), Jay Munro (Internet, PC Tech), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications) **Associate Project Leaders** Laura Cox, Dan Smith **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Technical Analysts** Russell Iwanchuk, Amy Leung, Margaret A. Piemonte, Rick Rovegno, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Bruce Deodat, Andrew Go, Oliver Kaven, Melanio Lopez, Jacqueline Paredes, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jennifer Blum

PC MAGAZINE CD

Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields **Associate Editor** Jae Yang

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

Managing Editor Diane D'Angelo **Associate Editor** Tin Albano **Senior Technical Editors** John Clyman, Amarendra Singh **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Assistant Editor** Tracy Reppert

Publisher Nancy Newman

National Associate Publisher Peter Longo **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Andrew J. Cole **Business Analyst** Christine Holsten **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck

Senior Advertising Production Manager Susan Conrad **Advertising Production Manager** Robert Joy **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Ivis Fundichely **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Jeffrey Ballowe (Interactive Media and Development Group), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/Infocorp), William Rosenthal (Training and Support Publishing Group) **Vice-Presidents** Timothy O'Brien (Chief Financial Officer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Daryl R. Otte (Planning), Roger Herrmann (Production), Mark Moyer (Controller) **Treasurer** Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group

Presidents Ronni Sonnenberg (U.S. Publications), Claude Sheer (Business Media Group), J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group) **Senior Vice-Presidents** Lawrence C. Burstein (Consumer Advertising), Baird Davis (Circulation) **Executive Vice-President, Business Media Group** Don Byrnes **Vice-Presidents** Tom McGrade (Business Manager), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Mark Van Name (Product Testing), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Al DiGuido (Group Publisher), Daniel Farber, Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson **Executive Director, Licensing** Gertrud Borchardt **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane **Director, Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings **Ziff-Davis Magazine Network: Vice-President/Managing Director** Joe Gillespie **Executive Director** Alicia Sanbalis **Marketing Director** Mike Perkowski **Directors** Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

Interactive Media and Development Group

President Jeffrey Ballowe **Executive Vice-President** David Shnaider **Executive Vice-President, Internet Publishing Group** Daniel Rosensweig **Vice-President, Business Development** Tom Thompson **Vice-President, Editor-in-Chief ZD Net** Daniel Farber **Vice-President, General Manager ZD Net** James Savage **Vice-President, ZDTV** Richard Fisher **Vice-President, Creative Services** Herbert Stern **Vice-President, Research** Elda Vale **Editorial Director, New Products** Bill Machrone **Group Business Manager** Jocelyn Grayson **Director, Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 303-665-8930 in the U.S., 303-665-8930 in Canada, or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.

Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

PC Magazine CD: PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.

Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *pcmag@zd.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Beatrice Olivas, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up a photocopy, not the original.

PC Magazine Online

PC Magazine is on the World Wide Web (*http://www.pcmag.com*) and The Microsoft Network (Go To pcmagazine), and it operates PC MagNet, an online service of ZD Net, hosted by CompuServe. To join PC MagNet, call 1-800-895-4596 and ask for the PMZ offer, or set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZD Net, you will be enrolled in both ZD Net and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $2.95 an hour, billed by the minute. For member services, call 800-848-8990.

To obtain the current utility on PC MagNet, type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL. You can also obtain it from our World Wide Web site, or you can download it from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.zd.com*. You can receive the free utility on-disk by faxing your request to 508-368-0141.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: DOSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine Marketplace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, ZD Net, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

Copyright (c) 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

How To Load A Camera.

12x Zoom Lens with Macro
Equivalent of a 38mm to 460mm zoom on a 35mm camera plus an-inch-away macro. One of the most versatile lenses available on any camera

450k-pixel Progressive Scan Chip
Sony's advanced CCD technology and special image processing produce a 768x576, 24-bit high quality image.

Removable PC Card Storage
Compatibility with a wide range of computer platforms with standard ATA Type II PCMCIA flash memory card.

Auto/manual Focus
Full-range automatic for convenience, manual for complete control.

SCSI Interface
Fast image transfer direct from the camera.

JPEG Image Storage
Standard JPEG compression eliminates the need for special software or processing. Compatible with most imaging programs.

Through-the-lens Color LCD Viewfinder
What you see is what you get.

Lithium Ion Battery
For long, dependable use.

In-field review
For instant reassurance that you've got the shot.

Built-in Flash
Automatic setting for simplicity, "flash-on" for fill or "flash off" for none

Auto or Shutter-Priority
The versatility of a professional camera, the ease of point-and-shoot.

Introducing The Portable Digital Still Camera That's Loaded With Features, Not Film.

From the people who started the concept of filmless photography comes the state-of-the-art portable digital camera: the DKC-ID1. It combines the creative control and professional features found in sophisticated film cameras with the immediacy of digital imaging. Digital photography means rapid turnaround, quick return on your investment and a complete digital record. It's easy and immediate. You capture high quality, color-accurate images, then edit, retouch, present, publish or transmit them right from your computer.

For more information on picture perfect convenience and quality at a price you can afford call 1-800-472-SONY, ext. ID1 or visit our Web site at http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/bppg/.

SONY

©1996 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony is a trademark of Sony

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHEN CONSIDERING A SERVICE BE SURE TO READ THE GIGANTIC

NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE*

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a next-business-day, on-site service contract purchased from Dell, and if Dell has dispatched a service call before 5:00 PM local customer time, Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address your problem by the end of the next business day. In the rare event that the technician does not arrive as promised, let Dell know. Your situation will receive top priority for resolution, plus you will receive an additional month of service for free.

GUARANTEED.

PROGRAM. PRINT.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- *NEW* 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 26 dp, 1600 x 1200 max. res.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT®/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.*
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.*

$2999*

Business Lease◊: $111/Mo.
Order Code #500328

DELL DIMENSION XPS P200s
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 17LS monitor (15.7" v.i.s.), add $199*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499*

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500317

DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $225*

$2199*

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500315

***NEW* DELL DIMENSION P133v**
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator, add $225*
- ★ *3Com® EtherLink® Interface Combo Card, add $99.*

$1799*

Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500313

You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one big word jumps out: Guaranteed.

Only Dell* guarantees that if there's a problem with your PC, a Dell-certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC. And in the rarest of events that we're not there the next day, you get an extra month of service at no charge. Just two of the many reasons why *PC Magazine* readers recently gave Dell an "A" for service and reliability.

The Dell service program reassuringly covers your Dell Dimension system for three full years. This includes one complete year of Guaranteed Next-Business-Day, On-Site service△ and two additional years of Next-Business-Day Parts Delivery.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

DELL

TO ORDER

800-738-3355

http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04300

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. △On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered Trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

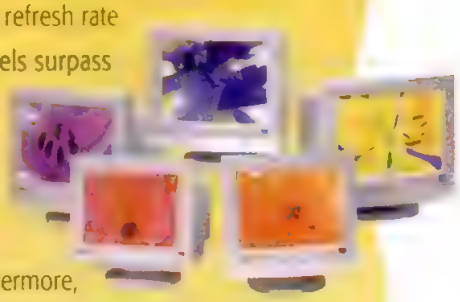
EO75

EO SERIES

“The HEART of an Artist”

Vivid colors. Ergonomic design. Performance and features to indulge the visionary in you.

Princeton Graphic Systems® monitors have always had a solid reputation for pushing performance barriers far beyond industry standards. This tradition was proven with the highly respected Ultra 15 which won *PC World*'s Best Buy Award a remarkable three times in a row. The 135MHz/82KHz Ultra 17+ further redefined the industry with its award-winning, high refresh rate performance and ultra-low price. Now, our **E**xtra**O**rdinary new models surpass even our own stellar benchmarks.



Case in point, the EO75. With its super-high 95KHz horizontal frequency, 200MHz video bandwidth and an ultra-fine 0.26mm dot pitch, this 17" (15.8" viewable) monitor delivers a bold, flicker-free resolution of 1600x1200 @ 75Hz. That's rock-solid performance. Furthermore, our engineers added Enhanced Imaging Circuitry for a sharper focus without the moiré problems so common to other 0.26mm monitors. That's a difference you can see!

Princeton's next generation of EO monitors incorporates PreVu™ controls and Coloright™ technology perfect for intense, graphical applications. In addition, Princeton offers an **E**xtra**O**rdinary, full three year "Bucket to Bezel" limited warranty*.

The EO Series is already available at your nearby dealer. See it today. Their performance will win your heart. Their price will ease your soul.

"The SOUL of an Accountant"

$722.

Princeton Graphic Systems • 2801 S. Yale St., Ste.110 • Santa Ana, CA 92704 • Tel. 800/747-6249 or 714/751-8405 • Fax 714/751-5736 • Fax-On-Demand 714/751-0168 • Web Site: www.prgr.com

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS
800-747-6249 ext. 180

CIRCLE 039 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Presenter That Works Around The Clock.

Introducing Philips ProScreen™ LCD Projector

Let's make things better.

Nothing Is Sharper, Brighter Or More Reliable.

Hour after hour, year after year, you can count on a Philips ProScreen™ LCD projector for hassle-free presentations. Regardless of what you project or what input equipment you use, it gives you outstanding image clarity and brightness. In fact, it's so bright you can actually make your presentations with the lights on.

For more details on the projector that works as hard as you do, fax us at **423-541-5825.**

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PHILIPS

© 1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation

Letters

BASKET FULL OF UTILITIES

I found your May 14, 1996, cover story, "The Ultimate Utility Guide," very interesting, but it seemed aimed primarily at Windows 95 applications, not Windows 3.1 programs. There must be many users like me who don't intend to upgrade to Windows 95 but still need a source of information in the Windows 3.1 arena.

JOSEPH S. ROSENTHAL
St. Peters, Missouri

Your unbiased cover story was helpful and informative. Choosing utility programs can be difficult, especially for a new computer user like me. It's easy to get a distorted view of reality if you believe everything that a manufacturer claims.

JOHN DOWNING
Naples, Italy

Such an all-encompassing compendium of information was a godsend in my efforts to move successfully to Windows 95. Because of the excellent reviews and advice, I was able to make two smart purchases (CleanSweep 95 and Norton Utilities for Windows 95) and avoid several products that are of questionable functionality.

CHRISTOPHER BELCHER
via PC MagNet

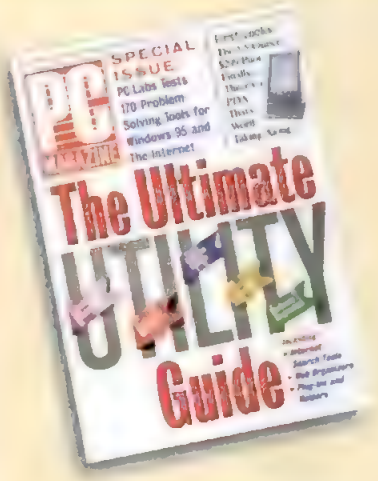
An uninstall utility is an attempt to plug holes that should have been filled by the operating system. It's the operating system's responsibility to keep everything running smoothly. Shouldn't that include knowing where pieces of applications are so they can be safely removed? If the purpose of an operating system is to allow us to run applications, why not make it easier for us to remove the ones we no longer want?

DANIEL SCHWARTZ
Norwood, Massachusetts

As a follow-up to your Windows 95 utilities story, I would like to see a similar article on Windows NT utilities. Currently, the cost of utilities for Windows NT is very high because of a lack of competition, along with the view that the only buyers of these products are large corporations. With Windows NT 4.0 right around the corner, this will surely change for the better.

ROBERT SERAFINI
via PC MagNet

Why, after covering many useful utilities for Windows 95, did you ignore backup, arguably the most important utility category? Choices of backup utilities are newsworthy by their very scarcity, and the few I have found are both awkward and slow. Perhaps



This all-encompassing compendium of information was a godsend.

you couldn't find any candidates to recommend either. I can only hope that you plan to cover the backup software arena for Windows 95 completely in the future.

ROBERT M. KEESLING
via PC MagNet

Thank you for presenting such a complete view of the utilities available today. I was especially glad to see the big section on OS/2 utilities. Two products I would have liked to see *PC Magazine* put through the wringer are the Corel WordPerfect Suite and the new Mustang Wildcat communication package. I hope to see them reviewed soon.

JOHN WESTGATE
Chenango Forks, New York

PREDICTING THE FUTURE

Concerning "Or It Could Just Be the Apocalypse" (Abort, Retry, Fail?, May 14, 1996): I was amused by your question of what to call the next decade, and I read the paragraph to my wife. Her response: "Given the moral tenor of the times, it should be called the 'Aught Naughts.'"

STEVE PLACE
Bristol, Connecticut

VIEWS FROM THE SHORE

I think Jake Kirchner missed the boat with his April 23, 1996, Pipeline column, "Buying Retail: It Takes Two to Make an Honest Deal." For years people have used local retailers as a source of information about products, and they then purchase the selected product from a mass merchandiser to shave a few dollars off the price. It's because of this buying pattern that small local independent computer stores are becoming extinct. The industry can't survive if everybody buys direct.

LAYNE P. HEINY
via the Internet

I must say I have yet to find a computer retailer who will give me technical handholding for free, and if one exists, it's being taken advantage of. Further, wasting a salesperson's time is inconsiderate only if the salesperson is working on commission. Salespeople who expect me to pay more to hear their so-called expert sales advice and wisdom so they can pocket the difference are what I call contemptible.

ERIC WHITEHEAD
via the Internet

WARNING: SHARP CURVE AHEAD

Concerning Robert Bender's letter to Ask Our Advisors in the May 14, 1996, issue ("Old Program, New Printer"): He should be warned that even if making the move to WordStar for Windows solves his printer problem, it might cause more headaches than it relieves. When I upgraded, I found that the new version did not have many of the functions that I depended on in the older program. This is one of the reasons why many people are no longer automatically moving to new versions of software. Some of the fancy bells and whistles promoted in older versions can be lost in the upgrade.

B.TERRENCE ZESZUT
Chicago, Illinois

OLD AND IN THE WAY

In Bill Howard's column "The Dumb Terminal Is Just That" (May 14, 1996), he notes that one day soon, the price of a good multimedia PC will drop below $1,000 and be affordable for almost everyone. The truth is, you could have a $1,000 PC now, if a 486/33 CPU with no external processor cache, 4MB RAM, a 640-by-480 monitor, and a 2,400-bps modem would suffice. But how are you going to put Windows 95 on it? Or Descent? Or Encarta? By the time a 100-MHz Pentium PC gets to the $1,000 mark, it will be just as much a fossil as a 386/16 PC is today.

JIM HART
via PC MagNet

Howard writes, "There's some anecdotal evidence that families with incomes as low as $20,000 will try to find a way to acquire a PC." This is an insult to me and my financial peers. It's a shame that Howard feels that people outside the wealthy elite are the butt of jokes.

ROBERT LUHRMAN
Port Orchard, Washington

narks and Solutions for a small
5 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

It never works
as well without
the middle.

Presenting IBM Software Servers. Now the client/server picture is complete.

It's amazing how well client/server computing can work. Especially when you put something between your clients and servers that makes everything work together more smoothly. That's why we created seven new IBM Software Servers. They support all major clients, and they'll run on the platform of your choice: OS/2,® Windows NT™ or AIX.® And best of all, they're designed to work together seamlessly. All for one and one for all. For your complimentary Preview Kit, visit www.software.ibm.com/info/ge131/ or just call us at 1 800 IBM-7955, ext. ge131.

Lotus Notes®
The leader in messaging and groupware.

Database Server
Helps workgroups and companies share important data.

Internet Connection Server
A solid foundation for building Web-based business.

Communications Server
A powerful gateway for connecting diverse systems.

Transaction Server
A flexible infrastructure for mission-critical applications.

Directory and Security Server
Manages companywide users and resources from one desk.

Systems Management Server
Automates management of multivendor distributed systems.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

Letters

CANCEL MY SUBSCRIPTION— NOT

I congratulate Bill Machrone for giving support to the idea that government edicts will not solve parenting problems ("Cancel My Subscription," May 14, 1996). I firmly believe that my children, and my own actions, are my responsibility and that I do not need any federal or state agency to save my children from the horrors of this world.

SHAWN DOWNS
via PC MagNet

Well said. I wish more parents would choose to supervise their children closely rather than trying to take away everyone else's right to free speech.

TINA KOYAMA
via PC MagNet

Covering the telecommunications debate is certainly germane given its potential impact on computer users; in my estimation, Machrone has presented opposing views in a balanced fashion. Though one columnist's view might be opposed to mine, I hardly think that would be a good reason to cancel my subscription. There is still room for more than one opinion in this democracy of ours.

HOWARD ZELIZER
via PC MagNet

BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE

In the May 14, 1996, Solutions section "Correcting AutoCorrect in Word," you give the ALT+0146 method of entering the curly apostrophe in Word for Windows 6, but there's an easier way. Using the menu item Insert | Symbol | Special, you can enter a curly apostrophe at any time by typing Ctrl-Apostrophe followed by Apostrophe. The other "smart quotes" symbols have equally brief keyboard shortcuts.

NORM DRESNER
Severn, Maryland

You missed a main feature of AutoCorrect. If I wanted to have Word's AutoCorrect change *cd-rom's* to *CD-ROMs*, I would do as you suggested but I'd define the entry word as something simple like *cdr*. For example, I have set up the AutoCorrect feature on my PC to change *PRR* to *Parks and Recreation* and *dpt* to *Department*, both of which streamline my writing reports.

BOB EWELL
Colorado Springs, Colorado

BIG APPLE, LITTLE APPLE

John Dvorak's May 14, 1996 column, "Apple's Big Mistake," was right on. I know several Mac users, and they all have an anti-PC attitude. I, on the other hand, have gained much respect for Apple over the years. I've even considered buying one and using both Apple and PC platforms.

DAVID BARTON
Portland, Oregon

Apple behaves in such a way that it will not have to face the scary reality of being a successful computer company. In spite of a very attractive product, it has managed to keep the market share to a comfortable 10 percent. As a customer, I feel that every other vendor tries hard to interest me in its products, but Apple sends me the subtle message, "Go away." I liked Apple and bought its products, but if I am going to continue liking Apple, I need a yes answer to the question: "Does Apple like me?"

DEMETRIOS VOREAES
via PC magNet

SHEDDING SOME LIGHT

The two-part PC Tech "Inside OS/2" article "Understanding the OS/2 CONFIG.SYS File" was informative and very much appreciated. It clarified the relationship of the DOS commands in the file to the overall functionality of OS/2 and helped me understand how the file functions.

EDWIN H. PORTER
via PC MagNet

WEB CHARACTER

In "Adapting to the Web" (June 11, 1996), you maintain your usual pro-Microsoft position. One needed a fine-tooth comb to determine that it is possible to access the Web or subscribe to an online service without the aid of a Windows product. A PC user can buy DOS from IBM if a character-mode operating system is adequate, and—if not—there are pure 32-bit operating systems, such as Linux or OS/2 Warp. If even 5 percent of PC users use non-Microsoft operating systems, then it would seem fair to expect reviews of software for these systems to take up 5 percent of the magazine.

VERNON TONNESEN
Weeki Wachee, Florida

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *pcmag@zd.com*
COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on ZD Net (type GO PCMSTAFF)
FAX 212-503-5799
MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In the Table of Contents of our June 11, 1996, issue, we incorrectly attributed the authorship of the PC Tech Utilities column "Explore Hotkeys in Windows 95" (page 281). The actual author (whose byline appears correctly in the story itself) is Gregory A. Wolking.

Our review of IBM Corp.'s IBM AntiVirus Desktop Edition in the May 14, 1996, feature "Antivirus Utilities" (page 145) erroneously stated that we found the product's cleaning abilities somewhat unreliable because it waited until the end of a scan to notify the user of infections. The reviewer's intent was to question this user-interface decision, not the product's overall reliability.

In the same review, we incorrectly stated that Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Toolkit, from S&S Software International (page 143), lacked file-cleaning capabilities. The program can clean individual files, as well as entire directories and drives.

Also in the May 14, 1996, issue, our story called "Network Antivirus Solutions" (page 158) incorrectly stated that NetWare NLM in IBM Corp.'s IBM AntiVirus Enterprise Edition could not scan incoming and outgoing files simultaneously.

The fact file for the IBM PC350 that we tested in the First Looks article "Pentium/200: Fast PC or Low-Cost Workstation—Your Choice" (July 1996) incorrectly stated that the system came with 16MB of RAM. In fact, the IBM PC350 comes standard with 32MB of RAM. The $4,462 list price is correct.

In the First Looks review "Corel Web.Data Delivers Instant Internet Databases" (June 25, 1996), we listed the company phone numbers incorrectly. The correct phone numbers for Corel Corp. are 800-722-6735 and 613-728-3733.

The NEC SuperScript 860 discussed in New & Improved ("Writing the Script on Lasers," June 25, 1996, page 80) features 600- by 600-dpi resolution, not 60- by 600-dpi.

You never give your HP printer a second thought. You just know it's going to work. Now that same HP performance can be found in a line of PCs designed specifically for the demands of small business. The HP Vectra 500 PCs. They all arrive ready to work. Some are HP/Microsoft® Small Business Centers–they're armed with Microsoft Office for Windows® 95 Professional Edition. And to make everything a little more manageable, every Vectra 500 comes with free online service and support. Dealers include: Intelligent Electronics, Computerland, Datago, MicroAge, Inacom and CompUSA Corporate. For more information, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1559.[1] And see what a good family name can do for you.

intel inside pentium® processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

FROM $1,389*

Minitower or Desktop models:

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- 8 or 16MB EDO Memory (128MB max)
- 256KB cache memory[1]
- 64-bit PCI video
- 2.5GB hard drive[2]
- 4X, 6X or 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 28.8 fax/data modem with telephone answering machine[4]
- 16-bit Sound Blaster audio[4]
- Hands-free headset with microphone[4]
- 1-year on-site warranty[5]
- 1-year free phone support for hardware, 90-day free software support

[1]In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price for Pentium® processor-based HP Vectra 510 5/75 PC. Monitor not included. HP Vectra 500 PCs come with Microsoft Windows 95 preinstalled. [2]Standard on 133 and 166 MCx models, optional on all other models. [3]Other capacities available. [4]Standard on CD, MC and MCx models. [5]Multimedia models only. [6]On-site, second-day business service. Microsoft and Windows are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG429

HP PCs For Small Business

HEWLETT® PACKARD

WHEN THE JOB CALLS FOR A PRO

Now there's a desktop PC that's flexible and sensibly priced for your office or department—the Micron™ ClientPro™. Designed for long life and reliable, affordable performance, the Micron ClientPro offers you stability. You'll get years of productive, adaptable computing without costly system upgrades. And with Micron, you get a system custom configured to fit your office needs. Best of all, it's backed by our industry-leading Micron Power℠ warranty*. Call today, and put the ClientPro to work in your office.

MICRON HAS YOU COVERED.

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

ClientPro™ P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power℠ warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499
Bus. lease $51/mo.

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$2,018
Bus. lease $69/mo.

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

ClientPro P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM
- 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- *Tool-free* minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,257
Bus. lease $111/mo.

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

International Sales 208-893-8970

International Fax 208-893-7393

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours / 7 Days
Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

800-295-0564
http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. PCMG-CLPR-0609A

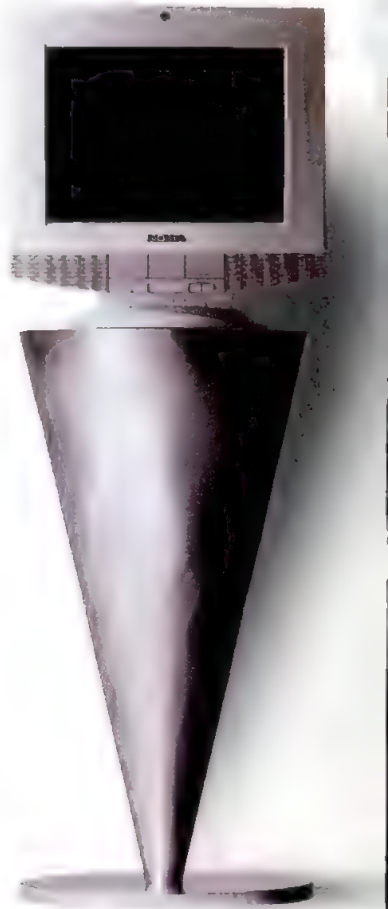
CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUDDENLY, EUROPEAN STANDARDS ARE A GORGEOUS NECESSITY.

As 17" becomes the standard for your multiple applications, and applications become more media-intensive, don't just settle for a bigger system. Acquire a better one. A media-ready Nokia 447X.

These are the first monitors in the world to achieve the new VESA standards for display clarity. Their 15.7" viewing area boasts an aperture grill of .25 mm, and refresh rates as lofty as 150 Hz for virtually frozen screens. They are even capable of the ultimate 1600 x 1200 resolution. In other words, these screens are not just larger, they are clearer—which translates directly to improved working conditions and user-sensitivity. You'll also be relieved to know these are the first monitors to be TCO'95 certified for greatly reduced screen emissions. This reaffirms

447Xi—High-resolution display, ideal for graphics-intensive applications



447Xav—Professional-caliber display with integrated speakers, sub-woofer, and microphone

*Models are continuously upgraded. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. © 1996 Nokia Display Products, Inc. Multigraph, Valvegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: lynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Nokia's leadership in the science it pioneered.

The media-ready series does more than extend Nokia's most award-winning model (7 industry "Bests", so far). It literally shouts innovation. Dual powered stereo speakers in front combine with a subwoofer in the swivel/tilt base to shape audio at the intimate volumes most suitable for working close to a monitor. This gives you the kind of audio system that multimedia and communications applications require, without a nest of wires and speakers fighting for the precious real estate around your computer.

The audio capabilities of the media-ready series extend to the built-in microphone set in the top of the bezel (at ideal voice height). This feature completes the requisites for computer telephony. The 447Xavc model even houses the world's first inboard color video camera for video-capture and conferencing. Truly, the media-ready series enables the complete convergence of computing and communications.

Of course, each of these systems comes with full digital controls and on-screen menu-driven adjustments (which Nokia also pioneered). Yet their pricing is remarkably competitive. All of which makes the new 447X series a necessity for anyone making full use of their computer. After all, the best way to meet the standards is to work with the people who set them. Visit us at www.nokia.intltech.com or call 1.800.BY.NOKIA, Dept. N412.

447Xavc—Adds to X series features with built-in color video camera

640 x 480	800 x 600	1024 x 768	1152 x 870	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1200
150 Hz	140 Hz	110 Hz	100 Hz	85 Hz	72 Hz

NOKIA
MONITORS

I'd love to learn more about managing my time.

I've got about thirty seconds to listen.

Too much to do and not enough time to get it done. Wouldn't it be nice to feel more in control? That's where we come in. Lotus Organizer™ is now designed to take advantage of Windows® 95.™ It helps you manage both your work and personal schedules. You'll have the peace of mind of knowing that you're getting the most out of each day. How? Organizer gives you seven key features that help you keep your life under control.

A Calendar for scheduling appointments, a To Do list for prioritizing tasks, an Address book for storing and organizing addresses, a Call manager for making and tracking phone calls, a Planner for multi-day events, a Notepad for free-form notes and imported information, and an Anniversary section to remind you of important dates. And there are over 25 print layouts, each designed to fit the most popular date books so you can take Organizer information with you when you leave your office. And on a network, you can share any Organizer information, such as a common To Do list or Address book with other Organizer users on your team.

Introducing Organizer '97

For more information on Lotus Organizer, call 1-800-872-3387, ext. C191.* Or explore Lotus Organizer on the World Wide Web at http://www.lotus.com/virtorg.

Lotus
Working Together®

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus and Working Together are registered trademarks and Organizer is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

MICHAEL J. MILLER

Mergers & Apprehensions

Most reputable newspapers and magazines, *PC Magazine* included, have conflict-of-interest policies that, among other things, prohibit a journalist from having financial interests in a company covered by the publication. But although journalists work under such constraints, the larger organizations that employ them usually do not. Nowadays, with the flurry of media mergers and explosion of Internet-related businesses, just about any news organization you can think of is part of a larger organization that has financial relationships with other companies. Today's capital requirements and information-distribution infrastructures mean that almost any major news organization must foster such relationships to succeed. The economics of the marketplace don't allow for complete independence anymore.

BAD PRESS

More potential for conflicts of interest than ever before is giving rise to legitimate concerns.

As many of you are aware, Ziff-Davis Publishing, the parent company of *PC Magazine*, was acquired earlier this year by Softbank Corp., the largest distributor of software in Japan and the owner of Comdex and other high-tech trade shows. What you may not be aware of is that in the intervening months, Softbank has become one of the largest investors in Internet start-up firms. Softbank owns 37 percent of Yahoo! and has been a significant investor in Agents Inc., CyberCash, Decisive Technology, Electric Classifieds, FreeLoader, inquiry.com, Interactive Profiles (I/Pro), USWeb, and many other companies. Ziff-Davis itself does not manage most of these investments, but it does have a joint venture with Yahoo! to create publications, and it has created a new division that produces "The Site," a nightly television show broadcast on MSNBC, a joint venture between Microsoft and NBC.

No one at Ziff-Davis or Softbank has ever suggested we at *PC Magazine* change our coverage as a result of these investments. But the fact is, there's more potential for conflict of interest than ever before. Of course, we are hardly alone in this regard. Our major direct competitors, IDG and CMP Publications, also have stakes in several Internet start-ups. IDG, for instance, was an early investor in Netscape. Advance Publications has a large stake in *Wired*, and Intel is a major stockholder of clnet.

The general press is in the same situation. Knight-Ridder, publisher of the *San Jose Mercury News*, was an early Netscape backer, and Time Warner has also been an Internet-related investor. And most publications—including *PC Magazine*—have deals with one or more commercial services for distributing content online.

All of this gives rise to some legitimate concerns. At *PC Magazine*, senior managers do not approach reporters and command, "You will say only good things about these companies." And I believe that the same is true of most major news organizations. These publications typically have a history of independent reporting that, for the most part, is what attracts readers. It's not worth the risk, and publishing companies understand that.

The real problem has to do with a more subtle brand of influence. As companies forge relationships with one another, senior executives are more likely to know and to work with their counterparts at other organizations. That undoubtedly affects the executives' knowledge and opinions of those organizations, and this can trickle down to the rest of the company in unintended ways. Take this hypothetical example: Someone at Softbank discusses a potential Internet-related investment with a senior manager at Ziff-Davis, who then mentions the technology to a colleague who, in turn, mentions the company's Web site to me. If it seems like a cool Web site, I might mention it to someone else at the magazine, leading eventually to coverage, all without even knowing that Softbank was considering making an investment in that company.

So what should we, as journalists, be doing about these potential problems? First, we can make sure we talk to the widest variety of sources, representing both companies with which we have relationships and those with which we are not affiliated. Second, when we review products, we can make sure we use objective, reproducible methods. PC Labs' benchmark tests, for example, have always been and will continue to be the cornerstone of *PC Magazine*'s product reviews. Finally, we must be as forthcoming as possible whenever we know of a potential conflict. As a reader, you have the right to demand this of *PC Magazine*—and of the other places that provide you your news. □

PHOTOGRAPH BY ANDY FREEBERG

Click Click
<Esc> @10,20
Click Click
Click <Esc>
#@!? Redraw
Click <Tab>
<Tab> 14.3
Click <Esc>
Click + Drag
Crash #@!?

- Other 2D Drawing Tools

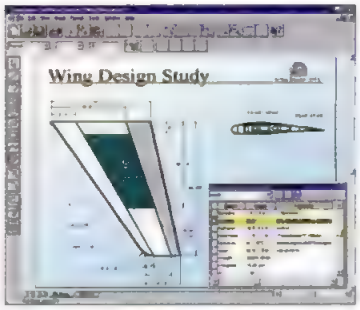
Click
Click
Click
Click
Click

- Imagineer™ Technical

Draw your own conclusion.

Imagineer's easy-to-use drawing tools and intuitive on-screen feedback render other drawing programs obsolete. Intergraph Imagineer™ Technical lets you create precision 2D drawings with half the mouse-clicks, keystrokes and command changes of most drawing software.

Designed for Windows® 95 and Windows NT®, Imagineer makes it easy to combine drawings with text files, spreadsheets, presentations and more. Imagineer also works with AutoCAD and MicroStation®—so you can take your designs directly into the CAD production workflow.



Imagineer Technical makes design iterations fast and easy, with automatic updates from variables and equations.

You'll find Imagineer makes drawing simpler than you ever imagined. Order Imagineer Technical today or test drive it with a free evaluation CD and draw your own conclusion. Special competitive upgrade and CAD companion pricing available.

INTERGRAPH Imagineer™ Technical

Precision drawing made easy.

BUY NOW! only $495
800-692-8069

Mention Priority Code Z09

Visit our Web site for exciting information and contest offerings:
www.intergraph.com/iss/draw

Microsoft Office Compatible | Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

INTERGRAPH SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks, and Imagineer is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logos are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1996 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville AL 35894-0001. Printed in USA.

CIRCLE 040 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Collaboration on Call

Videoconferencing takes a backseat to document sharing.

Desktop videoconferencing hasn't exactly lived up to expectations. Apart from the underwhelming video quality and technical limitations imposed by telephone and even ISDN lines, the novelty of videoconferencing wears off pretty quickly. As businesses discover that setting up a videoconference may be a huge hassle, they're turning to a simplified solution: document conferencing, which enables multiple groups of people at different locations to share documents, collaborate on and edit them, and discuss them aloud—all on the Web and in real time.

The development community seems to have been in a state of hyperactivity since several big players decided that desktop conferencing software would be a killer app for the Internet. Several pieces that have held back the document conferencing market until now are finally falling into place, and recent acquisitions and partnership announcements are indications that document conferencing is gaining momentum.

The roster of companies working on the technology is impressive. Last year, Netscape Communications acquired InSoft and its CoolTalk browser plug-in for document conferencing, which Netscape plans to integrate into its LiveMedia strategy. Netscape Navigator 3.0 already includes CoolTalk, as will many of Netscape's other products. Microsoft, in turn, recently made its NetMeeting software available for free downloading and plans to build it into future versions of Windows and Internet Explorer.

ConferTech, at one time the only bridging service that connected remote locations, is now joined by other service providers. Sprint and VideoServer are collaborating on a service for multipoint conferencing that works with NetMeeting. MCI's multipoint Internet conferencing services will also work with NetMeeting. And more than 20 other companies have announced products compatible with NetMeeting.

Meanwhile, Quarterdeck has entered the fray with its TalkShow document conferencing software. FutureLabs has released a toolkit that developers can use to build interoperable document conferencing software. And Intel has just posted, on the Web, new Internet phone software that works with NetMeeting.

Document conferencing has moved to the forefront almost out of the blue, thanks to a technical standard known as T.120 that enables software from multiple developers to interoperate. "Document conferencing" is a catchall for different levels of functionality, from whiteboarding to full-fledged document sharing. In both scenarios, you schedule a conference with a data bridge service such as ConferTech or MCI. Participants then launch their software, connect via a modem or a TCP/IP network, and join in the conference. If it's a whiteboard conference, then participants have access to drawing tools for annotating documents. In full application sharing, one PC runs the application, but all participants can take control of it.

"Document conferencing addresses one of the fundamental weaknesses of the PC," says Joe Sullivan, director of multimedia teleconferencing at ConferTech. "All the information is stored on your computer, but there's no way to share it and collaborate in real time. You have to e-mail it, fax it, or FedEx it."

Technical hurdles—especially running applications over low-bandwidth modems—remain, but in the upcoming months, you can expect to see T.120 capabilities built into Web browsers.

So where does video fit in? According to research from Gartner Group, 80 percent of conferencing requirements can be met through audio and data conferencing. ConferTech's Sullivan adds that, unlike videoconferencing, document conferencing "doesn't seem like you're managing a lot of technology."—*Carol Levin and Sebastian Rupley*

Internet Mouse

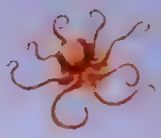
The new Microsoft IntelliMouse has a wheel between the buttons that you can roll in either direction to scroll through long Web pages.

ILLUSTRATION BY STEVEN SALERNO

WWW.PCMAG.COM Visit Trends Online for daily updates, special reports, and additional stories.

Pentium® Pro processor-based systems, Windows* NT, and the right desktop manageability tools can decrease your total cost of ownership.

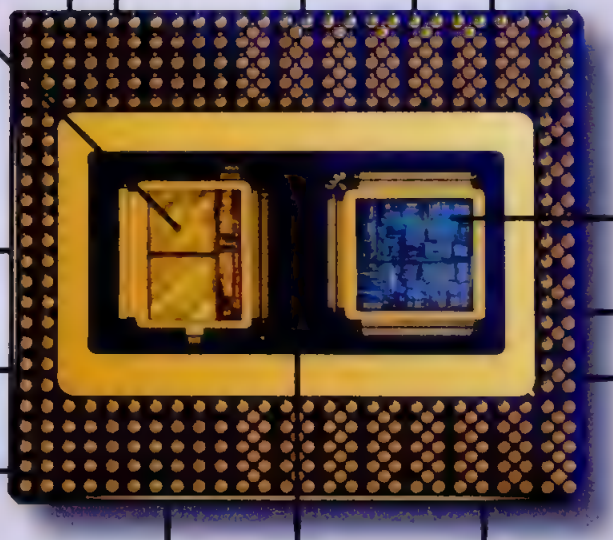
{ Not actual size. }



OPTIMIZED 32-BIT PERFORMANCE.

TRUE MULTITASKING. Not only fast, but capable of doing many things at once.

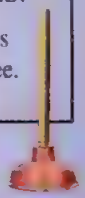
L2 cache brings most frequently used data closer to the processor unit.

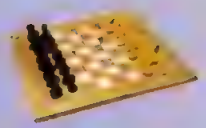


5.5 Million Transistors. (Go ahead, count 'em.)

Power, power, and more power.

DATA FLOW ANALYSIS. Data flows fast and free.



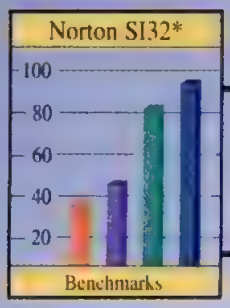


Dynamic Execution enables the processor to predict up to 30 software instructions in advance.

Pentium Pro processor-based systems have enhanced reliability because of Error Correcting Code technology.

©1996 Intel Corporation. *Indicated names are trademarks of other companies.

A few tidbits about the



Pentium® processor 166 MHz
Pentium® processor 200 MHz
Pentium® Pro processor 180 MHz
Pentium Pro processor 200 MHz

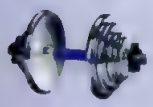
Faster Web searches powered by Open Text* and Pentium® Pro processor-based systems.

Fast. Fast. Fast.

Systems loaded with the latest tools, like Intel's LANDesk® Management Suite, give you increased manageability.

RUNS SMOOTH.

Build a stronger, healthier Intranet.



Enables you to run your entire computing environment on one architecture.

The Pentium Pro processor (emphasis on "PRO") is the new standard in business computing.

PROUD PARTNER
150 1846 1996 Smithsonian

www.intel.com

{ Still not actual size. }

Pentium Pro processor-based systems combined with Windows NT help you build a secure computing environment.

For even more information, visit our Web site.

Pentium® Pro processor.

intel®
The Computer Inside.™

Many Images, One File

Kodak, HP, and Microsoft back a new graphics format.

If Eastman Kodak has its way, a very different breed of graphics file—dubbed FlashPix—will take shape this fall, with interesting implications for Web browsers and software applications.

FlashPix is positioned as a universal file format that will make it unnecessary for users of software applications, Web browsers, online services, and peripherals to have to convert as often between mainstream graphics file formats, such as JPEG and TIFF, and proprietary formats. To make the file format truly universal, Kodak is going to have to win more partners, although it already has partnerships with Hewlett-Packard, Live Picture, and Microsoft.

Microsoft is adopting FlashPix within Internet Explorer and within Microsoft operating systems and applications, while HP and Kodak will use the format in software designed for peripherals such as scanners.

The FlashPix format's most unique property is its support of multiple resolutions within one file. A FlashPix file contains a high-resolution version of an image, plus a hierarchy of many lower-resolution copies. The implications for Web graphics are significant. For example, a browser user might point to a picture and download a low-resolution version, but later print the image at a higher resolution.

The FlashPix architecture has implications for image storage as well. For example, you can link image edits to an original image file but store those actual edits separately. Thus, the need to store multiple iterations of a whole image file could be eliminated. The FlashPix file format also employs Microsoft's OLE structured-storage format, which allows descriptive information about an image file to be stored directly within that file.

FlashPix does face obstacles. Although graphic artists—who often store multiple iterations of one graphics file—may save disk space thanks to FlashPix's linking capability, Kodak concedes that the hierarchical storage makes individual FlashPix files larger than those of other file formats. (JPEG compression will be standard.)

As with any new file format, FlashPix depends on compatibility with a broad array of applications. This fall, Kodak, Hewlett-Packard, Live Picture, and Microsoft will release a software development kit for the FlashPix format.—*Sebastian Rupley*

PDAs Try for a Comeback

After a struggling start, have they finally found themselves?

Since they began to appear a few years ago, personal digital assistants (PDAs) have amounted to little more than high-tech toys for affluent gearheads. Some, such as the Apple MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0 operating system, the Hewlett-Packard 200LX, and the Psion Series 3a, have sold in moderate volumes to consumers and vertical markets.

Although mass-market acceptance has eluded these high-tech answers in search of a problem, PDAs may yet emerge from that shadowy realm between expensive notebooks and electronic organizers. First, there's evidence of a growing demand for simple, compact communications devices in a world that's increasingly fax-happy and e-mail-centric. PDAs have gained the hardware resources, operating system power, and communications versatility to reach out and touch someone—with or without wires.

PERFECT FIT: *This PDA/cell phone combo uses Europe's GSM system.*

ILLUSTRATION BY FRANCISCO CACERES

For communicators running the Magic Cap operating system, General Magic has introduced Presto Mail, which provides connectivity with corporate mail servers, and Presto Links, a graphical Web browser. Apple has greatly enhanced Newton's communication features, and developers have produced a full range of mail and Internet products in response. Psion's PsiMail software provides feature-rich integration with corporate e-mail systems. And in the wings is the HP OmniGo 700LX (for now, available only in Europe), which combines a digital GSM cellular phone with the HP 200LX.

Second, PDAs may be able to tap the vast reservoir of potential users who have so far resisted computers. In their professional and private lives, these people either don't need a full-blown computer or refuse to plunk down the still-substantial amount of money for a desktop or notebook PC. "Some people are still using paper and clipboards. They can't use laptops because of cost, difficulty, or simple impracticality," argues Jay Wright, president of PDA software development company Wright Strategies.

And finally, there's Microsoft. The air is thick with rumors surrounding Pegasus, a PDA operating system that could legitimize the whole industry. "Pegasus will bring PDAs and mobile computing back into the limelight again," says Wright.

Despite that anticipation, industry veterans well remember past rumors of imminent Microsoft action in the PDA market. A couple of years ago, reports arose of gadgets running a Microsoft OS, called WinPad, that never saw the light of day.—*Jonathan Matzkin*

Top Business Software

1. **Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade** Microsoft
2. **Netscape Navigator** Netscape Communications
3. **Microsoft Plus! for Windows 95** Microsoft
4. **Norton Antivirus** Symantec
5. **VirusScan** McAfee
6. **First Aid** Cybermedia
7. **Uninstaller** MicroHelp
8. **CleanSweep 95** Quarterdeck
9. **First Aid Deluxe** Cybermedia
10. **MasterClips 35,000** IMSI

*Source: PC Data Data for May 1996.

AWESOME CLARITY

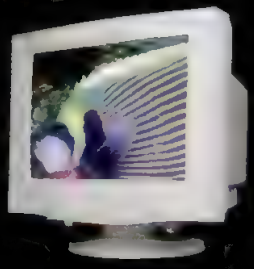
ACERVIEW™ GIVES YOU THE BIG PICTURE.

AcerView large screen format monitors are designed specifically to meet your most demanding multimedia, graphics and CAD/CAM needs, providing eye-popping clarity and magnificent color intensity.

Industry-leading features such as Acer's patented iScreen® technology enable you to adjust your AcerView monitor's image parameters using interactive on-screen menus. Add DDC control for Plug & Play compatibility, innovative microprocessor-based controls for saving pre-defined settings, unique non-glare screen coating, higher refresh rates and higher contrast screen surfaces—and your choice for the highest quality monitors becomes crystal clear.

AcerView monitors are available in an extensive range of screen sizes for both the PC and Macintosh.®* Call 800-379-2237 or see your Acer dealer today for AcerView quality monitors at prices that could pleasantly surprise you.

Get the picture?



Acer

CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© Copyright 1996 Acer Inc. All rights reserved. Acer, the Acer logo and iScreen are registered trademarks and AcerView is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Available for Macintosh in selected models only. PCM-M-8A-96

New Web Tool Reads Minds

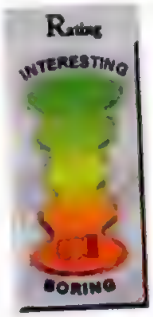
U-zines do it your way.

Information is like water. It gets polluted," says Ken Lang, the 29-year-old founder of Empirical Media, based in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Lang, who developed an innovative filtering technology in conjunction with his doctoral work at Carnegie Mellon University, has turned his research on how a computer program can continually learn into a company that may very well help you waste less time on the Web.

Lang's idea goes like this: The more his filtering software—called WiseWire—learns about what you like and don't like, the more useful it becomes.

Like other search engines, WiseWire relies on spiders working around the clock, scouring the vast resources of the Internet—including Web pages, Usenet newsgroups, newswires, and premium content sources. Compared to search engines that offer voluminous responses to search queries, WiseWire offers a more highly evolved system based on "collaborative filtering," in which the first readers of a document help judge its value for later readers. In this way, the software will filter out unappealing content before it's presented.

By asking you to rate your level of interest in information delivered to you, the software continually learns what you find useful and is thus able to predict what kinds of information you would find the most valuable. Because every user contributes feedback to the rating system—that's the collaborative part—the overall quality of information-gathering improves over time.



OPINION POLL: *Feedback counts.*

Lang is not the first developer to create agents that learn. Agents Inc.'s firefly, developed at the MIT Media Lab, also uses collaborative filtering to suggest movies and music based on your preferences and the preferences of other like-minded firefly users.

WiseWire isn't the engine of choice for every kind of search, says Lang. For instance, if you have a one-time search request—you want to buy a new car, for instance—a conventional search engine will do. But if cars are more a long-term interest for you, then reading one of WiseWire's car "U-zines" would be more useful. U-zines organize information by topics like sports, hobbies, investments, travel, or careers. You can pick from an existing U-zine or create a new one.

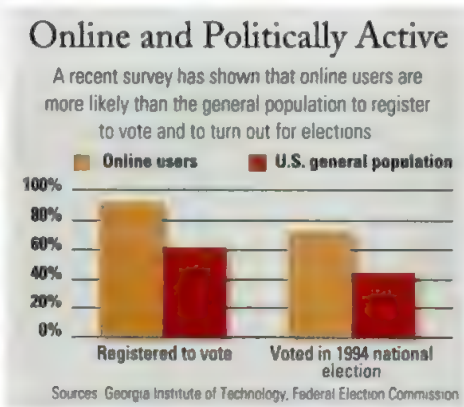
Scheduled for release in the third quarter of this year, WiseWire will be supported by advertising fees and will be free for its users.—*Carol Levin*

Voters Flock to the Web

Cyberspace is fertile ground for candidates' messages.

Say you're running for public office and you need to get your message to the voters. The Web may be a good place to take your campaign, because it seems that people who use the Web are more likely to vote than those who don't.

More than nine out of ten people responding to the Georgia Institute of Technology's recent online survey of 11,700 Web users reported that they were registered to vote. 63 percent of respondents had participated in their most recent local, legislative, or national election. That proportion of voter registration and turnout is higher than it is for the general population.



"These numbers suggest that the Web can potentially play a significant role in politics," says Georgia Tech researcher Jim Pitkow. "The Web appears to be a viable way to distribute political information, because there really are large numbers of registered voters regularly using the Web."

The survey also uncovered the political leanings of Web users. More than 30 percent of the respondents described themselves as moderate, 35 percent as liberal or very liberal, and 21 percent as conservative or very conservative.

The Web users surveyed were also politically active in other ways: 31 percent wrote to elected officials, 23 percent discussed political issues, and 22 percent signed petitions. And over 40 percent said they had become more politically involved since going online.

The survey also calls into question the validity of information-gathering on the Web. 26 percent of the respondents admitted falsifying the information they provided when registering at Web sites.—*Carol Levin*

PC Magazine Online Events

ONLINE

WWW.PCMAG.COM. Come visit PC Magazine Online on August 16 and check out our new design, as well as our daily **InternetUser** updates, **Trends Online**, and interactive reviews. From August 12 to 16, learn how to create your own CD with associate editor Jae Yang.

PC MAGNET. From this online service of ZD Net available through CompuServe (GO PCMAGNET), you can download utilities (GO TIPS) and join in discussions of new products (GO EDITOR). **First Looks Plus:** From August 19 to 23, discuss Cyrix P200 PCs with staff editor John Morris and company representatives. From September 2 to 6, join in a discussion of Web browsers with contributing technical editor Edward Mendelson, senior technical editor John Clyman, and representatives from Microsoft and Netscape. **Features Plus:** From August 26 to 30, join in a Web server discussion with staff editor Todd Spangler. **PC Magazine CD Event:** From August 19 to 23, discuss the ultimate utilities with our PC Tech team.—*Tin Albano*

PIPELINE

By Jake Kirchner

Married, with Web-Surfing Children

At first reading, the latest statistics on children's growing access to computers and to the online world are encouraging. Almost 50 percent of all homes have personal computers, according to figures quoted recently by The Children's Partnership. Last year, the organization added, the number of households online rose to 18 million, from 11 million the year before.

Not all the figures are optimistic, however. In a new update to its report "America's Children & the Information Superhighway," The Children's Partnership noted that whereas 82 percent of high school students from affluent families have access to computers at home, only 14 percent of high school students from poorer homes do. Given the importance of computer skills for future job options, this disparity is a real and growing problem.

But even though I share the concern about the long-term effects of this disparity of access to computers and online resources, I also worry about what kids are doing online once they get there.

The computer industry has been pretty self-congratulatory about the fact that the average number of hours children spend watching television has decreased as the time they spend online has grown. The assumption is that the time online is better spent. But is that really so?

Kids are spending more time online and less time in front of the TV. But is that time better spent?

In the near future, online access is unlikely to be of much help to most kids. Sure, once there's greater bandwidth available to homes and schools, students will be able to do more truly educational work on the Net. But today, a trip to the library is still a much more time-efficient and productive method of doing high school–level research.

Yes, a wealth of information is available on the Internet and through online services, but there's also a large and growing amount of worthless material. In the process of becoming more commercial, the Web is bound to attract the kind of brain-deadening dreck that's the standard fare of TV these days. What's to stop the casual sex and gratuitous violence that fills our children's TV screens from taking over the Web?

Since the Internet's medium is not publicly owned—as are the airwaves—no regulatory agency has any influence over its content. And the public outcry and judicial rulings against the Communications Decency Act all but guaranteed that the Internet will be largely free of official censorship in the future. We can lock out online porn and limit the access to other material we find offensive, but technological approaches to screening digital signals are hardly foolproof, let alone kid-proof.

Parental control sounds reasonable, but how effective can that really be? You know a child sitting in front of a television is wasting his time. But if you drag him off to the local library to study or to research a term paper, you have no idea how much time he'll spend chatting with friends or reading magazines or slipping out to the parking lot to cadge cigarettes.

No matter how good a parent you are, you can't supervise your children every minute, whether they're in front of a television, at the library, or on a computer. I don't know the solution to eliminating the pernicious influence of television in our children's lives, but I do know that turning off the set and giving our children a computer and a modem is not the answer.

Enhancing all children's access to online resources is important. Monitoring and controlling that access is even more important.

Bright Future for Flat Panels

Advanced displays move out of the lab and onto the shelves.

Field emission displays (FEDs) may be the most anticipated of all innovative flat-panel technologies. In theory, FEDs have all the benefits of a standard cathode-ray tube display in that they rely on light emitted from phosphors that have been excited by electron beams. FEDs also have the best features of flat-panel technologies: they are thin, and they can be made using standard semiconductor fabrication processes.

PixTech, based in Santa Clara, California, has taken the lead as the first company to ship samples of an FED panel. Manufactured at the PixTech factory in Montpelier, France, these first monochrome panels—which have 320- by 240-pixel resolution and measure 5 inches diagonally—are packaged in housings less than an inch thick. Unlike an LCD panel, the FED's emissive design has no limits on viewing angles. FEDs are also small, rugged, and bright enough to be read in strong sunlight conditions.

These first panels use green phosphors, but PixTech has also demonstrated a 6-inch-diagonal panel with full color and response times sufficiently fast to show full-motion video. PixTech has no plans to build notebook displays but will license its technology instead.

Meanwhile, for the Japanese market, Sony is readying its new Plasmatron technology, a hybrid of LCD and plasma. A conventional active-matrix LCD uses one or more transistors at each cell location to switch the cell on and off. This provides good image quality and fast response, but the panel's price rapidly increases with size. Imperfections and failed transistors lower yields substantially, adding to the cost. As a result, active-matrix LCDs are competitive only up through the 13- to 14-inch-diagonal-screen range.

THIN IS IN: *Check out this FED's viewing angle.*

PHOTOGRAPH COURTESY OF PIXTECH

Sony's new Plasmatron technology uses a combination of horizontal plasma channels and vertical electrodes—instead of transistors—to switch LCD cells on and off. The result is a simpler fabrication process that scales easily to larger sizes and produces higher yields than active-matrix LCDs.

At present, Sony intends to develop this technology for only the Japanese market. In time, however, we may be using large panels for entertainment and data display that rely on this plasma-switched LCD technology.—*Alfred Poor*

(Of course, you'll have to pay a little less for it.)

O.K. You know where you want to go. Now, how fast do you want to get there?

With the new Winmodem from U.S. Robotics, you actually harness the power of your Windows operating system to fax, check E-mail, and search the net faster and more efficiently than with any other modem.

Not to mention, of course, more affordably.

Plus, unlike other modems, Winmodem gives you the proven compatibility and reliability of Sportster,® the number one selling modem in the world. It's easy to install, it's Microsoft Plug and Play certified, and it can be upgraded instantly to 33.6 Kbps with one call to the U.S. Robotics BBS.

What's more, the exclusive U.S. Robotics *Connections* CD-ROM offers you a wide selection of online products for both home and office.

To learn more about the Sportster Winmodem, or any of the other ways U.S. Robotics takes the limits off how fast you can get what you want, call us at 1-800-DIAL USR, or visit us at www.usr.com.

USRobotics

NO LIMITS

Sportster Winmodem requires use of the Windows operating system. U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks and Winmodem is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other product names are used for identification purposes only and may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product specifications subject to change without notice. Contact your U.S. Robotics representative for current product information.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

WEB BROWSERS

Microsoft Takes the Offensive in The Browser Battle with Netscape

By John Clyman, Edward Mendelson, and Brian Nadel

The tide in the Web browser battle has quickly turned. What three months ago looked like a conflict dominated by the Netscape juggernaut has become a genuine war of the Web, pitting two competitors of equal strength against each other. (For more information, see "The Web at War," May 28, 1996.)

Based on hands-on evaluations of the latest developmental beta programs, Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 has fully caught up with Netscape Navigator. Both deliver a wide variety of features and provide a framework for satisfying the creative urges of Web page designers as well as users' hunger for Internet-based multimedia. IE has taken the offensive on the interface front and in value—it's free. Netscape Navigator 3.0 has the advantage in operating system support and, with about 80 percent of the market, in sheer momentum.

Although betas, the programs we looked at were solid, reliable, and for the most part feature-complete. The final products should be ready by the time you read this, but each program is available as a free download as we go to press.

What sets these fourth-generation browsers apart from their predecessors of the last five years is their emphasis on graphics, multimedia, interactivity, and customizability. Much of what used to be handled by outside applications is now integrated, resulting in quicker and more intuitive navigation of an increasingly visual Web. For example, both IE and Navigator have integrated video playback into the browser itself, so there's less reliance on helper apps and plug-ins. Each browser adds a just-in-time (JIT) Java compiler to speed execution and some collaboration features.

There are sure to be further skirmishes between Microsoft and Netscape in the future, but on the browser front it is now a battle between equals.

INTERNET EXPLORER 3.0

The beta 2 version of Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0 catches up with Netscape Navigator in performance, customizability, and security, then takes the lead with its slick interface.

Many of IE's most spectacular multimedia and automation features—such as support for MPEG-1 video and ActiveX controls to display editable OLE objects—are available through third-party plug-ins for Navigator. But Microsoft has integrated these features into IE. Entirely new features, with no counterpart in Navigator, include support for ratings of Web page content, file authentication via code signatures that let software publishers guarantee the fidelity of downloaded files, and an extensive array of keyboard shortcuts.

With its JIT compiler, and support for Java applets and JavaScript, IE is now on a par with Navigator. The difference is that IE adds further automation and interactivity through ActiveX (formerly .OCX) controls and ActiveX scripting, but it doesn't support Netscape's LiveConnect specification.

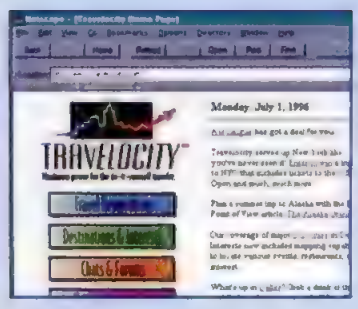
The center of attention is IE's jazzy interface, which includes a toolbar that can be reduced to pictures-only (but not text-only as in Navigator), an address bar, and a bar of link buttons that can be customized to include your favorite sites. Corporate managers can customize these links throughout entire sites and prevent them from being changed by users; Navigator requires an add-on package to do this.

Bandwidth-constrained IE users can trade graphics for speed by turning off the downloading of graphics, but the program doesn't provide anything like Navigator's one-keystroke shortcut for loading current-page graphics. On the other hand, with graphics switched on in IE, you can press the keyboard's Down Arrow while a page is loading and the browser will display text first, followed by graphics. Navigator only loads graphics and text in the order they appear in the original file.

Other IE interface enhancements include a toolbar button and menu option that lets you customize font sizes on the fly, as well as a long-awaited keyboard interface for tabbing through links and form fields; hitting the Tab key in Navigator moves you only through form fields.

Our favorite time-saver is IE's ability to remember and enter

IN THIS EDITION OF FIRST LOOKS



◀ **WEB WORLDS:** Don't leave home without surfing them. Travel-related sites help you plan trips and even book reservations. See page 52.

WINDOWS 95 SPEED DEMONS: ▶ New PCs based on Cyrix's 6x86 P200+ processor push the envelope for Windows performance. See page 50 for reviews.

ALR Revolution Quad6 42
HP NetServer LX Pro 42
Adobe Premiere 4.2 48
Strata MediaPaint 48
Backstage Enterprise Studio 58
Web.Max 58
Kodak DC20 Camera 60
MacOpener 2.0 60
CardWizard Pro for Windows 95 63
Pinnacle 10Xtreme 63
CDM-4000 CD System 66
SmartSound for Multimedia 66

passwords for individual Web sites. At the other extreme, IE's Find dialog box is a time-waster, because you have to close it before you can scroll through the browser window. By contrast, Navigator's Find dialog box can be left open while navigating the browser itself.

There are IE versions for Windows 95 and Windows NT already, and Windows 3.x and Macintosh programs are on the way, but Microsoft is a step behind Netscape's near-complete coverage of desktop operating systems. Microsoft is currently working on a Unix version of IE but will likely not match Netscape's rumored upcoming OS/2 browser.

Unlike Navigator, which uses a single-file bookmark list, IE integrates itself closely into Windows 95 by using Windows Internet Shortcuts to store your favorite sites individually. The next version of IE, which is expected before the end of the year, will likely let you browse your PC's hard disk by using the same interface that you use when browsing the Web.

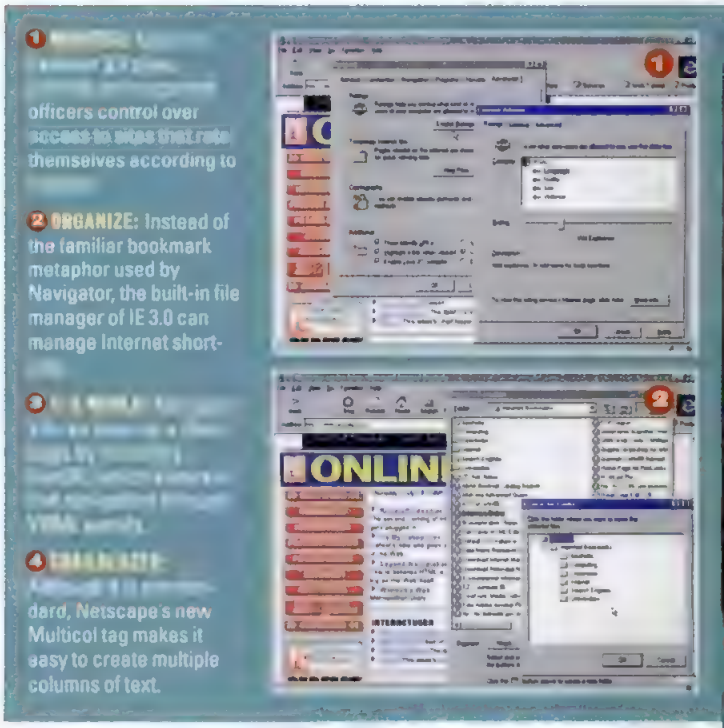
Both browsers make use of a JIT compiler, and the two have been playing leapfrog in terms of Java performance. As we went to press, IE had a slight advantage, but we view this rapidly evolving area as a standoff between the two browsers. The key point is that the incorporation of JIT compilers accelerates local execution of Java applets.

Microsoft's ActiveX technology gives IE a potential advantage over Navigator. With ActiveX, IE can be integrated with applications on your PC's hard disk, and ActiveX can draw on a huge base of .OCX controls; the danger is that ActiveX is so closely tied to Windows that many third-party developers will ignore ActiveX in favor of Java and other platform-independent tools.

Microsoft's ActiveMovie module is one of the slickest parts of IE. It includes software viewers for a wide assortment of audio and video formats, and it can even use your PC's hardware MPEG-1 accelerator. On the other hand, IE's support for Navigator plug-ins remains less than perfect. We found that the browser worked with many of the most popular ones, including Shockwave, RealAudio, and Acrobat, and Microsoft has been adding support for others on a daily basis.

Internet Explorer's parental controls set the standard for locking out objectionable material both for children (by parents) and for office workers (by MIS administrators). There's support for the voluntary PICS (Platform for Internet Content Specification) and RSAC (Recreational Software Advisory Council) content-rating systems. You can also block IE from displaying any pages that haven't been rated, although this blocks access to Microsoft's own Web site as well.

At the time of testing, IE's mail client and newsreader were on the program's menu, but according to Microsoft they will be toolbar items in the shipping version. Both look better and are easier to use than Navigator's equivalent features, which appear to have been warmed over from Version 2.0. For example, IE's newsreader can download and combine multipart news postings. But unlike Navigator's, it won't display images progressively. IE's mail client supports automated filing rules and has a better address book than Navigator's. Downloading files is easier than in IE 2.0, but the process is still complicated and unpredictable compared with Navigator's.



Internet Explorer feels solid and reliable, performs at top speed, and includes significant conveniences and features that haven't reached Navigator—yet.

NAVIGATOR 3.0

The beta 5 Version of Netscape Navigator 3.0 that we tested offers a host of substantive advances over Navigator 2.0, and today it is more of a match for IE than a clearly superior product. It's not that Netscape developers made any major missteps with Version 3.0, it's just that Microsoft has closed the gap between them with IE 3.0.

Major enhancements include the use of Borland's JIT Java compiler, built-in support for a wide variety of multimedia files, and significant extensions to HTML that allow designers greater control over page layout and appearance. Additionally, Netscape has extended JavaScript and its LiveConnect technology, which lets Java applets, plug-ins, and JavaScript scripts communi-

Dogyears.com

Four generations of Web browser technology explained

First wave

1991
Line Mode Browser
The first method of linked Web browsing; limited to character representation of information.

1992
Lynx
A character-based program with linking for use with Unix or VMS systems.

1993
NCSA Mosaic
A high-performance program for retrieving text and executing simple links.

Second wave

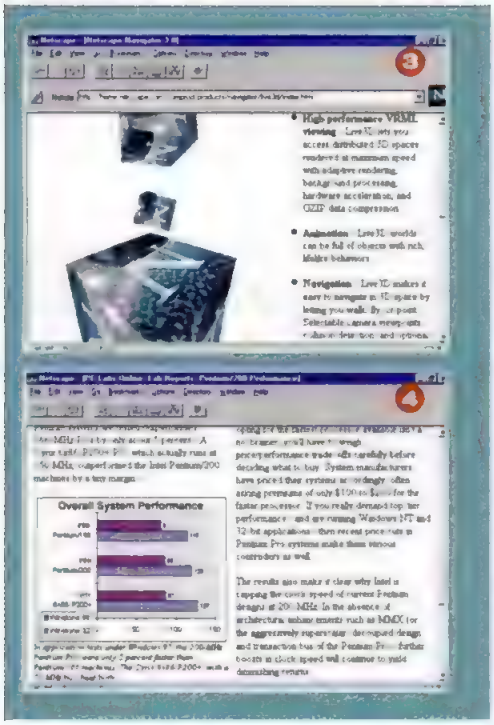
1994
Navigator 1.1
The introduction of progressive rendering and data caching to speed the flow of graphics.

Third wave

1995
Navigator 2.0 and Internet Explorer 2.0
Support for Navigator Plug-ins, caching control, tags for frames, and Java.

Fourth wave

1996
Navigator 3.0 and Internet Explorer 3.0
Better Java support, as well as a variety of multimedia types and complex style sheets.



cate with and control one another. Netscape has also enhanced the browser's ancillary features, providing real-time voice conversations and data collaboration through its CoolTalk applet.

Navigator's elegant user interface is unchanged. Although longtime Navigator users will feel right at home, Version 3.0 looks and feels stale in comparison with IE. Navigator also makes no pretense of integrating into the operating system, a goal that IE is inching toward.

Netscape's relative openness to operating systems—at least in comparison with Microsoft—has helped Navigator maintain a lead when it comes to cross-platform support. Netscape continues to go a step beyond Microsoft by offering Navigator Gold, which permits WYSIWYG editing of Web pages. Enhancements in this version include support for table creation and a one-button upload feature, but Navigator Gold doesn't support all the HTML features that the browser can render; it can't create or edit frames or multicolumn text, for example.

Netscape pioneered the ability to stock a Web page with a rich assortment of content through its Navigator Plug-in architecture, the early adoption of Java, and the development of JavaScript. Navigator's JIT Java compiler provides dramatic performance improvements that are on a par with the IE compiler's.

JavaScript extensions in Navigator include support for JavaScript evaluation. This addition makes it easier to create custom or changeable HTML pages and lets Web authors embed JavaScript expressions in HTML text—a more compact and intuitive notation than previously possible. And JavaScript can now control Java applets and plug-ins, provided that the plug-ins have been recompiled using the LiveConnect SDK.

LIGHTS, CAMERA, ACTION

Navigator covers the gamut of Web-based multimedia: LiveVideo for .AVI movie files, LiveAudio for audio files, and Live3D for VRML (virtual reality modeling language) files, but it neglects support for the MPEG-1 format. Because these players are part of the standard browser, you don't have to fuss with locating, downloading, and installing player modules.

Navigator does not provide native support for ActiveX controls, although NCompass Labs (*www.ncompasslabs.com*) provides a modicum of ActiveX support. Navigator also does not support Microsoft's VBScript.

When it comes to HTML extensions, Netscape has embraced the bulk of Microsoft-defined features—and has introduced some of its own. Navigator supports borderless frames and background colors for table cells and the Font Face tag, which lets HTML authors specify a sequence of preferred typefaces rather than simply accept the user's default preference. The program ignores static background images (watermarks), which are supported in IE.

Breaking new ground, Navigator's HTML tags also include Multicol, which automatically breaks text into multiple columns (either fixed- or variable-width) with adjustable gutters. A Spacing tag provides a mechanism for forcing a particular amount of space between objects, including words and lines. We expect that experienced HTML authors will quickly learn how to get the most out of these features, but these new tags don't provide as much flexibility as the CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) Level 1 specification that Microsoft endorses.

Microsoft says it will only use features endorsed by HTML-standards organizations. Some of IE's unique HTML features—such as support for the CSS specification—represent tentative proposals rather than approved standards. The bottom line is that the two companies finally understand that Web masters and users don't like HTML features that can't be viewed without the right browser.

Navigator 3.0 adds a CoolTalk client, which allows live collaboration over the Internet via audio or a shared whiteboard and is easy to use; neither feature, however, supports multipoint conferencing or application sharing—both of which are included in IE's NetMeeting. Though we applaud the inclusion of CoolTalk, it's hard to imagine its being a must-use component as it now stands.

Netscape Navigator 3.0 represents a major step forward compared with Version 2.0. But it lags behind Microsoft in such areas as style sheets, ActiveX support, and price. In addition, its interface seems a touch stodgy today.

WEB WINDOWS SHOPPING

Although Microsoft is on the offensive with IE's interface, stability, and price, don't count Navigator out yet. The all-important battle of features remains a virtual tie, and Navigator continues to provide more complete platform support and has the momentum of the market behind it.

Regardless of which of these browsers you choose, you'll get a dependable, powerful, and personable companion for your Web journeys.

Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0. List price: Free. Requires: 6MB RAM, 5MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Microsoft Corp., Redmond WA; 800-426-9400; www.microsoft.com/ie. *Circle 432 on reader service card.*

Netscape Navigator 3.0. List price: $49. Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 6MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, or Windows NT, Unix or Macintosh OS. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 415-937-2555; www.home.netscape.com. *Circle 433 on reader service card.*

How the Web Browsers Stack Up

	Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0	Netscape Navigator 3.0
Controls based on voluntary content ratings	■	
In-line JavaScript evaluation		■
Just-in-time Java compiler	■	■
Loads only current-page graphics		■
Password memory	■	
Scripting languages	JavaScript, VBScript	JavaScript
Style/layout extensions	CSS Level 1 style sheets	Proprietary HTML extensions including multicolumn text
Supports ActiveX controls	■	Via add-on

SERVERS

ALR, HP Debut Quad Pentium Pro Servers

By Carol Venezia

Since Intel's announcement of a server version of the Pentium Pro several months ago, the world has eagerly awaited systems utilizing this powerful processor. The 166- and 200-MHz CPUs with 512K of on-board external cache promised to deliver enterprise-class application server performance at a fraction of the cost of RISC boxes from the likes of Digital, Silicon Graphics, Sun, and others. Two of the first quad Pentium Pro servers, ALR's $34,400 Revolution Quad6 and HP's $35,115 NetServer LX Pro, show the potential of mating a quartet of Pentium Pro CPUs with Microsoft Windows NT.

The first to market with a quad Pentium Pro server, ALR began shipping machines in April. It was able to do this because it designs and builds its own motherboards. Other vendors, including HP, were waiting for Intel to release its quad-Pro motherboard.

LOOK AND FEEL

These two servers may be based on similar components on the inside, but on the outside they're very different animals. The HP NetServer looks like a grown-up version of its Pentium-based NetServer cousins. The case is still wide and sits low to the ground, but it is significantly larger. This added bulk is needed to accommodate its components and to ensure proper airflow for its four Pentium Pro CPUs, which generate much more heat than Pentium processors.

On the front of the NetServer's case, you'll find keyboard and system locks, and a digital panel that indicates hard disk access, power supply status, and fan status. The housing also features 4 5.25-inch drive bays, a 3.5-inch bay for a floppy disk drive, as well as 12 hot-swappable 5.25-inch half-height drive bays. These bays are split into two groups of 6 (concealed behind lockable front panels), so that, in conjunction with the system's dual on-board Fast/Wide SCSI-2 adapters, you can easily duplex the NetServer's disk subsystem.

All drives are easily removable with the flip of a tab, but the housing must be unlocked or, as we discovered, the tabs can easily break off. Each bay is also outfitted with drive indicator lights, so you can see at a glance whether a disk is operational, even with the front panels locked.

SERVER STATS: *ALR's InforManager LCD panel displays a wealth of up-to-the-minute information on the system.*

On the back of the NetServer's case, in addition to serial, parallel, VGA, and SCSI-out ports, you'll find one of this machine's most intriguing features: a trio of hot-swappable, redundant, 790-watt power supplies. Each power supply features a status light and lock, as well as a large handle for easy hot-swapping.

The Quad6's slate-gray case features ALR's InforManager, a touch-screen LCD control panel that provides up-to-the-minute information on the CPU, disk and system fan activity, CPU and system temperatures, power supply status, and system voltage. This information can also be monitored through software under Windows NT.

The Quad6's case has storage space to spare: There are 13 storage bays—2 3.5-inch half-height and 11 5.25-inch half-height. To facilitate data storage, ALR offers a Quick Hot Swap kit. The kit's hot-swappable backplane design can accommodate up to three hard disks; five kits can be installed per system (our test unit had four). Unlike the NetServer, the Quad6 doesn't have individual drive status lights; one light serves as the indicator for your entire disk array. All drive bays, as well as the power switch and system reset button, are concealed behind two lockable front panels.

The Quad6's rear panel has two high-speed serial ports (16550 UART); parallel, serial, and mouse ports; and memory fault and power-supply alarm-reset buttons. The system also features two redundant 575-watt power supplies.

Although designed very differently, these quad Pentium Pro servers were easy to get into, and there's plenty of room to move around once you're inside. The NetServer's innards are easily accessed by loosening two thumbscrews and removing the system's top cover. On the underside of the top cover, you'll find a handy Service Reference Label with step-by-step troubleshooting instructions.

Removing the top cover reveals the unit's uncluttered motherboard. Processors are located on drop-in cards (two 166-MHz Pentium Pro CPUs per card), as is system ECC memory, which is expandable to 2GB total. All three cards slide easily in and out of their slots on guide rails. The motherboard, CPU, and memory cards are all built for HP by Intel. The NetServer's motherboard features Intel's Orion core-logic chip set, six PCI expansion slots, four EISA slots, and two Adaptec 7880 Fast/Wide SCSI-2 host adapters.

The interior of the Quad6 is also quite easy to access by removing three thumbscrews from its lockable side panel. Like the NetServer, the Quad6 has a detailed road map inside its case cover, but with a motherboard diagram and a guide to jumper-switch setting, as well as memory configuration guidelines.

Like the NetServer, the Quad6 utilizes Intel's Orion chip set. Unlike HP's implementation, all four CPUs and CPU voltage regulators are seated directly on the motherboard; standard ECC memory, however, is located on an add-in card and is expandable to 2GB.

The Quad6's expansion potential is highly impressive: The system board features seven PCI slots, one shared EISA/PCI slot, and seven EISA slots. The motherboard can support CPU speeds in excess of 300 MHz.

PRO PERFORMANCE

We gauged the performance of both systems with our ServerBench, Version 3.0, and NetBench, Version 4.01, benchmark tests. The former test measures application functions, while the latter measures file and print functions. Together, they represent a good measure of a server's performance potential.

We tested both servers on a 60-client Ethernet network, with one, two, and four processors. Both servers were equipped with four 10/100-Mbps Fast Ethernet adapters, and we tested both under Windows NT Server, Version 3.51, with 256MB of RAM and nine 2GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disks.

Under NetBench, the HP unit

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TOSETO

TravelPro™ 1900,
Intel Pentium® 133 MHz Processor,
12.1" SVGA Active Display,
16MB RAM, 1.3 Gigabyte H.D.

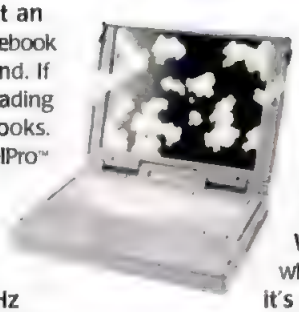
$3595

TravelPro™ 1900

Think of it as IMAX™ for your lap.

Hold on to your popcorn, because at an eye-popping 12.1", the AMS TravelPro™ 1900 notebook has one of the largest SVGA displays around. If you think that's impressive, you'll love the leading edge features that tower over other notebooks.

With its modular configuration, the TravelPro™ 1900 gives you exactly what you need without having to pay for what you don't. And that's something that's sure to please even the toughest critics.



With up to an Intel Pentium® 166 MHz Processor, the TravelPro™ 1900 incorporates the fastest Intel Pentium® Processor available. An Intel 430MX Chipset and expandable EDO RAM (35% more powerful than DRAM) give you overall increased performance.

For a dazzling graphic display under Windows 95, a Neomagic video chip set provides acceleration that's bound to get rave reviews. And thanks to a lightweight, longer life Lithium Ion battery, you can put away your hernia belt and give the battery charger some time off.

What really will surprise you, is that while the TravelPro™ 1900 is big on features, it's small on price.

So, if you want a notebook that truly gives you the big picture, go see the new TravelPro™ 1900. Now playing at a lap near you. For more information, call 800-868-8108.

- PCI Plug-n-Play System Supports up to an Intel Pentium® 166 MHz Processor
- Internal Six Speed CD-ROM
- 3 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- Lithium Ion Battery for Increased Battery Life
- Intel 430MX Chipset for Enhanced SystemPerformance
- Neomagic Video Chipset for Vibrant Graphics & Smooth Motion Video
- Available in either 12.1" SVGA or XGA True Color Active Matrix Displays
- SVGA Maximum Resolution 800x600
- XGA Maximum Resolution 1024x768
- Supports EDO RAM Expansion to 64MB and Over 2 Gigs of Hard Disk Storage
- PC Card Type III Slot, With Full Card Bus Support, SIR Infared Wireless Interface, Audio In/Out & Docking Station Support

Available from Tech Data Corporation 800-237-8931

intel inside pentium processor

AMS Tech
Power To Go.
800-868-8108
Contact us via Compuserve: GO AMSONLINE
See us on the web: http://www.amsnote.com
TEL: (818) 814-8851 • FAX: (818) 814-0782

Parts & Labor Warranty

818-813-2384

800-886-3536
818-813-2391

Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Not responsible for errors in advertising. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

beat out ALR's entry at virtually all levels of testing. In fact, the throughput levels achieved by the NetServer with only two CPUs were higher than the Quad6's with four CPUs. Because NetBench generates a significant amount of network traffic, each server's NICs likely contributed heavily to performance results.

Under ServerBench, the numbers are somewhat different: Testing with one CPU, the two machines performed alike. With two CPUs, they ran neck-and-neck up to 30 clients; as more clients were added, the NetServer pulled away and, with a full 60-client load, finished on top. With four CPUs, under light client loads, the Quad6 was the better performer, but its throughput levels dropped like a rock with more than 20 clients. With a 60-client load, the NetServer's throughput bested the Quad6's by nearly 60 percent.

HP took the lead in server management as well. The NetServer comes with HP's NetServer Navigator CD, which, through its Information and Configuration assistants, helps you to install and configure your choice of NOS and access online documentation and troubleshooting guides. You can use these tools to track network activity locally or use HP's OpenView program to manage your WAN. HP also sells a Remote Assistant EISA board ($900) for remote, out-of-band management.

PRO POWER: *The NetServer has more than enough muscle to serve as an enterprise-class application server.*

In addition to InforManager, ALR offers its server management software, NetTune, Version, 1.20. With NetTune, the network administrator can configure up to 32 servers from one client workstation, as well as configure NetWare SET parameters and view real-time charts of CPU utilization, network packet transmittal activity, disk activity, and network connection status. Out-of-band management support is currently not available.

Both of these machines offer the levels of performance, fault tolerance, and security features expected from an enterprise-class application server. But if you're looking for that extra bit of performance, as well as a mature management solution and top-notch support, HP is the way to go.

—Mark Stanczak contributed to this report.

Revolution Quad6. List price: With 4 166-MHz Pentium Pro CPUs, 256MB ECC memory, 9 2GB hard disks, Mylex DAC960P RAID controller, 4 Cogent EM 110 TX Fast Ethernet adapters, $34,400. Advanced Logic Research Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-444-4257, 714-581-6770; www.alr.com. *Circle 428 on reader service card.*

NetServer LX Pro. List price: With 4 166-MHz Pentium Pro CPUs, 256MB ECC memory, 9 2GB hard disks, 4 Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI Fast Ethernet adapters, $35,115. Hewlett-Packard Co., Santa Clara, CA; 800-322-4772; www.hp.com. *Circle 429 on reader service card.*

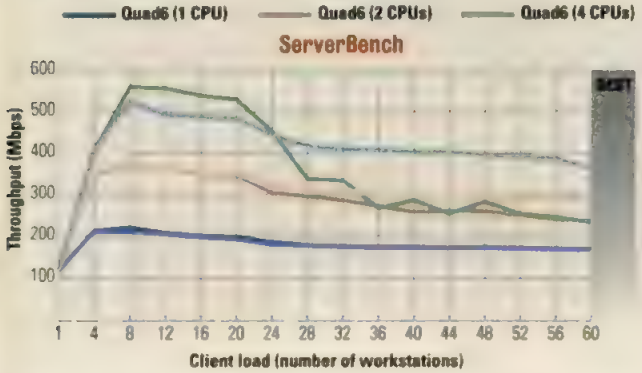
BENCHMARK TESTS

Quad Pentium Pro Servers

To gauge the performance of the ALR Revolution Quad6 and the HP NetServer LX Pro, we tested using ZD ServerBench, Version 3.0, and ZD NetBench, Version 4.01. ServerBench measures application functions, and NetBench focuses on file and print tasks.

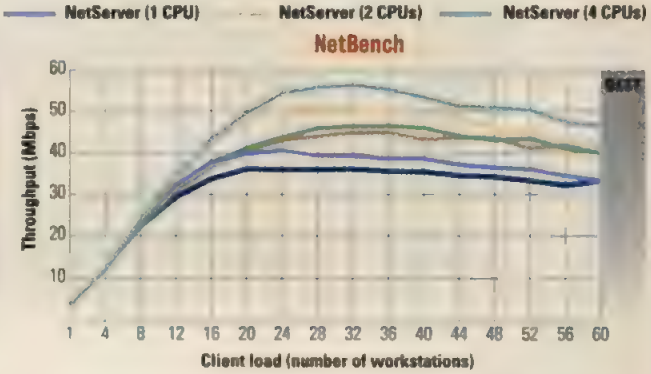
On ServerBench tests with one Pentium Pro CPU, the two systems were roughly equivalent in terms of throughput. But with multiple CPUs, as we increased the client load, the NetServer excelled. With four CPUs and a 60-client load, the NetServer surpassed the Quad6's throughput by 57 percent.

The NetServer dominated the NetBench tests as well. At all levels of testing (one, two, and four CPUs), the NetServer outperformed the Quad6 on print- and file-sharing chores. With two CPUs, the NetServer achieved slightly higher throughput than the Quad6 with four CPUs.



We tested both servers on a 60-client Ethernet network, with one, two, and four processors. Both servers were equipped with four 10/100-Mbps Fast Ethernet adapters. The NetServer used HP-licensed Intel EtherExpress PRO/100 PCI NICs, and the Quad6 employed Cogent EM 110 TX PCI NICs.

For **ServerBench** testing, we split our 60-node test network into four 15-client segments, using Bay Networks' 28115 Fast Ethernet switches set to operate at 10 Mbps as the network backbone. For **NetBench** testing, we split the network into two 30-client segments and set the switches for 100-Mbps operation.



We tested both servers under Microsoft Windows NT Server, Version 3.51, with 256MB of RAM and nine 2GB hard disks. One disk for each server was used as the system boot volume, while the remaining eight disks were configured in a RAID Level 0 array. Both machines used Seagate Barracuda Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disks. The NetServer's array was configured through software using the system's integrated Adaptec SCSI channels, and the Quad6 employed a Mylex DAC960P three-channel bus-mastering RAID controller with 4MB of cache memory.

Austin Edge Notebooks

EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1996
Austin Edge CD 133

Big Power in a Small Package

The feature-rich **Austin Edge Duet** is the newest member of the Austin Edge family, home to *PC Magazine* **Editors' Choice award-winning Edge CD**. Backed by the same tier-one technology as the Edge CD, the Edge Duet delivers a superb combination of portability and desktop functionality. Plug the Duet onto the **6X CD ROM Docking Station** for a full-featured multimedia desktop.

An Award-Winning Record

Our mission is **absolute customer satisfaction**. We've developed an impressive value equation that incorporates state-of-the-art technology, the highest-quality components available, and **award-winning service & support**. Call now and put Austin's commitment to work for you!

Austin Edge Duet – 133 with Docking Station

Base Unit:

133 MHz Intel® Pentium® TCP Processor
Intel 430MX PCI Set
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 48MB)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
1.35GB Hard Drive
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
64-Bit PCI Windows Video Accelerator – 1MB
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speaker & External Line-In/Out
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Base System Weight with Battery: 4.7 lbs.

Portable Docking Station:

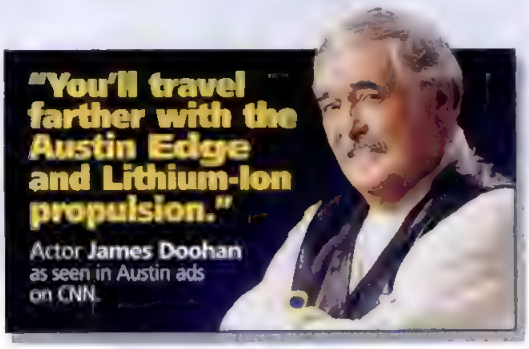
6X CD-ROM Drive
Retractable Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Built-In 10Base-T Ethernet
Docking Station Weight: 2.0 lbs
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$4,079
Business Lease: ***$143 / month***

Austin Edge CD – 133

133 MHz Intel Pentium Processor
Intel 430MX PCI Set
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 40MB)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
1.35GB Hard Drive
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
32-Bit PCI Windows Accelerator – 2MB
6X CD-ROM Drive
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speakers & External Line-In/Out
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

$3,959
Business Lease: ***$139 / month***



intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

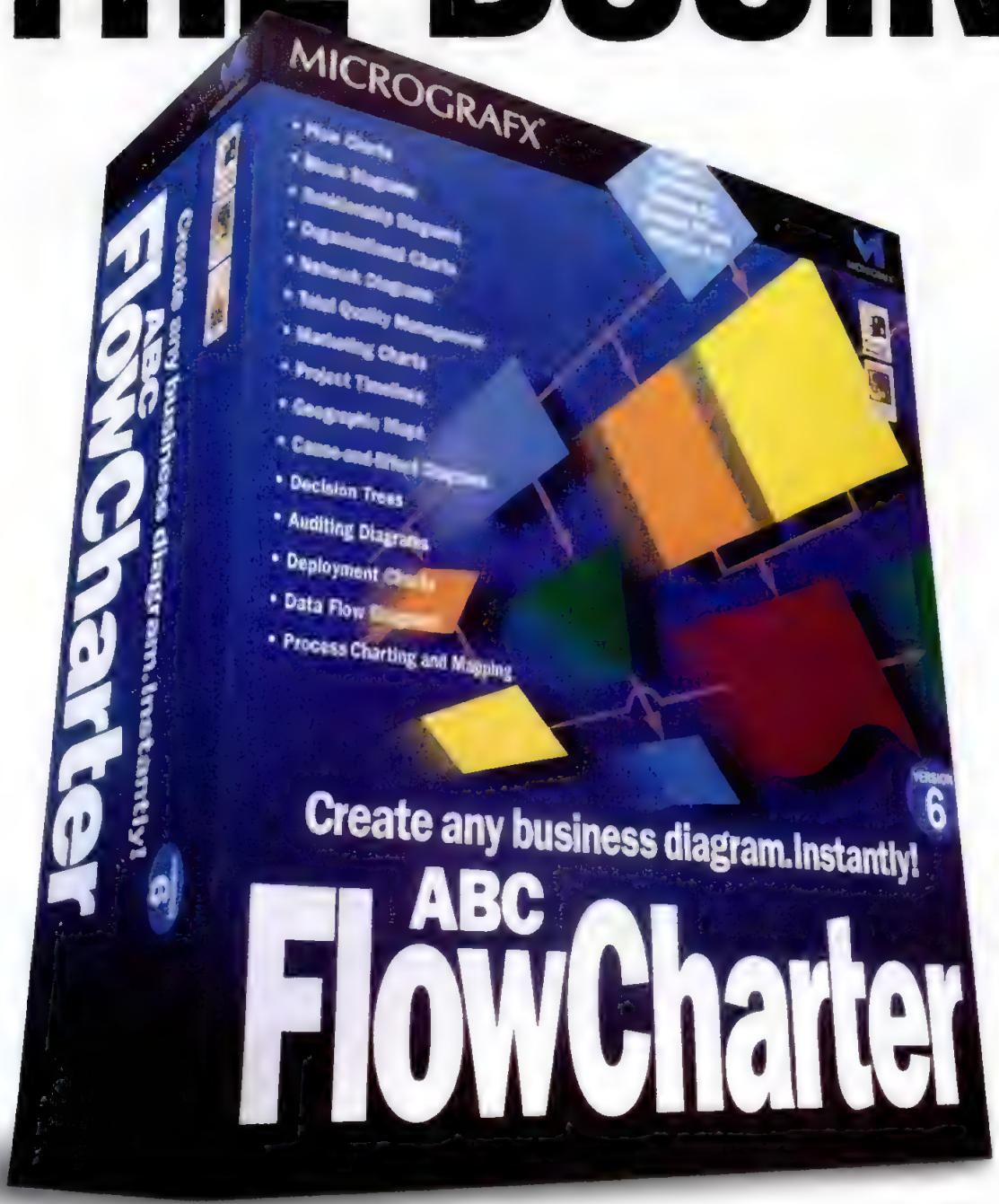
TO ORDER CALL:
800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

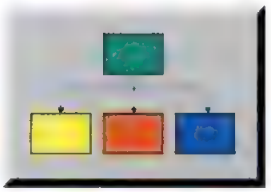
Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

CIRCLE 399 ON READER SERVICE CARD

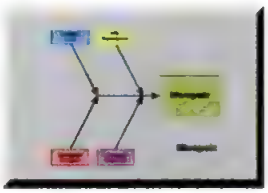
ROCKET
THE BUSINE



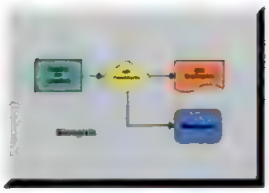
FUEL FOR SS PROCESS



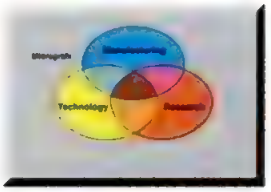
Human resource tools like organization charts and relationship diagrams



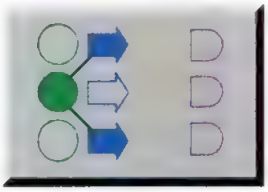
Management support diagrams like cause & effect, decision trees and timelines



Business process re-engineering diagrams like flow charts and data flow diagrams



Marketing tools like venn diagrams, targets, pyramids and geographic diagrams



Total quality management diagrams like process charts and maps

IT and software design tools like network diagrams and object oriented design diagrams

Great businesses run fast. As fast as you can make obstacles disappear. That's why you need ABC FlowCharter®6. It shows you your business. Clearly. With diagrams that add a boost to your entire business process.

ABC FlowCharter is not just another drawing tool. It actually lets you relate charts to data, and automatically analyze the results. Unlike diagramming tools that hit the wall at the edge of the page, ABC FlowCharter is powerful. It can diagram any process. Across any number of pages. No matter how complex. With lines that re-route automatically and shapes that drop into place. In fact, it's so powerful, it's used as the engine for Process Model®– the world's most advanced business simulation tool.

ABC FlowCharter does the work, while you work on making your business run better. See for yourself. Pick up your copy of ABC FlowCharter 6 today. If you want even more graphics power, you'll find ABC FlowCharter bundled in ABC Graphics Suite.™ Visit your favorite reseller, or call **800-428-8711** now.

MICROGRAFX®

www.micrografx.com

MICROGRAFX CHILI FOR CHILDREN

COMPUSA
1-800-COMPUSA

COMPUTER CITY
1-800-THE CITY

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
1-800-EGGHEAD

In Canada call 1.800 360-8464. Copyright 1996© Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

DIGITAL VIDEO

Whether for TV, Tape, or the Web, Premiere Speeds Up Editing

By Luisa Simone

Using Adobe Premiere, the leading PC video editing program, has always meant compromising speed for precision. Instead of adding a slew of extra features, the $798 Adobe Premiere, Version 4.2, focuses on supporting Intel's Indeo Interactive, improving performance, and boosting the quality of the video the program produces.

First and foremost, Version 4.2 has been optimized for the 32-bit world of Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT, and our testing shows that this version runs about 40 percent faster than the 16-bit version (First Looks, March 14, 1995). Not only was response faster, but running under Windows NT shaved a few critical seconds off preview and compilation times.

Because Premiere can use Intel's Indeo Interactive Codec, we were able to optimize the output video for a variety of outlets: games development, CD delivery, and streaming video over the Internet. By choosing options within the compression settings dialog box, you can create videos with a transparency channel, user defined locations for keyframes, and local windows (or viewports) into a larger source video. For example, the transparency option enabled us to use a video clip as an animation sprite that was overlaid onto a background clip.

DESKTOP, GAMER, OR WEBMASTER: *Support of the Indeo Interactive Codec allows Adobe Premiere to enhance digital video for games, CDs, and the Internet.*

Other Premiere options include noise reduction, gamma correction, deinterlacing, and cropping. These production-oriented filters can be applied to single clips or to a group of clips in a movie on a global basis. We found that the noise reduction filter effectively eliminated randomly colored pixels that interfere with efficient compression.

Premiere contains five new filters that supplement the already extensive collection of special effects. While the Camera View filter (which lets you pan, zoom, and roll around a clip in simulated 3-D space) is immediately useful, others, like the Lens Distortion filter (which curves and bends clips into unusual shapes) have more limited applications.

Premiere's CD-ROM contains several useful add-ons: Crystal Flying Fonts 3.0.1 LE, for generating spectacularly fluid titling effects, and the VDOLive Codec and Personal Web Server, so that you can stream your video over the Internet. Version 4.2 also includes an Adobe sampler with Adobe Photoshop LE, Adobe Type Library, and Adobe Type Manager.

Rather than pilling on a multitude of features, Adobe Premiere, Version 4.2, makes the most of Indeo Interactive and adds a major performance boost.

Adobe Premiere, Version 4.2. List price: $795. Requires: 8MB RAM (16MB for Windows NT), 10MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Adobe Systems Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-833-6687, 415-961-4400; www.adobe.com. *Circle 407 on reader service card.*

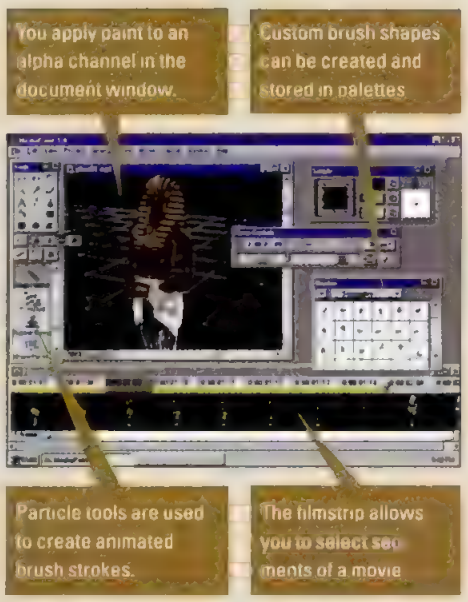
MediaPaint Makes Movie Magic

Strata's MediaPaint 1.0 is a video painting program that replaces the tedious and frustrating practice of hand-editing rotoscoped special effects with nearly complete automation of the process. The beauty of MediaPaint is that you can use standard raster paint tools (such as a brush, an airbrush, or dodge and burn tools) to transform a single-frame painting into an animated painting sequence.

With MediaPaint, you can work in either of two ways. After you're done painting frame number one, you can copy your changes to the next frame and continue through the sequence. Or you can choose to have the program smoothly interpolate a brush stroke over a series of video frames.

LOTS O' WINDOWS: *MediaPaint requires you to navigate several different palettes and to work with multiple views of a document.*

MediaPaint breaks new ground with its Particle Tools, which are self-animating brushes that can produce dynamically variable effects over time. There are four Particle tools that are implemented as plug-ins: Baby Boom, Pixie Dust, Spin Out, and Squiggle. Much of MediaPaint's power derives from its unique interface, which is divided into the movie layer, the paint layer, and the stencil layer. Because changes are applied exclusively to the paint layer, the integrity of the source video is preserved. Even MediaPaint's stencil layer is stored in a buffer, which can be displayed in a filmstrip window. MediaPaint's magic is that although the movie and paint layers are separate, they are presented to the user as they would appear in final video form.



Because MediaPaint maintains an alpha channel for the paint layer and a chroma-keyed mask channel for the stencil layer, it can be resource-intensive. The lack of TIFF import and export is a serious omission, as is the absence of an option for QuickTime for Windows output.

MediaPaint's specialized functions make it a powerful complement to traditional video editing programs.—*LS*

MediaPaint 1.0. List price: $695. Requires: 8MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT. Strata Inc., St. George, UT; 800-787-2823, 801-628-5218; www.strata3d.com. *Circle 408 on reader service card.*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133

FROM THE CORPORATE SUITE TO THE HOME OFFICE...

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON HAS YOU COVERED

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
AUGUST 1996
MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

THIS SUMMER, MICRON HAS WON THREE *PC MAGAZINE* EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS FOR MILLENNIA DESKTOP AND NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS.

NOW YOU GET TWICE THE MEMORY IN SELECTED SYSTEMS! (SEE CONFIGURATIONS)

MILLENNIA™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,399

- 64MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,149

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200
- With 200MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

MILLENNIA P200 PLUS

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,499

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,199

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,249

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

HOME MPC™ P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

$1,999

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

HOME MPC P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,899

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

NEW

PC MAGAZINE BEST OF 1995 — January 9, 1996 Millennia Line

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — June 20, 1995 Millennia P100; June 20, 1995 Millennia P120; August 1995 Millennia TransPort P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — May 30, 1995 Millennia P120; May 16, 1995 Home MPC P90

PC WORLD — January 1996 Millennia P133

Windows Stellar — April 1996 Millennia TransPort

PC Computing — Jan • 1996 Millennia P166

Best Buy — January 1996 PowerServer SMP P133

ComputerLife BEST BEST EVERYTHING 1996 — June 1996 Millennia P166

May 1996 Home MPC P133

MVP PC Computing — December 1995 Millennia P133

Outstanding Performance—Don't Take Our Word for It.
Talk is cheap when you're speaking for yourself. But when it's from the mouth of an industry expert, it carries weight. Here are a few of many examples of what they're saying about Micron PCs:

Micron Home MPC *". . . the fastest we've ever tested . . . as well as a marvelous family package . . . it wins our Top Rated award. . . ."* ***—Family PC,*** **May 1996**

Micron Millennia *"In short, Micron covers all the bases with this Best Buy."* ***—PC World,*** **March 1996**

Micron PowerServer *"This is definitely a best buy."* ***—Computer Shopper,*** **January 1996**

Micron Millennia TransPort *". . . nearly a dead ringer for IBM's ThinkPad . . . but performs better and saves you about $2,500."* ***—PC Magazine,*** **April 1996**

The Right System for You
Micron makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work or play. From home systems to servers, desktop PCs to portable multimedia solutions, Micron always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

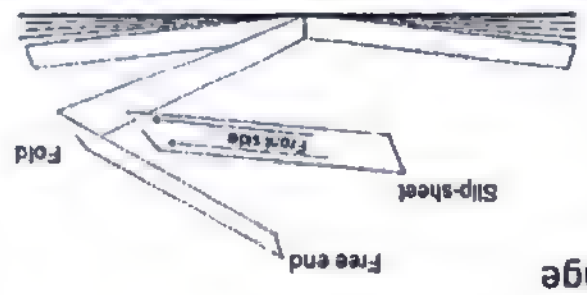
800-707-2329
http://www.mei.micron.com

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

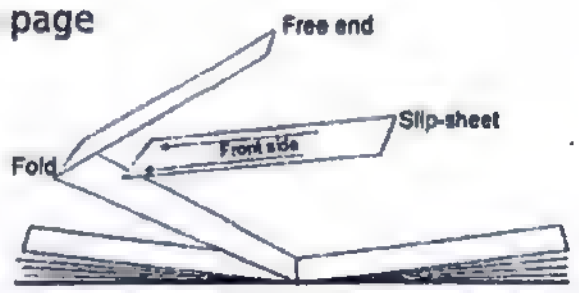
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet

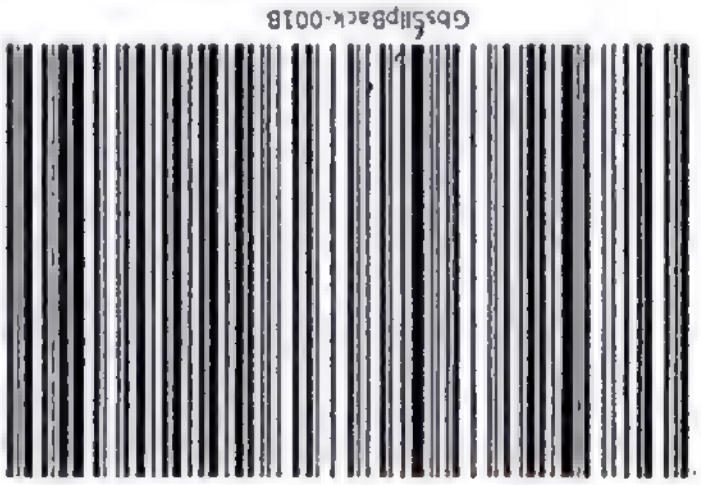


Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Copyrighted material



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

SUPERIOR SOLUTIONS BY DESIGN

Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers your needs. But at Micron™ Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's an impressive story.

Superior Technology—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch, and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft® and Novell®. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow. Best of all, we just doubled our memory and added powerful enhancements to several of our systems (see configurations). This industry-leading approach gives you a vast increase in system capacity at bargain prices.

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine*'s Best Products of 1995 and Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame. In fact, just this summer, Micron has won three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards for Millennia desktop and Millennia TransPort notebook computers—an unprecedented achievement for Micron.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

RELIABILITY RANKING

1ST TIER

APPLE COMPAQ MICRON DIGITAL

2ND TIER

AST NEC

3RD TIER

ACER

Source: *PC World* Reliability & Service Monitor, May 20 - November 20, 1995

Micron Power℠ Warranty*—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only system warranty and a 30-day money-back guarantee, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

Millennia TransPort™ P133

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Samsonite® nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicroDock

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399 Business lease $150/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd lithium-ion battery

$5,199 Business lease $163/month

Options

- With 150MHz Pentium processor ..... add $200
- With Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem..... add $299
- With 3Com® Ethernet 10BT PCMCIA ..... add $149
- With Samsonite® leather carrying case ..... add $99
- With 2nd modular Lithium-ion battery ..... add $199
- With 2nd 1.2GB hard drive..... add $599
- With 2nd 2.0GB hard drive..... add $699
- With 16MB DIMM module upgrade. ..... add $349
- With 32MB DIMM module upgrade. ..... add $749

PC Magazine Editors' Choice
August 1996
Millennia TransPort P133

PowerServer SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

- 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,499 Business lease $84/month

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,099 Business lease $105/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $299
- With Windows NT™ Workstation.....add $99

PowerServer SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,499 Business lease $119/month

- 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Business lease $155/month

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Millennia Pro200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation CD or Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,399 Business lease $82/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$3,049 Business lease $104/month

Millennia Pro200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,499 Business lease $119/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Business lease $155/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,649 Business lease $240/month

ClientPro™ P100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22/Windows® for Workgroups 3.11
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 8MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 14" Micron 14FGx, .28dp (12.9" display)
- Microsoft Works preinstalled

$1,499 Business lease $51/month

- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 16MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 4.3 preinstalled

$2,018 Business lease $69/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

ClientPro P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 3Com 3C509 Combo network adapter
- 32MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 3.5" floppy drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB EDO)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$3,257 Business lease $111/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor....subtract $100

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mec@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges; applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. FAM-PCMOA-9609

You Want More?

Custom configure your new Micron™ system with our most popular options.

Multimedia Options

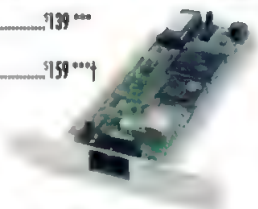
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound $59*
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo soundcard w/2MB RAM $99*
- Advent AV270 Powered Partners stereo speakers $99
- Advent AV370 Powered Partners stereo speakers w/subwoofer $199
- Microsoft® SideWinder™ 3D Pro joystick $59

Storage/Media Options

- Adaptec 2940U Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller $100
  (upgrade from system with standard Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller)
- Plextor 8Plex 8X 1.2MB/S SCSI internal CD-ROM drive ..... $200 **
  (upgrade from systems with standard 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive)
- Iomega SCSI Jaz drive with 1.0GB removable cartridge ..... $399 **
- Iomega Zip IDE drive with 100MB removable cartridge $99
- Iomega Ditto 800 (400/800MB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $149
- Iomega Ditto 3200 (1.6/3.2GB) Travan Tape back up w/tape $199
- Sony 4/8GB DDS-2 DAT SCSI Tape back up w/tape ..... $999 **

Communication Options

- 28.8bd V.34 internal data/fax modem ..... $139 ***
- 28.8bd V.34 internal telephony data/fax modem w/full duplex speakerphone and voice mail ..... $159 ***†



Networking Options

- 3Com® 3C509 Ethernet ISA NIC (BNC, AUI & RJ-45) $99
- 3Com 3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100 NIC (RJ-45 only) $159
- SMC ISA TokenCard network card $199

Quicken® Financial Pak

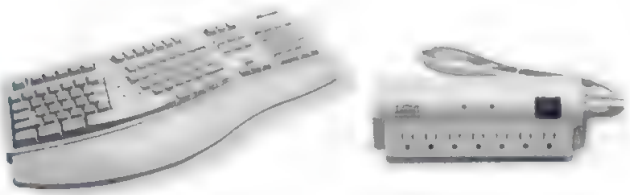
- Quicken Financial Pak, including: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™ $69

Display/Video Options

- 17" Hitachi SuperScan 1711 (15.9" display) .26dp color monitor ..... $150 ††
- 21" Hitachi SuperScan 2111 (20" display) .26dp color monitor ..... $1,050 ††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/2MB VRAM ..... $150 †††
- Diamond Stealth64 video card w/4MB VRAM ..... $300 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 series II video card w/4MB VRAM ..... $500 †††
- #9 Imagine 128 series I video card w/8MB VRAM ..... $750 †††

Other Options

- APC Per7T surge suppressor $39
- APC Pro7T surge suppressor $59
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard® $49
  (upgrade from standard keyboard)



* Upgrade from systems with standard 16-bit stereo sound card
** Requires SCSI Host Adapter
*** V.34 modem includes trial memberships to CompuServe®, Prodigy® and America Online®
† Requires sound card
†† Upgrade from systems with standard Micron 17" 17FGx color monitor
††† Upgrade from systems with standard 64-bit 2MB video card

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-707-2329

http://www.mei.micron.com

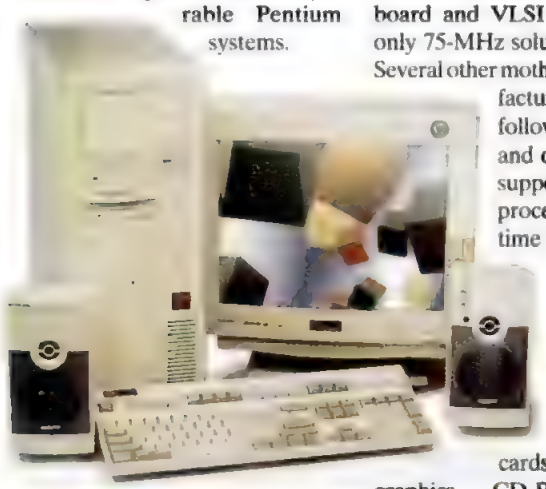
CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PCs

Fasten Your Seat Belts: Cyrix P200+ Systems Are Ready for Blast-Off

By John Morris

If you crave the ultimate in high-performance computing, the latest Cyrix 6x86–based systems could be just what you're looking for. Simply put, these first PCs based on Cyrix's 150-MHz 6x86 P200+ CPU achieved the best overall Winstone scores under Microsoft Windows 95 that we've seen to date. And they do so at prices that are competitive with comparable Pentium systems.



POLY PERIPHERALS: *The Poly P200Cx boasts a 10X CD-ROM drive and 128-bit graphics card.*

These systems achieve their stratospheric performance levels by combining Cyrix's capable 150-MHz 6x86 P200+ processor with a breakthrough 75-MHz system bus design and such high-performance subsystems as swift SCSI-based hard disk controllers. Put it all together and you've got a system capable of speeding past 200-MHz Pentium PCs (First Looks, July, 1996) without looking back.

NEW SPEED LIMIT: 75 MHZ

These P200+ PCs are the first desktop systems to incorporate a system bus capable of operating at 75 MHz. By contrast, Pentium-based PCs use either a 60- or 66-MHz system bus, depending on the processor's internal clock speed. This 12 percent speed difference helps alleviate some of the bottlenecks we observed in Pentium/200 PCs. Intel is expected to have 75-MHz system bus support but not until the end of the year.

We tested the first three P200+ systems available: the Cyrix 6x86-P200, the Poly P200Cx, and the Sys Performance C200+. All three systems used the same DFI motherboard and VLSI chip set—the only 75-MHz solution available. Several other motherboard manufacturers promise to follow DFI's lead and offer parts that support the P200+ processor by the time you read this.

In addition to offering peak performance, these three systems came loaded with sound cards, high-end graphics, CD-ROM drives, adapters, and speakers. The Poly P200Cx and the Sys Performance C200+ included 17-inch monitors, while the Cyrix system got by with a 15-inch monitor.

The P200+ systems performed best on our pair of Winstone benchmark tests, which are suites of applications designed to simulate everyday use. On our 16-bit Winstone 96 tests, the Sys Performance C200+ performed 10 percent better than the average Pentium/200 system; the margin was slightly more pronounced on our 32-bit Winstone 32 benchmark tests.

The results of our other tests were a mixed bag. The Poly P200Cx, which had the group's best score of 37.6 million pixels per second on our Graphics WinMark 96 tests, was slightly ahead of the average for Pentium/200 PCs. On the other hand, these 6x86 P200+ systems couldn't keep up with Pentium/200 systems on our CPU benchmark tests. But what the P200+ systems lacked in raw processor power, they more than made up for in excellent system design and individual component performance.

As was the case when we looked at Pentium/200 PCs, Sys Technology is the company to beat in terms of performance. The Sys Performance C200+ notched the best benchmark test scores among P200+ systems in nearly every category, and at $3,545, it packs a lot of value.

When you put all the pieces together, these P200+ systems offer a win-win situation. They are the fastest Windows 95 machines available today, they don't sacrifice anything, and they give Intel a run for the money.

CYRIX 6x86-P200

Seeking to draw attention to its 6x86 processors, Cyrix introduced its own line of PCs earlier this year. Its flagship model, the Cyrix 6x86-P200, comes in three basic configurations. We tested a $3,399 system that included an Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI-2 hard disk controller.

The Cyrix 6x86-P200 was not the fastest system in the group—though it was competitive with the average of Pentium/200-based systems. It was, however, definitely the best looking. The handsome mini-tower case has emerald green accents and is decorated with a pattern of diamonds. On the back panel, the printer and serial ports, and keyboard and mouse inputs, are clearly labeled. Inside the case, cables are neatly bundled, providing easy access to the Cyrix 6x86-P200's SIMM and expansion slots (three ISA, three PCI, and one shared connector).

The Cyrix 6x86-P200 we tested came equipped with 16MB of RAM, 256K of pipelined-burst external cache (the smallest of the group), and a 4GB Seagate Barracuda hard disk (the largest by far of the group). Our test unit had a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM and a MagInnovision 15-inch monitor.

Of the three systems, the Cyrix 6x86-P200 is the best choice for multimedia tasks. The test configuration included a 32-bit Sound Blaster audio card and Labtec speakers with a separate subwoofer unit. Along with the expected headphone jack, and volume, bass, and treble controls, the unit includes a mute button. Cyrix rounded the system out with an 8X CD-ROM drive and a V.34 data/fax modem that can send and receive at 28.8 Kbps.

On our benchmark tests, the Cyrix 6x86-P200 lagged behind the other two P200+ systems (which had the advantage of twice the external cache). But its scores were better than the average of the five Pentium/200 PC we've tested. The high points were its solid showings on the Graphics WinMark 96 and CD-ROM WinMark 96 tests, which were counter-balanced, ironically for a processor maker, by the systems low CPUmark scores.

CYRIX INSIDE. . .AND OUTSIDE: *Inside Cyrix's great-looking mini-tower case is the company's fastest 6x86 processor.*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

The Cyrix 6x86-P200 is an excellent overall system that trades a little performance for multimedia glitz.

Cyrix 6x86-P200. List price: With P200+ CPU, 16MB RAM, 256K external cache, 4GB hard disk, 8X CD-ROM, 15-inch monitor, $3,399. Cyrix Corp., Richardson, TX; 800-340-7501, 214-968-8388; www.cyrix.com. *Circle 409 on reader service card.*

POLYWELL POLY P200Cx

The Poly P200Cx, from Polywell, splits the difference between the other two systems in terms of performance, and at $3,155, it is also the least expensive system in this group.

The Poly P200Cx was the only full-size tower configuration we tested in this group. But since all three systems use the same motherboard, the larger case won't buy you any more expansion possibilities inside; there's room for three ISA, three PCI, and one shared slot. The system has one additional half-height external bay, however, for a 3.5-inch device.

The Poly P200Cx is one of the first systems we've seen with Pinnacle Micro's new 10X CD-ROM drive (see our First Looks review on page 63). Surprisingly, the system's CD-ROM WinMark 96 score was last in the group.

The system we tested was equipped with 16MB of EDO RAM, 512K of pipelined-burst external cache, and a 2GB Quantum Atlas hard drive with an Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI-2 controller. To complete the package, Polywell added a Sampo 17-inch monitor, 16-bit Sound Blaster card, 15-watt stereo speakers, and a Logitech Mouse Man.

With its 128-bit STB Lightspeed graphics adapter, which is based on Tseng's ET6000 graphics accelerator, and 2MB of DRAM, the Poly P200Cx pulled away from the pack on our Graphics WinMark test with a score of 37.6 million pixels per second. On most other tests, the system was solidly middle-of-the-road with Winstone 32 and Winstone 96 scores of 113 and 87, respectively.

Despite its lackluster CD-ROM performance, the Poly P200Cx offers leading edge graphics performance at a competitive price.

Poly P200Cx. List price: With P200+ CPU, 16MB EDO RAM, 512K external cache, 2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, $3,155. Polywell Computers Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-999-1278, 415-583-7222; www.polywell.com. *Circle 410 on reader service card.*

SYS PERFORMANCE C200+

Sys Technology continues to do the near-impossible with its Sys Performance C200+ PC. The system is nothing short of the fastest Windows 95 system available today. At $3,545, it's the most expensive system in the group, but it's reasonably priced considering what you get.

Surprisingly, the Sys Performance C200+ doesn't sacrifice any of the features found in its competitors to achieve this new price/performance milestone. In fact, the system included the best monitor in the group: a 17-inch MagInnovision, boosted by a Matrox MGA Millennium graphics adapter with 2MB of WRAM.

The system we tested was equipped with 16MB of EDO RAM, 512K of pipelined-burst external cache, and a Seagate 2GB hard disk with an Adaptec Fast/Wide SCSI-2 connector. Inside the mini-tower case there are three PCI and three ISA slots, plus a shared connector.

Sys Technology topped the system off with a Toshiba 8X CD-ROM drive, Cardinal V.34 data/fax modem, and a 16-bit Sound Blaster sound card. Like many low-end desktop stereo speakers, the included MLi 65 speakers were barely adequate and didn't include a mute button.

WINSTONE WARRIOR: *The Sys Performance C200+ offers the best Windows 95 performance we've seen.*

The Sys Performance C200+ is a Winstone warrior. Its Winstone 96 and Winstone 32 scores of 89 and 114, respectively, set new standards for this class of computers. And it garnered the best Disk WinMark 96 and CD-ROM WinMark 96 scores among P200+ PCs. Though its CPU benchmark test scores were the highest among the group we tested, the Sys Performance C200+ still couldn't match Pentium/200-based PCs in this category—a pattern we've seen throughout our testing.

If you feel the need for speed, the Sys Performance C200+ delivers the maximum Windows 95 performance; it's the PC to beat.

Sys Performance C200+. List price: With P200+ CPU, 16MB EDO RAM, 512K external cache, 2GB hard disk, 17-inch monitor, $3,545. Sys Technology Inc., Cypress, CA; 800-613-9963, 714-821-3900; www.systechnology.com. *Circle 411 on reader service card.*

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From August 19 to 23, go online to discuss 6x86-based PCs with reviewer John Morris and representatives from Cyrix, Polywell, and Sys Technology. Type GO EDITOR on CompuServe.

BENCHMARK TESTS

P200+ PCs

With the fastest 6x86 processor ever, a 75-MHz system bus, and other high-end goodies, these P200+ PCs set a new standard for Microsoft Windows 95 performance. In particular, this group excelled on our Winstone tests but lagged on our CPU tests. The performance leader was Sys Technology's Sys Performance C200+, which posted a Winstone 96 score of 89. Its Winstone 32 score of 114 was 10 to 15 percent better than those of the Pentium/200-based PCs we've seen (First Looks, July 1996).

To measure performance under Windows 95, we used ZD Winstone 96, Version 1.0; ZD Winstone 32, Version 1.0; and ZD WinBench 96, Version 1.0. Each system was equipped with 16MB of RAM and ran Windows 95.

Higher scores represent better performance

Bold type denotes first place among products reviewed

	ZD Winstone 96	ZD Winstone 32	ZD Graphics WinMark 96	ZD Disk WinMark 96	ZD CPUmark$_{16}$	ZD CPUmark$_{32}$	ZD CD-ROM WinMark 96
Cyrix 6x86-P200	83	110	34.1	1,240	325	325	665
Polywell Poly P200Cx	87	113	**37.6**	1,250	332	343	580
Sys Performance C200+	**89**	**114**	34.3	**1,300**	**348**	**360**	**684**
Average Pentium/200 (First Looks, 7/96)	81	101	36.0	1,142	361	371	736

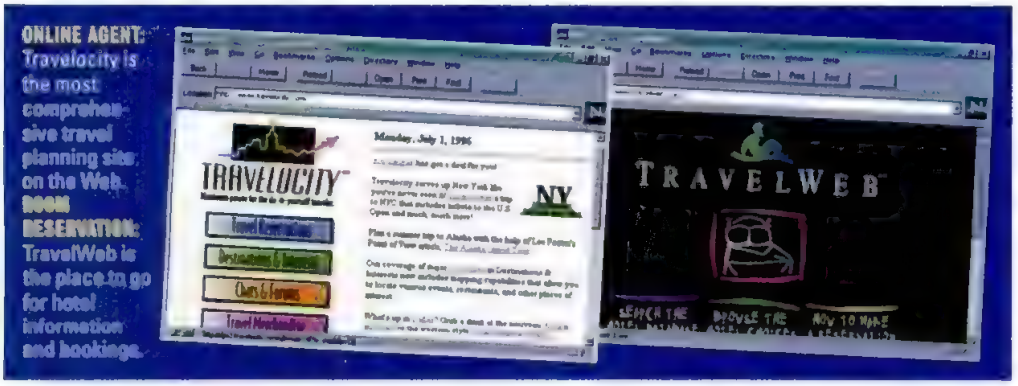
WEB ROUNDUP

It's A Small Web After All: Travel Sites Bring the World to Your PC

By Melissa J. Perenson

There's good news and bad news for travelers when it comes to the World Wide Web. If you're trying to research vacation destinations, you'll find a plethora of sites. If, however, you're planning a business trip, using the Web can be more frustrating than fruitful.

One reason is that travel sites tend to be inconsistent in terms of the depth and accuracy of city-specific content. Maybe the local phone number is missing, or there's only information about lodgings and nothing about area attractions. Speed is another issue: You may have to drill through five or more levels to get to the information you want.



When it comes to online airplane reservations, there are several sites providing schedule and fare information (as well as overnight ticket delivery and discounts for booking over the Internet); but if you already know which airline you want to fly, you'll make better time using an airline's toll-free phone number. Many of the major international airlines, hotels, and car rental companies are on the Web, offering schedule and booking information as well as online reservations.

It still has a way to go, but the Web can be a good starting place when you're planning a journey. In fact, you can find valuable morsels online that you may not get from a tourist office or travel agent. But don't toss away that pocket-size vacation guide just yet.

TRAVELOCITY

Brought to you by Sabre Interactive and Worldview Systems, an established provider of travel content, Travelocity (*www.travelocity.com*) is the most comprehensive travel site on the Web. You can make your flight reservations using Sabre's system, research your destination, compare notes with other travelers, and purchase travel accessories, all under one roof. The site supports Netscape Navigator's Secure Socket Layer (SSL) encryption for transactions. Car rental and hotel reservations are due to be added later this year.

You can conduct searches based on either your destination or your interests, or search across the site by keyword. There are 18 categories, ranging from business and lodging to children's interests, museums, and restaurants. The destination information is best for big cities; smaller cities and towns may have nothing more than one or two lodging listings. The category-specific contents are also inconsistent and far from complete. For example, Hong Kong is a major business center, but the only business resources listed are nine trade organizations.

TRAVELWEB

An outstanding site for making hotel reservations, TravelWeb (*www.travelweb.com*) has listings for over 8,000 hotels worldwide, including 47 major and mid-size chains. The site, published by the Pegasus lodging consortium, benefits from focusing on only hotel reservations. Locating the right hotel is easy thanks to TravelWeb's attractive and easy-to-navigate interface.

You can search the hotel database by city, hotel chain, type of accommodation (suite, bed and breakfast, hotel, or conference center), and rate. Particularly notable is the ability to search on desired amenities. There are 38 options you can specify, including rooms with modem lines, no smoking designations, and such hotel facilities as business centers and health clubs. Hotel descriptions are detailed and complete, with currency and contact information clearly labeled, and loads of specifics about facilities.

About 60 percent of the hotels listed participate in TravelWeb's online reservations service, which uses Netscape's SSL encryption for transactions. Making a reservation is simple, and you receive confirmation by e-mail.

OTHER TRAVEL-RELATED SITES

Anyone who's ever fumbled with a subway map can appreciate **The Subway Navigator** (*metro.jussieu.fr:10001*), which features comprehensive subway guides for 61 cities ranging from Calcutta to Caracas (including 10 U.S. cities). Simply enter your starting point and destination and The Subway Navigator provides you with a suggested route and tells how long the trip takes.

If you're looking for a quick, hassle-free way to check airfares, then **Instant Air** is for you. Part of the Global Online Traveler site (*www.got.com*), Instant Air lives up to its name. Based on the Apollo flight reservation system, Instant Air performs real-time schedule and fare queries.

Drawing on the content of Fodor's travel book series, the **Fodor's Guide** site (*www.fodors.com*) offers selective restaurant and hotel recommendations, as well as local information, travel tips, and tourist hot spots worldwide. A customizable search field lets you choose criteria with ease, but the site could be more comprehensive.

Offered by QuickATM, which provides the QuickAID airport information directory kiosks found in airports throughout the U.S., **Welcome to QuickAID** (*www.quickaid.com*) is a gold mine for road warriors. The site's well-organized home page provides links to two useful resources: a Traveler's Yellow Pages that lists toll-free phone numbers for airlines, hotels, limousine services, and other travel-related information; and a collection of 29 QuickAID Airport Information Directories, with detailed airport terminal maps, information on airlines and ground transportation, and other basic information.

Metroscope (*metroscope.com*) and **City.Net** (*www.city.net*) are stellar resources if you're looking for links to city-specific travel sites. The well-organized Metroscope features over 5,000 links for 48 U.S. cities and 6 seemingly randomly selected international destinations. Excite's City.Net has a collection of over 2,300 links to local information, searchable by city and regional destination. There's also an excellent collection of city, country, and continent maps.

With all these sites to choose from, the hardest part of your next trip will be deciding where to go.

ONE OF THE MANY REASONS MORE AND MORE PEOPLE NEED PIVOT MONITORS.

They're describing their ordinary monitors as "vertically challenged."

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Don't blame your monitor for being short and wide. It's the way most of them are built. Most, except for the MicroScan™ 17X. With a simple swivel, the MicroScan 17X provides more vertical viewing area than any other 17" and even 21" monitors. Just imagine how much easier that would make working with Windows, web pages, or any kind of applications. Once you see the MicroScan 17X pivot monitor in action, you may never turn back. To find out, call:

1-800-228-0530.

The MicroScan 17X features a 17" CRT (16" diagonal viewing area), 1024 x 768 resolution, 76Hz flicker-free refresh rate and .28mm dot pitch.

ADI

© 1996 ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

http://www.adi-online.com

{See How Business Travels}

Center Stage, Monte Carlo.

Meet the Monte Carlo notebook from Fujitsu. Multimedia tools for the road or office.

It's your presentation. Your chance to steal the show. Do it with impact, using sound, visuals, and motion.

The Monte Carlo™ notebook delivers all with remarkable ease, offering the full multimedia capability of a desktop.

The Monte Carlo notebook is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. And with optional extended warranties, you can get services such as next-day replacement.

All from Fujitsu, a $36 billion leader in information technologies with operations in more than 100 countries.

Fujitsu has earned this position by focusing closely on the consumer and exceeding expectations.

See for yourself how the Monte Carlo notebook can help you take center stage.

▼

OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

Up to 133MHz Pentium® processor, 256K level 2 cache and up to 16MB expandable EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture*

▼

DAZZLING MULTIMEDIA

Dynamic sound, quality stereo speakers, microphone, and MPEG 1 support enhance multimedia presentations

▼

SIX-SPEED CD-ROM

Advanced six-speed CD-ROM unleashes the power of multimedia with sound, video, text and graphics

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

*On select models

Monte Carlo is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

LARGE, BRILLIANT SCREEN

With up to 12.1" SVGA active-matrix color display, and 2MB video RAM, visuals are crisp and text is sharp

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 2509

Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

{ See How Business Travels }

Frequent Flyer, Montego.

Meet the Montego notebook from Fujitsu. The ultralight choice for business on the go.

You're always on the go. From your office. On the plane. To wherever your business takes you. So get the notebook that travels light. The Montego™ notebook from Fujitsu packs a lot of power into a light 4.9-pound design. Its removable floppy disk drive can be interchanged with a second Lithium Ion battery to provide up to six full hours of high performance. With premium components and precision manufacturing, the Montego notebook is engineered to maximize mobile comfort. It is backed by a three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7-day toll-free technical assistance. All this from Fujitsu, a $36 billion global leader in information technologies.

For convenience that knows no bounds, choose the Montego notebook.

▼

POWERFUL PROCESSING

100MHz Intel Pentium® processor and EDO RAM all built on 32-bit PCI bus architecture provide outstanding performance

▼

MODULAR DESIGN

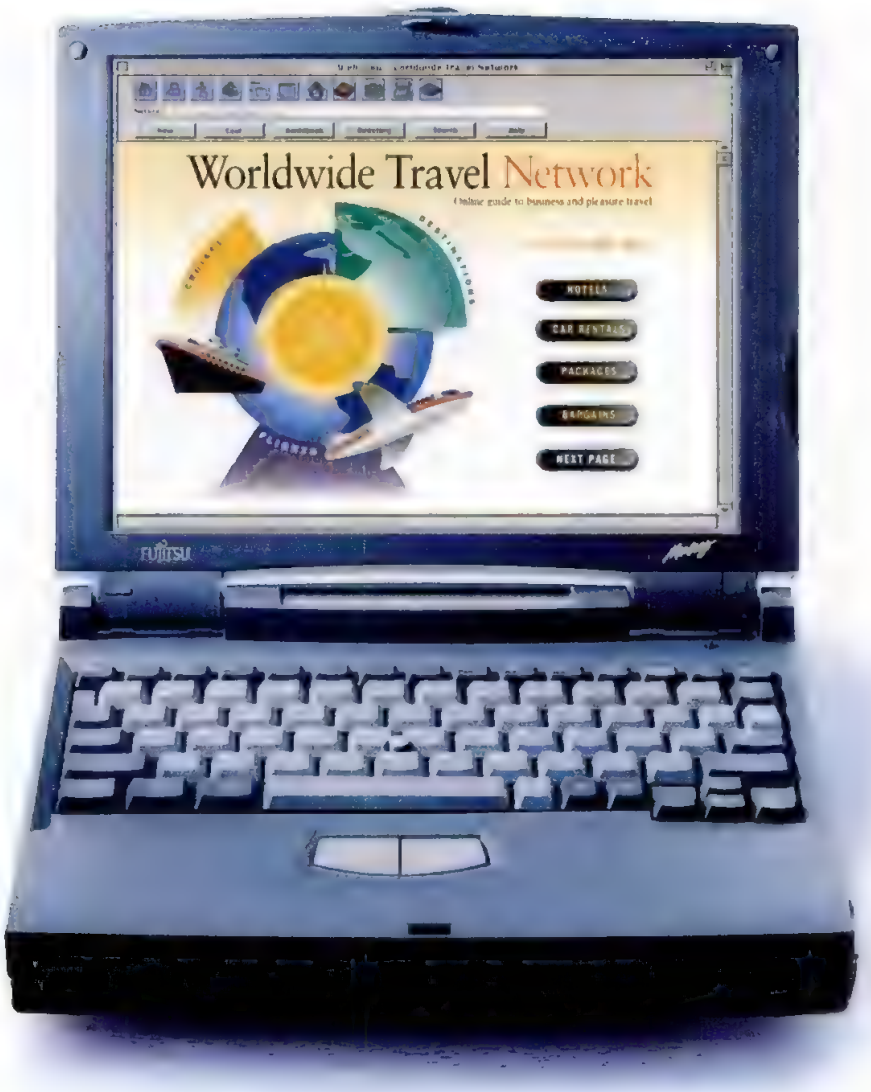
Built-in and removable floppy disk drive with an interchangeable second Lithium Ion battery for up to six hours of performance

▼

BRILLIANT DISPLAY

SVGA active-matrix color display offers crisp 800 x 600 resolution for sharp text and colorful graphics

Montego is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation and Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu, Ltd. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1996 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



OUTSTANDING STORAGE

Up to 1GB hard drive has ample room for all the applications and files you need to stay productive

FLEXIBLE CONNECTIVITY

PCMCIA slots offer expandability and connectivity while an IrDA-compliant port provides for wireless data transfer

WORLDWIDE SERVICE & SUPPORT

Three-year limited warranty, including 24-hour, 7 days a week, toll-free technical support

Call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO ext. 3509

Visit us at www.fujitsu-pc.com or call QuikFacts fax on demand: 1-800-936-5209

FUJITSU PC Corporation

CIRCLE 224 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WEB PROGRAMMING

Macromedia Is Your Backstage Pass to Entertaining Web Pages

By Jay Munro

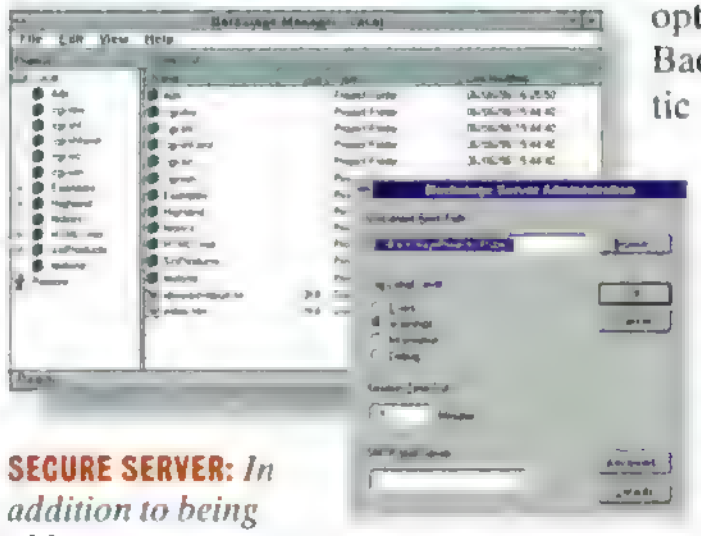
Do you suffer from site envy, the nagging feeling that your Web site is quickly becoming an anachronism? Well, if you host your site on Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, Macromedia's Backstage Studio can help you to build an interactive and dynamic site with little or no coding.

For this review, we concentrated on the high-end Studio product: Backstage Enterprise Studio ($2,999). Two other Backstage products, Backstage Designer ($79) and Backstage Designer Plus ($99), are authoring environments; the latter program is reviewed in this issue. (See "Web Authoring.")

For those who need more security and transaction handling, or high-end client/server database capability, Backstage Enterprise Studio is the way to go. Setup is easy and well documented. All it requires is basic knowledge of your site's URL structure and SMTP address. For database access, you also need to install the appropriate 32-bit ODBC drivers.

The core of the package's dynamic-page creation features is the Backstage Object Server, a CGI gateway that resides between your Web server and your database. The Object Server handles objects ranging from database access and discussion groups to page-hit counters and data tables. Creating a page using Backstage objects is done by inserting the object and setting attributes and parameters. The Backstage Manager utility provides easy control over Backstage projects.

Normally, the HTTP protocol is a stateless entity; each page hit represents a single and unique event. With Backstage, Macromedia has overcome the stateless problem by storing user profiles, which are validated at logon and retained for the entire user session. You can create and store profiles to screen users and serve up customized HTML pages. Security can be enhanced by setting time-outs and controlling the entry points. Validation can also handle the database logon procedure.



SECURE SERVER: *In addition to being able to store user profiles, you can set session time-outs and control entry points to maintain security.*

Database access is a key component of Backstage. It allows the Webmaster to create pages to read, query, and update ODBC databases. To optimize database access, Backstage uses optimistic locking on database records, which caches data passed to an HTML page rather than actually locking the record. Macromedia claims tested support for Borland dBase 5.5 for both Windows 95 and Windows NT; Microsoft Access 7.0; Microsoft FoxPro 3.0; and Paradox 7 for Windows 95. We did, however, successfully read data from Microsoft SQL Server 6.0 on our Windows NT 3.51 installation.

For intranet users, the Discussion Group Object can reduce mailbox overload with threaded topic support; navigation; filtering by subject, author, or time limit; sorting; and user profile support. The message form includes fields for subject, e-mail address, and a user-elected time limit for posting replies. You can choose whether to post messages as text or in HTML.

To get you up and running quickly, Macromedia supplies a nice selection of demos with samples of discussion groups, queries, database connectivity, authentication, and a complete classified-ad bulletin board, as well as two full sites. You also get over 1,200 JPEG clip-art images and sample Shockwave and Java applets.

Although it is lacking a comprehensive scripting language, Backstage is a terrific all-around site design, maintenance, and deployment environment.

Backstage Enterprise Studio. List price: $2,999. Requires: 16MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space, and Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51. Macromedia, San Francisco, CA; 800-457-1774, 415-252-2000; www.macromedia.com. *Circle 430 on reader service card.*

WEB UTILITIES

Berkeley's Web.Max: Web Surfing for Couch Potatoes

By David Haskin

Vendors are releasing Web utilities so fast it's hard to keep track of them all. But Berkeley System's $39 Web.Max stands out. This wide-ranging set of Web end-user utilities has a warm, snuggly interface that should appeal to Internet newbies who prefer simplicity over power and flexibility.

Web.Max includes applications that gather news and download Web pages for off-line browsing. It includes a universal front end for Web searches, an Internet telephony program, and a security tool, plus some giveaway software. Its primary visual cue is a dog named Max that appears on screen during many operations. These ingratiating programs work well and are easy to use, although none is particularly powerful or offers many configuration options.

GO FETCH: *Net Retriever can search for Web pages, newsgroups, and shareware, and it can even look up addresses for individuals.*

Web.MaxTelevision accesses a variety of news sources—CNN and *USA Today*, for example—and also displays Web-related items such as "cool" site lists. Clicking on a story summary launches your Web browser and loads that page.

Net Retriever is Web.Max's universal front end for Internet searches. Among the items you can search for are Web sites, Usenet newsgroups, stock prices, shareware, and even individuals' addresses. Web.Max Downloader is similar to Freeloader. You tell it what pages to download to your hard drive and when to do so; then you can view the pages off-line. The least powerful of the utilities is Web.Max Phone, an Internet telephony utility. Though simple to set up and use, it supports only half-duplex sound cards.

Web.Max won't appeal to experienced Web hands who want loads of power and flexibility, but Berkeley Systems is betting that cybersurfers will be willing to trade power for convenience.

Web.Max. List price: $39.99. Requires: 8MB RAM, 18MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 95. Berkeley Systems, Berkeley, CA; 800-344-5541, ext. 100, 510-540-5535; www.berksys.com. *Circle 431 on reader service card.*

The only Internet-ready network on the planet comes straight out of this little box.

Introducing LANtastic 7.0

That's right, the updated LANtastic® 7.0 comes complete with instant Internet access. Not to mention improved memory handling, more speed, expanded communications, and new WAN connectivity features. And with our exclusive I-Share™ technology, the Internet costs less because you and your entire office can work simultaneously off a single phone line, modem and Internet account. LANtastic 7.0. Yeah, it's pretty cool.

Call 1-800-399-6824 for your local Authorized LANtastic Reseller

Special upgrade offer available now!

www.artisoft.com

iShare INTERNET GATEWAY

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR INCLUDED

Artisoft

© 1996 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and I-Share is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. All other names are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Kodak DC-20: Small, Light, and Basic PC Photography

By Daniel Grotta and Sally Wiener Grotta

Kodak's $350 Digital Science DC-20 filmless camera is the lightest, most compact, and least expensive color digital camera available. Its simple, almost toy-like appearance belies its ability to capture moderately detailed images quickly and easily.

DOG DAY: *The DC-20 is the smallest digital camera on the market, but the images it produces are only adequate.*

The first digital camera that Kodak is targeting for the home, the DC-20 jettisons features from the DC-40 and DC-50 cameras (First Looks, June 13, 1995 and March 12, 1996, respectively). There are only three buttons: Power, Erase, and the shutter release. The camera has a trio of status lights that show Power, Busy, and Memory Full.

Taking pictures is easy: Just turn the power on, line up the subject in the viewfinder, and shoot. There are no LEDs or LCDs to read or decipher, nor is any mode or resolution switching needed. It takes about 5 seconds to reset the camera for the next shot. The only other user-accessible components are the battery compartment for the unit's 3-volt lithium cell and a tiny serial-port plug.

Although there's no built-in flash, the camera's light sensor automatically switches the charge couple device target's light sensitivity to an ASA setting of 800 or 1,600; it also varies the aperture from f4 through f11 and the shutter speed from $^1/_{30}$ to $^1/_{4,000}$ of a second. The result was generally a perfectly exposed frame, although the camera had difficulty adjusting to heavily backlit situations that normally require flash. And twilight scenes tended to be overexposed.

The DC-20 has an automatic white balance for adjusting to the light source (sun, or indoor or fluorescent lighting). But we noticed a significant brown overcast when we went from shooting in sunlight to shooting shadowed subjects.

The DC-20 has no frame counter, but the red Memory Full light blinks once, twice, or three times to alert the user to the number of pictures left. Once the camera is attached to the computer, the user can toggle between standard and high-resolution modes, take pictures, or reprogram how long the camera remains on before going into its battery-saving mode.

The DC-20 comes with 1MB of memory, which was enough to record 8 high-resolution (493- by 373-pixel) images or 16 standard resolution (320- by 240-pixel) images. The amount of data captured in high-resolution mode is 125K, which decompresses to a 1.5MB file. Getting images out of the DC-20 is almost as easy as shooting. The DC-20 comes with cables for both the PC and Macintosh, a Special Fun Edition of PictureWorks' PhotoEnhancer, and an amazing morphing program from MetaTools called Kai's Power Goo. PhotoEnhancer displays as many as eight monochrome thumbnail images, and the default acquisition mode saves the decompressed images as TIFF files. During our evaluation, it took about 27 seconds to acquire each high-resolution image.

Unlike some other filmless cameras, the DC-20 doesn't preserve any shooting data, such as a time/date stamp or exposure information. Quality of the 24-bit images ranged from fair to adequate. Each decompressed high-resolution image displayed on a computer screen expanded to 4.6 by 3.1 inches.

The DC-20's low price tag, ease of use, and family-oriented software package make it a hot consumer item for those willing to live with its technical compromises. **Kodak Digital Science DC-20 Camera.** List price: $350. Requires: 8MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, CD-ROM drive, serial port. Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, NY; 800-235-6325; www.kodak.com. *Circle 401 on reader service card.*

CROSS-PLATFORM UTILITIES

MacOpener 2.0 Reads Mac Disks like a Book

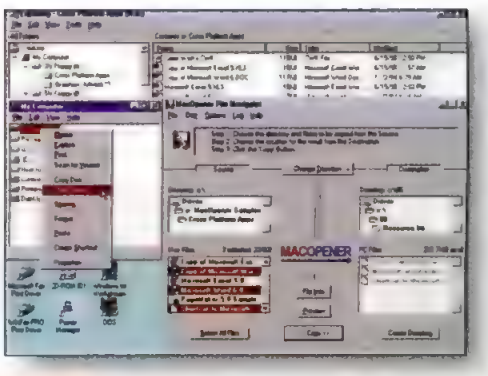
By J.W. Olsen

The $49 MacOpener from DataViz continues to lead its competitors by giving PC users access to a variety of removable Macintosh media.

Like Pacific Micro's Mac-in-DOS Plus, Insignia Solutions' MacDisk, Hypro Technologies' MacAccess, and Software Architects' Here & Now, MacOpener deftly accesses and formats high-density Mac disks. What sets MacOpener apart are its range of supported media, its ability to preview many Mac file formats, and its support for Windows 95 long filenames. MacOpener supports Mac CD-ROMs, Syquest drives, Iomega Bernoulli and Zip drives, Sony rewritable optical drives, and Mac removable hard drives. To read a SCSI drive, the disk must comply with the ASPI standard.

Windows 95 users can access Mac disks in virtually any way they normally access PC disks. Major choices include using the Windows Explorer, right-clicking a drive icon, and using the File|Open menu command. MacOpener's File Navigator interface adds the benefits of a preview and displays details for many file types. But File Navigator is showing its age, most notably because of its lack of drag-and-drop support.

MacOpener, however, remains the product of choice for dependable access to Mac files via the PC.

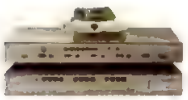


PC OR MAC? *MacOpener lets you access a Mac disk the way you would a PC disk.*

MacOpener 2.0. Street price: $49. Requires: 4MB RAM, 1MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. DataViz Inc., Trumbull, CT; 800-733-0030, 203-268-0030; fax, 203-268-4345. *Circle 402 on reader service card.*

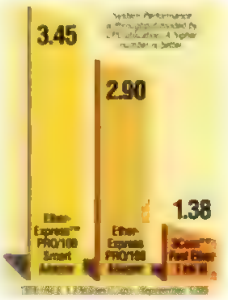
© 1996 Intel Corporation. *Average throughput/CPU utilization with 5 nodes. **All trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

TAKE CONTROL
—of—
YOUR NETWORK



Intel now has 100Mbps hubs, switches and adapters— a complete solution for deploying Fast Ethernet throughout your workgroup.

Performance/Efficiency Index*



Increase overall system performance with Intel's Fast Ethernet hubs, switches and adapter cards.

Intel's Fast Ethernet products are optimized for Pentium® processors, improving overall network response time.

www.intel.com/comm-net/sns/turn/pcmag1.htm

Visit our Web site to learn how to get our workgroup bundle or how to qualify for our evaluation units. Or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 528.

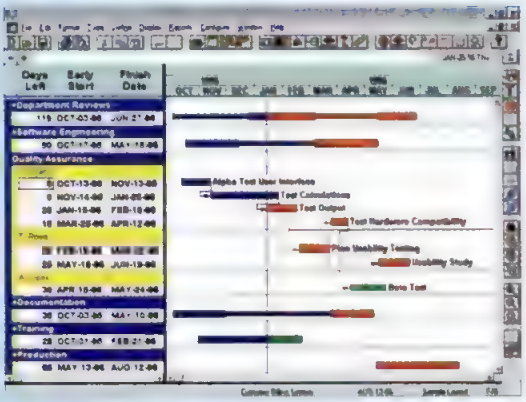
Pump 100Mbps of screaming bandwidth to everybody in your workgroup.

intel®

PROUD PARTNER
150 Smithsonian

On Track.

Steer your projects to an on-time finish with SureTrak® Project Manager® 1.5.



Pull into the express lane. SureTrak helps you hit deadlines, reach goals and get projects done faster, better and for less. Plan projects—even multiple projects—in minutes. Make sure you have the people to handle the work and, if not, reschedule low-priority activities. Track costs and forecast cash flow so you'll know when your project begins to turn a profit.

Drive forward with confidence: just $399. SureTrak makes getting started a snap with wizards, project templates and a comprehensive online tutorial. It's also easy to analyze options with SureTrak's intuitive graphical presentation, quick-change scheduling and easy-to-read reports. And SureTrak is Microsoft® Office compatible complete with OLE 2.0 automation.

Call 1-800-973-1335 now. Get a FREE SureTrak 1.5 demo disk and a copy of *Making It Happen*, a common sense guide to project management.

EGGHEAD

MICRO CENTER

Microsoft Office Compatible

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004-1586 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • (800) 973-1335 • FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com
http://www.primavera.com

Copyright © 1996 Primavera Systems, Inc.
SureTrak Project Manager is a registered trademark of Primavera Systems, Inc. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

SureTrak

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

CardWizard Pro Lets You Plug And Run with Your PC Cards

By Bruce Brown

If you recently bought a notebook computer, chances are that you got SystemSoft's PC Card recognition and configuration software with it. For the upgrade crowd, SystemSoft's $69.95 CardWizard Pro for Windows 95 can save hours of frustration by correctly identifying and setting up a wide variety of PC Card devices.

The retail CardWizard Pro is a step behind the OEM version used by manufacturers. For this review, we looked at Version 1.10.03, which unlike the newest OEM release, doesn't support Zoom Video or 3.3-volt cards.

CardWizard Pro is that rarity of software publishing today: the program that comes on one floppy disk. The program presents a two-tier approach to card recognition. When a new card is inserted into your notebook's PC Card slot, Microsoft Windows 95's native PC Card utility, which was also written by SystemSoft, gets the first shot. If it can't recognize the card, CardWizard Pro takes over.

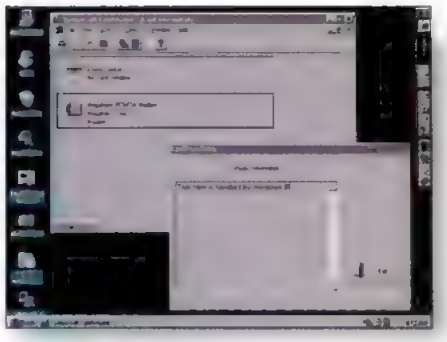
Not only are CardWizard Pro's database and PC Card support broader than what is included with Windows 95, but the program's wizard mode walks you through installation and configuration, saving effort and averting configuration mistakes that could endanger data or a card.

We tested CardWizard Pro with a Dell Latitude XPi notebook and a dozen different PC Cards, including modems, LAN adapters, multifunction cards, SRAM cards, flash memory cards, and ATA hard disk cards. We installed modem and SRAM cards fine without CardWizard Pro, but we couldn't install an AMD Flash RAM card, because that support isn't yet available in CardWizard Pro.

CardWizard Pro did successfully install a Western Digital UltraLite ATA hard disk card that was not recognized by Windows 95. An IBM Home and Away combination modem/LAN adapter card that SystemSoft's wizard mode installed correctly using the proper drivers was recognized as only a modem card by Windows 95.

CardWizard Pro can automatically launch designated applications along with their associated cards. It can, for example, launch your communications program when the modem is inserted and then bring up your groupware product when the LAN card is inserted.

If you regularly deal with a pack of PC Cards, SystemSoft's intelligent program could mean the difference between easy card installation and a hardware nightmare.



SMART CARD: *CardWizard Pro automatically identifies and configures many PC cards, but it lets Windows 95 handle the easy ones.*

CardWizard Pro for Windows 95. List price: $69.95. Requires: 1 PCMCIA Release 2.1 slot, Microsoft Windows 95. SystemSoft Corp., Natick, MA; 800-449-7973; fax, 508-651-8188; www.systemsoft.com. *Circle 403 on reader service card.*

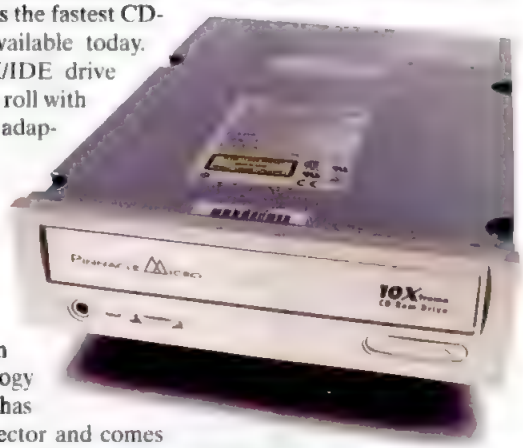
CD-ROM DRIVES

Pinnacle Takes the CD-ROM Lead With the First Ten-Speed Drive

By Alfred Poor

In an era where hard disks routinely transfer four megabytes of data per second, the single-speed CD-ROM drive's throughput of just 150 kilobytes per second seems wimpy. By contrast, Pinnacle Micro's $239 10Xtreme, the first of an expected onslaught of 10X drives, is the fastest CD-ROM drive available today.

This ATAPI/IDE drive comes ready to roll with a 16-bit ISA adapter card from Data Technology Corp. The card has one IDE connector and comes configured as a secondary EIDE channel, but it can be configured to be the primary channel instead.



NEED FOR SPEED: *Pinnacle Micro's CD-ROM drive, 10Xtreme, moves a lot of data quickly.*

The half-height 10Xtreme drive fits in any 5.25-inch bay and doesn't use a caddy to hold the CD in place. The manual provides clear instructions and step-by-step set-up photographs. The jumper switches on the back of the drive for master/slave configuration are fairly well marked and easy to set correctly.

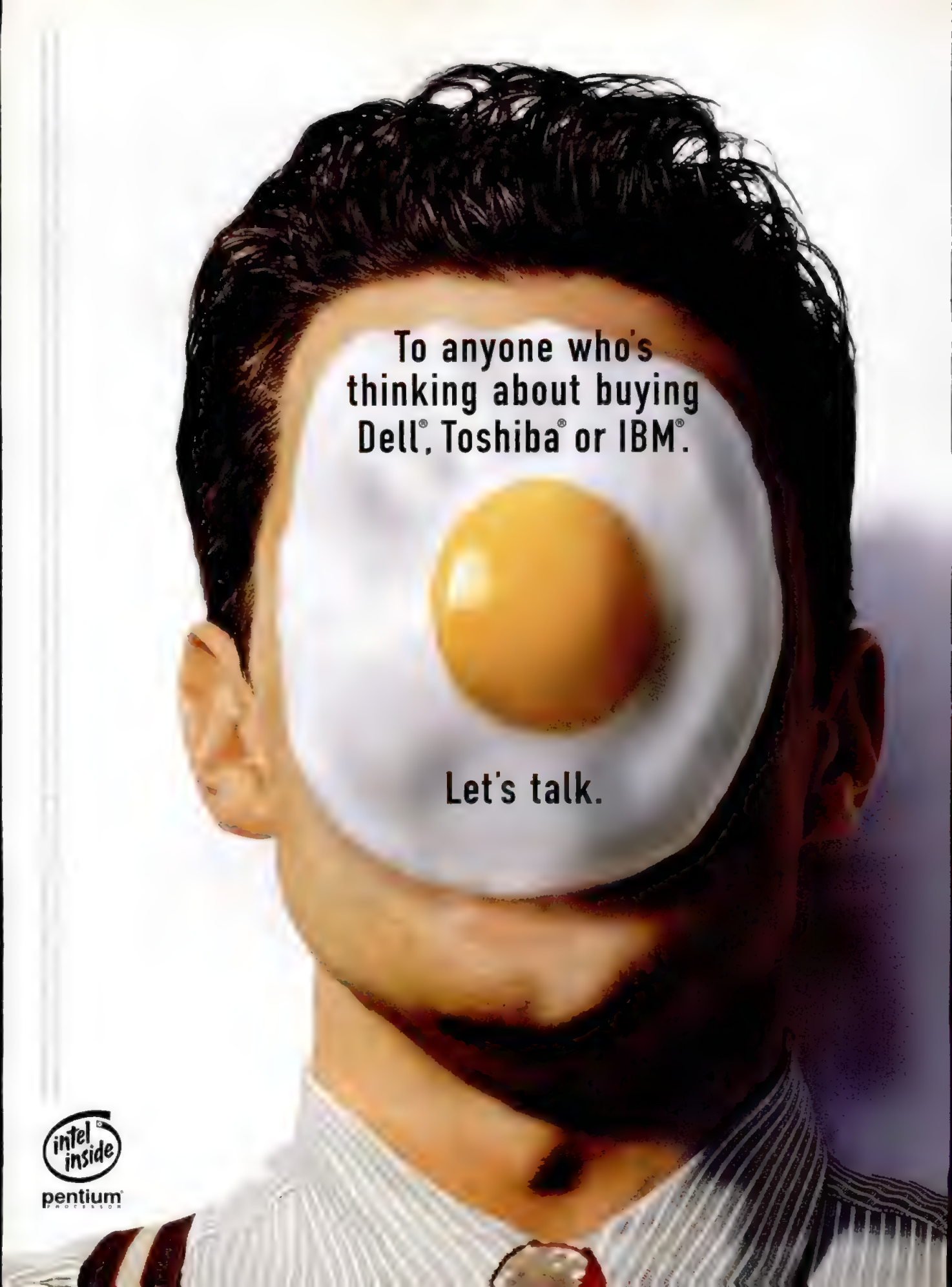
The 10Xtreme package includes software for use with both DOS and Windows 3.*x*, but the unit also configured itself correctly under Windows 95. The 10Xtreme comes with a program that measures the drive's sequential data transfer rate and average seek time. There's also a copy of UP, a multimedia CD containing 100 motivational clips that you can configure to run as a screen saver or to play a clip each time you start up your computer.

The video clips on the UP CD—as well as those on other multimedia titles—played smoothly on the 10Xtreme drive with only an occasional dropped frame. We got the best results for sequential reads—1,390 Kbps—on the ZD CD-ROM WinMark 96 benchmark test. These results consistently fell short of the drive's 1,500 Kbps specification for a 10X drive, and its access time was a slow 228 milliseconds.

Is there any benefit from this extra speed? The same video clips that ran smoothly on the 10Xtreme played just as well on a 6X drive and on many quad-speed drives we used for comparison, because most of today's CD titles are engineered to be played back on a double-speed CD-ROM drive. The 10Xtreme's forte is heavy data lifting. The areas where it shines are in installing megasoftware programs, searching large text databases on CD-ROMs, and loading large graphic files. For example, a 15MB file that took 25 seconds to come up on screen with a quad-speed drive loaded in just 10 seconds with the 10Xtreme.

At $239, the 10Xtreme is not the cheapest CD-ROM drive you can get. But it is the fastest.

10Xtreme. List price: $239. Requires: PC with open ISA slot or open EIDE connector. Pinnacle Micro Inc., Irvine, CA; 800-553-7070, 714-789-3000; www.pinnaclemicro.com. *Circle 404 on reader service card.*


To anyone who's thinking about buying Dell®, Toshiba® or IBM®.
Let's talk.
intel inside
pentium

How embarassing. You buy a new notebook, then find out you could have had better. Or paid less. Or both. The AST® Ascentia™ P, on the other hand, is jam-packed with some of the hottest technology around - from a 133 MHz Pentium® processor to our swappable SmartBay drive. Yet it still has a starting price of just $3499*. You'll even receive the personal attention of a reseller and AST's 24-hour support. So with the Ascentia P, the only thing on your face will be a big, fat smile. Just call 800-876-4AST, or visit us at http://www.ast.com.

Ascentia P 133 - 120 MHz Pentium processors, 12.1" or 11.3" diagonal SVGA TFT screens, up to 40 MB RAM, up to 2.1 GB hard drives, SmartBay modular 6X CD-ROM and floppy drive, 28.8 modem, SmartPoint™ Touchpad, and Lithium Ion battery.

AST® COMPUTER

Where things are HAPPENING™

CIRCLE 122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA

DynaTek's CDM-4000 Makes Mastering CDs a Snap

By Jon Hill

Take one Yamaha CDR-100 recorder, add a Plextor 4X CD-ROM reader and a 1GB SCSI hard disk, throw in a customized version of Elektroson's Gear recording software and you've got DynaTek's $3,600 CDM-4000 Quad-Speed CD Mastering System. The external unit, roughly a 9-inch cube, handles standard CD recording tasks with aplomb and does something that no other unit in this price range can master: one-touch copying.

At first glance, the CDM-4000 seems a throwback to the early days of CD–R when to create a CD you first had to create a complete physical image file on an expensive non-DOS-formatted image disk. With the advent of cyclical buffering schemes and incremental recording techniques, the need for a dedicated hard disk has been nearly eliminated. Why then would DynaTek offer a unit with a dedicated non-DOS hard disk?

The answer lies partly in the near collapse of hard disk prices, partly in Gear's poor support for on-the-fly recording, and partly in the CDM-4000's intriguing one-touch mode. In this mode, the CDM-4000 works as a standalone device.

The unit's one-touch recording is a bit of a misnomer. To copy a CD, you put the source disk into the Yamaha drive and push one button. The CDM-4000 copies the disk to the image drive. Then you press another button so the image can be written to a CD–R disk. Nevertheless, it is an extremely simple process, and once you've created the image file, you can continue to create CDs from the image with one touch.

We created numerous CDs with a minimal amount of effort using the standalone feature and were unable to cause a buffer underrun using DiscMaster, DynaTek's customized version of the Gear software. On occasion, the CD we created under the one-touch process was readable but contained some defective files (probably due to hard disk errors).

Unfortunately, DiscMaster's estimation process does not trigger the image drive, so it's report is useless. For example, when we tried to copy a CD-ROM using the software, Estimate reported a transfer rate of 153 sectors per second—too slow to support quad-speed recording. But the CDM-4000 easily burned the CD at 4X, and the entire 204MB was written to CD at an overall transfer rate of 236MB per second. Other quirks abound. For example, the software reports 1X (real-time) recording speed while the Yamaha CDR-100 is writing at 4X. The CDM-4000 provides no test facility to verify your image file and no way to troubleshoot a failed session.

LOOK MA, NO PC: *With its built-in hard disk, the CDM-4000 works as a standalone CD mastering device.*

The DiscMaster software only works under Microsoft Windows 3.1x. You can copy an audio CD via the one-touch method, but you cannot build a track list to create a customized audio CD. The self-contained unit is not recognized by Windows 95 and does not work with any third-party software. Despite these limitations, the CDM-4000's ease of use and one-touch feature make it worth considering.

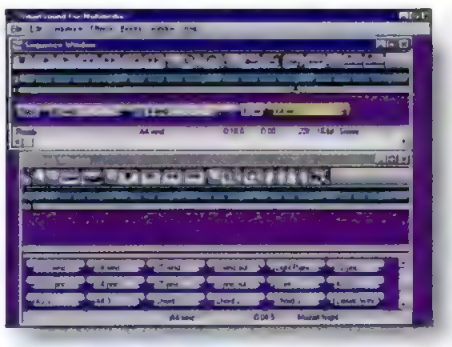
CDM-4000 Quad-Speed CD Mastering System. Street price: $3,600. Requires: 4MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. DynaTek Automation Systems Inc., Bedford, Nova Scotia, Canada; 800-267-6007 (U.S.), 800-461-8885 (Canada), 902-832-3000; fax, 902-832-3010. *Circle 406 on reader service card.*

AUDIO

SmartSound Settles the Score for Presentations

By Craig Stinson

Need a high-quality soundtrack for your next presentation? The $179.95 SmartSound for Multimedia can help. SmartSound makes it easy for nonmusicians to generate professional sounding .WAV files for any OLE container software.



DRAG-AND-DROP COMPOSER: *SmartSound's editor breaks down music into blocks.*

SmartSound has two main components: a wizardlike Maestro and an editor. Along with the software, the program's CD-ROM includes 74 minutes of music in a variety of styles and sound-effects files.

The Maestro helps you assemble a soundtrack. Soundtracks can be designated as openers, finales, accents, or background, and times can be specified to tenth-of-a-second accuracy. Styles range from classical to jazz. Once you answer the Maestro's questions, you get a number of musical samples to preview. After you select a soundtrack, you can funnel it into the editor.

The editor breaks sound files into movable blocks, and you can then string them together like pop beads. For example, the woodwind selection, "Mozart Night," comes disassembled into more than 60 snippets. You can organize them into any sequence you please by dragging blocks with the mouse. Simple playback controls let you hear what you've assembled. If you put pieces together that don't fit musically, SmartSound throws up a flag. It also provides functions for smoothing the transition between blocks.

With the help of a Clipper command, you can import existing .WAV files and break them up into snippets. And an Effects menu lets you add various kinds of distortions, echoes, and filters.

When you've got your sequence the way you want it to sound, a menu command writes it into a an 11K, 22K, or 44.1K mono or stereo .WAV file.

Even without audio CD import and AIFF/AU export capabilities (both in future versions), SmartSound for Multimedia makes putting quality audio behind your visuals easier than ever.

SmartSound for Multimedia. List price: $179.95. Requires: 4MB RAM, 2MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, or Windows 95, sound card, CD-ROM drive. Sonic Desktop Software, Chatsworth, CA; 800-454-1900, 818-718-9999; www.sonicdesktop.com. *Circle 405 on reader service card.*

Presenting the IBM PC Server 320 Internet Series Solution.
It doesn't get much easier than this.

Call 1 800 426-7255, ext. 4116.* Or visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/servers/.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

M–F, 8 am–8 pm EST. In Canada, call 1 800 465-3299 (ask for document #45200). The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation: IBM, Solutions for a small planet, OS/2 and NetFinity. TME 10 is a trademark of Tivoli Systems. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company, product or service names may be trademarks or service marks of others. *© 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.*

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ***NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]**
- **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- ***NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf® for Windows® 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- **3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service**
- ***Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.***
- ***Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.***

Business Lease‡: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500321

Fully Loaded 166MHz Pentium Chip-based PC

$2499

THE MOST POWERFUL WINDOWS 95 SYSTEM $2499 CAN BUY.

intel inside
pentium

Now you don't have to be loaded to afford a computer that is. Simply order the Dell Dimension XPS P166s – the system that has the industry talking.

Windows Sources says, "If you're in the market for the ultimate Windows 95 PC, then Dell's next-generation Dimension XPS P166s is the system you've been looking for." And *Windows Magazine* adds, "...Dimension XPS P166s is amongst the fastest machines on the market. This is one system that definitely has the right stuff."

And now you can order this perfect business PC for just $2499. It's even backed by Dell's three-year warranty with one full year of next-business-day, on-site service, guaranteed.

Call today. You'll find it doesn't take a lot of money to achieve a lot of power.

DELL

TO ORDER
800-588-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada*, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04299

Windows Sources, May 1996 article reprinted with permission of Windows Sources. ©Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. Windows Magazine, May 1996 article reprinted with the permission of Windows Magazine. ©1996 by CMP Publications, Inc., 600 Community Drive, Manhasset, NY 11030. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ‡Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ^On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Second Looks

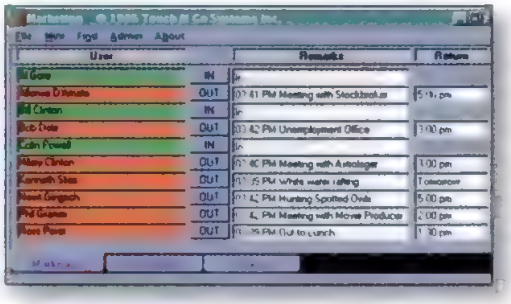
LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

By Brian Nadel

GROUPWARE

Keeping Tabs on a Big Office

IN OUR INITIAL REVIEW of Touch N' Go (First Looks, December 5, 1995), we were impressed with this electronic in-and-out board's ability to track the whereabouts of up to 20 coworkers, but we were disappointed that the program couldn't scale to larger offices. Engineers at the software company, based in Anchorage, Alaska, heard our plea, went back to the drawing board, and built the Touch N' Go Enterprise Server 100, which can keep tabs on large workgroups and even an entire firm.



Server 100 runs on Microsoft Windows 3.11, Windows 95 or Windows NT and can be configured to track the location of up to 100 people; larger installations can link an unlimited number of 100-person groups, with each acting as a separate database. Server 100 retains the standalone version's ease of use and intuitive interface, while giving the administrator power to organize and track a group. When you're leaving the office, all you do is click on IN and fill out a dialog box with information as to where you're going and when you'll return. All clients are then updated as to your status.

Beneath its unassuming interface, Server 100 is packed with power. For instance, each 100-person group can be categorized into as many as five subgroups, organized alphabetically (such as A through E, F through J, and so on) or by function (Administration, Delivery, Sales, and so on), or in any way the administrator chooses. To get an idea how effective Server 100 can be, take a look at Touch N' Go's Web site (*http://www.touchngo.com*). There you can see what the program's interface looks like and download a fully functional version good for 30 days; after that, you can register the program for $249.95.

With the Touch N' Go Enterprise Server 100, you'll always know who's working hard and who's hardly working.

BUG BRIEFS

PROBLEM

Micrografx's QuickSilver (First Looks , May 28, 1996) is a great way to inject some interactivity into Web graphics, but it only worked as a Netscape Navigator plug-in, not with Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

SOLUTION

With the delivery of an Active X version of QuickSilver, the program now works just as well in Internet Explorer as in Navigator. A demo version is available from Micrografx's Web site (http://www .micrografx.com) or you can order a CD-ROM version for $9.95 (800-640-2049).

PROBLEM

Stardock Systems' Object Desktop (First Looks, February 6, 1996) puts a brighter, more functional face on OS/2 Warp, but it can't easily backup and restore Workplace Shell objects.

SOLUTION

With Version 1.5, you can back up individual Workplace Shell objects and entire desktop schemes, and even share them with friends or coworkers. The upgrade costs $45 for registered users or $89.95 for new users. (800-672-2338).

UTILITIES

PartitionMagic's Declaration of Independence

POWERQUEST'S PARTITION-Magic is our choice for repartitioning a large hard disk. Unfortunately, the version we reviewed in First Looks (March 26, 1996) worked best when it was installed on and run from a PC's hard disk. Version 2.03 changes all that, with an easy way to run the program from a floppy disk.

The patch, which is about 500K, is available free from a variety of online outlets. Be careful to get the correct files, because there are several different packages, depending on the version of PartitionMagic you're running and the operating system you use. Major download outlets are the company's File Transfer Protocol site (*ftp.powerquest.com*); its Web site (*http://www.powerquest.com/download.html*); and its bulletin board at 801-226-5608.

This update to an already good utility makes it easy for a system technician to partition a hard disk without leaving any trace behind.

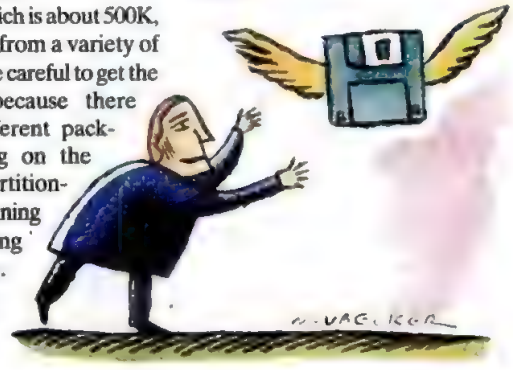
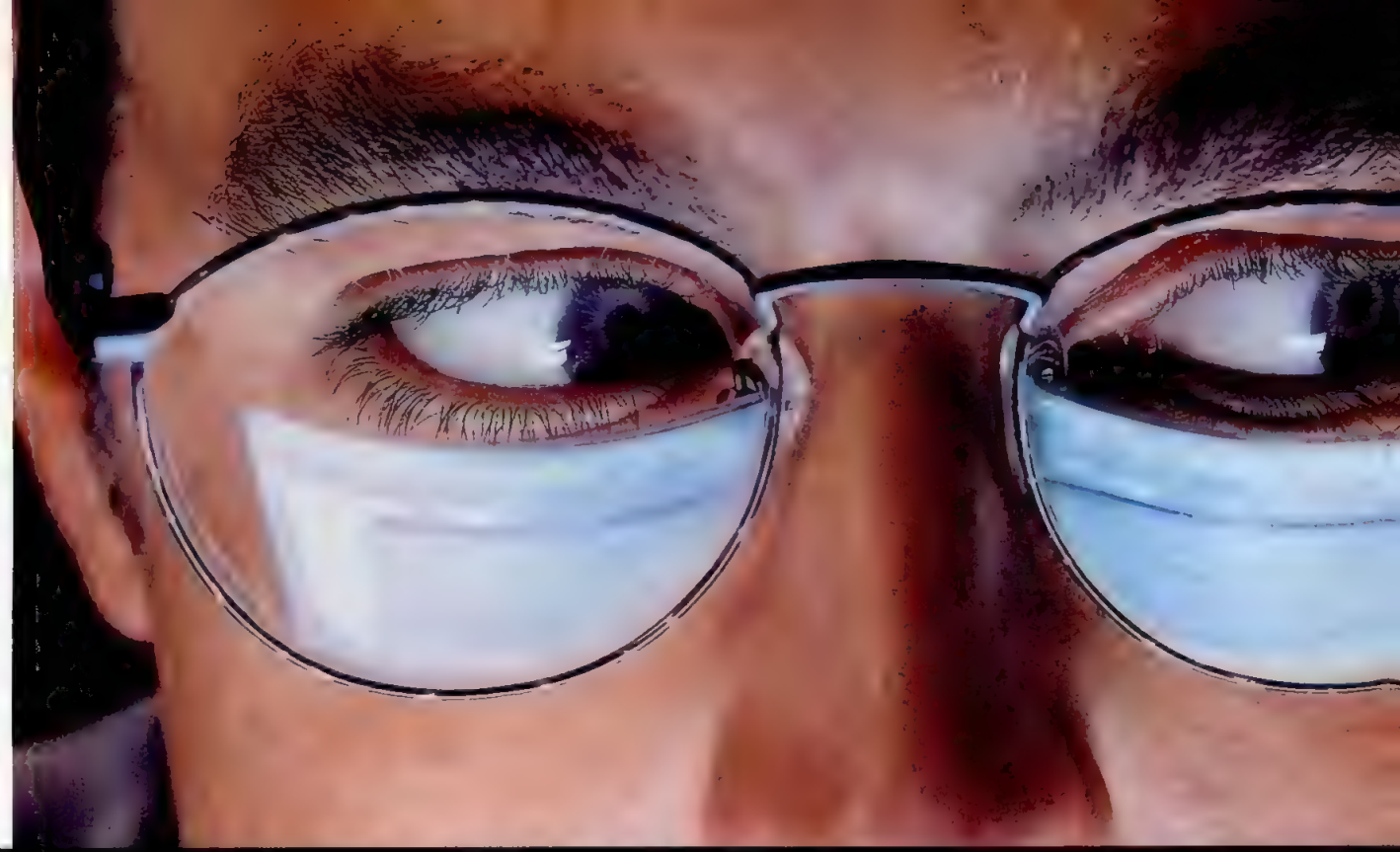


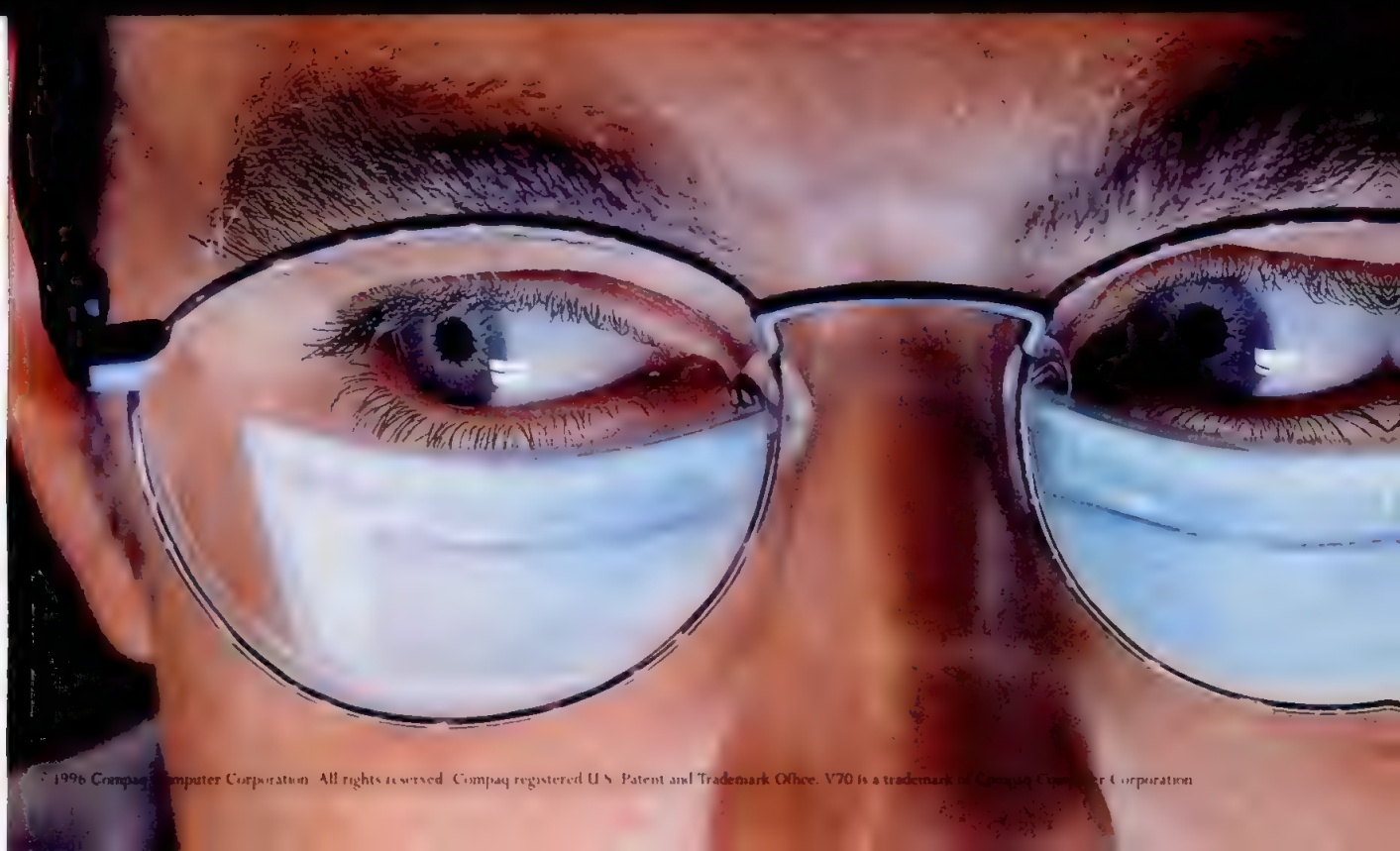
ILLUSTRATION BY ROBERT NEUBECKER

LOOKING AHEAD

Tell us what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues. • 3-D software and hardware • CD-ROM encyclopedias • Color ink jet printers • Cyrix CPUs • EZ SCSI 4.0 • Lotus Notes Release 4 • Microsoft Internet Explorer • Netscape Navigator • 200-MHz Pentium PCs • RealAudio • SoftWindows • V.34 modems • Web search engines • Windows 95 utilities. Contact Brian Nadel directly via MCI Mail (556-1500) or CompuServe (72241,1616), or on the Internet at BNadel@zd.com.



WE WANT TO CHANGE THE WAY Y



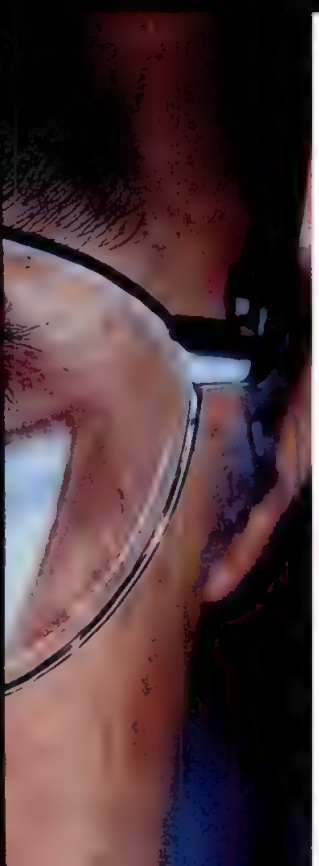
1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. V70 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation

Look left. Look right. When was the last time you had to do that to see everything on your screen? We thought so. Small screens are great for hand-held TVs. But for computers running today's applications, the bigger the screen, the more information you see and, chances are, the more productive you are.

Introducing the Compaq V70 monitor.

Introducing the Compaq V70 17" (15.67" viewable) computer monitor.

OU LOOK AT COMPUTER MONITORS.

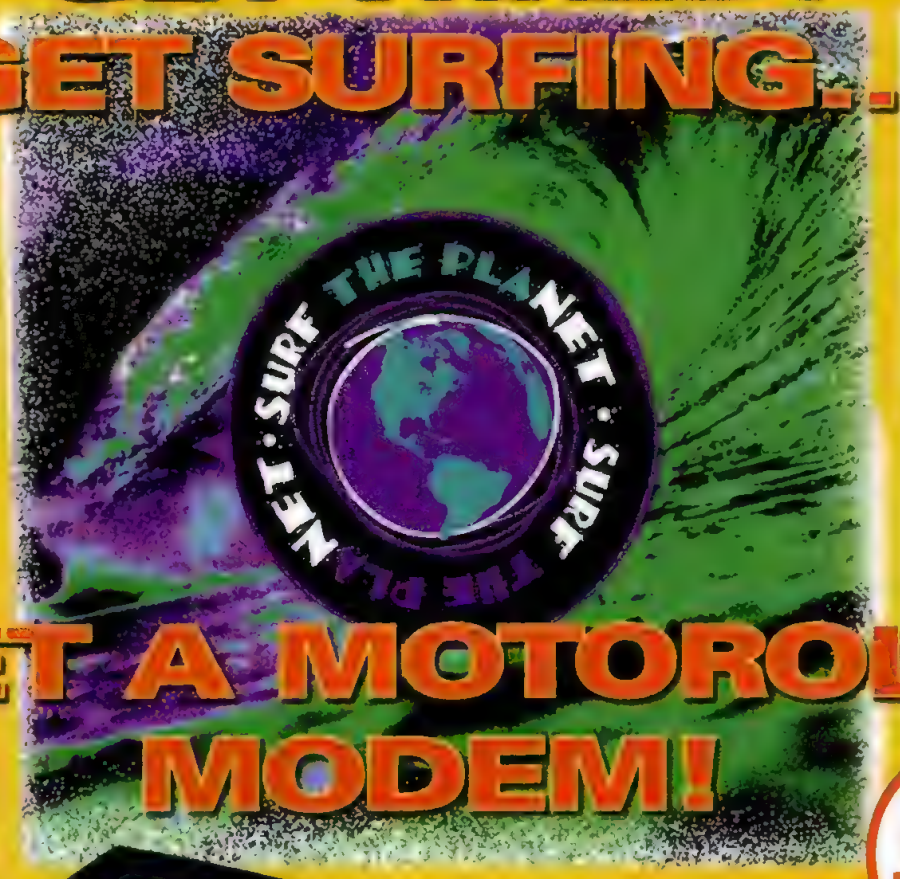


It has features that will put it high on the wish list of everyone in the company. The larger screen means applications won't have to be scrolled back and forth so much or reduced to eye-straining proportions. It also has an extremely fine dot pitch and high resolutions for crisp, sharp images and on-screen controls that allow for very easy and precise adjustments. What's more, the highest refresh rate in its price range keeps the screen flicker-free. In fact, for the money, you won't find another monitor with such an impressive list of features. Go ahead, look around. For more information, call 1-800-818-9088 or visit us at www.compaq.com.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

GET WIRED!
GET SURFING...



GET A MOTOROLA MODEM!

NEW LOWER PRICES!

BitSURFR Pro™ ISDN Modem

Online SURFR™ 28.8 Modem

MobileSURFR™ PCMCIA

Our reputation precedes us. Motorola is the leader in accessing the world through cellular and paging technology. Now you can connect Motorola's reputation for quality and reliability to your computer — and the world. Whether you're accessing e-mail from your living room, telecommuting to your office or simply surfing the Web, you need a fast, reliable connection, like Motorola's OnlineSURFR, our new 28.8 Kbps VoiceSURFR™, or our fast ISDN BitSURFR Pro with speeds up to 128 Kbps. Our technology carries Motorola's 5 year warranty and the name that goes hand-in-hand with communications. Motorola has a full line of modems to get you connected, from wherever you are to wherever you want to be.

For more information on Motorola modems call 1-800 4A-MODEM, or at: http://www.mot.com/modems

http://www.mot.com/modems

CIRCLE 356 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOTOROLA

What you never thought possible.™

Ⓜ and Motorola are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. © 1996 Motorola, Inc.

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Melissa J. Perenson

Your Web Surfing Companion

COUNTLESS ADD-INS HAVE BEEN DEVELOPED FOR NETSCAPE Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer. DataViz's $49 **Web Buddy** stands out from the crowd in that it's the first single utility to deliver a suite of Web browser enhancements under one roof.

Available for Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, Web Buddy's floating, browser-independent toolbar offers one-click access to six key functions. It's never been simpler to save single Web pages and entire Web sites—complete with graphics and links—to your hard disk for archiving information of interest. Unlike other off-line browsing packages, Web Buddy does not automatically overwrite pages with the same URL and title, and it even prompts you to enter a page title of your choosing (which makes it easier to later store your downloaded pages). Pages are organized in customizable categories in Web Buddy's file cabinet. As with other off-line browsers, you can schedule intervals for Web Buddy to grab pages and sites automatically.

A handy feature lets you easily grab and convert any Web page or graphic and import it into your word processor or graphics package. **DataViz Inc.,** Trumbull, CT; 800-733-0030, 203-268-0030; www dataviz.com/webbuddy. *Circle 414 on reader service card.*

A Photo Printer Of Your Own

UNTIL NOW, THERE'S BEEN a key limitation to the personal photo scanners and image editors designed for the masses: Once you've manipulated your image, what do you do next? To share your masterpiece would mean that friends and family have to cluster around the PC; or you could print your image on an inkjet printer. But even with photo-enhancing paper, it's just not the same as having a real photograph.

That is about to change with offerings from Fuji Photo Film USA and Mitsubishi Electronics America. Although neither is priced for mass consumption yet, both are poised to advance the personal digital printing market.

Priced at $600, the **FujiFilm Print-it Personal Photographic Print Maker** draws on FujiFilm's Thermo-Autochrome, noncartridge color printing technology to achieve outstanding, photo-realistic images. The printer is designed to be used in conjunction with your PC or your television. The sleek device produces 24-bit, 150-dot-per-inch (150-dpi), 3.3- by 5.0-inch color images in under 2 minutes, at a cost per page of just 75 cents. Images are formed through a dry print process that creates color in response to heat and requires no ink cartridges.

The $495 **Misubishi CP-D1 Digital Color Printer** uses a dye sublimation process to achieve sharp, photorealistic prints. The printer, which also creates prints of 3.0 by 5.0 inches in about 2 minutes, produces 8-bit, 149-dpi images at a cost per page of about 80 cents. A kit with replacement ink cartridges and paper costs $40.

Fuji Photo Film USA Inc., Elmsford, NY; 800-378-3854, 914-789-8100; www.fujifilm.co.jp. *Circle 412 on reader service card.*

Mitsubishi Electronics America, Cypress, CA; 800-843-2515, 714-220-2500; fax, 714-236-6339. *Circle 413 on reader service card.*

Graphics Conversions

FOR ALL ITS MERITS, MICROsoft Office supports a limited number of graphics formats. If you're tired of having to convert or cut and paste graphics files into Office manually, then you'll make good use of INSO Corp.'s $69 **ImageStream for Microsoft Office.**

By providing 20 popular graphics format filters missing from Office, the ImageStream add-on lets you import graphics from such application file formats as AutoCAD Native Drawing Format, Adobe Illustrator, Harvard Graphics, and Micrografx Designer. Enhancements to 15 of Office's existing filters improve formatting retention. **INSO Corp.,** Boston, MA; 317-753-6500; fax, 617-753-6666; www .inso.com. *Circle 415 on reader service card.*

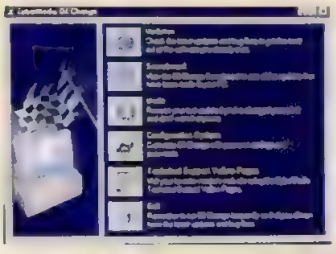
PHOTOGRAPHS BY THOM O'CONNOR

HOT PROSPECT

Toss Away Your Upgrade Disks

With CyberMedia's $50 **Oil Change,** you may never have to upgrade again. Oil Change helps you forget about self-extracting .EXE files, arcane install routines, and online upgrades that lack any semblance of instructions. Consider it your own personal upgrade assistant—and system maintainer.

Predicated on the assumption that software companies are posting bug fixes and updates on their World Wide Web sites, Oil Change will drastically minimize the need to update your software manually in the future. Oil Change builds a record of what software versions you have installed and then checks this list against CyberMedia's continually updated, online registry of available updates and their online locations. The software will then notify you via e-mail when an update is available, and if you so indicate, it will go out onto the Internet and automatically download and install the necessary update files on your system.

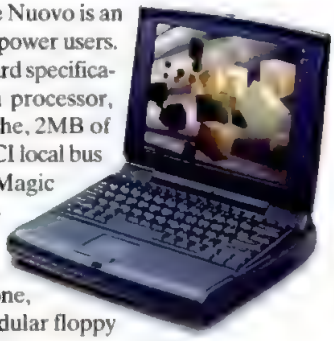


You can set Oil Change to check for new updates at regular intervals, or you can check yourself on demand. As a precautionary measure, the software automatically creates backup copies of your original, installed files, making it simple to undo any update that goes awry.

CyberMedia Inc., Santa Monica, CA; 310-581-4700; www.cybermedia.com. *Circle 427 on reader service card*

Acer's Neu, Nouveau. . .Nuovo

WITH A NAME THAT'S SUPPOSED TO EMBODY ITALY'S REPUTATION for innovative designs, Acer's **AcerNote Nuovo,** sets the stage for Acer's latest line of notebooks.



With prices starting at $3,500, the Nuovo is an affordable system that's primed for power users. The seven-pound notebook's standard specifications include a 133-MHz Pentium processor, 16MB of EDO RAM, 256K L2 cache, 2MB of EDO VRAM, a 1.2GB hard disk, PCI local bus video with a 128-bit MPEG NeoMagic graphics accelerator, integrated microphone and 16-bit sound, an integrated 28.8-Kbps DSVD fax/data modem and full-duplex speakerphone, one Type II PC Card slot, and a modular floppy disk drive that can be swapped out with the six-speed CD-ROM drive. You have the choice of an 11.8-inch active-matrix display or an 11.3-inch passive display.

Sleekly designed, the Nuovo also boasts a long battery-life expectancy; according to Acer's projections, the Nuovo's single lithium ion battery should last between 5 and 10 hours.

Acer America Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-733-2237; fax, 408-922-2933; www.acer.com/aac/. *Circle 419 on reader service card.*

Net Presenter

AS MORE AND MORE CORporate documents move to the Web, you're going to be faced with the prospect of posting presentations online.

Net-Scene's $499 **PointPlus** makes it easy to use Microsoft PowerPoint to design and publish graphically dynamic multimedia presentations on the Web. This package, which works with Netscape Navigator, utilizes a proprietary compression technology to convert existing presentations for simultaneous viewing online.

Net-Scene, San Antonio, TX; 800-375-5531, 203-271-4670; www.net-scene.com. *Circle 420 on reader service card.*

Sales Suite

MARKETING PROFESSIONALS will relish Group 1 Software's $1,995 **Smart Marketing Suite,** which seamlessly integrates a host of marketing and business functions.

Because each of the individual applications are integrated components, you can process name-and-address data as a single job entity, which simplifies the implementation of a marketing campaign. The package includes customer and prospect database management, intelligent data merging, and mailing utilities that automate address correction and standardization.

Group 1 Software Inc., Lanham, MD; 800-368-5806; fax, 301-918-0735; www.g1.com. *Circle 418 on reader service card.*

Calling All Multimedia Authors

MACROMEDIA HAS TAKEN MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING TO the next level with the $4,995 **Authorware 3.5,** a complete authoring solution for creating interactive multimedia applications.

You can now take an application created in Authorware's object-oriented, drag-and-drop environment and use Macromedia's Shockwave technology to generate a compressed runtime version of the application for delivery over an intranet. URLs and other hypertext links can be embedded within your Authorware document. Also new to this version are cross-platform conversions and integration with Macromedia's Director Multimedia Studio, which is included with Authorware.

Strata's $795 **MediaForge 2.0 for Windows 95/NT** is a multimedia authoring package that lets you create and order events by using dialog boxes whose instructions come in plain English. Strata has also added its ~mirage Web Technology Initiative (which includes a Netscape Navigator plug-in, multimedia file support, HTML, and Visual Basic), so you can create Web applications using MediaForge.

Macromedia Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-326-2128, 415-252-2000; www.macromedia.com. *Circle 416 on reader service card.*

Strata Inc., St. George, UT; 800-678-7282, 801-628-5218; fax, 801-628-9756; www.strata3d.com. *Circle 417 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Books

There's more to creating high-quality images than scanning them into your computer. ***Start with a Scan,*** by Janet Ashford and John Odam, is a colorful guide to converting ordinary scans into high-quality, eye-catching objets d'art ($34.95, Peachpit Press, 800-283-9444) .... Who needs a broker when you've got a PC. ***The Worth Guide to Electronic Investing,*** by Jim Jubak, shows you how to play the market from the comfort of your computer. ($17.50, Harper Business, 800-331-3761) .... The first in the "Learn Now" series, from Microsoft Press, ***Learn Visual Basic Now,*** by Michael Halvorson, will have you writing Windows programs in no time. Included is a "light" version of Visual Basic 4.0 on CD-ROM ($39.95, Microsoft Press, 800-677-7377).

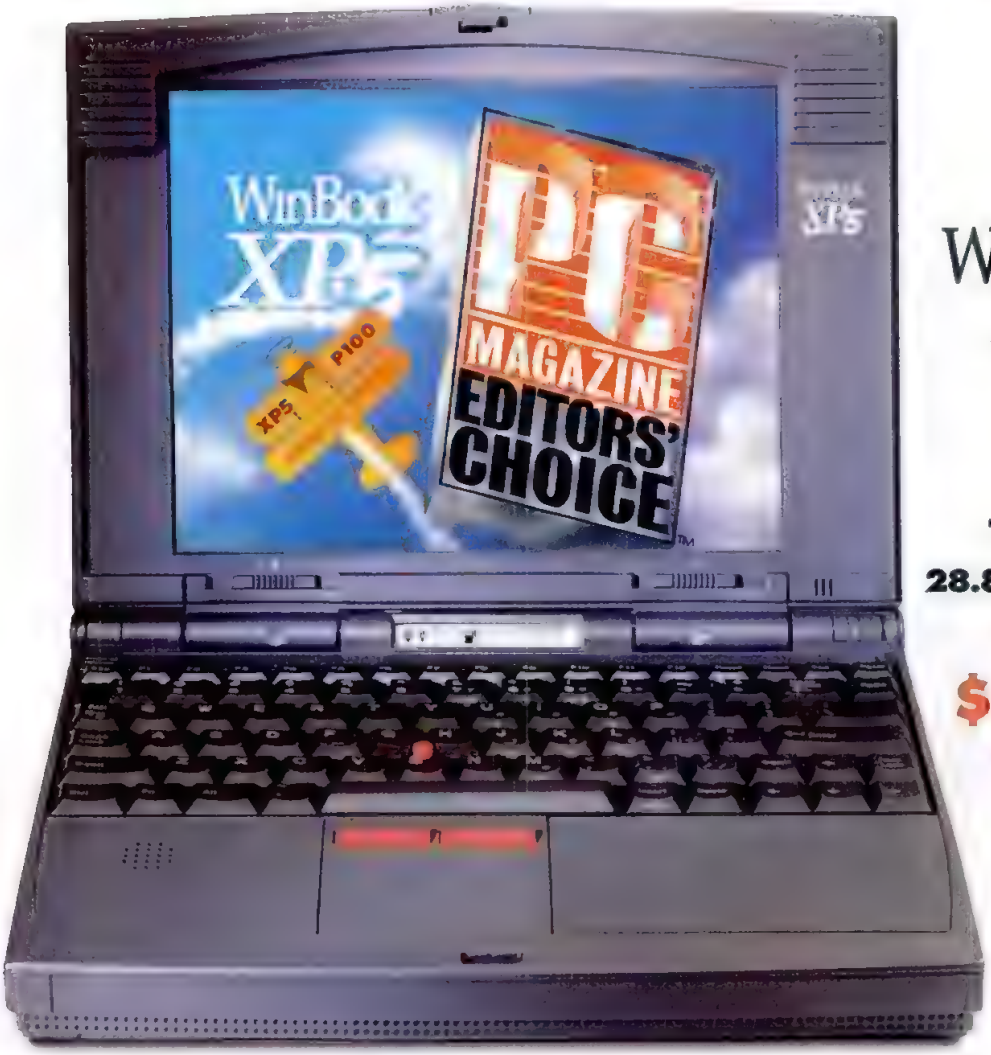
Internet

Trying to map out your path through the labyrinthine Web? DocuMagix's $29 **HotMap 1.0** uses NetCarta's spider and mapping technology to create easily navigated maps of Internet and intranet sites (800-362-8624) .... DataTimes Corp.'s EyeQ business information network is offering **Business Analyst,** a component of its service that delivers targeted financial information on companies, the market, and assorted investment-related data culled from such industry sources as Disclosure, Standard & Poors, TRW Business Credit Summaries. Monthly fees start at $39 (800-642-252 .... Do you want to protect licensed or proprietary images displayed on your Web site? Maximized Software's $499 **SiteShield** is a Web server software module designed to prevent the saving of images (*maximized.com*).

#1 BEST BUY AND EDITORS' CHOICE!

***PC Magazine*, EDITORS' CHOICE** "...combines high-end components and solid performance with reasonable prices..." — August 1996

PC World Magazine
#1 BEST BUY: POWER SYSTEMS
"Great price, performance, features."
—June 1996



WinBook XP5

133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

ACTIVE MATRIX

16MB RAM

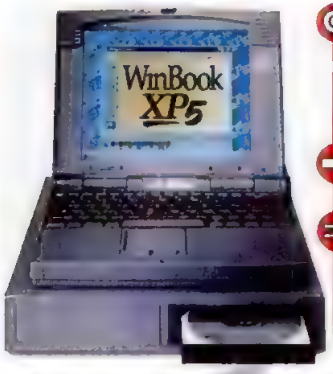
1.3GB HARD DRIVE

28.8 PCMCIA FAX/MODEM

LITHIUM BATTERY

$2999

MAKE YOUR XP5 MULTIMEDIA READY WITH THE 8X CD-ROM DOCKING STATION



8X CD ROM Standard with the XP5 Docking Station

Expansion Bay *and* Two Expansion Slots *for only* **$399**

$2699 XP5 120MHZ

- 120MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® PROCESSOR, POWER SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB RAM
- 810MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH POWER MANAGEMENT
- EXTENDABLE 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Add stereo sound to your WinBook XP5 for only $79.95

$2999 XP5 133MHZ

- 133MHZ INTEL® PENTIUM® PROCESSOR, POWER SAVING NOTEBOOK CHIP
- 16MB RAM
- 1.3GB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE
- 28.8 PCMCIA FAX/MODEM
- 10.4" TFT ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR DISPLAY
- 40 WATT LITHIUM ION BATTERY WITH POWER MANAGEMENT
- EXTENDABLE 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Add a dual-button touchpad for only $79.99

XP5 STANDARD FEATURES

- 256K L2 CACHE
- 1MB VIDEO RAM
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- 6.1 LBS.
- 32-BIT LOCAL BUS VIDEO
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL BUTTON TRACKBALL OR TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL, AND PS/2 PORTS

1-800-254-7807

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your WinBook Credit Card, VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase

WinBook
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc.

...WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

CIRCLE 085 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

intel inside pentium processor

Best Pentium processor-based PC at entry-level price.

- Intel 75 or 100 MHz Pentium processor
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- Optional 256KB cache
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows® 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,262*

HP Vectra VE

Best managed PC.

- Intel 75, 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- LAN Remote Power
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10Base-T Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft® and Novell clients
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Vectra Op-Center
- Norton Smart Disk Doctor
- Parallel transfer driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Advanced security meeting C2 level
- 64-bit graphics accelerator on PCI bus
- 1MB video RAM, expandable to 2MB
- 8 or 16MB EDO RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 840 or 1280MB Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- 4 mass storage shelves (3 front accessible), 4 expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Designed for Windows 95
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,513*

HP Vectra XM

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

- Intel 100, 120, 133, 150 or 166 MHz Pentium processor
- Desktop and minitower packages
- 256KB burst synchronous cache
- 8–16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- EDO RAM
- PCI/ISA architecture
- 640MB** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI integrated graphics accelerator and 1MB DRAM standard, upgradable to 2MB or Matrox Millenium PCI graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 8MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Designed for Windows 95
- Preloaded HP DMI Desktop Management Interface
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[1]

from $1,415*

HP Vectra VL

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

In Canada, call 1 800 387 3867. Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. * Other capacities available. HP vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11, or Windows 95, OS/2 or Windows NT included. First year on-site, 24-hour, next day service. Second and third year, return to dealer. Microsoft, MS-DOS, Windows and Windows NT are U.S. registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PPG430

The ultimate PC.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150, 180 or 200 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- Supports dual processing with secondary Pentium Pro socket
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16–32MB ECC DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion slots
- PCI integrated Ultra SCSI Fast 20 interface with 20MB/s throughput
- 1,000MB** SCSI-2 high-performance hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- 10Base-T/100VG AnyLAN selectable PCI NIC with up to 100 Mb/s throughput
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT® 3.51
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor†

from $3,939*

HP Vectra XU

Exceptional performance and expandability at an affordable price.

- Intel Pentium Pro 150 MHz processor with 256KB integrated cache
- 128-bit high-performance memory architecture
- 16 MB DIMM memory standard, expandable to 256MB with 8 DIMM memory expansion sockets
- 1,000MB** Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- PCI Matrox Millenium graphics card with 3D acceleration and 2MB WRAM, upgradable to 4MB or 8MB
- 7 mass storage shelves (5 front accessible)
- 6 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA combo and 2 ISA
- Integrated 16-bit audio and 4X CD-ROM
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 or IBM OS/2® Warp
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor†

from $2,615*

HP Vectra VT

Helpful hint:

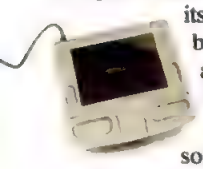
Rip out and pin up next to Compaq and IBM ads.

A little comparison shopping will quickly show you that HP puts the best prices on the most impressive PCs. One standout is the network-ready Vectra XM. It's configured for the most demanding networks with LAN Remote Power, Super-fast LAN install and HP Vectra Op-Center for more effective remote management. Every Vectra will outshine the competition when it comes to features and price. From the Pentium® processor-based PCs to the dual Pentium Pro processor-based HP Vectra XU PC. For more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller, call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 1703! Or visit us at http://www.hp.com/go/vectra.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Touchpad Redux

WELCOME TO THE NEXT LEVEL IN TOUCHPAD TECHNOLOGY. Cirque Corp.'s $89 **GlidePoint Touchpad 2** features both physical and technical enhancements to the input device. The most noticeable changes are the pad's increased surface area and the inclusion of a triangular zone in its upper-right-hand corner, which adds the ability to double-tap on the pad to access right-click functions. There's also a motion sensor, so that the cursor continues in the same direction even after you've hit the edge of the pad.



Meanwhile, Touché Technologies has upgraded its software for the $59.95 **Touché TouchPad.** The software adds speed scrolling, the ability to set parameters for program boundaries that keep your cursor from flying off the active window, and support for gaming, which allows you to increase the speed of your movements when used with some of the most popular games.

Cirque Corp., Salt Lake City, UT; 800-454-3375; fax, 801-467-0208; www.glidepoint.com. *Circle 421 on reader service card.*

Touché Technologies Inc., Sausalito, CA; 800-223-6433, 415-331-6622; www.touche.intltech.com. *Circle 422 on reader service card.*

Keeping Up with Technologies

ANYONE WHO FOLLOWS ISSUES RELATED TO NEW MEDIA and converging technologies will value Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group's subscription CD-ROM, **Deloitte & Touche convergence.d&t** ($2,495 annually). This invaluable tool, issued monthly, provides a one-stop source for researchers to search, retrieve, and analyze data and media articles and studies encompassing such topics as the Internet, new media, telecommunications, computing, and cable and broadcast television. With a powerful, full-text search engine and article retrieval, the disk features content from over 42 industry publications, news wires, and newsletters, and 200 company profiles.

Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group, Fairport, NY; 800-887-9790; www.peerscape.com/converge. *Circle 423 on reader service card.*

Riding the P200 Wave

THERE IS A NEW FLURRY OF PCs THAT ARE BEING offered by Micron Electronics, IBM Personal Computer Co., and Dell Computer Corp., and all of them feature the Pentium 200 processor.

Micron's **Home MPC P200** systems for the home market are particularly aggressively priced. For $2,700, you can purchase a system that has 16MB of EDO RAM, a 2GB hard disk, an 8X CD-ROM drive, 256K cache, a Sound Blaster 16 sound card, a Diamond Stealth S3 Virge 3-D 2000 graphics card with 2MB of VRAM, and a 17-inch monitor. Upgrading the system to 32MB of RAM increases the price to just $2,939.

IBM's high-end **Aptiva C73 P200** home PCs start at $2,899 for a system with 16MB of EDO RAM, a 2.5GB hard disk, an 8X CD-ROM drive, 256K cache, an ATI Rage 3-D graphics chip set, a Universal Serial Bus port, and an IBM MWave Modem, and Audio DSP solution. Among the options available are a $199 internal Iomega Zip drive and dual processors.

If you require a more business-oriented system, look no further than Dell's attractively priced **Dimension XPS P200s.** Starting at $2,499, the systems include 32MB of SDRAM, a 1.6GB hard disk, an 8X CD-ROM, 512K cache, Vibra 16-bit audio chip set, a Number 9 Virge 3D Video Card with 2MB of EDO RAM, and a 15-inch Trinitron monitor; software includes Microsoft Office Professional.

Micron Electronics Inc., Nampa, ID; 800-388-6334, 208-463-3434; www.mei.micron.com. *Circle 424 on reader service card.*

IBM Personal Computer Co., Somers, NY; 800-426-7235, ext. 4340; www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva. *Circle 425 on reader service card.*

Dell Computer Corp., Austin, TX; 800-289-3355, 512-338-4400; www.dell.com. *Circle 426 on reader service card.*

BRIEFS

Software

Want to take a weekend getaway? Consult CD-ROM Travel Planners' comprehensive $49.95 **Bed & Breakfast Guide North America** (800-472-3478) .... Create your own Windows 95 shortcuts with Affinity Microsystems' $49.95 macro recorder, **Tempo Shortcutter 1.5** (800-367-6771) .... MacSourcery's **CinéMac for Director Screen Saver Factories** lets you create your own screen saver by including still images, animation, and video and audio clips of your choice as compiled in Macromedia Director. Prices start at $299 for a license to distribute up to 10,000 screen savers (800-622-7723).

Hardware

XI Computer Corp.'s $4,488 **Xi P400 MTower DP** is a dual Pentium 200 processor–based system aimed at the high-end CAD and graphics market. It comes standard with 32MB of RAM, a 2.25GB Wide SCSI hard drive, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, Creative Labs AWE32 sound card, a Matrox Millennium graphics card with 2MB of WRAM, and a 28.8-Kbps U.S. Robotics modem (800-432-0486) .... KDS U.S.A.'s **Visual Sensations VSx-7** is a $649 17-inch monitor that features 28 to 66 KHz, a.28-mm dot pitch, 1,280 by 1,024 resolution at 60 Hz, and two speakers built into the base of the monitor (800-237-9988) .... Argus Industries' $649 **Photo Byte** digital color printer uses a thermal dye-sublimation process to print photo-realistic graphics at true color (847-297-8900) .... Data Technology Corp.'s $225 **DTC HardCopy** is an EIDE card for your PC that uses RAID-1 to write identical data to multiple drives automatically and simultaneously. Should your primary hard disk fail, the card switches over to the mirrored drive to provide uninterrupted computing (408-942-4000).

Display Business Savvy.

Whether your business relies on basic spreadsheets or the most advanced multimedia applications, ViewSonic® has the perfect Graphics Series monitor for YOU! In fact, our Graphics Series offers NINE different monitors, ranging from 15" through 21" (various viewables) for both PC and Mac® systems. Each provides a unique combination of performance, features, value and screen size to meet your specific needs.

Graphics Series Monitors

Our Graphics Series offer features like OnView™ controls for easy on-screen adjustments, ViewMatch™ to match screen color to printer output, and overscan capabilities which provides use of the entire screen. And *Plug & Play+* for easy installation with Windows® 95.

For multimedia, personnel training and internet applications, the Graphics Series PerfectSound™ 15GA and 17GA multimedia monitors are the ideal choice.

Product	CRT Size/ Viewable	Dot Pitch Aperture Grille*	Max. NI Resolution	OnView Controls	TCO Certified	MSRP
ViewSonic 15G	15"/13.8"	0.28mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes		$425
ViewSonic 15GS	15"/14.0"	0.28mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$449
ViewSonic 15GA	15"/14.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$499
ViewSonic 17GS	17"/16.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$699
ViewSonic 17GA	17"/16.0"	0.27mm	1,280 x 1,024	Yes	Yes	$799
ViewSonic GT770	17"/15.9"	0.25mm*	1,280 x 1,024	Yes		$899
ViewSonic 20G	20"/18.4"	0.28mm	1,600 x 1,280		Yes	$1,299
ViewSonic GT800	20"/19.1"	0.30mm*	1,600 x 1,200	Yes		$1,899
ViewSonic G810	21"/20.0"	0.25mm	1,600 x 1,200	Yes		$1,745

All monitors are EPA Energy Star ® and MPR II certified. *Aperture Grille. Free VMA-1 Mac cable adapter available.

With high fidelity speakers integrated into the bezel for directed stereo sound, a built-in microphone™, headphone jack, as well as mute and volume controls, these *award winning* monitors offer a unique experience in sight and sound.

The ultimate in high performance monitors, the ViewSonic GT770 and GT800 blend aperture grille mask technology and the vertically flat SonicTron™ screen to produce the sharpest, most brilliant colors from center to corner. The high contrast images are the richest and brightest available today.

Our monitors are backed by a limited 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor... the best in the business. Plus your company can take advantage of our special 48-hour Express Exchange™ Service option.

ViewSonic®

At ViewSonic, we make more than just good business monitors. We make good business sense.

Phone: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976; Agent Code 7056
Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.
© ViewSonic Corporation 1995

CIRCLE 118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(Actual size)

Underwater Adventure
File Edit Window Cast Score Text Help
CAST
VIDEO SEQUENCE
SCORE
Script
1st Diver
Frame
Ink
Copy
Anti-Alias
Start
Director 4.0
9:52 AM

BEFORE YOU CONSIDER A NOTEBOOK, IT'S IMPORTANT TO LOOK AT THE BIG PICTURE.

Introducing The CTX 700 Series Notebooks With Big 12.1-Inch Display Screens

Size really does make a difference, particularly for multimedia applications. That's why the new 700 Series notebooks from CTX are such head turners. With 12.1-inch active- or passive-matrix screens, supporting up to 64,000 vibrant colors at a resolution of 800 x 600, the 700 Series notebooks are the ideal showcases for multimedia projects.

Just as important, CTX gives you more than enough power to do the job right. Every 700 Series notebook comes with either a 100, 120 or 133 MHz Pentium® processor and an 810MB or 1.0GB hard drive.

Plus, with a 128-bit graphics processor with integrated memory, a PCI Video Bus, TV output, an NTSC jack, MPEG-1 capability, and a six-speed CD-ROM drive, CTX gives you the tools you need to excel in virtually any graphic-intensive application.

For power, performance and value, choose one of the 700 Series notebooks from CTX. Nothing else quite measures up. For more information, call 1-800-888-9052.

CTX
Commitment to Excellence

© 1996 CTX International, Inc. All Rights Reserved.
CIRCLE 329 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Okidata makes a full line of Windows, DOS and Adobe™ PostScript™ compatible personal business printers. We have 24 years and over 9 million printers worth of experience. Small office? Home office? Virtual office? For a full spec sheet, call Fax Back 1-800-654-6651. Ask for document 1003.

*Estimated retail price in the U.S. Actual price may vary. System Requirements: For Windows 3.1: 8 MB RAM, 386 DX/25 MHz or higher; For Windows 95: 8 MB RAM, 486/33 MHz or higher; also swap file of 8 MB (default size); 30 MB free disk space. **Available in U.S. and Canada only. ©1996 Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. They're your ideas. We just help. T.M. Oki America, Inc. Adobe, PostScript T.M. Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows Reg. T.M. Microsoft Corp.

Getting the (Digital) Picture

Digital photography is here—sort of. In theory, you can snap a digital picture, manipulate it in your machine's memory, print it on a high-quality printer, and get near-photographic results. The computer part is easy; picking the right digital camera and the right printer is the challenge.

Digital cameras are plentiful. I've had great success with the Epson PhotoPC, whose 640-by-480, 16-million-color image is good enough for Web pages, newsletters, and digital snapshots. It's a bare-bones, point-and-shoot camera, but it has by far the best resolution for the money. I wrote recently about taking the PhotoPC to Greece and the success we had in building an electronic slide show ("Breaking the Law," *PC Magazine,* June 11, 1996). Printing full-color hard copies wasn't a particular challenge, but it was a learning experience about what works, what doesn't, and what constitutes acceptable output.

My first test was with the Tektronix 340 thermal wax printer, which I use extensively to proof color layouts and judge new page designs. It's a fast PostScript printer, a workhorse of a graphic arts printer that produces what are unquestionably the best-looking overhead transparencies I've ever seen from a color printer. For all its fine qualities, however, the Tektronix 340 comes up a bit short when it comes to photographic images. The 300-dot-per-inch resolution leaves something to be desired, and the inks produce colors that are somewhat hard-edged and garish. Its $5,000 price tag puts it beyond the hobbyist realm, too.

I then looked at the crowded, highly competitive ink jet printer market. Hewlett-Packard, Canon, and Epson pretty much head the pack. I settled on the Epson Stylus Pro, because its 720-dpi resolution and control of color density through variable droplet size give it an edge over the competition, at an agreeable sub-$500 price. Ink jets, however, are slow. The Stylus Pro can take 10 to 15 minutes to print a photograph at the highest resolution. The results you get vary directly with the quality of the paper. High-quality ink jet paper is a must, even for the quicker 360-dpi prints. Clay-coated 720-dpi paper produces images that are dramatically more saturated and noticeably higher in resolution. Ink jet printers have one more trick up their sleeves: glossy paper. Actually a thin layer of transparent plastic on a paper backing, glossy paper allows very little diffusion of the ink dots and gives a brilliant, crisp image. On first glance, you could mistake a 720-dpi glossy print for a dye-sublimation print.

My final stop on the printer trail was the Tektronix 550 color laser printer, with up to 1,200-dpi resolution. I'm going to revisit this printer and my experiences with it in a future column. Ink jet printers have a surprising advantage over color lasers: The blending of ink droplets inherent to ink jet technology yields a painterly quality that makes the lasers' output look cold and clinical by comparison. But both kinds of printers revealed the limitations of the PhotoPC's 640-by-480 resolution. I started experimenting with alternatives on the picture-taking side.

SAY CHEESE!

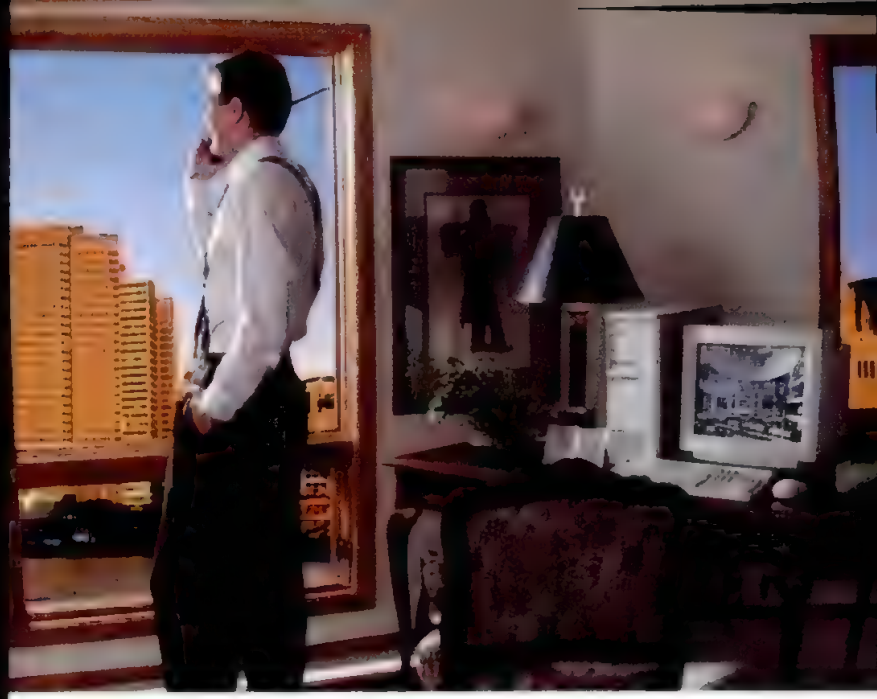
Digital photography relies on a delicate balance of technology, technique, and taste.

Play Inc.'s $199 Snappy turns out to be an excellent device for digital photography. You shoot pictures with your camcorder, and the Snappy converts them to digital still images that you can process and print. The camcorder also gives you preview, a wide selection of continuous-action shots, and a zoom lens. If you're shooting an immobile object, the Snappy can produce a 1,500- by 1,125-pixel image of it. The resolution is lower from single video frames or snaps from tape but still better than the PhotoPC's. One caution: Use lots of light. Most of us shooting video depend on the camcorder's low-light capabilities. Poorly lit video makes for very muddy digital images that no amount of image manipulation can improve.

The final way to get digital images is with a scanner. Of course, that reintroduces the process-and-wait hassles of non-Polaroid photography. I used a Logitech PageScan Color scanner to scan in 3-by-5 and 5-by-7 photos, with excellent results. The PageScan is a 300-dpi scanner, but it interpolates the scan for an effective 600 dpi.

Photography remains an art form, a delicate balance of technology, technique, and taste. Digital photography is no different—and may be even more demanding as you incorporate different image-capture media, color models, and printer characteristics. This is an exciting, fascinating medium, and the best part is that the darkroom is already there, sitting on your desk. □

When You Need a PC That Means Business, Micron Has You Covered.



Millennia™ Pro200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation CD or Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,399 Business lease $82/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$3,049 Business lease $104/month

Millennia Pro200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro processor
- 256KB internal cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT™ Workstation CD or Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

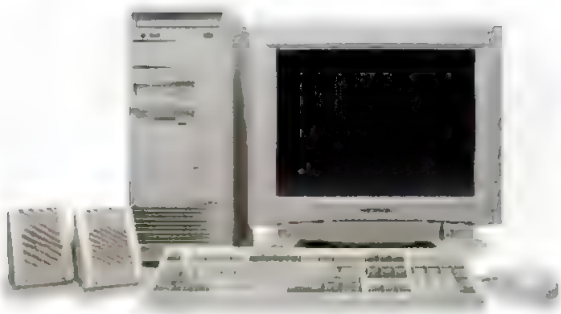
$3,499 Business lease $119/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Business lease $155/month

- 128MB EDO RAM • 9GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, .26dp (20.0" display)

$7,649 Business lease $246/month



Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's terms and conditions of sale and standard limited warranties, which may vary for specific configurations. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

intel inside
PENTIUM®PRO PROCESSOR

- 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
- Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
- International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
- 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
- Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8951
- GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
- Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
- Technical Support E-mail techsupport.mei@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0546

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. MEI_PRO-PCMG-9609A

JOHN C. DVORAK

How to Beat Microsoft

When you think about the ongoing battle between Microsoft and Netscape, you have to conclude that Microsoft will win, because, well, Microsoft is *huge*. But history has shown that a company with a lead in a given software category can beat Microsoft consistently. Netscape could do so, too.

In the past, Microsoft has taken over certain software markets only after the competition has faltered, sold out, or just lost heart. For years, WordPerfect dominated word processing. But by failing to move to Windows fast enough and then selling out to the bumbling Novell, it lost its leadership. Until recently, Lotus 1-2-3 dominated spreadsheets, but the program failed to keep up with the competition.

Lotus still dominates groupware. Adobe PageMaker, QuarkXPress, and others have staved off Microsoft in desktop publishing. And Microsoft hasn't even touched the CAD/CAM arena, which is owned by Autodesk.

Microsoft's original forte was programming languages, and it is the only category that the company has dominated from the outset. Even in the area of operating systems, Microsoft had to fight its way to the top. One thing about Microsoft, though: Once it wrests control from a competitor, Microsoft knows how to keep it. I doubt we'll see a better word processor or spreadsheet anytime soon.

It takes a lot of work to get control of a category that another company already dominates. But it's fairly easy to keep control of what you already have—assuming you play the game right. Like WordPerfect, Netscape can be the thorn in Microsoft's side if the company follows my eight tips:

1. Make customer support number one. This is how WordPerfect attracted legions of devoted followers. Netscape is in over its head with support and should use some of its cash to create a WordPerfect-style support organization. The company could even find the people responsible for the WordPerfect support team and hire them.

2. Get out of Unix hackdom. Netscape can't remain a company where every coder on its team of techies would prefer to be doing Unix. This is a college-kid mentality.

3. Court PC user groups. When I addressed a user group a few weeks after Netscape VP Marc Andreesson, the members told me they had been disappointed because Andreesson had delivered a canned marketing rap. I'm sure someone in PR had put him up to it. These canned presentations stink. Bill Gates's speaking engagements have degenerated into marketing pitches, as well. Nobody cares about this. People want connection, not propaganda.

4. Play for keeps. Netscape President and CEO Jim Barksdale's recent comment, that it would be fine if Microsoft were a $40 billion company and Netscape a $2 billion one, just won't fly. The only companies that have done well against Microsoft are the ones that go for the jugular.

STIFF COMPETITION

History shows that Microsoft can be beaten. Netscape can be the thorn in Microsoft's side.

5. Develop an OS strategy. The idea of a Windows 95 clone is not silly, and there are scores of coders who could produce a compatible OS. All that is needed is compatibility and performance. Borland used to drive Microsoft nuts with its charts showing better performance with its languages. This technique could still work.

6. Form partnerships with Microsoft's enemies. There are plenty of big companies that dislike Microsoft and its marketing tactics. Many are locked out of Microsoft's master plan and need a power base. Netscape needs to court these people in a friendly manner.

7. Don't stop running. Beta, beta, beta. Throw code out there faster than Microsoft. The company has more coders, but Microsoft's strength is in tweaking existing code, not inventing new programs. It drives Microsoft crazy when things are hectic and the company has to play catch-up.

8. Regard every Microsoft maneuver as a direct threat. This is the least-understood aspect of Microsoft. This company is very competitive, and while it hasn't been caught red-handed in the dirty tricks department ("the program isn't done until Lotus won't run"), one has to assume the worst when competing with it. I'm always stunned by companies that are so surprised when Microsoft manages to outflank them—as if that's so unexpected.

Of course, these tasks are far from simple. But the fact is that Microsoft can be beaten—especially in new categories in which the company missed the boat and has lost a little confidence in its vision. □

Things that are
easy.

Things that are
inexpensive.

Things you can
trust.

Let's face it...if the product you're looking for is easy to use, affordable, and reliable, there's a very good chance you'll buy it.

That's why we at NETGEAR™ have one simple goal: to take the work out of networking. We do that by providing products that are easy to install, surprisingly inexpensive, and trustworthy.

- Ethernet Hubs (4, 8, or 16-port)
- Switches (10/100Mbps, 2 or 7-port)
- Fast Ethernet Hubs (8 or 16-port)
- ISDN Internet Routers

You'll find these qualities in everything we make—from our Ethernet hubs to switches to ISDN products. Each of them has been designed to complement the way you work, the way your company is connected, and the way your company will grow. And the best part is that they're backed by Bay Networks, an industry leader in networking for more than a decade.

So if you're looking for the right networking gear, there's really only one company you should connect with. NETGEAR. Networking simplified.

1-888-NETGEAR
http://NETGEAR.baynetworks.com/home

For reseller information, please call Ingram Micro at 1-800-456-8000.

COMPUSA
For the store nearest you call 1-800-266-7872

NETGEAR™
A Bay Networks Company

Bay Networks

©1996 NETGEAR. Volkswagen USA, Inc. is not affiliated with and does not endorse NETGEAR. NETGEAR is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 266 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JOHN C. DVORAK

Inside Track

Intel is starting to get mad. As you know, a while back Cyrix began promoting the idea of a **"P-Rating,"** which was designed to make Intel chips look second-rate compared with their Cyrix counterparts. Intel is so upset by this P-Rating concept and the fact that Cyrix is pushing machines with the letter *P* on them, the company is **putting the screws to manufacturers** who use the designation in their model names.

Intel has been threatening to stop paying its share of advertising costs to "Intel Inside" licensees if they use any other logos on their boxes. The company is sick of subsidizing the Microsoft Windows logo.

But it's not just Cyrix that's feeling Intel's wrath—the company is getting tough on other manufacturers, as well. Intel has been telling all of its "Intel Inside" program licensees that it will **stop paying its share of the advertising costs** (up to 66 percent)—which the company pays for most major vendors who use the "Intel Inside" logo in their advertisements—unless the advertisers get rid of any other logo on the box, such as Windows-compatible, Win 95, and even *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice logos. Many of these logos help sell the PCs, which is why they are used. So you have to wonder what Intel's vendetta is all about. The story I keep hearing is that **Intel and Microsoft are battling** over a number of issues, not the least of which is the huggy-kissy relationship Microsoft has with DEC and its Alpha chip. **Intel is sick of subsidizing** the Microsoft Windows logo.

A joker friend of mine suggested that all this was merely a precursor of the day when Intel will begin ordering computer makers to stop using even their own logos. "You can advertise, but only with our 'Intel Inside' logo." Uhhh, okay.

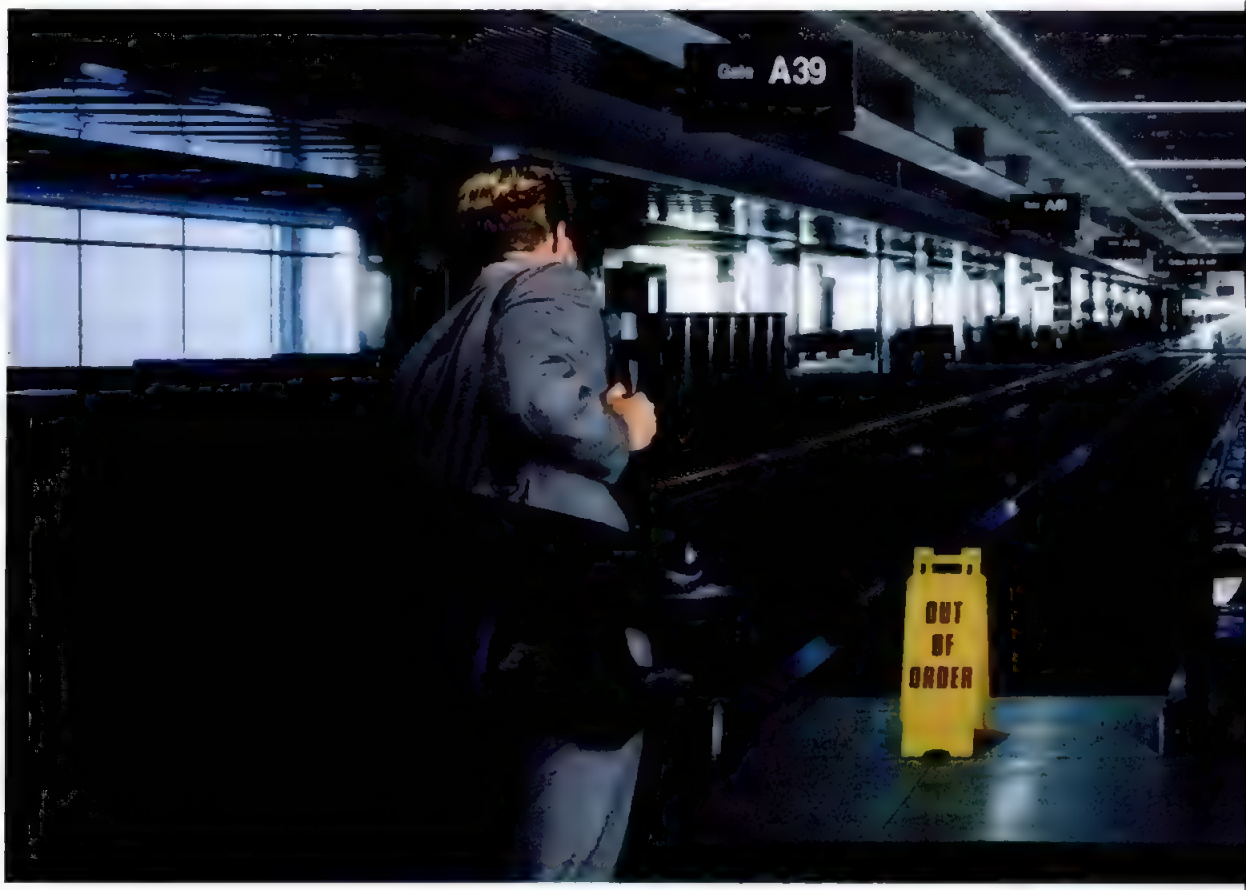
There's another interesting aspect to Intel's take-no-prisoners grab for more market saturation. I was told this story by some mucky-mucks high up at one of the top five PC makers. If you recall, last year Intel was gobbling up all the memory it could get its hands on with expectations of making a killing when Windows 95 came out. Rather than stocking basic configurations with loads of RAM, top PC vendors rely on optional memory sales to boost bottom-line profits. Intel planned to bundle its motherboards with a bunch of memory on-board and steal this opportunity from the computer makers. So it seems that executives in many of the top 20 computer companies decided among themselves to feed Intel bogus numbers and phony projections. Intel took the bait and bought too much memory, and it lost a bundle when prices crashed recently. Intel has since become skittish about the memory business, and the PC makers are happy once again.

Of course, now vendors **are force-feeding memory into the market** like never before, as prices plummet. Look for Dell to announce a plan whereby you purchase a Dell computer with 16MB of memory, and Dell will throw in another 16MB for $95. The 32MB computer is what everyone will be using by this time, 1997. And I predict memory will be **$5 per megabyte** within a year.

Mouse Shoulder Dept.: Anyone who has contracted a case of mouse shoulder, a form of tendinitis, usually has to find a mouse substitute if he or she ever wants to get rid of the ailment. It took me **nine months** to get rid of a severe case, and I was told that that amount of time is not unusual. Still, any excessive mouse use causes this condition to flare up again, so I got **an alternative keyboard** from IBM that incorporates the TrackPoint II pointing stick and allows you to use the feet-up-on-the-desk/keyboard-on-the-lap posture for typing. I've tracked down two models of this keyboard. The first is a full-size super-keyboard (part number 92G7461; $125). The newer one is a lightweight keyboard without a numeric pad (part number 84G2524; $155). I'm sure more models are buried on some parts list someplace, but this is a start for anyone who likes the TrackPoint and who might be developing mouse shoulder.

These **obscure IBM parts** bring to mind another part I tracked down recently that many will find useful. As you know, on many laptops there's a PS/2 port. Sometimes there's a mouse and keyboard port, but usually there's just one port. The design of the port, though, allows both a mouse and a keyboard to be plugged into the same hole—if you use a **PS/2 port splitter.** This way you can take that IBM ThinkPad 560 and plug it into a real monitor, add a keyboard and a mouse, and use it as a desktop PC without a port replicator or docking station. But just try to find a splitter! Well, I have, and it's from IBM (part number 54G0441). Called the **PS/2 Keyboard/Mouse Connector,** it sells for $39. Contact IBM PC Direct (800-426-2968) for all IBM options.

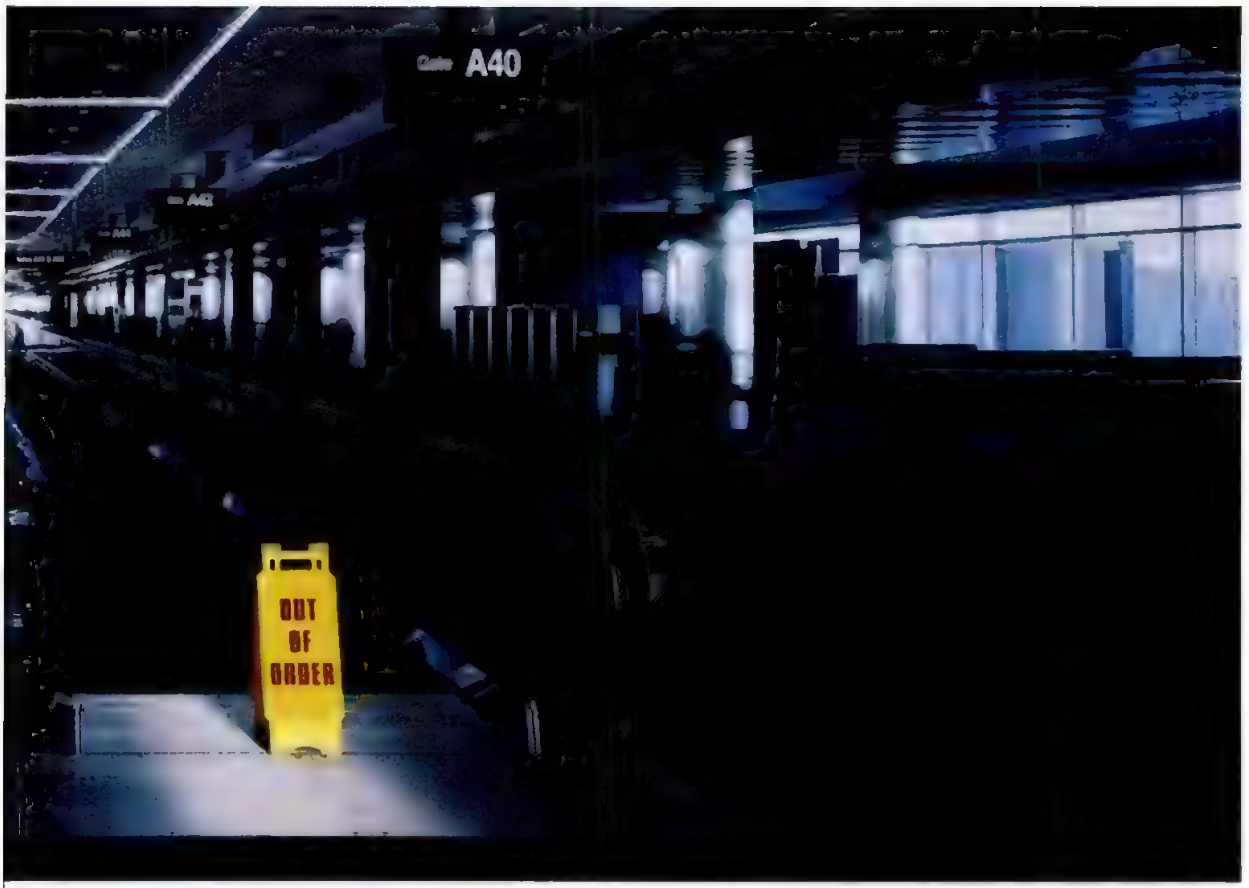
So, I'm thinking about these parts and other weird IBM devices, such as the IBM 7845 ISDN T-1 terminator/analog phone connector, that I've seen over the years. You have to wonder how many **billions of dollars** IBM could make if the company actually had a catalog. You know, like the J.C. Whitney catalog of weird auto parts. There must be **thousands and thousands of odd parts,** PC cards, and other devices that languish in IBM warehouses because the company doesn't have a comprehensive catalog. Why is IBM relying on people like me to tell folks about the keyboard/mouse splitter? All it would take is for IBM to hire a few catalog experts from JC Penney or Sears and make its managers actually list their products and describe what they do. It's a bonanza waiting to happen. □



THE average airport has 6.3 miles of terminals.
It occurred to us you might want a lighter notebook.

intel inside
pentium processor

Designed for
Microsoft® Windows®95



The new 5.8-pound, full-featured AcerNote™ Light.

Acer

A fresh perspective.

1-800-848-ACER www.acer.com/aac/

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Under six pounds, but a heavyweight worker with an Intel® Pentium® processor, full-size keyboard, 16-bit audio and internal floppy drive.

AcerNote® Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/1-Year Rapid Repair
- ***28.8 Modem Included***

$1799

AcerNote Light
100MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/1-Year Rapid Repair

$2299

AcerNote Light
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 810MB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/1-Year Rapid Repair

$2199

AcerNote Light
120MHz Pentium Processor

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM (40MB Max)
- 1GB Hard Drive
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Large Full-Size Keyboard
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Compatible Audio
- Touchpad with Ergonomic Palmrest
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/1-Year Rapid Repair

$2499

intel inside pentium processor

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

TO ORDER, CALL

1-800-848-ACER

6am-6pm Weekdays, 8am-4pm Saturday Pacific Time

Acer

A fresh perspective.

© 1996 Acer America Corporation. Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available outside U.S. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerNote is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 034 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JIM SEYMOUR

The Big Business Upgrade

It's hardly big news anymore that this year is going to see another big operating system upgrade as Corporate America starts moving to Windows NT Workstation this fall. When I first began telling audiences in January that we were going to go through this sea change, one of the biggest business opportunities of the decade in the PC industry, my listeners were skeptical. I couldn't blame them: this was contrary to everything else they were hearing, which was doom-and-gloom talk about a bad year for the PC business. But sometime in late spring that skepticism turned—almost overnight—to agreement. What had been heresy was now old news. "Oh yeah," audiences said. "We know about NT 4.0. Big deal, big move, the product IS has been waiting for. But, uhh, how is all that upgrading going to work?"

Good question, with big surprises for answers. Unlike other major upgrades over the past decade, this one isn't going to be about adding memory, swapping video cards, adding disks, then installing the software. Overwhelmingly, IS managers moving to Windows NT 4.0 aren't going to tweak and fiddle with existing boxes on users' desktops; instead, they will haul away those boxes, replacing them with entirely new, preconfigured Pentium machines preloaded with Windows NT 4.0 and the company's selected apps. Why?

First, Windows 95 taught us how nice it is to start with a clean machine when you go to a new OS. That's never been more true than with Windows NT 4.0. (For example, there's no tidy way of upgrading a Win 95 machine to NT 4.0: You're going to wind up installing all of your apps over again. Groan.) Second, many companies have edged only reluctantly into the Pentium Era, still relying mainly on (and sometimes, even buying) 486s. You don't want to run Windows NT 4.0 on a 486 if you can avoid it, so this is a good time for a double-clutch upgrade, hardware platform *and* OS. And third, though memory is cheap now, it's easier to rely on "new" memory—EDO, SDRAM—in a new box when you're moving up to 32MB, which is going to be recognized soon as the minimum for Windows NT users.

For corporations, the fix-or-replace decision begins with the surprisingly high cost of a "touch," a visit by a tech to a user's PC to open the box and add or replace something. In most companies, touches run from $125 to $150, plus parts. The cost by itself hardly justifies a replacement rather than a hardware upgrade, but it does get IS managers thinking. Add the cost of a CPU upgrade (or likelier, a motherboard swap), plus a larger (or second) hard disk, plus an up-to-date video board, plus 16 to 24 more megs of RAM, and the upgrade path begins to look mighty expensive. Fold into that the cost of Windows NT itself, plus the time to install it, clean up files, then reinstall the user's applications, and suddenly it becomes a no-brainer to simply swap that box for a new Pentium preloaded with Windows NT and the company's standard apps. (Not a bad way to clean out unlicensed software, too.)

A CHAIN REACTION

The Windows NT 4.0 adoption cycle is going to be a boom time for many PC vendors.

I've been in planning meeting after planning meeting this year when we worked out these numbers. Invariably, the numbers have almost always pointed to buying new PCs for Windows NT. Indeed, as far as I know, only one of my corporate clients is planning a large-scale "plug-in" hardware upgrade this fall, as opposed to delivering new machines preloaded with Windows NT to users' desktops. And that company has special circumstances making an upgrade the only acceptable route.

That's going to mean a huge boom for the PC hardware makers—Compaq, Dell, the usual suspects—that focus on the business-PC market. We've already seen the tip of the iceberg in orders from Smith Barney to Compaq and from Merrill Lynch to IBM for 25,000 PCs each, preloaded with Windows NT. These are going to be heady times for companies producing Windows NT–ready applications, too. (Remember that, despite what you've been told, not all Win 95–specific apps are Win NT–ready—Microsoft's demands notwithstanding. A number of superb Win 95 apps you and I rely on—LapLink for Windows 95, for example—don't work under Win NT. Buyer beware.)

So when market forecasters tell you this is going to be a so-so year at best for the PC industry, remember what Uncle Jim told you here: The next 18 months—the initial Windows NT 4.0 adoption cycle—are going to be a boom time for many PC hardware and software vendors.

So what does all this mean for you? Should you plan to

BEWARE OF THOSE WEARING BEARINGS!

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!

Typical Cooler

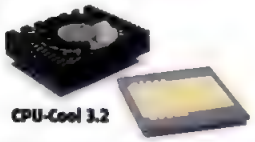
- Thick, kludgy design (.8")
- Ordinary extruded heat sink
- Sleeve-bearing fan (10,000 hrs.)
- Made in Taiwan

CPU-Cool

- Thin, integrated design (.5")
- Patented die-cast heat sink
- Ball-bearing fan (100,000 hrs.)
- Made in USA (5-year warranty)

When you consider the likelihood of premature failure, cheap CPU coolers are no bargain. As their thin-film fan-bearing lubricant dries up, you're left with an irritating noise, higher CPU temperature, and the cost and hassle of replacement.
So, protect our 486 and Pentium processors the right way!
Use only genuine **CPU-Cool™** coolers.

CPU-Cool 1.9 (486s & 75-166 MHz Pentiums) $22
CPU-Cool 2.3 (60-66 MHz Pentiums) $25
CPU-Cool 3.2 (Pentium Pros) $29



CPU-Cool 3.2

11th Year **PC POWER & COOLING, INC.** 1985-1996
5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988
We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. CPU-Cool is a trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college.**

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

JIM SEYMOUR

dump your semi-new Pentium/90, now just a year old, and move to Windows NT 4.0? Should you move to Win NT at all?

My advice: If you're using Win 95 and you're happy, stay put. Many of Windows NT 4.0's improvements don't have much to do with home- or small-business PC use. And you give up things like Plug-and-Play and advanced power management. Ditto if you're using a notebook PC, even if you frequently connect to a Windows NT Server LAN, or find yourself working in an office full of Windows NT 4.0 desktops. For another year, Win 95's going to be the better choice for mobile computing.

But what if you do choose to move to Windows NT 4.0 Workstation? Should you buy a new PC? Probably not. The economics and dynamics of upgrading versus swapping a 2,500-machine fleet of corporate PCs are very different than deciding what to do with that solo PC in your den or basement.

I've been working through a lot of hardware upgrades this spring and summer, and I've found several that make good sense for those jumping on Windows NT 4.0. Intel's newest Overdrive CPUs, for example, which crank up the original 60-/66-MHz Pentiums and the later 90-MHz units, are really worthwhile improvements. My ancient, 60-MHz P5 jumped about 60% to 70% in speed with an Overdrive. My 90-MHz machine "only" jumped up to about the speed of a 133-MHz machine—but those jumps are both well worth the money.

The new 2GB-and-up EIDE drives are also good investments. Running in tandem with your original half-gig-or-larger hard disk, they give you plenty of storage space for remarkably little money. (Caution: the 2.5GB drives may require a BIOS upgrade; check with the manufacturer's tech support.)

You don't need a new video card or monitor to go to Windows NT, but make sure you have the latest drivers for the card you do have. You'll almost certainly need more RAM. Don't try to cut corners with 16MB; you want at least 32MB. And if you can swing it—remember, RAM's very cheap now, and probably won't be by the end of the year—think about 64MB. Yes, 64MB. Windows NT is a slug with 16MB, okay with 32MB, and a delight with 64MB.

Sound like too big a bite for you? Then, please, stay with Win 95 for now. Let Windows NT sell itself to you over time, through other users' experiences. For a great number of *PC Magazine* readers, the move to Win NT 4.0 (and beyond) is inevitable—but not necessarily immediate. Think before you leap. □

BILL HOWARD

Sony's VAIO: Video Audio IO(U)

Can Sony succeed where others have failed in the home PC business? Sony, after all, is the world's preeminent consumer electronics brand. But then again, AT&T had a trusted name with consumers, and it managed to burn through several billion dollars in the PC business before throwing in the towel this year.

I believe Sony will succeed in the long run, despite stiff competition from PC vendors and from other consumer electronics/computer giants such as Toshiba. Just don't expect miracles from the first iteration of Sony's new PC line, called VAIO. Slated to debut in the fall, VAIO can best be described as a technology IOU for 1997 wrapped in a violet-colored case. The acronym stands for Video Audio Integrated Operation, and the stylized logo's sans serif "IO" is also the symbol for a digital bit pattern signifying *analog-to-digital*.

Sony wisely took the high road on performance specs. The systems, made by Intel, have Pentium CPUs starting at 166 MHz and hard disks starting at 2GB. The multimedia monitor has two tweeters plus a subwoofer in the base, but oddly enough, it comes only in a 15-inch model.

VAIO is an IOU for 1997, because the technology Sony plans to implement still isn't ready. There's no TV tuner, because Sony believes PC/TV tuners aren't quite good enough yet. (Obviously, when you're Sony, you're held to a higher standard for TV quality.) Universal Serial Bus connectors are on-board but not USB drivers or peripherals (nobody has them yet). IEEE 1394 (a.k.a. FireWire), the high-speed peripheral bus Sony needs for such high-speed audio/video tasks as capturing a video stream from a digital camcorder, isn't ready yet either.

WAITING GAME

It's not just Sony that's standing by. The entire industry is waiting for 1997.

It's not just Sony but the entire industry that's waiting for fall 1997. Fall 1995 was the season of Windows 95 and Pentium-based PCs. Fall 1996 will be an off-season in terms of new technology. But by fall 1997, we'll have

- MMX Pentium CPUs;
- DVD players in place of CD-ROM drives;
- MPEG II decoding for better-than-TV-quality, full-screen video;
- quality 3-D video and 3-D sound;
- a new, faster video bus called the Advanced Graphics Port (AGP);
- FireWire and USB with functioning peripherals;
- personal videoconferencing that is affordable and of decent quality;
- PC-based controls for consumer electronics and appliances.

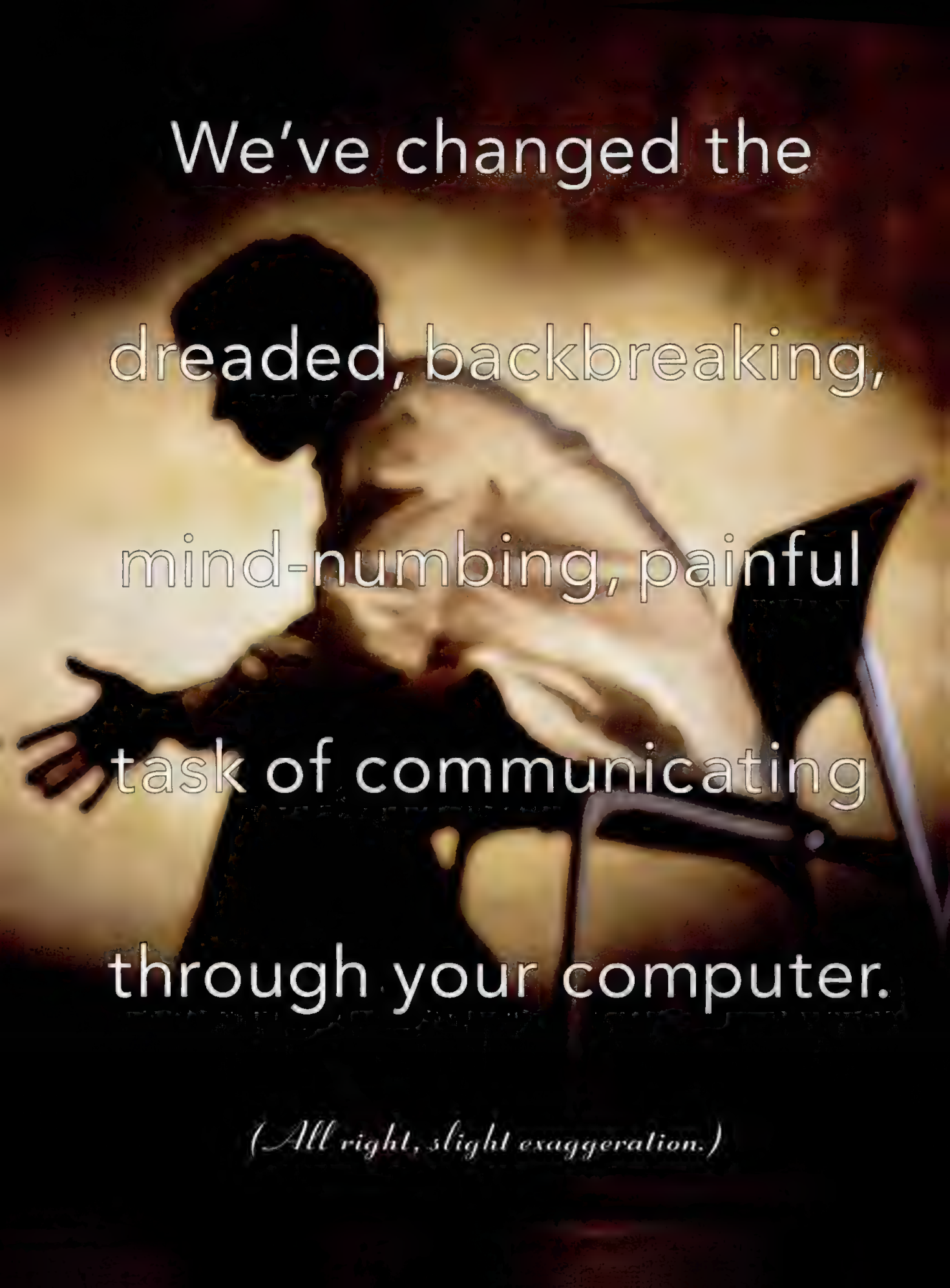
The Sony PC I'd like to see would control audio and video equipment. Imagine a PC that programs your VCR, catalogs and classifies your audio CD collection (maybe your data CDs, too), and can program an entire day's worth of music.

Sony's promise of connecting audio/video with the PC holds stronger appeal than, for example, AT&T GIS's link between the telephone and the PC. Actually, merging the PC and telephone makes a lot of sense, but once USB is here, it will be a relatively trivial task. (Note that though users can connect PCs and phones, these should remain two separate boxes. Nobody wants a telephone that crashes.)

Sony isn't the only company developing technology to bridge the gap between PCs and consumer electronics. IBM, for instance, has been showing (and will ship this month through Radio Shack) Aptiva PCs with Home Director, a PC-based remote controller of lights, coffeepots, and lawn sprinklers. Home Director is based on X-10, a 20-year-old technology that sends high-frequency pulses over household wiring to trigger $15 control modules. Oddly, the announcement came just as the more robust and somewhat more costly CEbus (consumer electronics bus) was about to come to fruition.

Unlike X-10, CEbus resists interference, and the controlled appliances can talk back to let you know if the appliances have actually been triggered. For IBM, X-10 may be a placeholder until CEbus really gets going next year. Compaq, for example, has already cast its lot with CEbus. As a longtime user, I think X-10 is useful, but I've always wished for something more reliable.

Keep your eye on two other vendors. Acer, Taiwan's top PC vendor, is moving strongly into the consumer electronics market. And though it has yet to be announced, we expect Toshiba will unveil an audio/video home PC this fall that will match or surpass Sony's initial offering. □


We've changed the
dreaded, backbreaking,
mind-numbing, painful
task of communicating
through your computer.
(All right, slight exaggeration.)

Introducing FocalPoint

O.K, so maybe communicating through your computer isn't something you'd consider incredibly taxing and laborious, but it can be, shall we say, a major hassle.

That's why Global Village, the maker of award-winning FaxWorks™ software, has introduced FocalPoint™ integrated communications software. Only FocalPoint lets you fax, transfer files, exchange e-mail, access the Internet and manage phone calls all from one window on your computer, making communicating easier than ever.

Because FocalPoint integrates all of these full-featured capabilities, you don't have to constantly switch between applications. To get all of your messages, you check a single in-box. You only need to manage one address book, as well. And you can also create a single message, address it to multiple people and the message will be sent out in the preferred method for each person, like e-mail, fax, what have you.

FocalPoint is fully compatible with both Windows® 3.1 and Windows 95, so visit your local reseller and give it a try.

Or, call 800.436.6752 ext. 1266 for a free trial copy on CD-ROM and visit our Web site at http://www.globalvillage.com/fp6/ for more information.

If you're not too tired.

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

© 1996 Global Village Communication, Inc. FaxWorks, FocalPoint and Global Village Communication are trademarks and the Global Village logo is a registered trademark of Global Village Communication, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Simple solutions...

...for global communications.

NewCom brings you together.

You're in New York. Your design team is in Tokyo. With remarkable Digital Simultaneous Voice Data modems (DSVD) an ordinary analog phone line is all you need to collaborate. No expensive ISDN or T-1 lines needed, no quirky, hybrid modems; it's easily configured. Talk and send/receive data at the same time. Duplex technology makes voices from halfway around the world sound like they're next door. And NewCom quality modem design speeds your data at rates up to 28,800 Kbps.

The NewTalk 2000 family of DSVD modems for embedded applications responds instantly to the demands of virtually all applications, from spreadsheets to word processing, from page design to multi-media. And at the end of the day, use NewTalk's remote gaming applications for remarkably lifelike game play with competitors on all parts of the globe.

NewCom also manufactures superior full duplex Speakerphone, Voicemail and Data/Fax modems for PC's in a configuration that's just right for your business or home.

Call 1-800-5NewCom.

NEWCOM™

Your.lift.2.the.info.superhwy.

NewCom, Inc., a subsidiary of Aura Systems, Inc. • 31166 Via Colinas, Westlake Village, CA 91362 Tel (818) 597-3200 • Fax (818) 597-3210
http://www.newcominc.com

CIRCLE 036 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NETWORK EDITION

WEB SERVER-TO-DATABASE CONNECTIVITY

Grab That Data(base)

Web servers handle more than you may think. Make your Web server yield more fruit by connecting it to your database.

ILLUSTRATION BY MARK MATCHO

By John Garris

If you're deploying Web servers in your company, there's a good chance that sooner or later you'll use them to do serious application development. You might start out creating static HTML files spiced with .GIF images. But your Web server will handle much more complicated tasks—like providing access to your relational databases.

Many companies store much of their day-to-day business data in such relational databases as Informix, Oracle, or Sybase servers. Typically, users access this data under traditional client/server applications built with products such as PowerBuilder or Visual Basic. But with the right tools,

INSIDE

PC MAGAZINE

The expansion of the Internet into business has been a remarkably fast phenomenon. Not fast by Internet standards, of course. But light speed for business, which doesn't embrace change of any kind very quickly. So, fortunately, it's also been a good phenomenon. The Web server–Web browser combo is proving highly successful for delivery of all kinds of information.

NOW THAT WEB SERVERS have been turning interactive, the Web is about to engulf one of the last bastions of business's proprietary ownership—the database. In this issue, we review solutions from three leading vendors for accessing a relational database from a Web browser. Consultant and writer John Garris reviews software from Microsoft, Netscape, and Oracle, and finds three markedly different approaches to this challenge. (Also check out our complete comparative review of new database applications development tools in "Web Database Tools" on page 205 in this issue.)

IN FIRST LOOKS, project leader Alex Ho tests the claims of 10-Mbps throughput for a new infrared LAN product from JVC. The VipsLAN-10 results were comparable to those for a standard Ethernet wired connection. (Page NE23.)

NETWORKING CONSULTANT and contributing editor Steve Rigney reviews the latest edition of Artisoft's venerable LANtastic small business OS, Version 7.0. LANtastic continues to outclass peer-to-peer capabilities in today's broader-market OSs. (Page NE23.)

SO, YOU THINK IP is the be-all and end-all of network protocols? Think again, says senior networking editor Frank Derfler, think again. (Page NE30.)

—Gail Shaffer

FROM THE MAIL ROOM TO THE BOARD ROOM, MICRON HAS YOU COVERED

Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability, 1994 and 1995

With a unique heritage of performance, reliability and flexibility, the Micron™ PowerServer SMP provides a powerful, stable foundation for your business computing infrastructure.

January 1996
PowerServer SMP P133

The Micron PowerServer SMP is engineered with high-performance components and flexible configurations. So you have more control over your system with ample power to meet the most demanding information processing needs.

A rock-solid investment, the Micron PowerServer exceeds the requirements of Novell's rigorous certification process. This assures compatibility with Novell NetWare®†. And the Micron Power℠ warranty* offers even more assurance of lasting value and stability. If you need third-party endorsement, try *Computer Shopper*, whose readers deemed it the "Best Network Server Buy" for 1995.

†*Ask your sales representative about Novell Netware.*

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

EDITORS' CHOICE
June 25, 1996
Millennia P166

EDITORS' CHOICE
June 25, 1996
Millennia P133

In June 1996, Micron's Millennia™ P166 and Millennia P133 won two of the three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice awards.

With solutions like this, it's no surprise customers surveyed by both *PC World* and *PC Magazine* said they're more likely to purchase a system from Micron again than from anyone else. And it's why we say, when it comes to meeting the server needs of your business, Micron has you covered.

Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's terms and conditions of sale and standard limited warranties, which may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties are available on our web site or by calling Micron.

PowerServer SMP P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- Dual Pentium SMP ZIF sockets
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

- 16MB RAM • 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$2,499 Business lease $84/month

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)

$3,099 Business lease $105/month

- With second 133MHz Pentium processor.....add $299
- With Windows NT™ Workstation.....add $99

PowerServer SMP P266

- Dual 133MHz Pentium processors
- 512KB write-back cache, flash BIOS
- Slots: 5 EISA, 2 PCI, 1 EISA/PCI
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- Full-size tower with 10 drive bays
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 32MB RAM • 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .26dp (13.7" display)

$3,499 Business lease $119/month

- 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)

$4,549 Business lease $155/month

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

intel inside pentium

• 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687
• Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)
• International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
• 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424
• Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992
• GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week
• Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mec@micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970
International Fax 208-893-7393
Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756
Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758
Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-295-0543

http://www.mei.micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. PSVR PCMG 9608A

CIRCLE 924 ON READER SERVICE CARD

you can use Web servers and browsers to accomplish the same task.

In the process, you'll eliminate many problems with traditional client/server development—software upgrades and cross-platform support, for example. In this issue, we review three approaches to permitting access to database information from Web servers. We looked at Internet Database Connector (IDC), part of Internet Information Server (IIS) 1.0, and dbWeb from Microsoft Corp., LiveWire 1.0 from Netscape Communications Corp., and WebServer 2.0 and Designer/2000 from Oracle Corp.

We observed profound architectural differences in the vendors' approaches, which we've laid out in our reviews. We did not award an Editors' Choice, because we felt that each product is best suited to a particular market segment. Your best fit depends on the kind of Web applications you'll be creating and your in-house expertise.

Also, note that these products aren't alone in this market. Several third-party products, such as NetDynamics from Spider Technologies (415-969-6665), help link Web servers to databases. In addition, products such as Microsoft Web Assistant let you create HTML pages directly from within an SQL Server 6.5 database. The database automatically creates a formatted HTML page whenever specified fields get changed. Users can access that HTML page directly, without having to access the database in real time.

According to Your Business Needs

There's no best way to hook your Web servers up to corporate databases. Each of the three product sets we reviewed here solves the problem of Web database access in a very different way: the Microsoft products emphasize ease of use and simplicity, while the Oracle products leverage the company's existing database technology to work with Web protocols. Netscape's LiveWire, meanwhile, is a full Web development package centered around JavaScript, Netscape's scripting language.

The choice you make depends on the kinds of applications you're planning to write. Of the solutions presented here, LiveWire provides the best mix of functionality and ease of use. The LiveWire environment is focused primarily on the Web; there are built-in mechanisms to handle many of the problems of Web development, such as client persistence and permanent database connections. It's also a good choice for those fairly new to development: JavaScript is not a hard language to learn.

Microsoft's IDC is a good choice for Windows NT–only shops. It's built into IIS, which comes as a free add-on to Windows NT, and it's a simple chore to add database functionality to Web pages. Plus, IDC 2.0 will be out soon, with Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0.

Oracle's WebServer and Designer/2000, on the other hand, are best suited for building large-scale applications. Those businesses already familiar with and invested in Oracle products will appreciate the Web extensions introduced in these products.

ADDING DYNAMIC DATA

The products we reviewed here break the static-HTML mold for Web servers and browsers. Some or all of the content they deliver is dynamically generated by the Web server in response to a request for up-to-date information. When a request comes in from a browser, the Web server queries the database and uses the results to format an HTML page on the fly; the page then gets sent to the requesting browser.

These products break the static-HTML mold for Web servers and browsers. Some or all of the content they deliver is dynamically generated.

The ability to create dynamically generated pages makes it possible to use Web protocols for a whole new generation of applications. Developers can write code that gets executed on the Web server. This code can query and update databases and perform other tasks. When the program is done, it sends results back to the browser as an HTML document.

Benefits extend to both your intranet and the Internet. On your external Web site, for example, you could build a customized shopping application in which a user fills out a set of preference fields that are stored in a database.

The next time that user logs on, the Web application performs a lookup on that user to formulate a customized set of Web pages that get sent back to that user. If the Web server is tied into existing customer and billing databases, a user's order requests can get processed immediately after the user submits an online order form.

HOW IT WORKS

The idea of accessing databases from a Web server isn't new, but the products here have made the process a lot cleaner. Traditionally, Web servers have used the common gateway interface (CGI) to handle Web requests involving database access. Essentially, the Web server called an external program on the server, which handled the database request and passed the desired information back through the Web server to the Web browser. This external program would open and close the database connection, query the database, and format the results in HTML.

The products in this review all bypass CGI and use more tightly integrated, higher-performance methods to connect to databases. Netscape's LiveWire is a Netscape Server API (NSAPI) application built on top of the Netscape Web server. Microsoft Internet Database Connector (IDC) is an Internet Server API (ISAPI) application integrated into the Internet Information Server (IIS). These APIs expose the innermost layers of Web servers, so applications writing to the APIs do not incur the performance overhead of applications using CGI.

Oracle's Web Request Broker (WRB) also bypasses CGI, although the underlying server interface is not published. The WRB lets software cartridges, either programming interfaces or packaged applications, run in conjunction with the Web server (see the sidebar "Beyond CGI").

WHAT YOUR DEVELOPERS SEE

We asked representatives from each of the three vendors to come to PC Labs for a full day to help install their products and build

Oracle Wins 11 of 14 Golds in Computerworld Application Tools Survey

Oracle Designer/2000
Best Technology

Oracle Developer/2000
Best Technology

Oracle Designer/2000
Best Service/Support

Oracle Designer/2000
Best Price/Performance

Oracle Designer/2000
Best Documentation

Oracle Designer/2000
Most likely to purchase

Oracle Designer/2000
Prefer to do business with

Oracle Designer/2000
Installed in Company

Oracle Developer/2000
Best Service/Support

Oracle Developer/2000
Best Documentation

Oracle Developer/2000
Prefer to do business with

When *Computerworld* surveyed 1,500 information technology professionals, they named Oracle's Designer/2000™ and Developer/2000™ their #1 choice in these application development categories. That's because Designer/2000 and Developer/2000 provide the most powerful tool suite for developing client/server and web applications, which scale from the workgroup to the enterprise.

For award-winning client/server application development and a copy of the *Computerworld* study, call 1-800-633-0586, ext. 4437 or find us on the Web at http://www.oracle.com/

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark and Oracle7, Designer/2000 and Developer/2000 are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved.
Award results based on Computerworld I/S Brand Preference. Study published in April 1996. All other company and product names are the trademarks of their respective owners

sample Web applications using their products. It soon became clear that each vendor approaches Web-to-database connectivity differently.

On one end, we found Microsoft's IDC to be rather simple. It accesses a script file containing information about the database request and an HTML-like template file to help format the results. Netscape and Oracle both offer full programming languages for developers writing server-side applications, although the languages themselves are worlds apart.

LiveWire uses JavaScript, which is similar to (but easier to learn than) Sun's Java. It is usable by IS managers and programming novices. Oracle uses PL/SQL, Oracle's procedural extensions to SQL, which is used to create Oracle stored procedures inside the database.

Although Microsoft's Web development solutions do not involve scripting, the company is working on such a product. Code-named Denali, it should be in downloadable beta form by the time you read this. Denali will let developers code in either Visual Basic Script or JavaScript and allow integration of ActiveX controls directly into the Web server.

We also looked at whether any of the Web servers support Java. The Netscape and Oracle Web servers, for example, let developers write Java applications that are then run on the Web server. These servers come with an integrated Java interpreter. When an incoming request points to a Java application, the server passes the request to the Java interpreter, which executes the Java application.

Currently, the uses of writing Java applications on the server are limited, partially because of performance limitations (Java applications are interpreted byte codes rather than OS-native code) and partially because of the lack of standards specifying ways to connect to database servers. That may change soon, however, as Sun's JDBC standard becomes more widely accepted (see the sidebar "JDBC: More Help from JavaSoft").

SOME OTHER CONSIDERATIONS

As you plan your strategy, consider a few other things. If you're expecting blazing performance when users access your Web application, remember that dynamically generated pages take longer to process than static HTML pages. With a static Web page, the server simply needs to grab a file on the computer's file system and send it to the browser. The process of querying a database and dy-

The Code of the LAN

The overall potential business benefits to enabling easier access to some of your company databases are pretty obvious. In the final analysis, of course, your Web developers will be the ones who deal with the finer details of the products in this story. Here, though, are some snippets of actual code we wrote in the lab during the day each vendor came out to help us write our sample application. These code snippets demonstrate just how different the scripting environment is for each product we reviewed.

```
.       (Code snippet from .htx file)
.
<center><H1>Here are the Employees!</H1>

<table border>
<tr>
<th><b>First Name</b></th>
<th><b>Last Name</b></th>
<th><b>Dept. No</b></th>
<th><b>Manager's Name</b></th>
</tr>

<%begindetail%>
<tr>
<td><%FirstName%></td>
<td><%LastName%></td>
<td><%DeptNo%></td>
<td><%MgrFirstName%> <%MgrLastName%></td>
</tr>
<%enddetail%>
</table>
</center>
.
.
```

```
Datasource: Web SQL
Username: sa
Template: empdump.htx
SQLStatement:
+ select * from employee,department
+ where employee.deptno=department.deptno
```

Microsoft Internet Database Connector (IDC) Here are pieces of two files—an .IDC script file (right) and an .HTX template file (left). The .IDC script is used by IDC to establish the database connection. The .IDC script file has parameters for the ODBC data source, the user name (and optional password), and the SQL statement, among other things. If query results come back, the IDC uses the .HTX file to describe how to format the results into a Web page. The .HTX file looks like a standard HTML file, with directives (such as "%begindetail%" and "%enddetail%") to indicate where the different field results go in the page.

```
<html>
<head>
<title>Employee Add</title>
</head>
<body>

<server>
var error = 0;
var employee = database.cursor("select * from employee", true);
employee.empNo     = parseInt(request.empNo);
employee.empName   = request.empName;
employee.deptNo    = parseInt(request.deptNo);
employee.mgr       = request.mgr;
employee.salary    = parseInt(request.salary);
employee.hireDate  = new Date(request.hireDate);
error = employee.insertRow("employee");
write("<P>New employee successfully added.");
</server>

<P>
<A href="home.html">Main screen</A>
</body>
</html>
```

Netscape LiveWire With LiveWire, developers do their coding in JavaScript. JavaScript statements are embedded in HTML files; the <server> and </server> tags mark the beginning and end of server-side JavaScript statements. To access databases, LiveWire provides a database object, with methods for connecting, querying, and closing a selected database. This code adds a record to an "employee" table, using user-typed input coming from an HTML form.

```
.       (Code snippet from PL/SQL file)
.
.

htp.htmlOpen;
htp.headOpen;
select emp_seq.nextval into eno
from dual;

select deptno into dno
from dept
where dname = ideptname;

select empno into mno
from emp
where ename = imgrname;

insert into emp values
       (eno,iname,NULL,ano,ihiredate,isalary,NULL,dno);
commit;

htp.print('Employee added.');

exception
  when NO_DATA_FOUND then
       if dno is NULL then
          htp.print('No such department!');
       elsif ano is NULL then
          htp.print('No such manager!');
       end if;

htp.headClose;
htp.htmlClose;
.
.
.
```

Oracle WebServer The Oracle WebServer works by letting developers create PL/SQL-stored procedures inside an Oracle7 database. These procedures interact with the database and return results in the form of HTML. PL/SQL is a procedural language based on Structured Query Language used specifically in Oracle products; most of Oracle's other development tools, such as Developer/2000, also use PL/SQL. The WebServer includes an "htp" object, shown at left, which lets developers create HTML pages directly from within PL/SQL-stored procedures.

—John Garris

Price check on four.

1	2	3	4
Compaq Proliant 4500	**Compaq Proliant 4500**	**HP NetServer LH2**	**AS/400 9402 4SE**
Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 133MHz	64-bit PowerPC AS
MS Windows NT	SCO UNIX	SCO UNIX	OS/400
SQL Server	Oracle 7.1	Oracle 7.1	DB2 for OS/400
$22,009*	$26,003*	$29,205*	$17,720*

If you're in the market for a small business server, you'll want to check out AS/400® Advanced Series. It's a lot less expensive than similarly configured competitive systems. In fact, prices start as low as $7,995[1].

If that's a surprise, consider this. With AS/400, the operating system, relational database, security, systems management and communications are fully integrated into the system. That means there's no need to go out and find the latest and greatest software – it's all built in. No assembly, no compatibility testing, no programming. You can get right down to business.

And here's another surprise. According to an independent consultant's study[2] of American small businesses, AS/400 has the lowest cost-of-use over a five-year period. The study compares leading INTEL-based LAN server platforms to the 64-bit AS/400 and examines system, staffing and networking expenditures.

So if it's time to move up to a server, put AS/400 Advanced Series on your shopping list. Costs less to buy. Costs even less to own. If you'd like to know more, visit us at www.as400.ibm.com or call 1 800 IBM-4YOU, Priority Code GAS6B002 for a detailed information package including a copy of the IDC report.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM®

IBM and AS/400 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Comparison based on manufacturer's list prices for small system support of 25 users in a client/server environment as of 3/18/96. [1]IBM AS/400 Advanced 9402-P03 published U.S. list price. [2]"Cost-to-Use for U.S. and German Very Small Businesses: Staffing Overwhelms Hardware & Software Costs," IDC, 1996.

Powered by the new NEC VR4300™ microprocessor

The only trick they know is 24 pages per minute. So don't expect any real intelligence.

In this dog-eat-dog world, we've always found going beyond the pack more productive than chasing one's own tail.

So while others rolled around in old 32-bit technology, QMS purred along with an advanced 64-bit, 100 MHz controller powered by NEC's new V_R4300 microprocessor, for superior performance on complex print jobs and graphics.

As they barked to marketing about end-user software, we perfected code that also gives administrators unprecedented power to monitor and control usage across the network.

And while they sat drooling over their profit projections, we added useful options like Imaging. Forms printing. Automatic stapling. Photocopying. The ability to replace line printers. And true 1200 dpi resolution.

So as you can see, with NEC's help we don't have to go out of our way to beat the competition. They've already licked themselves.

QMS

The QMS® 2425 Print System. Swift. Sleek. Superior.

800 841-0754 Dept. 5146

Ask about our Cost-Per-Image Program.

Canada: **800 268-0343** Internet: **http://www.qms.com/**

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

June 11 1996
QMS 2425Ex Print System

QMS and the QMS logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 334 633-4300. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. © QMS, Inc. 1996

CIRCLE 884 ON READER SERVICE CARD

namically inserting fields into an HTML page takes much longer.

Some products here do a better job of making that process quicker. Usually the most expensive part of executing a database query involves opening and closing a connection to the database. With the Netscape and Oracle servers, you can configure the products to open a database connection at server (or application) startup. All incoming requests then use that existing database connection, thereby improving performance. Microsoft IDC, on the other hand, opens and closes the database connection with each incoming request. (IIS 2.0, which will ship with Windows NT 4.0, will remedy this shortcoming.)

Licensing is another issue. In addition to product and in-house development costs, you will have to pay extra to give your Web users access to database data. Again, each vendor deals with this issue differently. With Microsoft SQL Server, you either pay a one-time $2,995 fee for unlimited Web access or use standard per-seat licenses to give individual users both Web and non-Web database access.

Netscape sells a version of LiveWire, called LiveWire Pro, which is bundled with Informix Online Workgroup Server. The server is licensed for unlimited Web access, but you can't use the same database for non-Web applications. Oracle's pricing is the most complicated, involving several variables, including Web and non-Web client licenses, and multiprocessor configurations.

Finally, you don't want to be unnecessarily tied into technologies that don't fit your company infrastructure. Netscape's products do well here. They offer good cross-platform support and interoperability with different database systems. Microsoft's solutions, though, work only with Windows NT; the Oracle WebServer works only with Oracle databases.

Know your project goals beforehand, and match the available tools to them. Some careful planning up front may mean the difference between a successful Web application and a costly nightmare.

Beyond CGI

By David S. Linthicum

Building Web-enabled applications using the common gateway interface (CGI) is a difficult process. Developers must deal not only with HTML but also with a low-level programming language. CGI does not provide state management capabilities, so it is difficult to make CGI applications follow traditional GUI application behavior. In addition, database interfaces must be hand-coded using the specific SQL dialect of a particular database server from the CGI program or script.

Thank goodness for new tools that provide Web application developers with easier ways to build applications and link to databases. New tools provide a layer between the complexities of Web development (CGI, HTML, Java, and others) and the application. These tools provide a visual development environment for assembling application components (list box, buttons, menu bar) on a form and adding behavior to those components using a high-level (4GL) programming language, or no language at all. Such tools also provide built-in links to databases (SQL Server, Sybase, Oracle), which provides for seamless, transparent database integration and avoids native database APIs, CGI, or APIs native to Web servers, such as NSAPI and ISAPI.

These development tools can take an application design (screens, controls, objects, behavior) and generate the required HTML and CGI code to drive the application. Moreover, they can layer into popular Web servers such as Microsoft's Internet Information Server and Netscape Enterprise Server. And they are accessible from most popular Web browsers, including Microsoft Explorer and Netscape Navigator.

A few good examples of development tools that hide the complexities of CGI and database APIs from developers are VisualWave, from ParcPlace-Digitalk (800-759-7272), and WebObjects, from NeXT Software (800-879-6398). Many others are about to emerge. Then there are the vast numbers of ActiveX and Java-enabled tools; with these the applications are driven from the client, not from the Web server.

VisualWave provides standard visual client/server development facilities. These include transparent links to a variety of database servers and object-oriented development using the 20-year-old pure object-oriented Smalltalk language.

Like other Web application development tools, such as Borland's Latte (800-233-2444), Powersoft's Optima++ (800-395-3525), and Symantec Café (800-441-7234), VisualWave is just a Web-enabled version of ParcPlace-Digitalk's client/server development tool, VisualWorks. Using VisualWave, a developer builds the application interface using VisualWave's Canvas Editor. Developers "paint" the interface by dragging and dropping GUI controls from an available palette.

You can add database controls as well, including data windows, query components, and reports. The Layout Editor automatically translates the interface design into HTML, and VisualWave uses CGI behind the scenes to interact with external resources such as HTTP servers. VisualWave provides the application with its ability to exchange information with the Web browser using HTTP and HTML. VisualWave supports advanced HTML extensions from Netscape and provides a local Web browser for application testing. Developers add application logic and database manipulation by using Smalltalk to extend the application objects.

Like VisualWave, WebObjects enables a Web developer to create an application visually, using existing NeXT development technology, such as Enterprise Object Frameworks. Web developers create the interface using WebObject's visual interface builder, which automatically generates the required HTML and CGI to drive the application. In addition, WebObjects goes beyond the limitations of CGI by providing developers with built-in state management capabilities transparent to the developer.

WebObjects uses the request-response model. WebObject applications contain several components, including HTML templates, declaration files, and script files. The HTML template files encapsulate HTML code, declaration files (which determine components that dynamically generate HTML), and script files, using the high-level WebScript language that allows developers to establish an application's behavior.

JDBC: More Help from JavaSoft

By David S. Linthicum

Java can do many things. It can make fish dance on home pages, display scrolling stock-market information, and even generate random data for Casino night on the Web. What Java cannot do well is connect to remote databases to create simple client/server applications. To connect to databases today, Java developers must either struggle with native database APIs, which were not designed for use inside of Java applets, or use nonstandard, proprietary, Java-enabled APIs from such middleware companies as Visigenic Software.

JDBC (Java Database Connectivity) from JavaSoft (415-960-1300) is the first cut of a standard Java-enabled database API. It promises to make linking applets to databases an easier process. Functionally equivalent to Microsoft's ODBC (Open Database Connectivity), JDBC provides developers with a uniform interface to most relational databases. The JDBC specification just completed a public review, and vendors are moving in to make JDBC a fixture in the world of Java. The JDBC API defines Java classes that let the developer connect to a database.

In most cases, this is an applet that links through the Internet or an intranet to remote database servers (Informix, Oracle, and Sybase). These JDBC Java classes allow the developer to issue SQL statements to request information from a remote database and process the answer set (data sent back from the database server). To the user, the Java applet functions like any other database application written in other languages, except that it runs inside a browser.

Two major components make up JDBC: the JDBC API and the JDBC Driver API. The JDBC API provides application–to–JDBC Manager communications, meaning that developers use this API to access database services using standard Java mechanisms. The JDBC Driver API provides JDBC Manager–to–database-driver communications on behalf of the Java applet.

The JDBC Manager, like the ODBC Driver Manager, loads and unloads database drivers as required by the Java applet. JDBC supports a connection to single or multiple database servers. Thus, an applet can connect to the customer database in the sales department, as well as to a public database on the Internet at the same time. JDBC works with ODBC by providing a JDBC-to-ODBC bridge to translate JDBC calls to functions recognizable to the ODBC API that is driven by procedural C.

Although JDBC and ODBC are similar, they take slightly different approaches to connecting to databases and so must endure the overhead of a translation layer. The ODBC connection is a requirement if JDBC is to support the innumerable relational databases when JDBC becomes a standard Java-enabled API. To further tie JDBC to ODBC, JavaSoft is teaming up with the ODBC middleware vendor, Intersolv, to create the reference implementation of JDBC using the ODBC interface. Sun understands that standards that diverge from popular products (such as ODBC) often fail to compete in an established market.

What JDBC lacks in shipping-product support, it makes up for in vendor support. Borland, IBM, Oracle, Sybase, and Symantec are just a few of the three dozen vendors that endorse JDBC. Java-enabled tools, such as Symantec's Café and Borland's C++ 5.0, will find that JDBC provides standard database connectivity that allows them to replicate traditional two-tier client/server development on the Web.

But keep in mind that JDBC is still in its embryonic stages and won't provide real value until major tool vendors build JDBC into their base Java development products. Microsoft is waiting in the wings with both its own database connectivity solution that uses ODBC directly, as well as the new Web-enabled ActiveX OLE component. Microsoft, though, is not likely to extend support for non-Microsoft environments. This leaves JDBC and Java as the best option for organizations wanting choices. Given the momentum that propels Java, it seems there is no stopping APIs, like JDBC, that add value to Java.

Microsoft Corp.

Internet Database Connector, dbWeb

ALL REVIEWS BY JOHN GARRIS

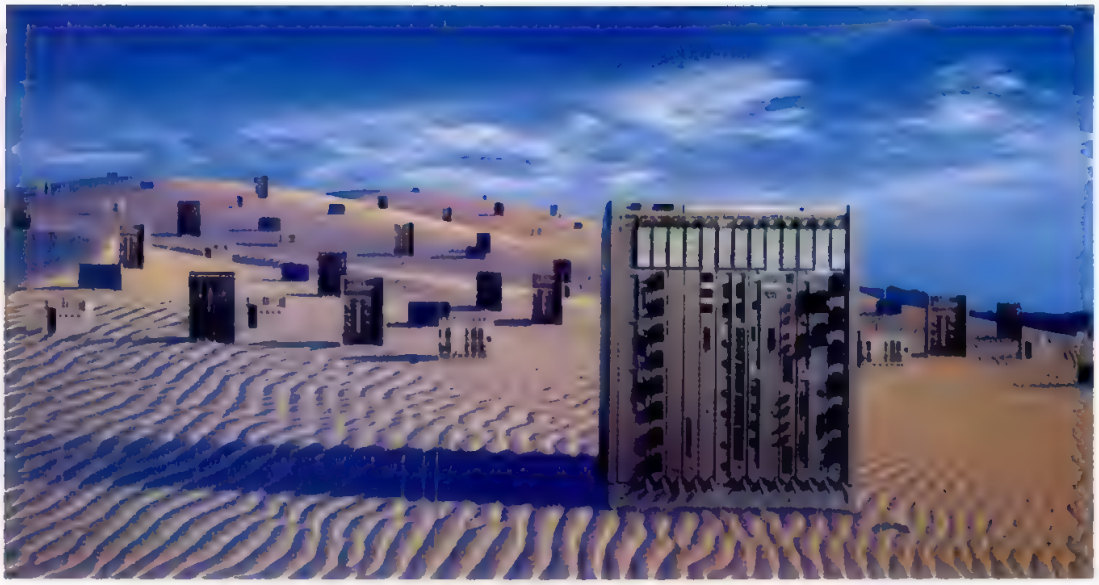
Although meant for different target audiences, both Microsoft products we looked at are intended to be easy to use. We found Internet Database Connector (IDC) a quick and easy way to add database data to Web pages. Compared with the Netscape or Oracle solutions, however, its lack of a full scripting environment is limiting. All in all, the IDC setup was the easiest of the three; we were ready to go in just over an hour. dbWeb, on the other hand, is designed for those who want nothing to do with databases—just the data in them.

We tested all the server-based products on a Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 system. First, we installed Microsoft SQL Server 6.5, then Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) 1.0. Finally, we configured an Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) connection in Windows NT to let the Web server communicate with the SQL Server (IDC can connect to any ODBC data source, although it does not support native connections to other databases such as Oracle or Sybase). We used Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 as the browser to view our application.

During testing, we first looked at IDC. It's actually an ISAPI application built directly into the IIS Web server, so we didn't have to do any additional configuration. IDC works by referencing .IDC script files stored on the Web server. These script files contain parameter information necessary to make the database connection—the database name, user name, and password, and the SQL statement itself. This script file is accessed in response to an incoming browser's URL string. If the string ends in .IDC, the Web server knows it is an IDC request and hands it off to IDC, which in turn reads the script file and interacts with the database.

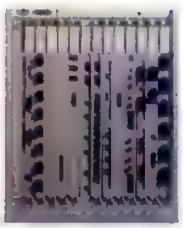
After IDC gets query results from the database, it uses a separate HTML template file (.HTX file) to format the results inside a Web page. The template files are exactly like standard HTML files, except that they also include directives describing the way to insert query data into the page. For example, there is a directive that describes how to insert the different fields of a row into a page and to iterate through the

Less Is More.



You can buy standalone network products forever. Or get the System 5000 today.

Bay Networks System 5000™ simplifies networking by integrating technologies in a single platform. Integration means savings and flexibility. Plus, more management control over your network with Optivity®, the industry's leading network management solution. Best of all, the System 5000 lets you easily move from Ethernet switching today to ATM switching tomorrow. Call 1-800-8-BAYNET ext.179 for a free guide to switched internetworking, or see it online at www.baynetworks.com/more.



Shared Media & Configuration Switching
Ethernet
Token Ring
FDDI

LAN Switching
Ethernet
Fast Ethernet

ATM
Switching
Virtual Network Routing

LAN Routing
Ethernet
Token Ring
Fast Ethernet
FDDI

WAN Routing
ISDN
Frame Relay
Leased Line
X.25
SMDS

Remote Access & Communications Services

Optivity®. The leading network management solution.

© 1996 Bay Networks, Inc. "People connect with us" is a trademark of Bay Networks, Inc

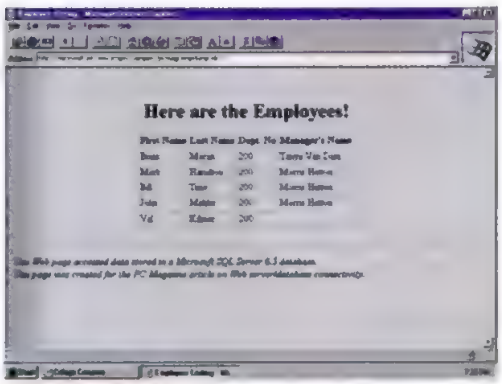
Bay Networks
People connect with us

CIRCLE 898 ON READER SERVICE CARD

rows of a query result.

In practice, we found IDC easy to use. You need to know HTML and basic SQL syntax, but beyond that the concepts are quite simple. Unlike the Netscape and Oracle approaches, however, IDC doesn't introduce a full programming language in which you develop your Web applications. It's primarily designed for simple database queries.

With IDC, you are limited to one SQL Select statement per IDC script, although you can call a stored procedure on the database server to handle more complex queries. (IIS 2.0, which will ship with Windows NT 4.0, supports multiple Select statements.) Furthermore, you cannot maintain persistent database connections with IIS 1.0. Unlike the Netscape and Oracle solutions, the IDC opens and closes a connection with each incoming request. IIS 2.0 will fix this limitation and introduce other performance enhancements.



EASY AND FLEXIBLE *Using Internet Database Connector to format a Web page is easy, but it lacks full scripting.*

We also looked at another product from Microsoft called dbWeb. Unlike IDC, dbWeb is designed for people who know very little about databases or HTML, but who want to create well-designed Web pages incorporating database data. Using a graphical interface, you select your data source, tables, and the columns for your query and results pages. dbWeb then builds the queries and the HTML pages for you.

You can show results in free form (single record in detail) and tabular form (multiple records in row/column format), and you can create active hyperlinks from the returned data. We were impressed by the level of flexibility dbWeb offers. And it does a good job of hiding the complexities of database connectivity from the Web developer.

One thing to note, however, is that dbWeb is not currently supported by Microsoft. The only help you get is an unmoderated newsgroup. But it is available for free on the Microsoft Web site. IDC, on the other hand, has full Microsoft support.

Microsoft Internet Database Connector (part of Internet Information Server 1.0), List price: Freeware. **dbWeb.** List price: Freeware. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; www.microsoft.com. *Circle 957 on reader service card.*

Web Server–to–Database Connectivity

	Microsoft Corp.	Netscape Communications Corp.	Oracle Corp.
Pricing and licensing	• Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) is downloadable for free from Microsoft's Web site and will be bundled with Windows NT 4.0. • A license for unlimited Web use of Microsoft SQL Server is $2,999, or use standard client licenses.	• FastTrack, $295; Enterprise Server, $995; LiveWire, $295; LiveWire Pro (with Informix OnLine Workgroup Server and Crystal Reports), $995. • A license for OnLine WorkGroup Server allows unlimited Web access (but no non-Web access).	• WebServer, $2,495. • A separate license for the Oracle7 database is required for Web access.
Platform support	• IIS runs only on Windows NT.	• Netscape Web servers run on Windows NT and several Unix platforms. • LiveWire runs on IRIX, Solaris, and Windows NT.	• WebServer 2.0 runs on several Unix platforms, and a Windows NT version should be available by the time you read this.
Ease of use	• Internet Database Connector (IDC) requires knowledge of HTML and SQL. • dbWeb is designed for novices; it requires a basic understanding of database concepts.	• JavaScript requires knowledge of programming principles. • Prior experience with Java or C++ is helpful. • Prior knowledge of SQL is strongly recommended.	• WebServer is designed for database developers. • Knowledge of SQL is essential. • Prior experience with Oracle products is very helpful.
Performance	• Database connections open and close with each database request.	• Database connections can be opened at application startup and kept live.	• Database connections can be opened at server startup and kept live.
Language support	• No server-side scripting environment is provided. • IIS provides an ISAPI low-level interface to the WebServer using C.	• The LiveWire environment is specifically designed for Web applications. • LiveWire is centered around the JavaScript language. Netscape Web servers also run Java applets on the server and provide an NSAPI low-level interface to the Web server using C.	• WebServer uses PL/SQL stored procedures in the Oracle7 database to generate HTML output. • WebServer's Web Request Broker (WRB) accepts both PL/SQL and Java applications as well as custom C and C++ applications written to the WRB interface.

Seagate solves your storage puzzle.

Full-featured HAWK 2XL disc drives deliver superior performance and value for both clients and servers.

Getting higher capacity and performance at a low cost has always been a puzzle. But now, solving the problem is a snap with the Seagate HAWK 2XL.

For what you'd expect to pay for just a basic disc drive, the HAWK 2XL gives you an abundance of performance features and SCSI I/O options. It features Seagate's Advanced SCSI Architecture II (ASA II), an enhanced performance feature common to all Seagate high-end products. And SCAM plug-n-play compatibility for easy integration into a multiple SCSI peripheral environment. The HAWK 2XL's embedded servo eliminates thermal calibration, making it a perfect choice for multimedia and video applications. All this fits in a slim, one-inch, low-profile design which requires minimal space, consumes less power, and runs cooler than other drives in its class.

Multiple SCSI I/O solutions are available, including standard 8-bit and 16-bit Fast SCSI, 8-bit and 16-bit Ultra SCSI, and the single connector attachment (SCA). This flexibility makes it easily affordable to add one or two gigabytes of storage to any server, workstation, or high-end PC.

Microsoft Windows NT Ready-to-Run

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

	Model	Capacity	Interface	Transfer Rate	RPM	Avg. Seek
HAWK 2XL	ST32151	2.147 GB	SCSI-3, 8/16 bit	up to 20 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5
HAWK 2XL	ST31051	1.050 GB	SCSI-3, 8/16 bit	up to 20 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5
HAWK 2XL	ST32155	2.147 GB	Ultra SCSI 8/16 bit	up to 40 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5
HAWK 2XL	ST31055	1.050 GB	Ultra SCSI 8/16 bit	up to 40 MB/sec	5411	9/10.5

For details, call 408-438-8111. Or visit our Internet home page at http://www.seagate.com. And see how HAWK 2XL disc drives can make all your upgrade puzzles fall into place.

Seagate

THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks and Hawk is a trademark of Seagate Technology, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Seagate Technology, Inc.

CIRCLE 879 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOW WE TESTED

Web Server–to–Database Connectivity

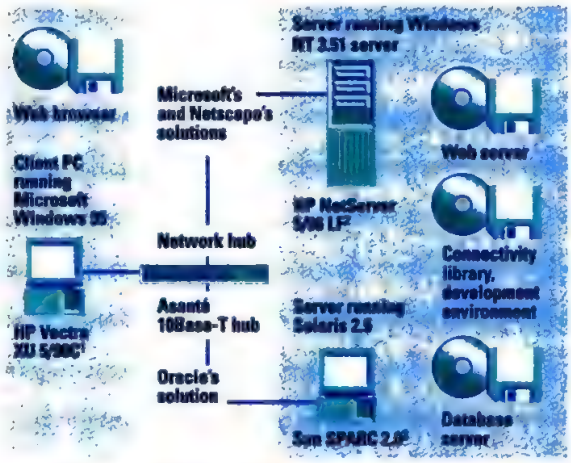
PC MAGAZINE LABS

Setting up a connection between your Web server and your relational database still calls for the right combination of software elements, but it's not nearly as complicated as it used to be.

Our table here lists the software elements involved in each solution we reviewed. Check out the Microsoft solution if you want to develop your Web database applications with drag-and-drop ease, or if you want to save time in code development and content creation. You can still write your own HTML source codes for your Web pages, but you may enjoy the option of code-free development.

Netscape, which also uses the Windows NT platform, offers LiveWire as the glue. LiveWire's Database Connectivity Library provides a direct SQL connection to relational databases from Illustra, Informix, Oracle, and Sybase, plus ODBC connections to other ODBC databases.

If you demand a robust, scalable architecture, Oracle's solution may answer your needs. We tested it on Solaris. By the time you read this, Oracle expects the Windows NT version of WebServer to be shipping.—*Analysis written by Alex Ho*



(1) Pentium/90 CPU, 32MB RAM, 10-Mbps NIC. (2) Pentium/66 CPU, 64MB RAM, 10-Mbps NIC. (3) SuperSPARC-11/75 CPU, 64MB RAM, 10-Mbps NIC.

TEST-BED: *Web server–to–database connectivity*

How We Tested

We asked each vendor to select an OS and software products to solve the challenge we presented. The test-bed systems and configuration are shown here. On each test-bed, we used the vendor's products to develop a simple Web application that would access data from the database server.

The application was a simple employee directory. Using a Web browser, a user would be able to add a new employee; search the database for a defined list of employee—salespeople, for example—and edit the information for an existing employee. When we simulated a user starting up the application under a Web browser, the home page would hyperlink to the database and allow the user to do one of two things: add a new employee or search the employee database. The user could also make changes, which would result in the editing of the database.

If the user clicked on the add-a-new-employee link, the Web server brought up a Web page with a form to record information about a new employee. Once the user hit the submit button, the application entered the information in the database and sent a response message back to the user. From there, the user would be able to go back to the home page.

If the user clicked on the search-the-employee-database link, the Web server brought up a form letting the user query the database. The user would be able to query on an employee's name, department, or manager. The result was a formatted table containing the name and department of all the employees matching the search.

On this page, the employee names were hyperlinked. When a user clicked on an employee name, a new page was generated with all the information about the given employee (name, department, manager, salary, hire date). This page also had an Edit button. When a user clicked on the button, a new Web page let the user edit the fields about that employee. The fields were initially populated with the current information about that employee.

Our test database contained two tables: an employee table and a department table. The employee table contained the empNo (employee number), empName (employee name), deptNo (department number), mgr (employee's manager), salary (employee's salary), and hireDate (hire date) fields. The department table contained the deptNo (department number) and dName (department name) fields.

	Microsoft Corp.	Netscape Communications Corp.	Oracle Corp.
Operating system	Server side: Windows NT 3.51 Server; client side: Windows 95	Server side: Windows NT 3.51 Server; client side: Windows 95	Server side: Solaris 2.5; client side: Windows 95
Web browser	Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0	Netscape Navigator Gold 2.02	Oracle PowerBrowser 1.5
Web server	Microsoft Internet Information Server 1.0	Netscape Enterprise Server 2.063	Oracle WebServer 2.0
Database server	Microsoft SQL Server 6.5	Informix-OnLine Workgroup Server 7.12	Oracle7 Server 7.2
Connectivity library and development environment	IDC (part of Internet Information Server), dbWeb 1.1	Netscape LiveWire 1.0	Oracle WebServer 2.0

Chameleon *NFS*

Clearly The Leading IntraNet Desktop.

Introducing Chameleon IntraNet Desktop™ for Windows 95 and NT. The world's most complete IntraNet desktop suite.

Now any desktop PC on your IntraNet can access information anywhere—including the Internet. Chameleon IntraNet Desktop includes six integrated program groups, making it the best value you can buy—and it's available with NFS—the file system of the IntraNet.

Chameleon is based on the standards that built the Internet, so your investment is fully protected in the years to come. Chameleon IntraNet Desktop is part of the NetManage IntraNet Family—a comprehensive suite of products designed to help you build a powerful corporate IntraNet. Call now and GO! IntraNet today.

NETMANAGE INTRANET FAMILY

- NFS client and server for Windows 95, NT and 3.1.
- Six highly integrated product groups **Host Access**, **E-Mail** and **Messaging**, **Internet Access**, **Group Collaboration**, **File** and **Printer Sharing**, and **Desktop Management**.
- Access any server.
- Setup in 5 minutes.

FREE!

Visit our Web site to download software

1-408-342-7534

NETMANAGE®

WE KNOW THE NET. INSIDE AND OUT.

GO IntraNet™

sales.pcn@netmanage.com
www.netmanage.com

© 1996 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405. UK: +44 1483 881800; Israel: +972 (0)4-8550234; Germany +49 (0) 8165/9470-0; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08, Japan: +81 (0) 3-3221-8400. Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Chameleon, GO! IntraNet and NetManage are trademarks or registered trademarks of NetManage Inc.

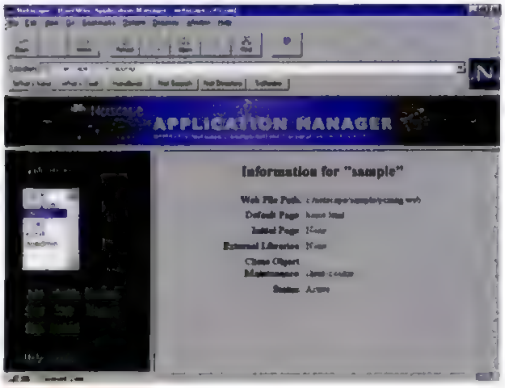
CIRCLE 877 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Netscape Communications Corp.

LiveWire

With LiveWire, Netscape has introduced a Web development environment that's both powerful and easy to use. Geared for the IS manager as well as the application developer, LiveWire provides a full development solution specifically designed to create server-side Web applications.

To set up our test-bed, we first installed the Netscape Enterprise Server 2.0b3 as our Web server (this late beta version proved stable during testing), then we installed LiveWire. Although it is included with Enterprise Server, LiveWire is also sold separately and contains the full Web development environment, including database connectivity libraries, Java-Script compiler, and Web site manager (the link checker). For our database, we used Informix OnLine Workgroup Server 7.12. LiveWire provides direct connections to Informix, Oracle, and Sybase databases, as well as ODBC connections for other databases.



SHOCKINGLY GOOD *LiveWire has plenty of power for applications developers but will appeal to IS managers too.*

Installation was quite simple. For each product, we simply clicked on a few dialog boxes and answered some basic questions. We used Netscape Navigator Gold 2.02 to view our sample application.

We created our sample application using LiveWire. LiveWire is built around JavaScript, a Netscape-created scripting language that resembles Java or C++ but is in many ways easier to learn. To build a server-side Web application, you embed JavaScript statements directly into standard HTML files using <server>. . .</server> tags. You can also write JavaScript functions in external files and reference those functions from within other JavaScript statements.

When you're done writing code, you run the files through a JavaScript compiler, which takes all the files and builds a separate application file (a .WEB file). The last step is to register the application with the Netscape Enterprise server. You must run your LiveWire applications using either the Netscape Enterprise or FastTrack server—you can't use another Web server instead. Once the application is registered, users can access the application by entering a standard URL assigned by the Web master.

Once we were used to the JavaScript language, creating our sample application was straightforward. The JavaScript environment includes a database object, which we used to open and close a database connection, and to query and update our database. For example, to open a database connection we used DATABASE.CONNECT. It took parameters such as the database name and type, user name, and password. We opened the connection at application startup—all database queries then used this existing connection.

To query the database, we used the DATABASE.CURSOR command. It took as a parameter an SQL Select statement and returned query results in the form of a cursor. We then used other JavaScript statements to insert our query results dynamically into a formatted table in an HTML page. We could also easily access information coming from the requesting browser (such as HTML form information) directly within JavaScript, which we found extremely useful.

Other JavaScript commands let you execute multiple SQL statements. You can commit or roll back an SQL transaction directly using JavaScript statements. You can also send native SQL commands to the database using pass-through SQL. You would use pass-through SQL for Inserts and Updates, data definition language (DDL) statements such as Create and Drop, and other statements supported specifically by the database vendor.

On the down side, the development environment is completely text-based. We did our work using Microsoft Windows Notepad. We would like to see visual tools to help automate development.

Netscape also sells LiveWire Pro, which consists of the LiveWire development environment bundled with the Informix OnLine Workgroup Server and Crystal Reports Professional. All in all, we were impressed by the LiveWire environment, for its power and its modest learning curve. It is a good solution for almost any environment.

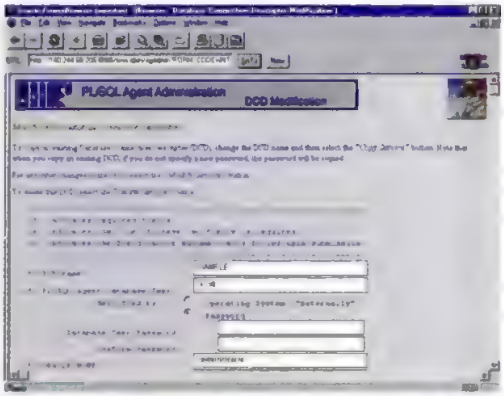
LiveWire. List Price: $295. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 800-638-7483, 415-937-3777; fax, 415-528-4124; home.netscape.com. *Circle 956 on reader service card.*

Oracle Corp.

Oracle WebServer

Oracle products are geared to a different audience than those from Microsoft and Netscape. The major difference is in ease of use. Oracle WebServer 2.0 and Designer/2000 both involve a steeper learning curve and require a deeper understanding of database concepts. Oracle products, however, are a good choice for businesses already invested in Oracle that want to move existing client/server apps to a Web environment.

The first—and most complicated—part of our test-bed set was installing the Oracle7 database server. This was due in part to the operating system. We installed over Solaris, which required modifying some system parameters before we got the database running (a Microsoft Windows NT version of WebServer along with a number of other Unix versions should be out soon). WebServer itself, however, installed very easily. After running a separate program called



GREAT NEW TOOLS *Mainly geared for those already in the Oracle world, WebServer is quite powerful.*

WHY SPEND 10 MINUTES READING ABOUT CD-ROM SERVERS,

IT DOESN'T GET ANY EASIER THAN THIS.

Give your entire network instant, simultaneous access to valuable CD-ROM information. No scrounging for discs. No waiting. With reference materials, manuals, catalogs, and software at virtually everyone's fingertips — your users can share valuable CD resources as easily as they share files.

ALL IT TAKES IS AXIS.

Axis stand-alone CD-ROM servers are the #1 selling multi-protocol CD servers in the world. They can be plugged in where they're needed, any place on the network, with each server controlling up to seven CD-ROM drives, towers or jukeboxes.

All Axis CD-ROM servers are backed by a best-of-breed warranty: 90-day money-back, overnight air swap, five year repair or replacement.

No special software, client drivers or dedicated resources are required. And you get easy management, monitoring, and configuration via your existing file management tools, plus Flash memory for upgrades over the net.

THE PERFECT FIT FOR ANY NETWORK ENVIRONMENT.

Axis CD-ROM servers support all commonly used networking protocols, allowing CD-ROM information to be accessed simultaneously from Windows, NetWare, DOS, OS/2 and UNIX platforms.

PLUG AND SHARE.

Right out of the box you can install an Axis CD-ROM server in less than ten minutes. Just attach the Ethernet or Token Ring cable, configure, and start sharing.

UNLIMITED MULTIPROTOCOL SUPPORT

No matter what flavor your network is, Axis CD-ROM servers fit right in. They simultaneously support all commonly used LAN protocols, including NetWare, UNIX, OS/2 and all Microsoft platforms.

FILE SERVER INDEPENDENT: NO NLM, NO CLIENT SOFTWARE

Unlike other solutions on the market today, Axis CD-ROM servers are completely file server independent. So you get the flexibility and reliability of a stand-alone device, and significant savings as well. In addition to saving money on licenses, your existing file server resources won't be burdened with extra software and overhead. Plus, true peer-to-peer communication keeps network traffic to a minimum.

Management is easier, too. Using your existing file management tools, you can install or move an Axis CD-ROM server without shutting down your main file server; and once the discs are loaded, no additional administration is necessary. You can even control user access to license-restricted discs.

VALUABLE GUIDE. FREE.

If you're up for more reading, here's a great way to get a better handle on all

aspects of CD-ROM sharing, and to improve your peripheral vision in general. Just log onto our web page at http://www.axisinc.com and check out our complete line of network peripheral products, as well as our free guide *How to Share CD-ROM Resources on Networks.*

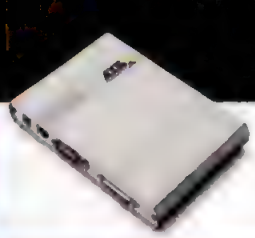
AXIS®
COMMUNICATIONS
Makes Your NetWork Smarter

PRINT SERVERS • CD-ROM SERVERS • IBM PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

Axis Communications, Inc • 4 Constitution Way Woburn MA 0 801 1030 • Phone 617 938 1 88 • Fax 6 7 938 61n • Email info@axisinc.com • http //www axisinc com

All trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective holders © 996 Axis Communications

WHEN YOU CAN SPEND 10 MINUTES INSTALLING A FREE DEMO?



Call today, or e-mail us at info@axisinc.com, and we'll send you a free, no obligation evaluation unit — everything you need to start sharing valuable CD-ROM information on your network.

Out of the box, it will take you less than ten minutes to see for yourself how easy it can be.

1-800-444-AXIS

CIRCLE 934 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How will Harry ever install Lotus Notes and Netscape Navigator to all his desktops?

We have a simple solution for Harry... Seagate WinINSTALL!

WinINSTALL provides Harry with effortless software distribution for all 16 and 32-bit applications on any Windows platform including Windows NT and Windows 95.

With users anxiously awaiting to ride the information highway, and his boss needing to standardize on e-mail systems, Harry is under a lot of pressure. The scripting alone would drive most network administrators crazy. However, WinINSTALL's *Discover* feature captures all the intricate details of application installs/uninstalls, saving him hours of work and eliminating scripts. Plus, with WinINSTALL's fill-in-the-blank method, the product walks you through even the most complex routines and lets you customize every detail.

Seagate WinINSTALL

- Fully supports 32-bit registry updates and long filenames for Windows 95 and NT
- Automatically updates and distributes Windows and DOS applications over any network
- Provides six versatile delivery methods
- *Discover* feature eliminates scripts to safely install/uninstall applications without missing a detail
- WinINSTALL Remote Add-on product provides compressed installs to remote PCs not connected to the network
- Tight integration with Microsoft SMS

Seagate Software

For your FREE trial CD-ROM, call us at **800-234-3793 ext. 898** Or contact your local reseller.

Seagate WinINSTALL is also available as part of the Seagate Desktop Management Suite.

Powerful integration of network inventory, software distribution and remote control with add-on Anti-Virus. Now you have true inventory based software distribution.

1996 NOMINEE

31 Saint James Avenue, Boston, MA 02116 • 1100 Fifth Avenue South, Naples, FL 34102 • 617-368-3300 or 800-234-3793 • fax: 617-753-0484

Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.

CIRCLE 852 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Oracle Installer to copy files,we did most of our server configuration from Oracle's Web browser, PowerBrowser 1.5.

When you configure WebServer, you set up database connection descriptors (DCDs). These DCDs provide information that specifies how WebServer connects to the database; information such as user name, password, and Oracle database identifier are stored in the DCDs. Using WebServer, you can configure multiple database connections, and you can have them all opened at server startup.

For deploying Web applications, WebServer uses an architecture called Web Request Broker (WRB). WRB does two things. First, it internally manages multiple simultaneous connections to the Oracle database for higher performance. Second, it provides a programming interface (called the WRB API) to allow external cartridges to plug into WebServer.

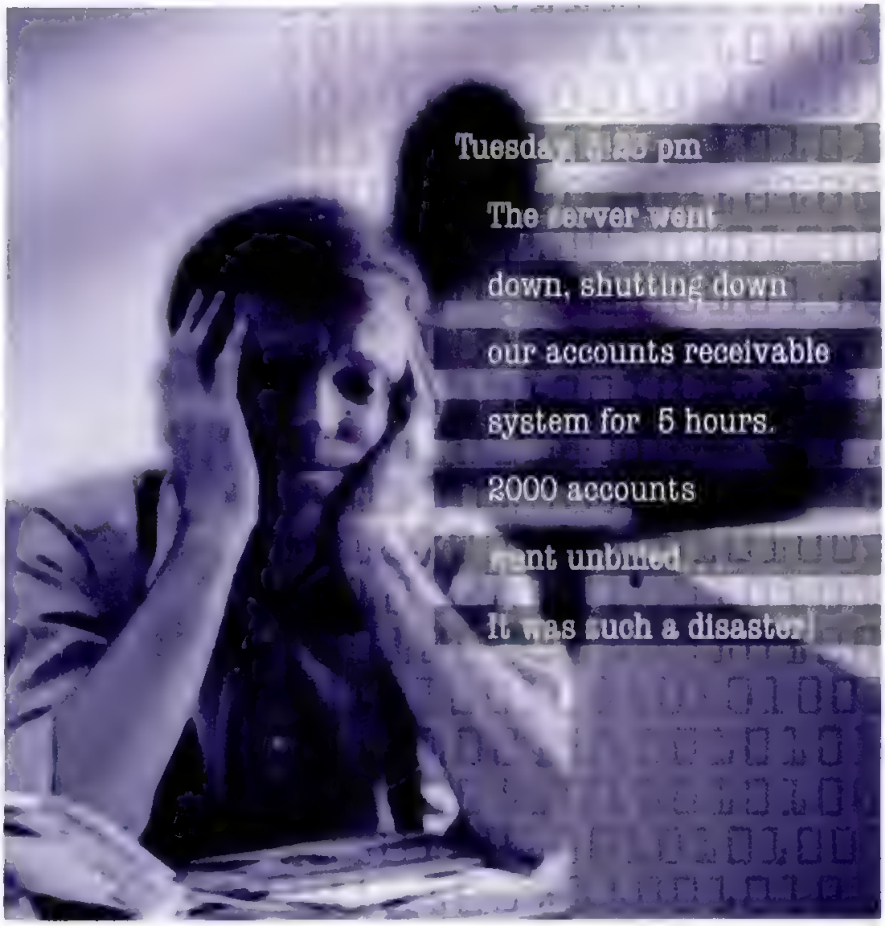
These cartridges can be either programming interfaces or packaged applications. By default, WebServer comes with a PL/SQL cartridge, a Java cartridge, and Oracle's implementation of the server side, LiveHTML. The Java cartridge lets developers write server-side Java apps; you can also call PL/SQL procedures from within your Java applications for database access.

We wrote our sample application using PL/SQL; that is, we created PL/SQL stored procedures that resided in the Oracle database. To access our application, WebServer parses an incoming URL string to extract both the DCD it uses and the stored procedure it needs to call. After it calls the procedure, WebServer returns the results from the stored procedure directly to the requesting Web browser.

Although we were able to create our application fairly quickly, we found PL/SQL more difficult to use than Netscape's JavaScript. Oracle developers, though, will feel at home: PL/SQL is used with a number of other Oracle tools, such as Developer/2000. We used a component of WebServer called PL/SQL Web Toolkit to generate HTML pages directly from our PL/SQL stored procedures. Web Toolkit provides a set of PL/SQL packages, which let you format your database data within an HTML document that gets sent back to the Web browser.

Designer/2000 is for the high-end development market. It costs $3,995, and the full product, which takes 400MB of hard disk space, also installs a number of non-Web development products on your hard disk. If you're already using Designer/2000 for existing applications, you'll appreciate the addition of the WebServer generator. This release, however, only lets you perform queries on your data. Look for the next version, which will also allow you to perform updates and inserts.

Oracle WebServer 2.0. List price: $2,495. Oracle Corp., Redwood Shores, CA; 800-345-3267, 415-506-7000; fax, 415-506-7200; www.oracle.com. *Circle 955 on reader service card.*



This unfortunate scenario could have been avoided in spite of a server going down with Octopus for Windows NT™. Octopus prevents data loss and insures business continuity with an exclusive REAL-TIME MIRRORING technology that provides data and system fault tolerance in any NT environment. Octopus with ASO (Automatic Switch Over) provides switch over from a failed server to a backup server in less than 1 second.

Designed for Microsoft BackOffice
Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

OCTOPUS™
BEFORE DISASTER STRIKES

call us at
1-800-919-1009
http://www.octopustech.com

Octopus and the Octopus logo are registered trademarks of Octopus Technologies, Inc.
Microsoft and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
Octopus Technologies, Inc., 301 Oxford Valley Road, Suite 102A, Yardley, PA 19067 USA,
phone: (215) 321-8750, fax: (215) 321-8755.

CIRCLE 892 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your network bottlenecks are caused by garden-variety Ethernet adapters hogging processor power.

What you need are Ethernet adapters smart enough to get more throughput on every utilization without sucking the life out of CPUs. Or that can give full-duplex performance and increase bandwidth by a factor of 8. And guess what? We just created them. And if we tell you these little beauties only require 4K of conventional DOS memory, whereas other adapters gobble up 80K for device drivers and LAN protocols, imagine the DOS and Windows® applications you could load into memory without affecting your network performance. It's enough to give you goose bumps. And the best news of all is the low price of these little gems. You may also be surprised if you've sneaked a peek at our logo. Because yes, this is IBM, and no, we're not talking Token Ring. For more surprises, visit our Web site at www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.html or call us at 1 800 IBM-2468, ext. DA125, and get up to speed.

Solutions for a small planet™ IBM.

*In Canada, call 1 800 465 7999, ext. 590. The IBM home page is located at www.ibm.com. IBM is a registered trademark and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

WIRELESS LAN SYSTEMS

JVC Introduces the Infranet

By Alex Ho

If you think infrared technology belongs only in your TV's remote control, think again. JVC has now taken this technology to the world of networking with its VipsLAN-10, an Ethernet-compatible wireless system that uses infrared beams to replace cable connections in your LAN while retaining full 10-Mbps Ethernet speed.

The VipsLAN-10 is useful for situations where frequent network relocation is required, such as in a classroom. And it works well in manufacturing plants or hospitals where a wireless radio frequency solution is not feasible because of electromagnetic or health-care considerations.

A range of components, from a network hub to a PCMCIA network adapter, make up the VipsLAN-10. It comes with a one-year parts-and-labor warranty and is fully compatible with IEEE 802.3 and Ethernet II standards.

Installing this system is plug-and-play easy. All you have to do is replace your 10Base-T cables with JVC's infrared units. To achieve the 10-Mbps maximum throughput, JVC uses a proprietary narrow-beam infrared technology that isn't compatible with the IrDA infrared or the IEEE 802.11 wireless standards.

To verify JVC's claim of 10-Mbps throughput, we ran our ZD NetBench 4.0 NIC Throughput tests on the VipsLAN-10. Surprisingly, the VipsLAN-10's infrared connections results are comparable to those on the same test-bed connected with 10Base-T cables.

At the heart of this system is the ceiling-mounted cylinder-shaped infrared unit called the Satellite, which you can easily connect to your file server using a 10Base-T cable. The $1,355 Satellite uses an internal mirror reflection system and an array of 30 infrared photodiodes to transmit data through a 360-degree infrared beam.

Another crucial component of this system is the Node, which is connected to the hub. When you turn on the $935 Node unit and press the search button on the side of it, the Node automatically looks for an available Satellite. The Node has a motorized infrared sensor that scans vertically and horizontally to track down the guide beam emitted from the Satellite. Once the Node locates the Satellite, it locks on the position and establishes an Ethernet connection. If the infrared beam is obstructed for more than a few seconds, the Node goes into search mode to recover the connection.

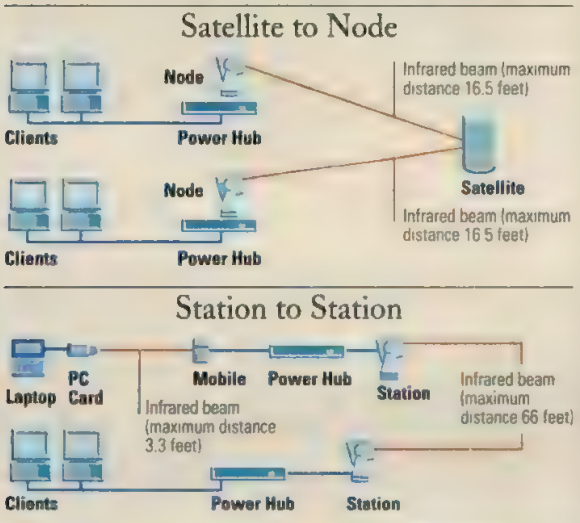
If the 16.5 feet between the Satellite and the Node is too short for your needs, or if the ceiling-mounted Satellite unit doesn't fit your office configuration, you can opt for the $955 Station. The Station looks and works like the Node but doesn't require the Satellite. A Station can establish a point-to-point infrared connection with another Station up to 66 feet away.

To connect laptop comput-

Continues on page NE25

Beam Aboard an Infranet

With the proper components, you can connect desktop clients, laptops, or both to the VipsLAN-10. For shorter distances, use the Satellite-to-Node setup. But if you can't hang objects from the ceiling or you need to cover more distance, consider the Station-to-Station connection.



PEER-TO-PEER NETWORKS

LANtastic 7.0 Delivers

By Steve Rigney

Even with the recent introduction of built-in peer-to-peer networks in many desktop OSs, LANtastic 7.0, the newest version of Artisoft's workhorse, is a product that can't be topped. In addition to letting you share hard disks and printers, LANtastic lets you share modems and Internet connections. So if you need a powerful network but can't afford a dedicated server at $499 for 10 users, LANtastic 7.0 is one of your best options. The product is a snap to use, and it offers strong security, basic network management, and such other utilities as e-mail, network chat, a remote-control host, and enhanced network printing.

The first thing you'll notice about the new release is LANtastic's improved installation routine. It automatically determines which OS you're running, detects your network adapter, and creates all icons. And a new one-floppy-disk installation utility saves considerable time on larger networks.

As for connectivity, LANtastic is one of the most flexible products on the market. We installed it on a PC running DOS, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, and Windows 95. We connected all the PCs on the network and then connected to our Windows NT and NetWare servers. You can also hook up a PC running the built-in network in OS/2 Warp, Windows for Workgroups,

Continues on page NE26

INTERNET FIREWALLS

Simpler Firewalls Are ON

By O. Ryan Tabibian

As the number of private networks connected to the Internet grows, so does the number of firewalls. And as the number of firewalls grows, the price and difficulty of setup decrease. This is evidenced by the latest entry in the mushrooming firewall field, ON Guard from ON Technology. This product promises ease of use and simple management and configuration, and it doesn't require knowledge of Unix.

ON Guard is an Intel-based firewall that runs on a proprietary operating system called Secure OS32, a subset of DOS. The product is packet filter–based, which means every packet enters and leaves the network based on a set of rules defined by the network administrator.

A myriad of rules options are offered, along with extensive logging capabilities. There is also bidirectional firewall support, where administrators can disallow certain Internet services, such as Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP). ON Guard also includes IPX firewall functionality.

The product comes preinstalled on a 486 PC with 4MB of RAM and two network interface cards (NICs). This configuration might not seem adequate when compared with Unix firewalls, but ON Technology representatives claim that by taking much of the operating-system functionality out of the proprietary OS—Secure OS32—they minimize the overhead of the server and eliminate the need for either a powerful processor or lots of memory. The product flew through most of our testing.

ON Guard is designed to allow users to install and configure it quickly and easily. The product also includes a management module that can reside on any Microsoft Windows–based PC on the network and perform all management and configuration of the product.

We easily installed and, using the management software, configured the firewall in our test network. We were impressed with the ease of use and extensive functionality of the management application. Because of this product's unique design, management is only performed remotely; users cannot perform any management from the firewall console.

But the product isn't without problems. Unlike Unix products, the console that runs the firewall doesn't contain any password protection. Though most of the configuration takes place using the management utility from a remote workstation, the security of the firewall can still be jeopardized.

In addition, any configuration change requires a reboot of the server. Products such as FireWall-1, from Checkpoint Software, can make all changes on

the fly, and they never require that you reboot the server.

ON Guard provides an intuitive utility for creating and managing basic rules. If you're looking to create more complex rules, however, the process can get quite complicated.

All in all, this is an interesting product for small to medium-size businesses that are looking to secure their networks against Internet users. But for larger organizations with T1 or faster connections to the Internet, a Unix-based firewall such as FireWall-1 is still the only viable solution.

ON Guard. List price: Software and hardware for 100 IP addresses, $6,490. ON Technology Corp., Cambridge, MA; 800-767-6683, 617-374-1400; www.on.com. *Circle 951 on reader service card.*

JVC

Continued from page NE23

ers that don't have a built-in 10Base-T network connector, the VipsLAN-10 offers a PCMCIA Type II infrared Ethernet network adapter called the PC Card. To connect your PC Card–equipped laptop computer to your network through infrared, use the $315 Mobile unit. Your laptop, however, will work only at a distance of 3.3 feet from the Satellite or Station.

To complete the VipsLAN-10 system, JVC provides the $450 Power Hub. The Power Hub is a six-port 10Base-T Ethernet-compatible network hub. When connected to the Node or Mobile unit, the Power Hub also supplies electric power to the unit via the 10Base-T cable.

CROSSTALK

"With its short range and high price, Frank, you've got to have a specific need for this system. True, JVC's engineers came up with answers to several problems, such as slow throughput, that have stood in the way of the success of other IR systems. But the range and price limitations mean you've got to have just the right fit."

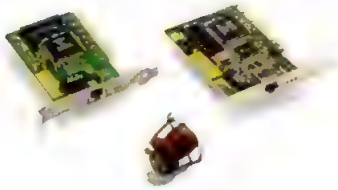
Gail Shaffer

"If the wireless connection alternative is RF gear operating in the 2.5-GHz microwave-oven band, then I'd pay JVC's price for the IR system and avoid any psychological problems from the RF. Most RF and IR systems bridge a gap where you can't get a cable right-of-way, so the JVC Station unit with its 66-foot range should be popular."

Frank Derfler

JVC VipsLAN-10. List price: Satellite, $1,355; Node, $935; Station, $955; Mobile, $315; PC Card, $395; Power Hub, $450. JVC Information Products Co. of America, Irvine, CA; 714-261-1292; fax, 714-261-9690. *Circle 954 on reader service card.*

FDDI SOLUTIONS FAST ETHERNET SOLUTIONS BUILDING/CAMPUS SOLUTIONS ATM SOLUTIONS



EtherLink XL 10Mbps and Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 Mbps PCI cards

We're introducing something that's going to change what you expect from a network connection. The EtherLink® XL and Fast EtherLink XL PCI network interface cards are, quite literally, more advanced than any network interface cards out there.

Fastest throughput • Lowest CPU utilization. Through the use of our Parallel Tasking® and PACE™ Interactive Access technologies, we have created network interface cards with both the fastest throughput and the lowest CPU utilization. This, of course, means superior performance in any shared or switched network with any application, resulting in dramatically faster response times and higher efficiency for unequaled productivity.

DynamicAccess™ Features. If that isn't enough, XL network interface cards include 3Com's breakthrough DynamicAccess features, which will deliver improved performance for multimedia applications, unmatched distributed RMON network management support and the ability to automatically adjust VLANs to improve overall network performance.* You'll also receive PictureTel LiveShare Plus data conferencing software free.*

So call **1-800-NET-3Com** today to see how you can evaluate the new Fast EtherLink XL and EtherLink XL PCI network interface cards for as low as $49.* That should leave you enough to buy some champagne for yourself.

Get PictureTel's LiveShare Plus data conferencing software free.*

3Com®

TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS SERVICE AND SUPPORT ISDN SOLUTIONS

SMALL BUSINESS SOLUTIONS REMOTE ACCESS SOLUTIONS

NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

*Offer applies to PCI products only. $49 for EtherLink XL 10BASE-T/PCI or combo PCI. $79 for Fast EtherLink 10/100 TX PCI. Offer valid while supplies last. To learn more

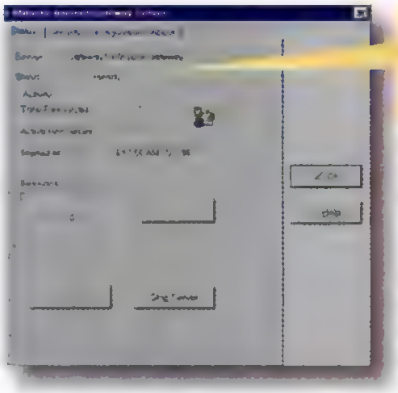
First Looks

LANtastic

Continued from page NE23

Windows 95, and Windows NT to a LANtastic server.

The two newest features, modem sharing and the Internet gateway, are outstanding. Modem sharing will save the expense of buying a modem for each user and installing separate phone lines. But only one person can use a modem at a time, so you may need to share several.



SHARE ALIKE: *Users can share an Internet connection via the gateway.*

The Internet gateway lets all users on the network share one Internet connection. A user can establish an Internet link and others can surf the Web without having to install separate modems or the TCP/IP network protocol on their PCs. But even a 28.8-Kbps dial-up connection slows to a crawl if multiple clients cruise at once. To make getting on the Internet easy, LANtastic includes the CompuServe/Spry Internet dialer, Netscape Navigator 2.0, and a built-in TCP/IP protocol stack.

The ability to control servers remotely from a single location is another of LANtastic's valuable tools. As for security, LANtastic lets you set up detailed user privileges all the way down to the file level. The Access Control Lists make it easy to control entire user groups that require the same access privileges. A time-saving security feature lets you make exceptions for certain users in a group without changing the security for the entire group.

The printing features are no slouches either. The advanced print job control allows you to print to any printer on the network, not just those attached to a file server. The utility is a 20K TSR that lets you attach as many as seven printers to a single client PC and share them on the network. This is a convenient way to place your network printers anywhere you want. **LANtastic 7.0.** List price: For 10 user licenses, $499. Artisoft Inc., Tucson, AZ; 520-670-7100; www.artisoft.com. *Circle 953 on reader service card.*

WEB SITE MANAGEMENT TOOLS

NetCarta Maps the Web

By Robert P. Lipschutz

Just as the number of Web sites in your bookmark file can multiply exponentially, a Web site also can quickly get out of hand. But help is finally on the way, and it has taken the form of WebMapper, Version 1.0, a Web site management tool that inventories and manages Web sites so you can rest easy.

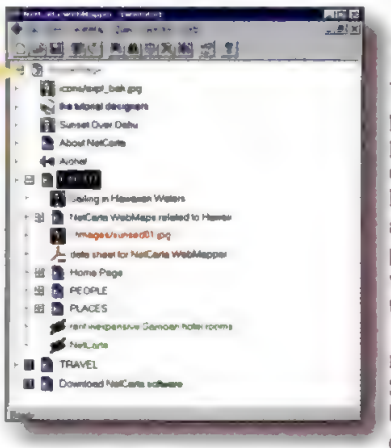
Tools are provided that allow you to see both the big picture and all the details on a site. For example, WebMapper creates and displays a blueprint of your Web site or someone else's, including a view of all files, graphics, and links. And WebMapper runs on either Microsoft Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51.

Part of WebMapper's appeal is that it can effectively serve either Webmasters or power users. Webmasters can use it to keep track of all Web site files, find bad links, and get an overall profile of their own sites. Power users can use WebMapper to investigate and explore new sites.

Everything begins with a Web map, NetCarta's term for its collection of organized information about a Web site. You create Web maps by pointing WebMapper to a Web site that you access either on a local file system or through a URL.

WebMapper will search through the site, finding all HTML pages, graphics, and other files. But the actual files aren't downloaded. Only information about them is downloaded and then stored with the file's designated object in the Web map. For an HTML page, WebMapper will download the filename, title, file size, heading text, links, and in-line graphics referenced in the page. Still, this process can take a long time for large sites. You also can add your own information on site elements with the annotations tool.

MAPPED OUT: *NetCarta offers an organized Web site management scheme.*



Once the collection is finished, the Web map displays a hierarchical view of these objects starting with the home page and moving down, level by level. Objects are color-coded: Black means an object is on site; a green label indicates the object is not on the primary root traversed by WebMapper.

Using WebMapper, HTML pages can be opened in a favorite browser or viewer by clicking on the file object in the Web map. For such file types as .AVI audio files or video files, you need to configure WebMapper to use the appropriate viewer file. Once configured, the object is retrieved into this viewer.

One of the nicest features WebMapper offers is link verification. Both on-site and off-site links are checked. Broken links are labeled in red, and they show up both in the Web map and as broken links in the page's links property page.

WebMapper's search engine can help you find pages, images, links, or other objects. For example, you can search for image files over a certain size or find pages that include certain text as part of their headers.

And keep in mind that the power user can take advantage of these Webmaster benefits as well. When you're interested in knowing everything about a Web site, simply point WebMapper at the site and it downloads the information.

We would like to see a few key features added to WebMapper. For example, WebMapper can't handle pages protected by user names and passwords, even if you have the correct log-on names. If you have many pages with restricted access, this can be a show stopper. NetCarta says that the next version of WebMapper will have this capability.

We'd also like to see better reporting tools in the package. So much useful information can be gathered, but finding a nice, easily accessible way to display it proves to be a challenge.

The value of WebMapper, though, is not to be overlooked. It provides information that is at first just cool to know but that quickly proves its usefulness. **WebMapper, Version 1.0.** List price: $499. NetCarta Corp., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-461-2449; www.netcarta.com. *Circle 952 on reader service card.*

MAINFRAME-TO-WEB. EXTENDING YOUR INTRANET.

It's not as big a leap as you think.

In fact, linking your mainframe to the Web is an easy jump with Attachmate.® Because for 14 years, we've connected more TCP/IP and SNA desktops to host systems than anyone else.

Now Attachmate extends your Intranets with two powerful software solutions. First, you can link legacy applications – relational databases and all – to any Web server with our new Emissary™ Host Publishing System. And second, meet all of your host and Internet desktop connectivity needs with EXTRA!® Personal Client, the industry's number one selling multi-host solution.

Our world class customer support and consulting services make your jump to an Intranet even easier. Just call Attachmate at **1-800-426-6283** (mention response code 36.27). Or call **206-644-4010**. For Intranet white papers and demos:

www.attachmate.com/intranet

© 1996 Attachmate Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA. Attachmate and EXTRA! are registered trademarks and Emissary is a trademark of Attachmate Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and ActiveX is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape is a registered trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation. NFS is a trademark or registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the U.S. or other countries. 6-0663 0796

EXTRA!® Personal Client
Industry's only 16/32-bit Windows® multi-host access, Netscape®/Microsoft® Web browsing, TCP/IP and NFS™ suite, and software management solution all in one.

EMISSARY™ Host Publishing System
Powerful, yet simple Windows/ ActiveX™ development system that links 3270 applications and relational databases to the Web, viewable by any Web browser.

Attachmate
The Intranet Company

CIRCLE 864 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET NETServer '96™.

The simple, most cost-effective remote LAN access solution.

Keep growing quickly and effortlessly with NETServer — the remote access solution that is easy on your budget. Integrated modems and a remote access server in one box give remote users access to the Internet, a company Intranet, and any networked office environment. NETServer's unique integrated design eliminates excess cables, reduces additional investments, and simplifies maintenance. U.S. Robotics' NETStarter™ auto configuration wizard gets your network up and running in minutes. Plus, NETServer comes bundled with Stampede's award-winning Remote Office Gold client software giving you seamless remote node and remote control connectivity. Bank on U.S. Robotics, a proven technology leader, to access a future without limits.

1.800.877.7533 ext. 6973
http://www.usr.com/business

U.S. Robotics®
The Intelligent Choice in Information Access

NETWORK SYSTEMS DIVISION
Office Access Products Group

REMOTE LAN ACCESS • ISDN • LAN SWITCHING • TRANSACTION PROCESSING • FRAME RELAY • TELEPHONY PRODUCTS • MODEMS • WIRELESS ACCESS • SOPHISTICATED NETWORK MANAGEMENT

© 1996, U.S. Robotics, Inc. All rights reserved

CIRCLE 920 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Michelle Schoenung

Literally Anywhere

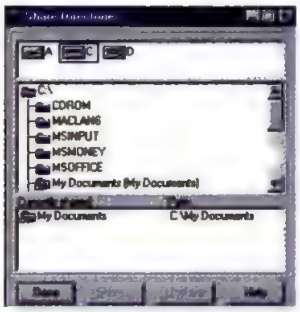
WITH THE MOST RECENT incarnation of pcAnywhere32, Symantec Corp. adds features that reflect the changing world of the remote user.

pcAnywhere32, Version 7.5, includes remote connectivity through the World Wide Web, which means that users can control host computers through the Internet.

There is now compatibility with a wider range of ISDN terminal adapters and support for the ISDN Accelerator Pack. There's also support for ISDN CAPI 2.0.

A new feature called Auto-Xfer transfers or synchronizes predetermined files or folders transparently. Version 7.5 runs on Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT and sells for about $149.

Symantec Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-441-7234, 408-253-9600; www.symantec.com. Circle 961 on reader service card.



pcAnywhere32 *now provides remote access via the Web.*

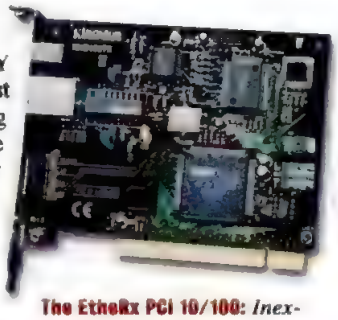
Kingston's Low-Cost Adapter

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY Corp.'s **EtheRx PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter** (starting at $139) offers a flexible and affordable connectivity solution.

The adapter provides full support for Windows 95 and Windows NT and features N-Way Auto-Negotiation, which automatically configures the adapter for 10 Mbps or 100 Mbps depending on line speed.

Kingston's QStart GUI configuration and diagnostic program is intended to make NOS configuration virtually automatic. The adapter comes with an extensive array of drivers for conversion to Fast Ethernet.

Kingston Technology Corp., Fountain Valley, CA; 800-845-2545, 714-435-2600; www.kingston.com. *Circle 959 on reader service card.*



The EtheRx PCI 10/100: *Inexpensive flexibility.*

PC/Mac Connectivity

MIRAMAR SYSTEMS **PC MacLAN** peer-to-peer networking software for Microsoft Windows 95 takes the indecision out of choosing between your PC and your Mac.

PC MacLAN ($199 for a PC license that can support up to ten networked Macs) lets both Macs and Windows 95 PCs share disk and CD-ROM drives, printers, and other resources in cross-platform network environments.

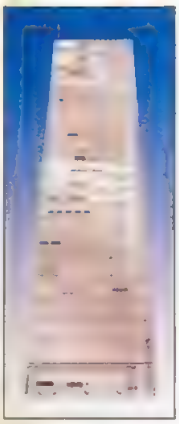
The software resides on the Windows 95 PC. No software installation is required on the Macintosh.

Miramar Systems Inc., Santa Barbara, CA; 800-862-2526, 805-966-2432; www.miramarsys.com. *Circle 960 on reader service card.*

HOT PROSPECT

Stackable Solutions

3Com builds on the success of its first two generations of stackable workgroup networking systems with the **SuperStack II.** Targeted toward local or remote workgroups of at least 15 users, the SuperStack II solution offers such features as port switching, graphics-based network management, hot swappability, and an uninterrupted power supply (UPS).



The SuperStack II Port Switch Hub ($1,499 for 12 ports; $2,199 for 24 ports) can be combined with the SuperStack II Port Switch Hub Hot-Swap Cascade Unit ($199) to allow for removal of components without bringing down the network. The SuperStack II Enterprise Monitor ($5,795 for 16MB version; $6,995 for 32MB version) now supports full integration of RMON. The SuperStack II 2000 Switch TR ($8,000) provides increased network capacity for Token-Ring. The SuperStack II UPS is available for $1,495 (an optional management module can be purchased for Ethernet, $699, or Token-Ring, $1,450).

All components can be monitored using the new Transcend SuperStack View software, which provides a single-screen graphical interface. **3Com Corp.**, Santa Clara, CA; 800-638-3266; 408-764-5000; www.3com.com. *Circle 964 on reader service card.*

OpenMind's New Rev

IF YOU'RE IN THE MARKET for an easy-to-install intranet solution, you may want to consider the latest version of Attachmate Corp.'s OpenMind team-collaboration software.

OpenMind 3.0 ($75 for the server, $50 per client) is a scalable Internet/intranet link that requires little programming.

Among the newest features is Attachmate's Emissary Desktop Browser technology, which supports advanced features of HTML 3.0. With an e-mail and NetNews Gateway add-on ($495), Version 3.0 supports MAPI 1.0 and is interoperable with Microsoft Exchange.

Attachmate Corp., Bellevue, WA; 800-426-6283, 206-644-1040; www.attachmate.com. *Circle 958 on reader service card.*

Mustang Introduces an Intranet Solution

BUSINESSES DESIRing to bridge the gap between the Web and their internal networks should consider **Wildcat! Interactive Net Server** ($1,495 for the Business Edition with 16 concurrent sessions, $3,995 for the Enterprise Edition with 64 concurrent sessions).

THE WILDCAT! *Interactive Net Server allows you to create a branded Web or intranet site.*

Billed as an intranet solution, Net Server lets users inside the firewall collaborate through Web, network, or dial-up connections. The Wildcat! Interactive platform also can be connected to the Internet, and users can surf the Web using the system's built-in browser.

The package includes e-mail, discussion groups, live chat rooms, document libraries, and an electronic-commerce gateway. The gateway allows companies to process sensitive billing information (such as credit card numbers) in a secure environment.

An extra feature in the Enterprise Edition offers Microsoft Exchange users access to messages without requiring them to log on to the Net Server.

Mustang Software Inc., Bakersfield, CA; 800-999-9619, 805-873-2500; www.mustang.com. *Circle 962 on reader service card.*

Remote Management

Kaspia Systems has introduced the **Kaspia Monitoring System** (systems start at $15,000), an automated discovery, monitoring, and reporting solution for network and remote management.

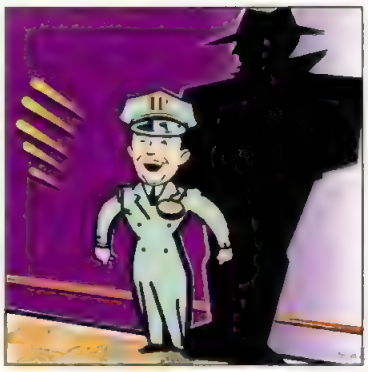
Using a single IP address, the system's Web-based Report Center generates daily reports on topics such as failure analysis and device maintenance. These reports can be accessed from any Internet browser or networked PC.

Kaspia Systems Inc., Beaverton, OR; 503-644-1800; www.kaspia.com. *Circle 963 on reader service card.*

MULTIPLE ACCESS By Frank Derfler

Think Twice About IP

A trip to Washington, D.C. and a visit from a Microsoft promotional team recently combined to set off my alarm bells. I went to my old Beltway stomping grounds to get briefings from NSA and DoD computer security experts. Their attitudes were frightening. They assume that the networks of most companies with "enemies" (that is, competitors) have been penetrated. They believe that penetration is the result of professional assaults aimed at finding out what the target companies know and what they're doing.



The threat from hackers with funny names is kid's stuff, but the threat from corporations and governments of all sizes is real. What was most frightening was that these assumptions were unstated. You were supposed to know these things like a physics student knows the big bang theory. I didn't.

A few days later, the Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 promo team came in and laid out one innocuous fact during their two hour pitch: Windows NT 4.0 Workstation uses IP as its default protocol. The government speakers had emphasized how easy it was to break into an IP network, and now Microsoft had made IP the default in its hot new operating system. Bong! Bong! Bong!

I am as enamored with the Internet and intranets as anyone, but I am not a fan of IP for every LAN. In fact, I think warmly about the old nonroutable SMB over NetBEUI Windows protocol combination. It's fast and simple, and with its simplicity comes security. Yes, its small packet size is inefficient when you send it across WAN links, but somehow everyone thinks that's cool with ATM!

Call me a Luddite, but my advice is to think twice or more before blithely putting IP on your LAN. First, when you install IP you open a portal for vermin to crawl through. Second, you use more memory on client PCs. Finally, you start an administrative mess involving subnet numbers and likely future changes to those numbers. I suppose that adding IP is a job security move for network managers, but it's a heck of a way to get it.

I suggest that you give your clients Internet and intranet access using gateways from Firefox, Novell, Performance Technology, or Quarterdeck. Performance Technology has led this group in doing away with previous limitations on NetWare client software. With its package you load one little software shim on each Windows client, then you can Alt-Tab and start up a browser for Internet or intranet surfing. No new IP stack, no memory hassle, and no security problems.

Even if you decide to use IP for some routed requirements, keep it off of your file and e-mail servers. Since many threats either really come from or appear to come from inside the organization, the concept of firewalls astride the Internet connection might not be enough. Consider establishing secured servers operating on NetBEUI only.

Today's professional intruders quietly copy your information assets and depart. Don't pave their road with IP.

ILLUSTRATION BY CHRIS SPOLLEN

PC NETWORK EDITION MAGAZINE PREMIER

INDEX

HARDWARE

Communications Devices.....NE31
Diagnostic/Management/Test .....
Hubs/Routers/Bridges .....
Network Interface Cards .....
Mass Storage/Network Backup.....
Power Supplies/UPS .....
Printers/Print Devices.....
Systems/Servers.....

SOFTWARE

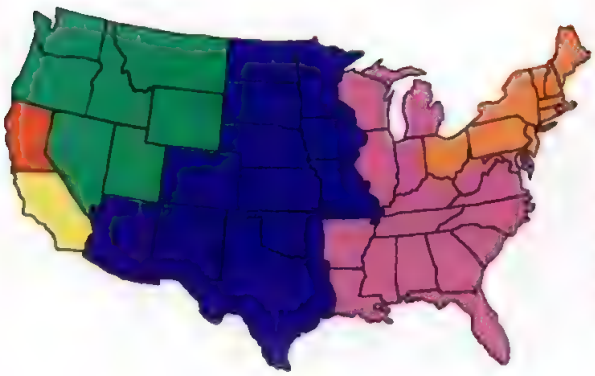
Diagnostic/Management/Test .....
Networked Applications .....

SERVICES

Consultants/Systems Development.....
Network Data Backup/Recovery.....
Vars/Systems Integrators.....

MISCELLANEOUS

Cables/Wiring/Connectors.....



SALES MANAGER	Bill Herbst	(212) 503-5187
ACCOUNT REP	Brian Gleason	(212) 503-5150
	territory also includes foreign	
ACCOUNT MANAGER	John Burke	(212) 503-5076
	territory also includes Hawaii	
ACCOUNT REP.	Neil Goldstein	(212) 503-5118
ACCOUNT REP.	David Priest	(212) 503-5188
ACCOUNT MANAGER	Alyson O'Regan	(212) 503-5138
ACCOUNT REP.	Nicole Riesman	(212) 503-5156
	territory also includes Canada & Alaska	

Advertise where your ad reaches 100% network product buyers!

Every one of PC Magazine/Network Edition's 300,000 readers has met triple screen circulation requirements ensuring you 100% network product buyers. *Triple screen* means that each Network Edition subscriber...

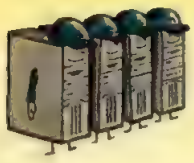
- is a paid subscriber of PC Magazine
- has directly requested that they receive the Network Edition
- is involved in purchasing network products

Sell these network product buyers here, in PC Magazine/Network Edition Premier

Call 800-825-4237 today!

Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse!

- **Works with all 100% IBM compatible PCs; built-in support for both PS/2-style and serial mice**
- **KeyScan™ feature for keyboard-controlled scanning**
- **Add a second control center up to 150 feet away**
- **AutoBoot™ feature boots computers without operator intervention**
- **Each unit controls from 2 to 8 PCs; supports up to 12 units in all**



AUTOBOOT COMMANDER™

For both Macintosh and Sun support, please ask about our AutoBoot Commander 4xP!

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
1-800-932-9239 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com

CYBEX

Cybex, AutoBoot, Commander, 4xP and KeyScan are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Dealer Program Available **Made in USA**

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To reserve big savings, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free CD-ROM with your paid subscription!

Network Edition Advertisers Index

Reader Service No.	Advertiser / Telephone / Web Address	Page
863	3 Com Corporation 800-NET-3com / http://www.3com.com	NE24-NE25
864	Attachmate IPG 800-426-6283 / http://www.attachmate.com	NE27
934	Axis Communications, Inc. 800-444-AXIS / http://www.axisinc.com	NE19
898	BayNetworks, Inc. 800-BAYNET	NE11-NE13
314	Corel Corporation	439
*	IBM Corporation 800-IBM-3333 xJA113 / www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.htm	NE7
*	IBM Corporation 800-IBM-3333 xJA113 / www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.htm	20-21
*	IBM Corporation 800-IBM-3333 xJA113 / www.raleigh.ibm.com/netad.htm	NE22
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	371
924	Micron Electronics 800-438-3343 / http://www.micron.com	NE2-NE3
877	NetManage, Inc. 800-973-7171 / http://www.netmanage.com	NE17
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc. 800-919-1009	NE21
*	Oracle Corp. 800-633-0518 / http://www.oracle.com	NE5
884	QMS 800-841-0754 dept.5146 / http://www.qms.com	NE8
852	Seagate EMS	NE20
879	Seagate Technologies www.seagate.com	NE15
920	US Robotics, Inc. http://www.usr.com	NE28

For Network Edition information, use Reader Service Card located in the back of the book.

THE FUTURE OF NEWS

FROM THE PEOPLE

YOU KNOW

WWW.MSNBC.COM

NBC NEWS + MICROSOFT ARE REVOLUTIONIZING THE WAY YOU GET NEWS WITH A 24-HOUR CABLE + INTERNET NEWS SERVICE.

© 1996 MSNBC

IT'S TIME TO MSNBC GET CONNECTED

CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

There is a voice inside you that questions status quo.
And yearns to abandon the ways of traditional thinking.
It urges you not to be controlled by your environment. But rather,
let the environment adapt to you.
The voice inside whispers for you to start doing extraordinary things.
START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS
Microsoft Windows 95
LPGA
livegear
Microsoft Internet Explorer
Genuine Microsoft Products
"Start Doing Extraordinary Things" and livegear are trademarks and TravelMate is a registered trademark of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI.

To prevent circumstances or surroundings from getting in your way, we created the new TravelMate® 6000 series. An unprecedented 6-way modular bay delivers optimum storage and memory capabilities, thus offering greater flexibility to work when and where you choose. With a trim 5.9 lb. frame illuminated by a noticeably brighter, more energy-efficient screen, it's ideally suited to even the most unusual locations. The TravelMate 6000 series is also fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories, including a wide range of optional docking stations. All told, it's the perfect opportunity to do something highly out of the ordinary.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy or optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed video port
- 120 or 133MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

intel inside pentium®

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

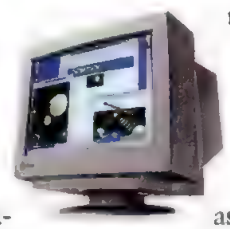
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Underneath it all, we're still the same.

You may not know the name, but you'll surely recognize the face. Beginning with models launched in April, "EIZO" will become the brand name on every new Nanao monitor added to our line.

Each one will carry on the legacy of quality, innovation and performance synonymous with Nanao. In fact, the only difference you'll see is the name on the front of the bezel and the innovations that consistently put us far ahead of our competition.



EIZO monitors will continue to be developed and manufactured by Nanao. You can count on the same leading edge technology, advanced performance and superb construction you've come to expect under the Nanao brand name.

For years, Nanao monitors under the EIZO brand name have been the leading choice of discriminating corporate business users in Europe. You'll soon ask for them by the same name in the U.S.

As you can see, the more things change, the more they stay the same.

EIZO®
PRODUCED BY NANAO

NANAO®

© 1996 EIZO Nanao Technologies, Inc. • Phone: 800-800-5202, FAX: 310-530-1679 • FAX ON DEMAND: 800-416-FLEX • HomePage: http://www.traveller.com/nanao/
All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Build Your Own WEB SITE

IN THIS REVIEW

Web Authoring 115
Web Servers 167
Web Database Tools 205

PC ONLINE

From August 26 to August 30, join the staff of PC Magazine Online, including associate editor Tim Albano and technical associate Thomas W. Giebel, at *www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm* to discuss creating a Web site. Also look for links to free and evaluation versions of some of the products covered here at *PC Magazine*'s InternetUser site *(www.internetuser.com)*

WWW.PCMAG.COM

Bring yourself, your data, and your message to the World Wide Web. It's cheaper than other media and almost guarantees you a worldwide audience.

By Lance N. Ulanoff

Four years ago, Clinton campaign manager James Carville helped win the election by getting straight to the point with the slogan, "It's the economy, stupid!" Today, if we want to get straight to the point when it comes to computing, we might just as well walk around declaring, "It's the Internet, stupid!"

There's no hotter issue in corporate America than the Internet: how to get on it, how to use it, and ultimately how to profit from it. Hundreds of new World Wide Web sites are placed on the Internet daily by everyone from Fortune 500 corporations to enterprising college

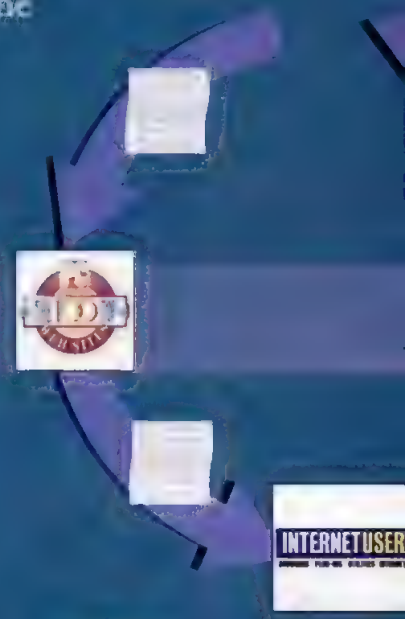
ILLUSTRATIONS BY TERRY MIURA

From Start to Finish: Building a Web Site

Whether your company wants to create a new Web site or you've been itching to build your own page, you need to know all the steps involved.

Think about ideas and design.
The very first thing you need to do is to decide how to present your ideas and information. Outline how you'll combine text with graphics elements.

Create your content
Now you need to churn out the HTML pages that will form your site. A good Web site includes attractive art, dynamic links to other sites, scrolling text, tables, forms, simple animations, and maybe even a few CGI and Java scripts.



Choose your server
In selecting your server, you have several good choices, including a Unix box (running on a SPARC with Sun server software) or a multiprocessing Intel box (running Windows NT and Internet server software).

Connect to an ISP
Through a router, tie your server to an Internet service provider (ISP) such as PSINet or UUnet Technologies. The provider assigns you an IP address, a series of numbers such as 128.8.32.128.

GRAPHIC BY DAVID FOSTER

students. Many potential users, though, have been left scratching their heads: Is it really that easy? Is it something we, as an organization, should be doing?

The number of companies with a Web presence is staggering, as is the number of those without. Agreement among experts is hard to come by, but CyberAtlas: The Internet Research Guide (*www.cyberatlas.com*) reports 300,000 distinct Web domains (this excludes personal pages).

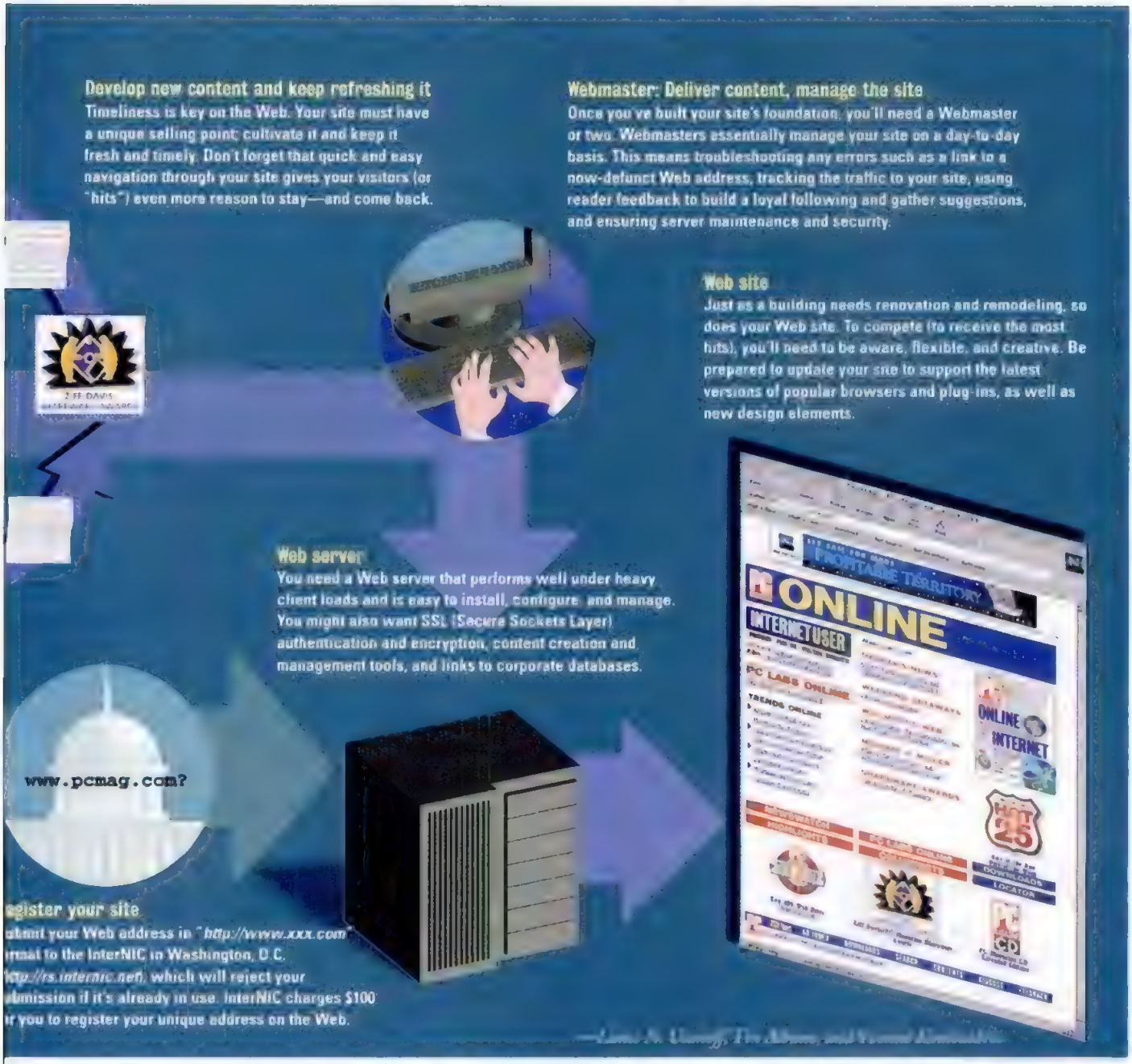
The reasons to become part of the Web are obvious. If you want to speak to a global audience, there's no better vehicle than the Internet and no more readily understood computer language than the idiom of the Web, HyperText Markup Language (HTML). A Web site—corporate, personal, or even internal—is your entrée to every connected home and office in America.

JOURNEY TO THE WEB

In this three-part story, we evaluate the software tools you can use to create and edit Web pages, to build interactive data-driven Web sites, and to manage your own Web server.

The first section, "Web Authoring Software," takes a hard look at the abundance of tools available for those who want to write HTML code from scratch. You'll find more than a dozen commercial products and dozens of shareware apps, all designed to help you put together HTML tags, graphics, colorful backgrounds, and other elements to create Web pages.

HTML editors have more in common with desktop publishing tools than with word processors, because HTML documents are usually for a broad audience. In this section we also look at HTML conversion tools—applets that take docu-



ments from some of your favorite applications and effortlessly convert them into Internet-ready format, complete with nearly all of your original graphics and design (or data).

DATA-DRIVEN

All such HTML documents, and associated files, must reside on a Web server, of course. In "Web Servers" we test ten products and also address issues relating to Web server management, including bottlenecks, the appropriateness of turnkey solutions, and free Web servers.

The Web is the first true global marketplace with data for making purchases, and that data is far more useful if it's live. Now database programmers can use some of their favorite tools to build data-filled sites that often look like catalogs or parts books. In part three of this story, we evaluate nine solutions.

THE WEB'S FACE

A typical Web page may feature attractive art, dynamic links to other sites, scrolling text, tables, forms, simple animations, and possibly a few CGI and Java scripts. Other enhancements, such as 3-D VRML, sound cool and often look great when they work, but they are nowhere near as prevalent as other Web technologies.

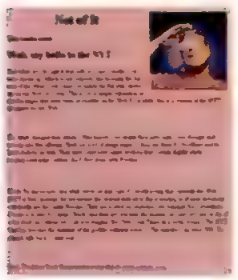
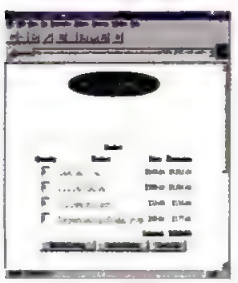
If you decide to do it yourself instead of having an Internet service provider

Our Contributors: LANCE N. ULANOFF is a senior associate editor of *PC Magazine* and the editor in charge of this story . TIN ALBANO is the associate editor of PC Magazine Online. YVONNE KOULOUTHROS is a staff editor of *PC Magazine*.

Options in Site Creation

The World Wide Web isn't really one-size-fits-all. Web sites must reflect their creators' personalities, corporate visions, or marketing goals.

Below you'll find information on four major Web-site types. We haven't included nonprofit sites *(www.name.org)*, sites maintained by educational institutions *(www.name.edu)*, or network services *(www.name.net)*; even so, they could well need the same tools that we describe. We've also tried to map out the cost, security requirements, and other maintenance factors for each kind of site. For more information about the products mentioned, check out the full product reviews that follow in our sections on HTML authoring, Web servers, and Web databases.—*LU*

	Description	Host	Tools	Security	Cost	Maintenance
Personal Web site 	A site that presents information about you and your interests. Personal photos, links to favorite sites, and personal creativity projects are commonplace.	You—though you may borrow server space from a major online service or even the company where you work.	A third-party Internet service provider or an online service. Best bets: CompuServe's Home Page Wizard, AOL's Personal Publisher, or HTML authoring and graphics tools.	Password encryption usually works best. Of course, most people put up personal Web pages for all the world to see.	Online service registration fee; $25–$300 for other software tools.	If you anticipate frequent visitors, you'll want to update your site's content on a fairly regular basis.
Corporate intranet Web site	A site of company information accessible to employees over the corporate network, via Web browsers. An intranet may also be used for group collaboration.	Corporate information services personnel.	HTML authoring tools. Best bets: Microsoft FrontPage or tools for HTML conversion, Web site management, Web server administration, and server-to-database connectivity.	Use the Web server–control features or those on your NOS. You can also try a corporate firewall, SSL, or other encryption tactics. Also, try to minimize external links.	$10,000–$1 million. The total depends largely on the number of pages, level of automation, and degree of maintenance necessary.	Employ a Webmaster, programmer, and graphic designer.
Commercial Web site	A site that presents a company image and information to current and potential clients.	Your company (an in-house Webmaster) or an outside virtual hosting service.	HTML authoring, graphics, and Web server tools. Best bets for Web server tools: Netscape Enterprise Server 2.0 and Microsoft Internet Information Server.	Use a corporate firewall.	$10,000–$1 million. Actually, some small companies are now announcing Web *starter* alternatives for less than $100.	Employ a Webmaster and graphic designer. Make sure new products are quickly (and accurately) presented on the Web.
Commercial data-driven Web site 	A site that presents a company image and information, allows queries, supports information and commerce, and enables live, secure transactions for purchases.	Your company or an outside virtual hosting service. You may need to maintain the database servers, though.	HTML authoring, graphics, Web server, and database tools. Best bets for database tools: NetDynamics and WebObjects.	Use Internet security and authentication, employ a corporate firewall, or access security features built into the database application.	$10,000–$1 million.	Employ a Webmaster, programmer, and graphic designer. Update and maintain data security measures on a regular basis.

Trouble locating your files?

File Management for Windows 95

Norton Navigator

A little organization can save you a lot of agony. Which is why Windows 95 users anxious to avoid the usual migraines will turn to Norton Navigator.™

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Navigator lets you customize your Taskbar to provide instant access to frequently used applications and files.

PC EDITORS' CHOICE

It also lets you access and manage the files and folders you use most often right from within the application. You can rename, copy, delete and zip files to your heart's content.

If you frequent the Internet, you'll no doubt appreciate the ability to drag and drop directly from FTP sites to your hard drive.

And in the event you've done something you wish you hadn't, you can undo, unerase, uncopy or unmove multiple previous file operations from anywhere in Windows 95.

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

So stay organized with Navigator. Because as we all know, a misplaced file or two can bring you a boatload of trouble.

To download your Trial Edition, visit www.symantec.com/nntrial.html. To buy a copy, see your local software reseller, or give us a call at 1-800-450-9760, extension 9193 for more information.

SYMANTEC.®

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

CIRCLE 375 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Creating Art That Works on the Web

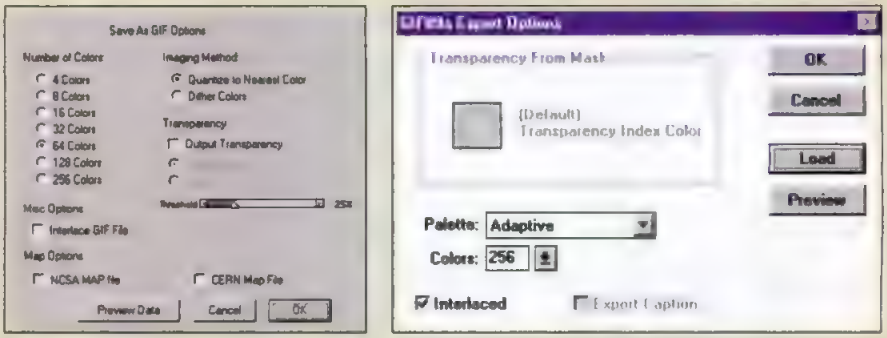
Thanks to the World Wide Web, the Internet is now an exquisitely visual place. Even so, the images at your favorite Web sites went through some pretty substantial manipulations before they made it onto the Web.

SMALL IS BETTER Start by saving your images in either .GIF or JPEG compressed image (.JPG) format. These two file types are the most widely recognized on the Web. Your image must fit in a 640- by 480-pixel screen, the size at which most Web browsers currently run. More important, smaller art means decreased file size. Remember, most visitors to your site will be using 14.4- or 28.8-Kbps modems; even with a T1 line, graphics over 100K can really increase download times, trying your visitors' patience. If you want your art to cover the screen (or serve as an exotic background), that's fine; just make sure the file size remains relatively low.

FEWER COLORS Using fewer colors means decreased file size and faster downloads. No, we're not saying that black and white is the way to go. Thanks to the intelligent features in a host of graphics applications and utilities, it's a snap to reduce a 16.7-million-color graphic to a manageable 256 colors (or fewer) while losing little image quality.

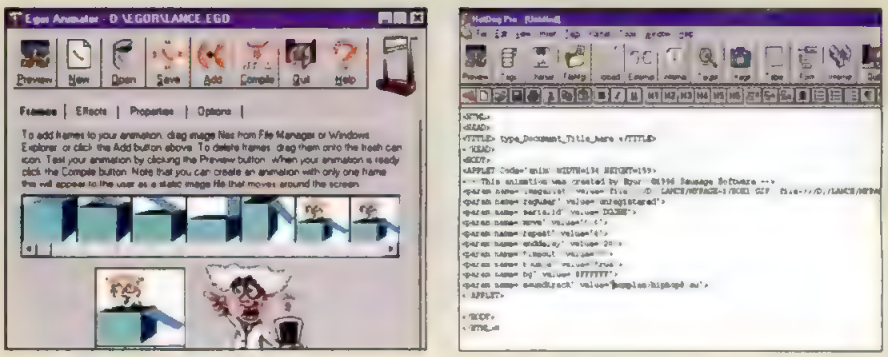
WORKING TOGETHER The more images you have, the more colors you're likely to introduce to your site. Even at 256 colors, you will not necessarily use the same ones for each graphic, and this can result in jarring color shifts as your visitors navigate from page to page. Try preloading a palette; you can do so with Adobe Photoshop. It lets you take all of your images, put them in one file, and create a master palette file from that one. Another solution is to try maintaining a consistent palette as you design.—*LU*

PAINTER AND PHOTOSHOP

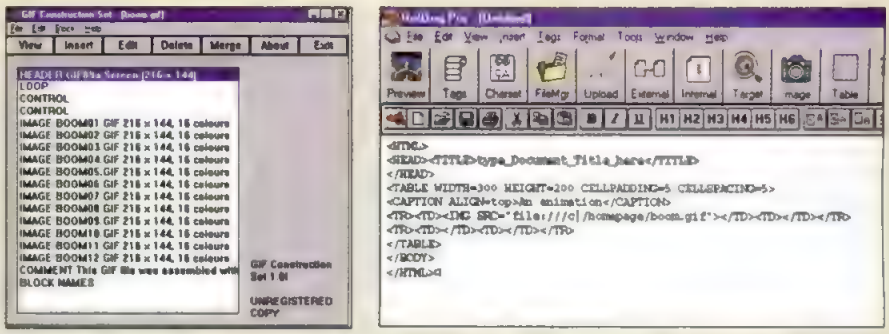


Fractal Design Painter, $549 list, from Fractal Design Corp., offers one of the most complete screens for GIF89a file-saving options (left), including preview. You can dither your image in 4 to 256 colors, set transparency color, make your file interlaced, and even create an image map. **Adobe Photoshop 3.05,** $895 list, from Adobe Systems, also has strong .GIF output options (right).

.GIF ANIMATION TOOLS

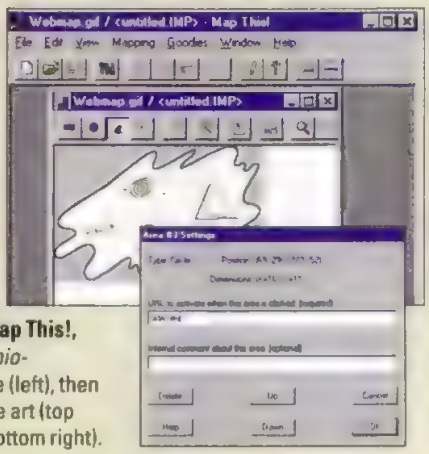


Egor, $50, from Sausage Software (*www.sausage.com*), uses a drag-and-drop metaphor to create .GIF animations (left). Once you're satisfied with the animation—you can loop it, add sound effects, and preview it—you export the HTML code and dump it into your HTML editor (right). Egor does not combine or manipulate the individual .GIF files.



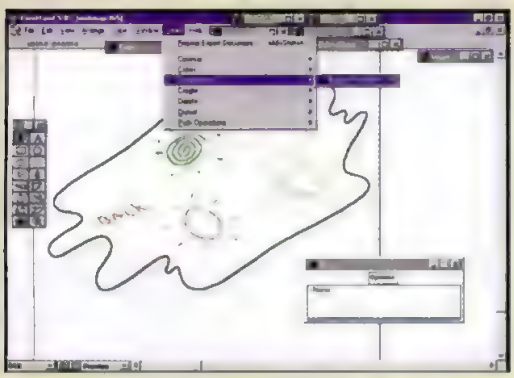
GIF Construction Set, $20, from Alchemy Mindworks (*www.mindworkshop.com*), is a little less graphical than Egor but is simpler to use. You import all of your .GIFs into the main screen (left), insert controls, and compile the animation. Everything comes out as one file that you simply point to in your HTML source code (right).

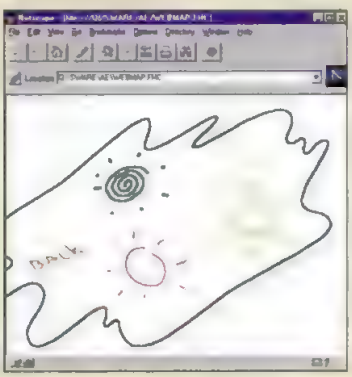
IMAGE MAPPING



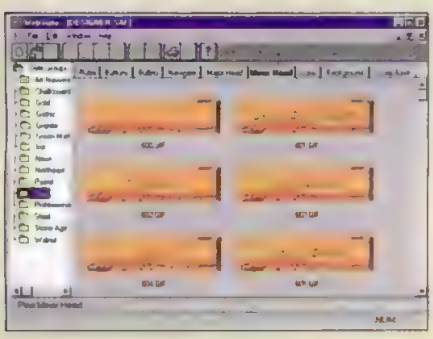
Among the emerging tools for image mapping is **Map This!**, freeware from Todd C. Wilson (*galadriel.ecaetc.ohio-state.edu/tc/mt/*). Start by importing any .GIF image (left), then define the area you want to use for hot spots on the art (top right). For each hot spot, you must specify a link (bottom right).

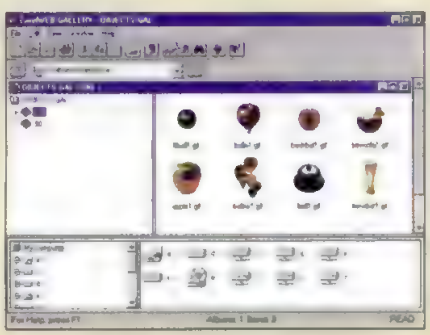
MORE GRAPHICS





Products such as **Shockwave for FreeHand** and **Director** (above), freeware from Macromedia Corp. (*www.macromedia.com/Tools/Shockwave*), let users place vector-based illustrations and compressed Director files on the Web. Users need the Shockwave plug-in to view them.





You don't have to create all of your own art. **DigitalStyle WebSuite Designer Edition,** $199, from DigitalStyle Corp. (*www.digitalstyle.com/text/other/whatsnew.html*), has a substantial collection of prebuilt buttons, banners, and other Web-ready art. **CorelWEB.Gallery,** $99 list, from Corel Corp. (*www.corel.com*), offers perhaps the largest collection of prebuilt Web art objects.

OTHER TOOLS

ABC Quicksilver, Micrografx, *www.micrografx.com/products/quicksilver/quicksilver.html*

Alchemy, Next Wave Software; *www.stormsurge.com/alchemy/*

ASAP WebShow, Software Publishing Corp., *www spco com/*

CelAnimator, FutureWave Software, *www.futurewave.com*

CGI*Star, WebGenie Software; *www.webgenie com/webgenie.html*

Color Manipulation Device 2.0, FLUX; *www.meat com/software/cmd html*

Crosseye, Sausage Software; *www.sausage com*

Fractal Imager, Iterated Systems; *webber iterated.com/fractimg/*

FutureSplash, FutureWave Software, *www futurewave com/*

HTML Color Reference, Christopher Fazendin; *www.winternet com/~faz/*

HVS Color, Digital Frontiers; *www digfrontiers.com/*

Hyperwire and Topper, Kinetix (a division of Autodesk), *www.ktx.com/*

Liquid Motion, DimensionX; *www .dimensionx.com/*

LView Pro, MMedia Research; *world .std com/~mmedia/lviewp.html*

PowerApplets, Macromedia; *www.macromedia com/Tools/PowerApplets/Info/index.html*

VuePrint, Hamrick Software; *www.hamrick com*

WebEd Image Mapper, Kevin Read; *www.o.emar.com.au/80...kread mapper.html*

WebForms, Q&D Software Development; *www.q-d com/wf htm*

Web Hotspots, 1Automata; *www.cris .com/~automata/hotspots shtml*

WebImage, Group 42; *www.group42 com/*

Weenies, Sausage Software; *www sausage com*

THEY SAY
NO ONE
IS INDISPENSABLE.
intel inside
pentium

THIS IS WHAT TO HAVE IN CASE YOU ACTUALLY ARE.

There are some people without whom everything comes to a halt. While this may be very flattering, it's not very efficient. To make your absences entirely beside the point, we invented Mobilized Computing™ technology. As implemented in the new Hitachi Notebooks, it has the potent effect of projecting your authority to multiple places at once. And the practical advantage of coming pre-configured. Ready to connect via 28.8 modem to the Net, online services and two-way fax. Or to local area networks through that rarest of luxuries, a built-in LAN port. Perhaps your company could muddle through without your constant guidance. Mobilized Computing ensures they'll never have to find out.

HITACHI
MOBILIZED COMPUTING™

Remote Control

Series C Notebook is available with 11.8" active matrix screen Pentium® 120 MHz chip. Series M Notebook is available with 11.8" active matrix screen and Pentium® 133 MHz chip. Both built to standards exemplified by a five year warranty.

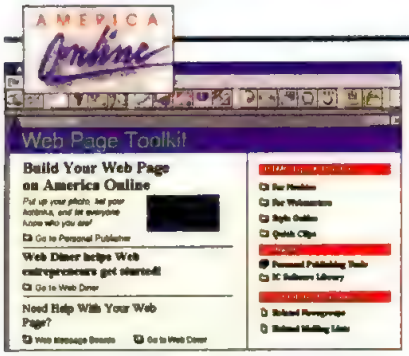
©1996 Hitachi PC Corporation (USA). All rights reserved. Mobilized Computing™ and Remote Control™ are trademarks of Hitachi PC Corporation (USA) which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Pentium® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 082 ON READER SERVICE CARD

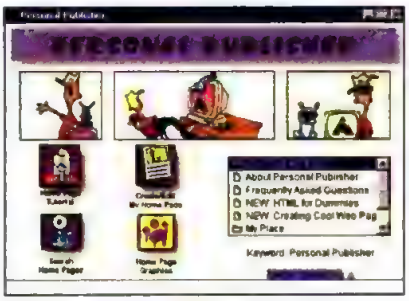
Using an Online Service to Build a Personal Site

By Yvonne Kolouthros

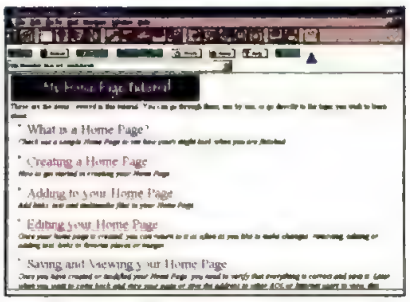
Creating a personal Web page needn't involve HTML editors or other advanced tools. The online services America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy offer their own wares for personal Web page creation. We take a look at the steps involved in using each service.



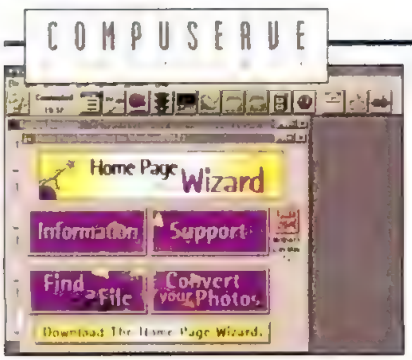
To get to America Online's Web Page Toolkit, simply type "HTML" as the keyword; from there, you can go straight to Personal Publisher.



Here, a "home base" screen pops up, where you can choose to go to a tutorial, create/edit your home page, go to My Place, or use Advanced Tools.

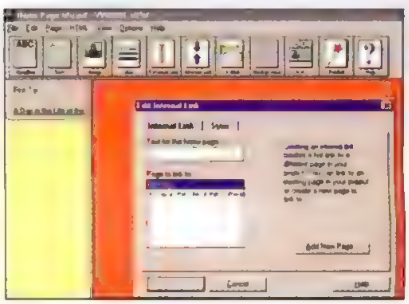


Home Page Tutorial gives step-by-step instructions. It also starts off by asking for optional information about you, which forms your page's basic elements.

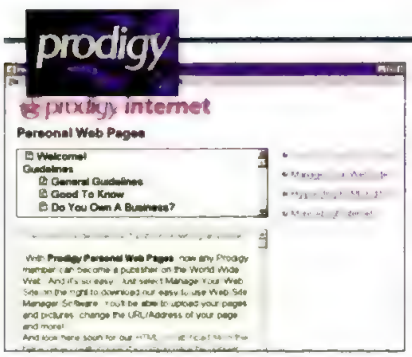


Type in "GO HPWIZ" and you'll find yourself at CompuServe's Home Page Wizard. Here you'll get 1MB of hard disk space for creating your Web page.

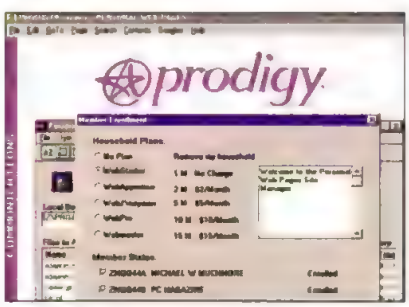
Home Page Wizard's easy-to-understand toolbar and buttons let you effortlessly create a Web page in minutes. The choice of images is limited, though.



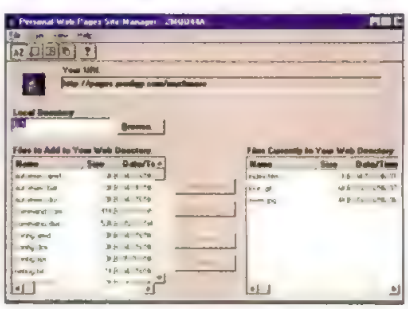
Creating your own internal and external links is easy. CompuServe keeps track of it all in the left-hand column shown here.



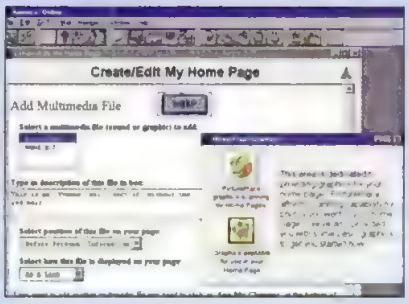
Go to the jump command and type "Personal Web Pages" or "PWP." Once there, you can "manage your site" or try to download the Hippie HTML editor.



In Prodigy's member enrollment dialog box, you find that WebStarter comes with 1MB of hard disk space at no charge. There are also more advanced, fee-based options.

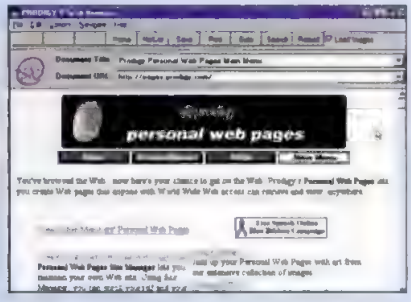


Prodigy offers a dialog box that lets you add files to your Web directory. Once you've uploaded the files, Prodigy automatically publishes your Web page.



When creating/editing My Home Page, you can add text to multimedia files. AOL will automatically publish your pages, on either a public or a password-accessible basis.

Once you've tested your page using Spry's Mosaic Web browser (at press time, bundled with CompuServe), you can simply click on the toolbar's Publishing Wizard.



When you choose to view personal Web pages, Prodigy connects you to its own Web site. There you'll also find links to HTML editors.

(ISP) create your Web site for you, you'll find that the tools are available and surprisingly easy to use. The illustration "From Start to Finish: Building a Web Site" details the paths you might take to launch a site of your own.

An ISP can make the process incredibly short and simple but potentially expensive. You provide the content, and the ISP builds the art and links, performs the coding, and posts the site up to a server (yours, the ISP's, or that of a large, third-party ISP). For launching a fully formed, high-tech Web site that includes art, mail, database connections, Java scripts, global chat, and more, prices can range from $4,000 to $8,000. (Some say costs can run as high as a million dollars.) And that's just for the launch. Maintenance usually involves an additional $500 to $2,000 a month (depending on the type of connection).

> If you want to speak to a global audience, there's no better vehicle than the Internet and no more readily understood computer language than the idiom of the Web, HTML.

While all this may sound expensive, keep in mind that the World Wide Web may provide you with a global audience and with millions and millions of possible customers. If most media outlets charge around a dollar per head—well, you can do the math.

BUILD IT AND THEY WILL COME

For Web-It-Yourselfers, the cost may be somewhat less. But the development path is more involved, and there's the cost of hiring new personnel to create content and manage and maintain the site. Webbing it yourself doesn't necessarily mean you do it all. A *Webmaster* is the person who knows every HTML spec from Version 1.0 to 3.2, what a .GIF transparency is, how to manage FTPs, what HTTP stands for, and how to post data up to your Web server. Webmasters are the essential link in the chain between Web sites and patrons.

What if you want to become a Webmaster yourself? You could think of these stories as your first semester of Webmastering 101. Start by using the information grid ("Options in Site Creation") to pinpoint the kind of Web site you plan on designing: Which audience will you be serving? What kind of information do you plan on maintaining there? If you're aiming for a personal Web site, check out our brief look at creating a site with the able guidance of one of three online services: America Online, CompuServe, and Prodigy. And whether it's a personal page or a corporate Web site, a perusal of "Creating Art for the Web" will help you to understand the Web's art limitations, favored Web file types, and new tools to help you make attractive sites with a minimum of fuss.

COMING SOON

What's next? Better multimedia over the Web is already happening: Tools from Micrografx and Macromedia have opened the Web to new graphics file formats and animation, and Java developers should take animation and interaction to the next level. Other companies are developing compression/decompression schemes to stream full-motion video over the Web, and live sound (often from radio stations around the country) has become almost commonplace. Granted, the quality of sound (and video) on the Web still leaves much to be desired. Nevertheless, those creating Web sites should start thinking about how they'll eventually implement these next-generation technologies.

When you've completed your first Web site, index it on 29 World Wide Web directories and search sites (excluding the HOME TEAM engine) simply by registering at Submit-All (*www.hometeam.com/tools/submital.htm*). It's an easy, inexpensive, and effective way to gain high visibility quickly for your nascent site.

All that follows provides a complete picture of cradle-to-*rave* Web development. Just remember, when someone asks you what the big deal is, you can just smile and say, "It's the Internet, stupid." □

Go through life with less baggage.

Introducing the MessagePad 130 with Newton 2.0.

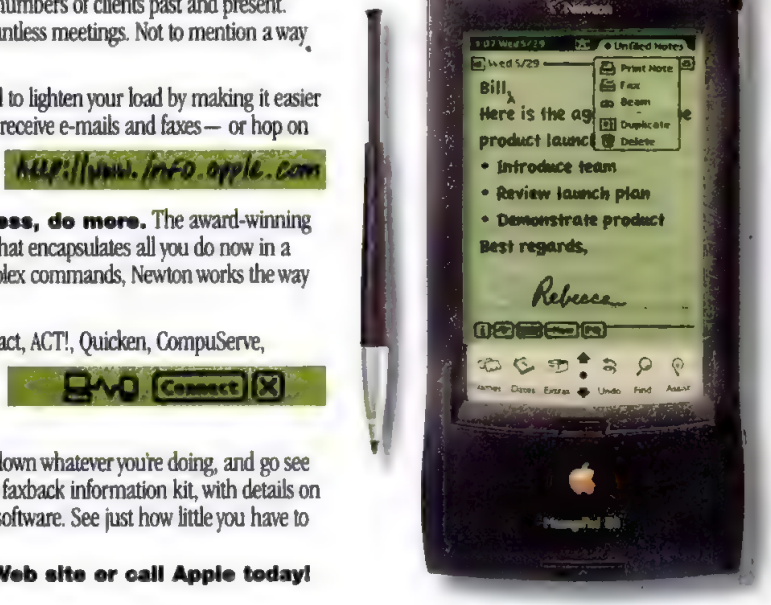
The farther we go, it seems, the more we're asked to bring with us. The names and numbers of clients past and present. Dates, times, and notes from countless meetings. Not to mention a way to get your e-mail.

The new Apple® MessagePad® 130 was designed to lighten your load by making it easier than ever to schedule work, take notes, send and receive e-mails and faxes — or hop on the Internet — from wherever you happen to be. Even in the dark, thanks to its backlit screen.

http://www.info.apple.com

The Newton 2.0 operating system: learn less, do more. The award-winning Newton® 2.0 provides a surprisingly familiar way of working that encapsulates all you do now in a simpler, more concise form. Instead of loading you with complex commands, Newton works the way you do. It even reads your handwriting.

Dozens of new and well-known applications, such as Now Contact, ACT!, Quicken, CompuServe, Meeting Maker, and Eudora Pro, are available for Newton, with more coming. Making it easy to transfer information to and from your PC.



Pick up a MessagePad and get going! So put down whatever you're doing, and go see the Apple MessagePad 130 at your nearest dealer. Or get our faxback information kit, with details on the complete line of MessagePad products and the latest software. See just how little you have to carry, to have it all.

To get your information kit, visit our Web site or call Apple today!

http://www.info.apple.com/newton/
1 800 364-0766 ext. 1012

Newton®

Apple®

©1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, the light bulb logo, MessagePad, and Newton are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

Raising the performance bar...again

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

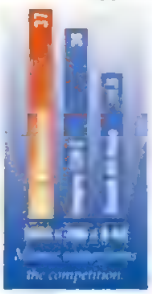
PC WORLD BEST BUY

PC Computing BEST OF THE A-LIST

MGA Millennium - added features at a new low price

When Matrox combined its revolutionary MGA 64-bit chip technology, powerful Window RAM memory and a 220 Mhz RAMDAC, a new standard in high performance graphics was established with MGA Millennium. Now Matrox raises the performance bar once again by adding more power and new features for Windows 95™ and Windows NT™. All this at an incredible low price of only $269 (ESP)*.

Not only do you get consistently fast performance at maximum resolutions and color depths for Windows, video playback, 3D and DOS. You also get a blinding 37 Million Winmarks of raw graphics speed and further optimized drivers for Windows 95 and Windows NT. New features include Matrox's new Desk Navigator for a powerful "bird's eye view" to scroll around a virtual desktop of 2048 x 1536. Also included is Netscape's 3D Web browser, color calibration software from Sonnetech and over 20 enhancements for your Windows 95 and Windows NT desktop.



Whether you're a corporate power user looking to accelerate your business applications and corporate training videos, or a 2D/3D designer looking for high resolution true color support, MGA Millennium offers the most powerful and affordable solution for all your professional needs.

- 2MB or 4 MB PCI base boards, upgradeable to 4 or 8 MB
- Upgradeable to 8MB for 1600 x 1200 @ 24-bit
- New optimized drivers with a new MGA PowerDesk control panel for Windows 95™ and Windows NT™
- Add on hardware MPEG, video capture and TV tuner upgrades available
- New color calibration utility from Sonnetech and Netscape 3D Web browser
- NASCAR® Racing, 3D F/X™, and SoftPEG™ player (retail version only)

POWERED BY MGA 64-BIT GRAPHICS

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR GOLD

1-800-362-9343
http://www.matrox.com/mga

colorific KODAK

matrox

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, Quebec, Canada, H9P 2T4 Tel: 514-969-6320 Fax: 514-969-6363 In Quebec, call: 514-969-6330

* Estimated street / selling price for the 2MB version. Windows 95 tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using Ziff Davis Winbench 96 on a Gateway P5 166MHz 16MB of RAM and 256K cache at 1024 x 768 in 256 colors, 72 Hz. large fonts under Windows 95. The Matrox MGA Millennium and Diamond Stealth 64 Video were were configured with 2 MB of memory and the Number Nine Imagine 128 2 was configured with 4 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 3.01, 4.02.268 and 2.09 respectively.

CIRCLE 381 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Web Authoring

A new generation of Web editors gives you a firm grip on the complexities of HTML syntax. Some are ultrasophisticated coding tools, while others hide the code altogether.

By Sharon Terdeman

IN THIS REVIEW

Alchemy 1.0 118
Backstage Designer Plus 120
CorelWeb.Designer 130
DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.02 138
GNNpress 139
HotDog32 139
HoTMetaL Pro 3.0 141
HTML Assistant Pro 2 144
HTMLed Pro 32 146
InContext Spider 1.2 146
Microsoft FrontPage 1.1 152
Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0 157
Quarterdeck WebAuthor 2.5 158
Webber 1.3a 158
WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0 162
WEB Office 164
Editors' Choice 117
Suitability to Task 118
New HTML Specifications 120
HTML Conversion Tools 133
Alternative Publishing Formats 140
Summary of Features 148

For updated news, reviews, and performance results of Web authoring tools, visit InternetUser at PC Magazine Online (*www.internetuser.com*). From August 26 to August 30, you can join an online discussion about Web authoring products and technology at *www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm*.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

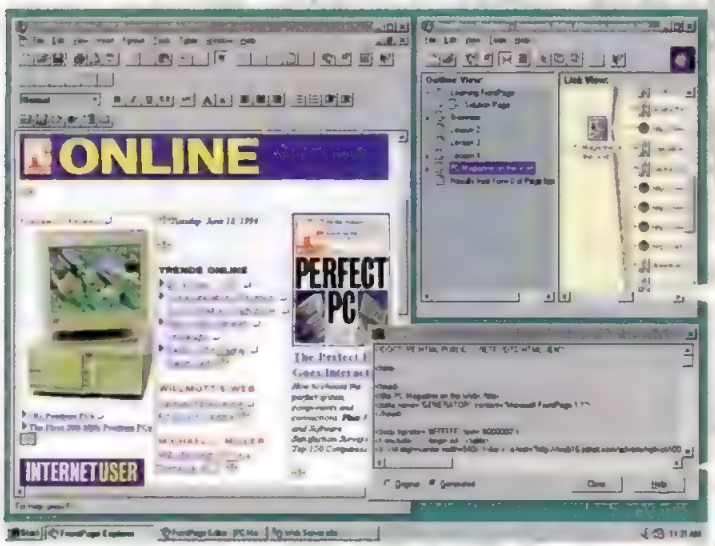
It's ironic that as the Web has democratized global communications for millions, its basic hypertext markup language (HTML) has evolved from a simple set of easily readable tags into a forbiddingly esoteric syntax. Web authoring used to require little more than a text editor. Today even the most expert page designers and Webmasters are likely to depend on specialized HTML tools.

Luckily, as quickly as pages are proliferating on the World Wide Web, so too are the tools available to produce them. Last year's roundup (October 10, 1995) looked at 5 HTML editors. In this review, we evaluate 16, culled from an initial list of over 50. (We didn't review some major products, such as Adobe's PageMill, because the Windows versions were not yet available.)

Not only has the number of tools increased, the products them-

Graphical or Code-Based? Two Approaches to HTML Authoring

As HTML gets more complex, the trend is toward graphical authoring environments. But many experts still prefer the extra control offered by code-based tools.



GRAPHICAL TOOLS

With graphical tools, such as Microsoft FrontPage, you work with text, images, and other page elements in a WYSIWYG environment much the way you would with a modern word processor (left). You use toolbar buttons to insert elemants—not tags—into your document. The HTML is generated automatically behind the scenes and stays hidden from view. What you see is close to what you get (but not exactly).

Some tools (both graphical and code-based) provide site management features that let you visualize and check the links in your site and manage their relationships. This can be helpful to users who want a complete solution in a single package.

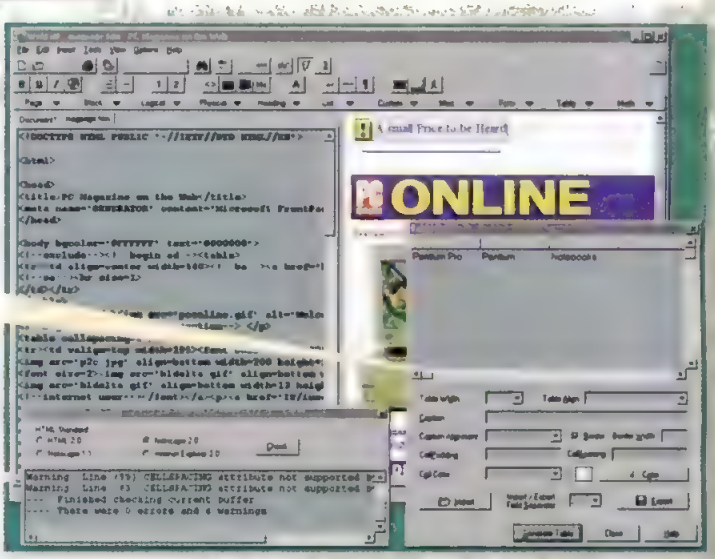
All the graphical tools let you see your HTML if you choose, and almost all let you edit it directly if you are familiar with HTML syntax. The goal of WYSIWYG editors is to ease page creation, but you can often achieve greater control by working directly with the code.

CODE-BASED TOOLS

With code-based tools, such as WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0, you see and work directly with HTML code. But page-creation is eased with toolbar buttons and other aids that let you insert tags rather than having to type them in. Viewing the page is a separate step, and may require that you load the page in your browser, although a preview module may be provided.

Sophisticated dialogs, property sheets, wizards, and other aids guide you in the creation of complex HTML objects such as forms or tables. Such tools also help you add elaborate multimedia elements to your page.

Many tools (both graphical and code-based) offer HTML validation procedures that can check your syntax, either on the fly or as a separate step. WebEdit lets you chose whether to check standard or browser-specific syntax.



selves have changed significantly, in terms of both their approaches and their capabilities. Last time they fell into two categories: standalone programs and word processor add-ons. This time only two of the products we reviewed, Quarterdeck WebAuthor and Blue Sky Software Corp.'s WEB Office, are add-ons. The rest are standalones; the trend is definitely away from the awkwardness of grafting one tool onto another.

GRAPHICAL OR CODE-BASED?

Our tools again fall into two broad categories, however. This time the distinction is between graphical editors and code-based editors. On the surface, the two types of applications look very much the same: Both resemble modern graphical word processors. The difference lies in the way each surfaces the elements that make up your page.

With graphical tools, you work with a more-or-less accurate WYSIWYG rendition of the page as it would appear in a browser window. The code is embedded in the page, but you don't see or work with it directly. Code-based tools, on the other hand, display raw HTML code as your basic view of the page but provide sophisticated code-generation facilities so you don't have to code by hand unless you want to do it.

Both types actually provide similar tools for creating and editing your pages. Toolbar buttons allow quick access to elements such as images, lists, and links, or to the tags that create or insert these elements, and they generally invoke dialog boxes that lead you through tasks. And many products offer wizards or assistants that automate at least basic page creation and prompt you through the construction of forms, image maps, and other complex undertakings.

Which type of tool is better is a matter of some debate. Unquestionably, WYSIWYG editors are easier to use, especially for novices, since they shield you from the arcane HTML syntax. As many of the tools we looked at prove, you can create an attractive page containing complex elements such as tables or frames without knowing HTML. All of the WYSIWYG tools we saw except Microsoft FrontPage and Netscape Navigator Gold also let you edit the HTML directly. The downside of graphical tools is that they provide only an approximation, often a poor one, of how your page will look in a browser. (All of the code-based editors also provide a preview function, but you're less likely to rely on it when you're working directly with code.)

Code-based editors arguably give you extra power and flexibility, and they certainly force you to be more aware of the code that's driving your document. The price of this power, of course, is that you must learn HTML. Thus, the trend is clearly away from tools that show you your code: As HTML grows more complex, it is ceasing to become a human-readable language, and the value of exposing it is diminishing.

But HTML is only a part of the story. If Web authoring tools are moving toward shielding users from technical details, most fall short in one important area: building interactive pages. Interactivity on the Web is still mostly based on forms that collect information from users and then, via a link to a CGI script on a server, process the information and return some result. Although many of the products we evaluated let you easily create sophisticated forms, most stop there, offering no tools for actually processing the forms. A notable exception is Microsoft FrontPage, whose built-in form handlers eliminate the need to write scripts to handle a variety of common tasks. Further, interactivity is moving to the client side, with executable content created through technologies such as Sun's Java or Microsoft's ActiveX controls, and few of the current crop of tools offer adequate support.

MANAGEMENT CHALLENGES

Moreover, a complete Web authoring environment requires a further set of features—for building, publishing, and maintaining a site. At the least, a product should provide a simple mechanism for uploading pages to a server. But the complexity of sites that may encompass hundreds of pages and thousands of links exceeds the human ability to grasp and track individual elements; thus, authors need tools for designing the structure of a site, for transferring that structure to a server, for easily updating selected pages or elements, and for assuring the continued viability of links.

Only a handful of the products we reviewed address these needs. Fewer still combine such features with up-to-date HTML and Microsoft/Netscape extension support and with easy page creation. Microsoft FrontPage and GNNpress come closest. Both provide excellent graphical views of a site under development, as well as tools for verifying and updating elements.

Using our reviews as a guidepost, you'll find a page creation tool to suit your coding style and your publishing needs, whatever your level of expertise. And one of the nicer sides of the Web is that you can download free trial copies of many of the tools reviewed in the following pages.

Microsoft FrontPage

Web authoring tools are still evolving, and no single product is likely to meet the needs of every author. Microsoft FrontPage makes an excellent attempt, though, offering a variety of features that will appeal to many users. Most important, it supports fast and easy HTML-page creation, though the fact that it makes the HTML code inaccessible will deter some users.

FrontPage is an innovative, multifaceted WYSIWYG tool that provides a complete authoring environment for creating, deploying, and managing sophisticated Web sites quickly and easily. It supports the latest Web standards and provides templates and wizards to get authors started. Creating interactive content is straightforward with FrontPage's WebBots—drop-in components that add functionality, such as threaded discussion, without complex CGI programming. A personal Web server lets you develop and test a Web site locally, copy the entire site to a server, and graphically view and update the site as needed.

Three other products deserve honorable mention. GNNpress seamlessly combines a Web browser with a full-featured WYSIWYG editor for unparalleled convenience, and it adds powerful built-in site management tools. Best of all, this robust tool is free.

HoTMetaL Pro boasts powerful features such as drag-and-drop insertion of graphics, a graphical frame editor, and support for the proposed HTML 3.2 tags. But it lacks strong site management tools, and it demands in-depth HTML knowledge despite its WYSIWYG interface.

For those who prefer to work directly with HTML code, WebEdit Professional Edition is an elegant, up-to-date package that includes support for frames, Java, and ActiveX. It also offers one-click FTP upload capability for posting your site.

Our Contributors: EDWARD MENDELSON and LUISA SIMONE are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. THOMAS MACE is a senior editor of *PC Magazine*. AMARENDRA SINGH is a senior technical editor of PC Magazine Online. WAYNE KAWAMOTO is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. DAVID LIDSKY, MICHAEL W. MUCHMORE, and TODD SPANGLER are staff editors of *PC Magazine*. EYAL RABINOVITCH is an editorial researcher at *PC Magazine*. SHARON TERDEMAN was the senior associate editor in charge of this story, and JAY MUNRO was the project leader.

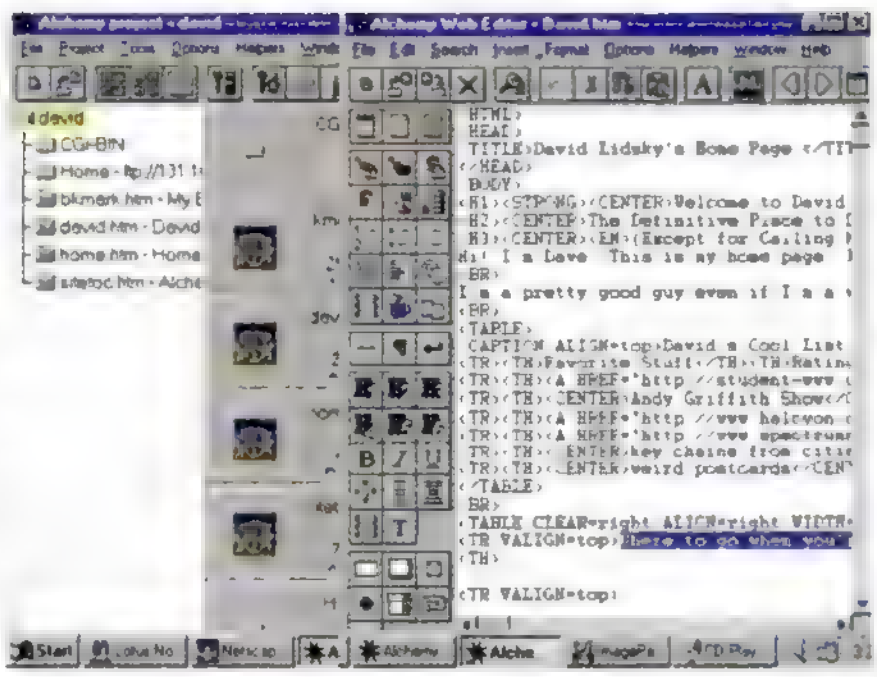
Next Wave Software

Alchemy 1.0

If you're not a Webmaster, turning lead into Internet gold with Alchemy 1.0 will probably be about as fruitless as the medieval science for which the product is named. But this $129 Web site manager from Next Wave Software, while not for neophytes, does let you upload, error-check, and update your Web page with just a single mouse click. This strong site management capability and easy integration with other authoring tools make Alchemy a valuable supplementary tool for users who already have favorite authoring software.

Getting started can be confusing. Before being able to save any work, you need to create a new project, entering items such as the ultimate URL, the server home directory, and the FTP host for the site. The help files explain how to rig your entries to do your work offline. Because it's aimed at Webmasters, Alchemy doesn't feature any tutorials, wizards, or templates to guide users through page creation.

Site management is Alchemy's great strength. Once files are inserted into a project, any changes you save in your editor will be automatically reflected in the project as soon as you return to the project window. When you upload your site, errors are checked and any problems are identified in Alchemy's message window. And Alchemy knows to upload only new information when you update your site. Alchemy also includes an FTP client so you can do it all yourself. Moreover, you can create a site map in addition to seeing all your site elements in the Project window.



Moving from Alchemy's Web Editor to its Project window updates your site and checks for errors.

Alchemy is powerful, but it's not for the faint of heart. Its editor is strictly code-based, and it can't import .DOC files. You need to understand HTML to use the editor, but for experienced programmers, Alchemy makes creating many attractive page features relatively easy. You insert HTML tags using one of the many toolbar buttons or pull-down menus, or the customizable Insert Tag list, which can help eliminate hand-coding.

Though Alchemy lacks separate editors for creating forms and tables and for inserting applets, it does open dialog boxes in which you can enter the necessary definitions for the tags. You can download pages, even entire sites, from the Web to edit and insert into your project. Alchemy recognizes all HTML 3.0 tags and Netscape extensions, but not Microsoft extensions. You preview your work in your own browser; Alchemy will accept most popular browsers except Microsoft's Internet Explorer.

Because Web-page creation is not Alchemy's raison d'être, the product lets you choose another HTML editor. You can also configure any other program—image, sound, or video editors, for example—as an Alchemy helper application for polishing page elements. Double-clicking a thumbnail representing a page element in your project window automatically launches the helper program.

In concert with other tools, Alchemy tables to external scripts to serve real-time data requests is a plus. We evaluate support for a variety of audio and video file formats, for inserting Java applets and Active X controls, and for scripting languages. An image-editing tool for creating transparent, interlaced, or animated .GIF or JPEG images enhances some products. Support for plug-ins is a bonus.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Alchemy

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Good	Poor
Complex page creation	Good	Poor
Site management	Good	Fair

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

Simple page creation We look for features such as tutorials, wizards, and templates that enable a quick start, and we assess the ease of formatting text, adding or modifying hyperlinks, and inserting graphics without hand coding. An easy way to insert a mailto link is a plus. The product should include a page-preview mechanism, either built-in or via an external browser. Also desirable are the abilities both to import HTML and word processor files and to grab links, pages, or even sites from the Web. HTML validation tools should point to syntax errors and suggest fixes but should not restrict opening a file. Any rules files should be editable. Additional pluses are color-coded syntax, tag-matching and search-and-replace capabilities, a spell-checker, and a thesaurus.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Poor	Poor
Complex page creation	Fair	Fair
Site management	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have site management capabilities.

Complex page creation We consider support for the latest HTML specifications and Netscape/ Microsoft extensions, including forms, tables, frames, and client-side image maps. We give extra points if specialized editors or property dialogs ease their creation. Any imported rich text, spreadsheets, or word processor tables should retain their attributes. The ability to link

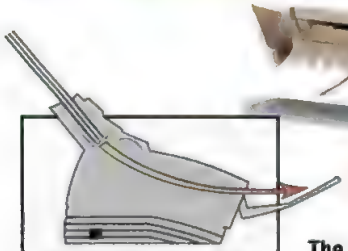
Site management A product should provide a simple FTP client for uploading pages to a server; HTTP Put is a plus. Even better is the ability to stage an entire site locally and move it to the server. Products should verify local and remote links, compare a developing local site with its remote counterpart, and upload only changed elements. A product that can generate a graphical site map and a link status report provides useful extras.

LAST YEAR OUR LASER PRINTERS WON MANY AWARDS.*

THIS YEAR THEY'RE EVEN BETTER!

UNMATCHED QUALITY
600 DPI

BLAZING SPEED
6 PPM



The Straight Paper Path Technology, the secret to trouble-free printing.

HL720 Windows®
Starting Around $349.99**

HL730 Windows® / DOS®
Starting Around $399.99**

HL730DX with Font Manager
Starting Around $429.99**

The new Brother 700 Series Laser Printers. It's not easy taking an award-winning line of printers and making them even better. But we did it. Our new 700 series laser printers have even more of the features you're looking for. The unrivaled sharpness of true 600 dpi laser output, advanced straight paper path technology (to print on a wide variety of paper stock and sizes) at speeds up to a blazing 6 pages per minute. They even come with Free Surf 'n' Print Software (for easy printing off any Internet site). All at a price that's every bit as amazing as their performance. So if you think our award-winning printers couldn't be beat, ask for the next generation of Brother laser printers–the new, unbeatable 700 series.

INTERNET Printing Utility Included! SURF 'n' Print!

Surf 'n' Print Software
Full Retail Version Included Free

FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST RETAILER, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-8-BROTHER

We're at your side.

brother®

Brother International Corporation, Somerset, NJ • Brother Industries, Ltd., Nagoya, Japan

* Awards issued for HL-630 series in 1994 and 1995. ** Actual prices may vary.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HTML 3.2: Achieving Higher Standards

By Amarendra Singh

When Tim Berners-Lee developed a simple hypertext mechanism to link text documents, he couldn't foresee that this modest development would explode into the World Wide Web. HTML's transformation from a language for simple text pages to one that supports today's sites—which use color, video, sound, fancy background bitmaps, and even embedded applications—has been astounding.

The Internet Engineering Task Force and the World Wide Web Consortium have the task of describing and developing HTML in compliance with its SGML roots, while incorporating additional media types using standards such as MIME. HTML has been in use since 1990, at first existing as a set of informally documented capabilities that mainly addressed control of character formatting, headings, lists, links, and image elements. The language continued to evolve, eventually coalescing into Version 2.0 (so called to distinguish it from the earlier informal versions). HTML 2.0 clarified and formalized HTML features and added commands for menus and interactive forms.

The draft specification for HTML 3.0, issued in March 1995, included support for such features as tables, background images, and mathematical equations. The differences between HTML 2.0 and 3.0 were so large, however, that the entire proposal's standardization and deployment proved unmanageable. The draft expired and is no longer being maintained.

The current proposed version of HTML specifications, 3.2, adds support for tables, applets, text flow around images, and superscripts and subscripts. The table tag now allows control over the display of table elements before the entire table has been loaded, and it extends control over table contents, including background color and internal cell alignment. The proposal adds frames to the spec, including variations such as borderless frames. All new 3.2 tags are backward-compatible with any browser that supports tables, and they all use naming conventions that don't conflict with SGML specifications. The abiding principle of HTML 3.2 is to give Web authors greater control over layout through design elements such as tables and frames.

MOST SIGNIFICANT: STYLESHEETS

Of the proposed additions to HTML in 3.2, cascading style sheets (CSS1) are perhaps the most significant. Style sheets let Web designers separate a page's layout and visual structure from its content, enabling more browsers to view at least the basic contents of a page. The specification consists of a generalized STYLE tag that lets you integrate supplementary styles without having to add the specific tags to HTML itself.

You can create and store a single style sheet definition for various documents by simply having the documents refer to the style sheet. This makes it much easier to create a consistent look. But while you may design style sheets for specific display configurations, no mechanism now exists for the browser or other client to adapt the presentation to the browser configuration. CSS1 recommends allowing clients either to disable the default style sheet or to select a personal style suitable for their machine.

Recent innovation in page display has come through Netscape's plug-in architecture and through using Java as a visual element; Microsoft's ActiveX may add to it as well. None of these are true HTML extensions, however. In order to incorporate these advances, HTML 3.2 includes a simple compound document architecture based on a new EMBED element. This specification does not define an API to compete against Netscape and Microsoft standards, but it does enforce architectural standards to make EMBED a container. EMBED also addresses Sun's Java APPLET element by incorporating it into the EMBED tag.

If HTML is to compete against rich document formats (see "Alternative Publishing Formats," also in this story), it needs to evolve incrementally with further open extensions of its standard. HTML 3.2 attempts to level the field in the browser wars, but Netscape and Microsoft will have to accept both the spirit of the new specs and the tags if HTML 3.2 is to serve its purpose.

can be a valuable Web project creator (particularly for experienced site developers), because of its solid site management and integration abilities. The product is not meant for simple page creation, however, so first-time Web authors should look elsewhere for a more user-friendly product.—*David Lidsky*

Alchemy 1.0. Direct price: $129. Next Wave Software, Rochester, NY; 716-546-1386; fax, 716-546-2468; www.stormsurge.com. *Circle 441 on reader service card.*

Macromedia Inc.

Backstage Designer Plus

Macromedia's Backstage Designer Plus provides Webmasters with tools for creating and publishing graphically rich, multimedia-enhanced Web pages. Designer Plus ($99) allows you to incorporate multimedia with Macromedia's PowerApplet presentations and customizable Director and Java applications. It also includes Backstage Manager, a strong site management tool. But Designer Plus lacks support for tables and frames, and all those powerful tools are not easily accessed. These deficiencies keep it from being an all-in-one solution.

The WYSIWYG authoring interface is very similar to that of CorelWeb.Designer. Originally licensed from iband, both interfaces offer an instant, graphically accurate preview of your page. The editor looks and feels like a word processor but

All The
BiG
Trends Start
In South Dakota™
GREAT FACES. GREAT
SIOUX CITY
GATEWAY2000

Something FOR Everyone!

Nothing like a shimmering glass of ice water to conquer a powerful thirst. Since the Dust Bowl of the 1930s, the uniquely American Wall Drug in western South Dakota has offered free ice water to parched travelers. Today restaurants around the world reflect Wall Drug's basic customer service standard.

G6-200XL

Ahhh! There's nothing like quenching your thirst for power and creativity with one stellar PC. The G6-200XL features the fastest Pentium® Pro processor available, 32MB EDO DRAM and refreshing new technology like a CD-recordable drive all at an incredible value. Our Pentium Pro processor-based systems are comparable in price to Pentium-processor based PCs, plus their next-generation platform packs even more performance punch when running 32-bit applications like Office 95. Ask your sales rep about these systems' amazing benchmark scores. Invest in *your* future with a Pentium Pro processor-based PC that really hits the spot, call Gateway today!

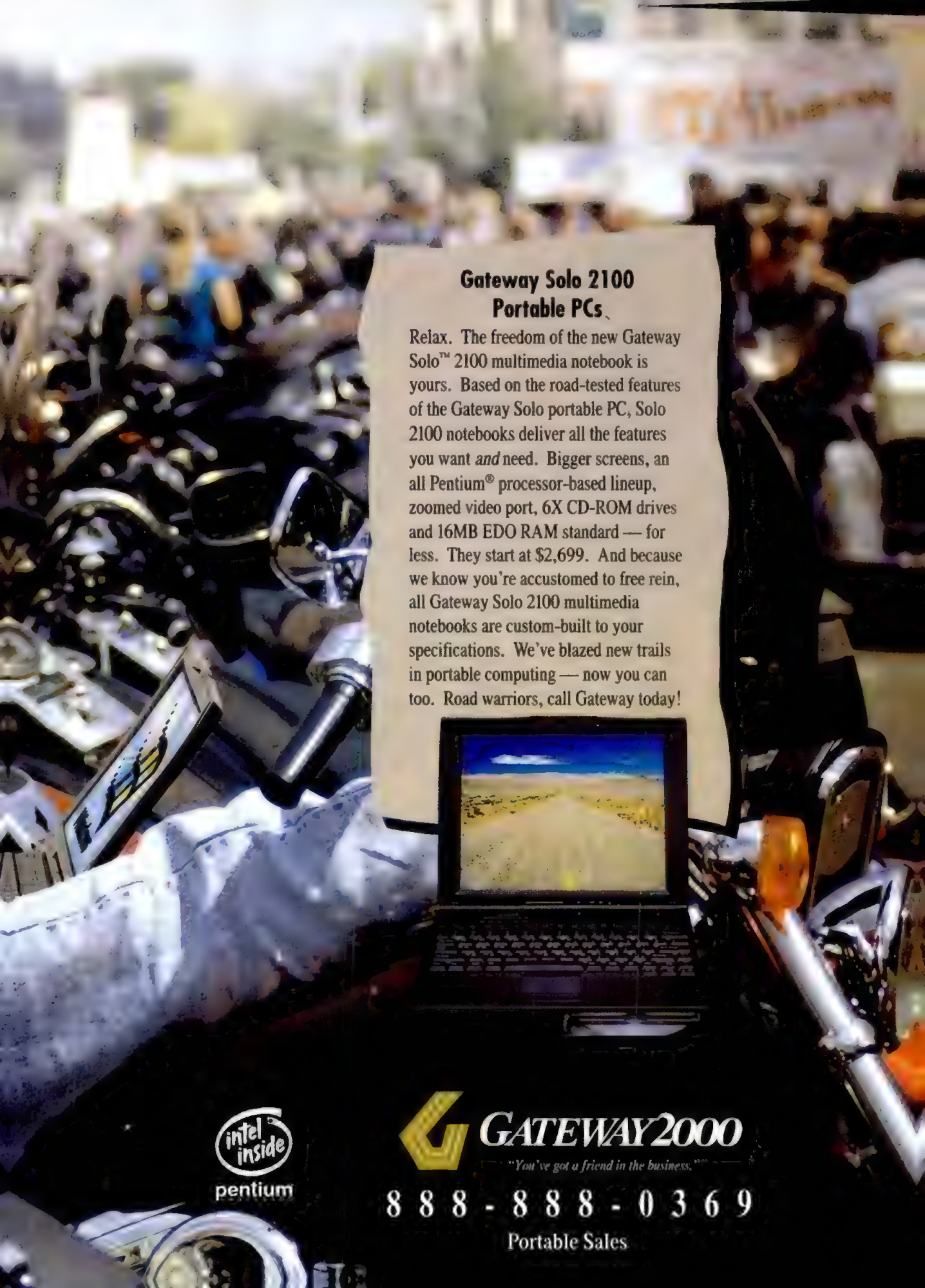
intel inside
PENTIUM-PRO PROCESSOR

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

888-888-0349

Open-Road FREEDOM!

Each summer road warriors from every imaginable background throw a leg over their rumbling hogs and head for Sturgis, South Dakota. Since 1938, this small town has been the site of a huge, week-long motorcycle rally attracting free spirits from around the globe who want to explore their wild side. Bushy beards and colorful body art mingle freely with designer leather and fine jewelry. The common bond? Open road, man, open road.


Gateway Solo 2100
Portable PCs
Relax. The freedom of the new Gateway Solo™ 2100 multimedia notebook is yours. Based on the road-tested features of the Gateway Solo portable PC, Solo 2100 notebooks deliver all the features you want *and* need. Bigger screens, an all Pentium® processor-based lineup, zoomed video port, 6X CD-ROM drives and 16MB EDO RAM standard — for less. They start at $2,699. And because we know you're accustomed to free rein, all Gateway Solo 2100 multimedia notebooks are custom-built to your specifications. We've blazed new trails in portable computing — now you can too. Road warriors, call Gateway today!
intel inside
pentium
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."
888-888-0369
Portable Sales

GATEWAY
More
BIG
Trends from
Gateway!
February 1988
The bovine species makes its debut in PC advertisements with Gateway's first national ad. Cows become cool.
July 1990
The stakes are raised in PC advertising. Gateway pioneers theme ads and easy-to-read bullet-point configurations with the "PC Saloon" ad.
April 1991
Gateway starts shipping PCs in cow-spotted boxes. Cow-spot fever spreads across the nation.
February 1992
PCs with the "works" become the standard, as Gateway offers choice of application software on new systems at no extra charge.

Quality That's EASY To Spot!

Gateway 2000 has been taking the guesswork out of buying PCs ever since our humble beginning in 1985. We give you all the information you need to find the right system. And great prices, quality products and outstanding service and support are the norm rather than the exception. We've also made your PC buying experience more fun by embracing our origins — Gateway was started by a couple farm boys in a barn on a Midwestern cattle ranch. In honor of these roots, 5,000 Gateway employees painted cow spots on our headquarters. No polished silver or mirrored glass here. That's not Gateway's style. After all, we were born in a barn.

Destination Big Screen PC

It's easy to spot the big trends with Gateway. Now after 11 years of rolling out some of the hottest trends around, we started a trend that will change the way you look at computers — forever. It's the Destination™ Big Screen PC. We've merged the features of a multimedia PC with the impact of a big screen TV to create a whole new computer category. The 31-inch monitor, wireless keyboard and Field Mouse® remote control harness the power of a Pentium® processor to give you the ultimate multimedia PC. Computing just moved to the family room. Pull up a couch. For the big picture, call Gateway today!

July 1994
The multimedia bonanza begins – CD-ROM drives become standard on all GATEWAY™ desktop systems.

intel inside
pentium

GATEWAY2000

888-888-0349

Multimedia Systems

P5-120 FAMILY PC™

- Intel® 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- CrystalScan®15 .28dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit GATEWAY™ Sound Card
- Altec™ Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath® 28.8 Fax/Modem for Windows
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$1699

P5-166 FAMILY PC

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron™17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-40 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2449

P5-200 FAMILY PC

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Matrox® 2MB WRAM PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Gateway Sound Card
- Altec ACS-40 & ACS-250 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- Generations II Software Collection

$2999

G6-200XL

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- Matrox 2MB WRAM PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- ▸ CD-Recordable w/ SCSI Controller
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable Sound Car
- Altec ACS-400 & ACS-250 Speakers
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition
- Generations II Software Collectio

$3899 Business Lease† $143/m

Professional Systems

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron15 .26dp Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 1MB DRAM, 64-Bit PCI Graphics
- 1GB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 7-Bay Mini Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$1699 Business Lease† $63/mo.

P5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit PCI Graphics
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2299 Business Lease† $85/mo.

P5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit PCI Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

G6-180

- Intel 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 32MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Internal Cache
- Vivitron17 .26dp Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 2MB MDRAM, 128-Bit Graphics
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 12-Bay Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo

Gateway Solo™ 2100 Portable PCs

S5-100

- 11.3" DSTN SVGA Color Display
- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM expandable to 40MB
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- Zoomed Video Port
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Works 95

$2699 Business Lease† $99/mo.

S5-133

- 12.1" Active Matrix SVGA Color Display
- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- 40MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 1MB EDO Video RAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Modular 6X CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- 28.8 PCMCIA Fax/Modem
- 2 Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 85-Key MS Windows 95 Keyboard
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 95, Professional Edition

$5449 Business Lease† $195/mo.

Destination™ Big Screen PCs

D5-166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO DRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA monitor
- STB® 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerator w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 2GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

$3899 Business Lease† $143/mo.

D5-200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor
- 32MB Synchronous SDRAM
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- Destination 31" VGA monitor
- STB 2MB VRAM Graphics Accelerato w/ Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- 3GB 11ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drives
- 16-Bit Hi-Fi Wavetable Audio Card
- TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem
- 7-Bay Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Wireless Keyboard w/ Integrated EZ Pad™ Pointing Device
- Wireless Field Mouse® Remote
- Four-Channel RF Receiver
- MS Windows 95
- Destination Software Collection

$4399 Business Lease† $161/m

intel inside pentium processor

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

call TOLL FREE 8 8 8 - 8 8 8 - 0 3 4 9

http://www.gw2k.com

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Trend-Setting EXTRAS!

Multimedia/Storage

- **Altec™ Lansing ACS-250 Subwoofer $75**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- **Altec ACS-400 Speaker System w/ ACS-250 Subwoofer $120**
  (upgrade from PCs that include Altec ACS-40 speakers)
- **Iomega® Ditto™ 3200 Internal Tape Backup Unit $199**
  3200MB with compression, nominal 1600MB

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

- 16-Bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 Connectors **$99**
- 16-Bit Card with only RJ-45 Connector **$79**

Software

- **Kid's BackPack™ III**

Includes School House Rock!™: Grammar Rock™; Sesame Street: Get Set to Learn®; Math Blaster 2®: Secret of the Lost City; Imo & The King™; Putt-Putt® Goes To The Moon™; and Gateway cow-spotted backpack. **$59**

- **Finance Pack** *(U.S. Shipment Only)*

Includes Quicken® Deluxe 5, Quicken Financial Planner,™ Quicken Family Lawyer,™ and Quicken Parents' Guide To Money.™ **$69**

Printers, Scanners & Digital Cameras

- Epson® Stylus™ Color IIs Ink Jet Printer **$199**
- Epson Stylus Color II Ink Jet Printer **$279**
- Epson Stylus Pro Printer **$449**
- Hewlett®-Packard LaserJet 5L Xtra Printer **$479**
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5P Printer **$849**
- Epson Action Scanning™ System II **$449**
- Epson Photo PC Digital Camera **$499**

Service & Support

Gateway Gold™ Premium for Desktop Systems

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Agreement*
- Priority 800 Number For Access to Technical Experts
  With system purchase **$99**
  Within current on-site service agreement **$129**

Ask about Gateway Gold Premium upgrade for the Destination™ Big Screen PC.

**On-site service for desktop and tower systems is available to most U.S. and Canadian locations after determination by a Gateway tech that you need it. On-site service is provided by PC Technology Services, Inc. Write or call for a free copy of the on-site service agreement.*

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Destination Big Screen PC Option

- **harman/kardon High-Fidelity Sound System**

Seven-piece Dolby® Surround Sound Pro Logic speaker system including AVR-10 audio/video receiver with remote, subwoofer, center channel, and four satellites for the ultimate multimedia audio experience. **$699**

Call the GATEWAY™ component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays (CDT).

GSA Schedule # GS-35F-3349D

Gateway 2000 Manufacturing, North Sioux City, South Dakota, is ISO 9002 certified.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

Ask About Our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

call TOLL FREE 8 8 8 - 8 8 8 - 0 3 4 9

http://www.gw2k.com

© 1996 Gateway 2000, Inc. GATEWAY 2000, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, Field Mouse, "G" logo, TelePath and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and Destination, EZ Pad, Family PC, GATEWAY, Gateway Gold, Gateway Solo, Gateway 2000 DuoLine and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. †Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

adds buttons to create hyperlinks, forms, and font colors. You select wallpaper or background colors and the color of the text and hyperlinks through the Page Properties menu option. The image-map editor and multimedia support can be accessed directly from the toolbar, meaning you can insert Java applets, Microsoft ActiveX controls, and Netscape plug-in programs from within the editing window.

The powerful multimedia authoring tools, which let you create animated graphics and slide-show presentations, are what separate Designer Plus from most other WYSIWYG editors. These applications include the xRes 2.0 Special Edition graphics editor, as well as the Macromedia PowerApplets for creating Shockwave and Java presentations. But in order to launch the PowerApplets, you must search for the programs in the directory hierarchy, and the graphics editor must be separately installed. The PowerApplets' animated presentations offer creative ways to spice up your Web pages, but using them is difficult without the help files, which are hidden as .HTM documents in each application's home directory.

There's a slew of categorized clip-art images, but conspicuously absent is a clip-art guidebook or preview feature. You must either open each .GIF file with the graphics editor or insert the image into your page to see it. Also, you can't access the art directly from the program CD-ROM; you must install the 25MB file onto your hard disk.

Backstage Manager, the site management tool, offers excellent site management and uploading capabilities. Not only can you upload your files to a specified remote site, you can also retrieve remote files from any server to which you have password access. After you have created and saved your pages locally, Manager gives you an outline view of your project directories, letting you restructure them via cut-and-paste. You can work on local and remote projects at the same time and thus can add to your remote site only the files you have updated.

The Macromedia PowerApplets provide Backstage Designer Plus with Web-page animation capabilities.

Macromedia offers two high-end Web authoring packages that provide more comprehensive server-side control: Backstage Desktop Studio and Backstage Enterprise Studio. Backstage Server lets you develop dynamic sites with discussion areas and complex database connectivity.

You can design, publish, and maintain Web pages full of color and animation quickly and easily. Once you find the programs, images, or documentation you need, the package comes through with high-quality pages organized into well-constructed, easy-to-manage projects.—*Eyal Rabinovitch*

Backstage Designer Plus. List price: $99. Macromedia Inc., San Francisco, CA; 800-288-4797, 415-252-2000; fax, 415-626-0554; www.macromedia.com. *Circle 442 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Backstage Designer Plus

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Good	Good
Complex page creation	Good	Fair
Site management	Good	Excellent

Corel Corp.

CorelWeb.Designer

If you simply want to create colorful Web pages full of predesigned images and graphics, the three programs that make up Corel Corp.'s $149 CorelWeb.Designer product—Web.Designer, Web.Gallery, and Web.Transit—can do it for you quickly and easily. But there's a tradeoff: The package lacks support for more sophisticated page elements like tables, frames, and multimedia extensions.

Web.Designer's WYSIWYG editing environment, with a toolbar that includes buttons for inserting background images, forms, and graphics, is almost identical to the one found in Macromedia's Backstage product line. Both Corel and Macromedia licensed it from iband inc. before Macromedia acquired iband earlier this year. Web.Designer, however, doesn't support inserting Netscape plug-ins, Microsoft ActiveX controls, or Java applets, as does Macromedia Backstage Designer Plus (also reviewed in this roundup). But the word processor–like interface makes page creation and editing almost intuitive, and the excellent WYSIWYG display lets you instantly preview your page. Unfortunately, the program lacks an integrated browser, and you can't import pages from the Web or test your links.

If you're unsure of how to begin, Corel includes more than 100 predesigned templates in Web.Gallery, an assortment of more than 8,000 categorized templates, backgrounds, images, and photos. They are fully previewed in both the Web.Designer manual and the Visual Multimedia File Manager. The Multimedia File Manager lets you browse through the catalog of images and drag and drop them into your Web page. Because of space considerations, the clip art isn't installed on your hard disk, so the Web.Designer CD-ROM must be in the drive for clip-art access. This mammoth collection, which can be bought separately for $99, would be a useful accompaniment to other HTML editors as well.

The final member of the Web.Designer triumvirate, Web.Transit, is a file conversion utility that lets you convert almost any word processing file into an HTML page. Not only will Web.Transit maintain your word processor's formatting for text and tables, it will also give you the option of creating a table of contents for long files. The table of contents creates links that allow a reader to jump to predetermined points in the file. Unlike Web.Designer, Web.Transit does allow you to launch your browser from within the pro-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

CorelWeb.Designer

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Complex page creation	Poor	Good
Site management	N/A	N/A

ENDLESS DRIVE

640 MB

$799

Take a drive with Pinnacle's sporty new 3.5" 640 MB removable optical storage system. No roadblocks to slow you down because the capacities and uses are endless. The Tahoe is a versatile storage system offering reliable storage for data intensive applications. It can be used as an expansion to your hard drive, to backup data and for transporting large files. It expands your storage just add another fully interchangeable disk. Read holds 640 MB. The Tahoe is also backward compatible with previous 128 MB and 230 MB formats.

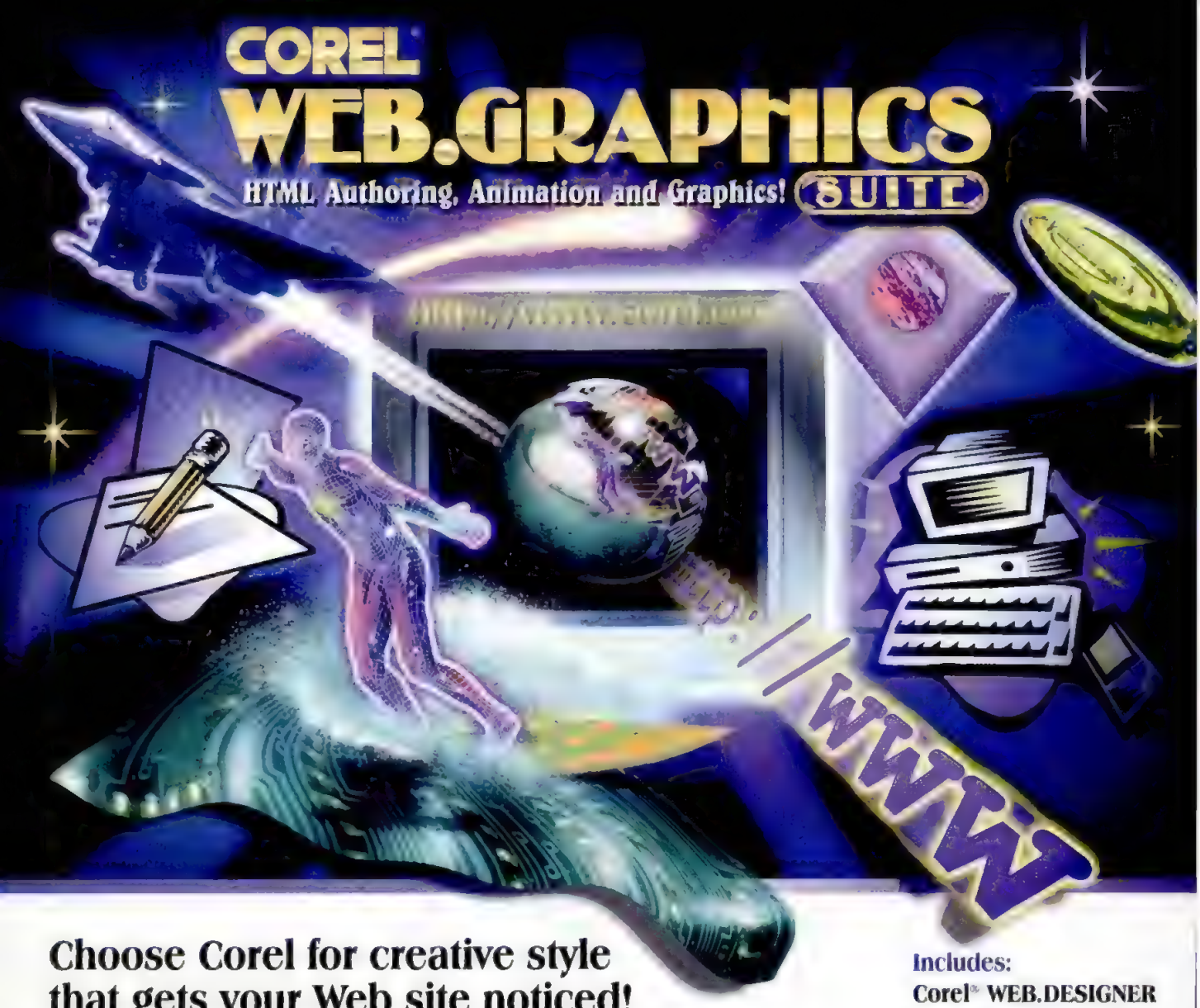
It's perfect for both desktop and notebook computing. Take it on the road with an optional travel case and battery pack. It gets great mileage due to its small size [8.16 x 4.84 x 1.45 in.] and light weight [1.8 lbs.]. All this in a compact storage system from Pinnacle that will take you wherever you need to go. The possibilities are endless with the Tahoe optical drive. To order or for a local reseller call 800.553.7070

PINNACLE MICRO

Tel: 714.789.3000 • Fax: 714.789.3150 • www.pinnaclemicro.com

The Pinnacle Micro and DOT logos are registered trademarks of Pinnacle Micro Inc. "All prices are based on MSRP.

CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Choose Corel for creative style that gets your Web site noticed!

Corel® WEB.DESIGNER—*Powerful Web page publishing*
- Convert most popular word-processor files to HTML using Corel® WEB.Transit
- Choose from more than 100 professionally designed templates
- Create links, bookmarks, hotspots, forms and more
- Link your Web page with hyperlinks and image hotspots
- Table support

Corel® WEB.MOVE—*Create exciting animations and bring your Web pages to life*
- Supports numerous formats including Java™ Applets and animated GIFs
- Includes over 2,000 actors, props and sounds

Corel® WEB.DRAW—*Utilize the power of CorelDRAW™ 5 technology*
- Vector-based hyperlinks with most recent URL drop list
- Client-side image mapping produces .MAP and complete .HTM files

Corel® WEB.WORLD—*Transform your Web site into a virtual reality visitors can explore*
- Over 100 pre-designed models
- Seamlessly integrate video, images, audio and text
- Hyperactive links connect visitors to other worlds, Web pages and more

Corel® WEB.GALLERY—*Over 7,500 Internet-ready clipart images*
- Drag and drop any file into your document
- Visual Multimedia File Manager

Includes:
Corel® WEB.DESIGNER
Corel® WEB.MOVE
Corel® WEB.DRAW
Corel® WEB.WORLD
Corel® WEB.GALLERY
Corel® WEB.Transit

$189*

Runs on Windows® 3.1x, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ 3.51 or higher

Corel and CorelDRAW are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping

COREL WTA TOUR
Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826, ext. 3080

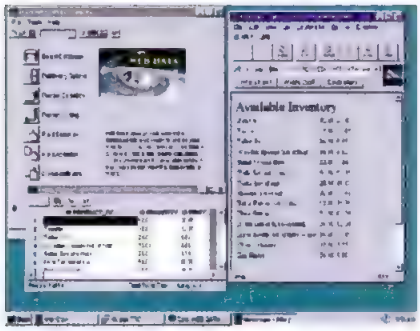
Don't Know HTML? These Might Convert You

By Wayne Kawamoto

If you're more interested in creating Web pages than in learning and using HTML, quite a few utilities can help you translate files from popular applications into HTML files ready for use on the Web.

MAKING THE TRANSITION

Corel Corp.'s CorelWeb.Data, list price $119 (*www.corel.com*), specializes in transforming databases into HTML documents and lets you access Oracle, Access, FoxPro, Lotus 1-2-3, Paradox, and dBASE data. Web.Data also offers

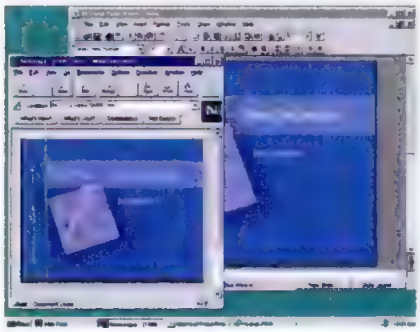


CorelWeb.Data uses a convenient "recipe" approach to converting databases into HTML.

an easy recipe for building templates. It lets you choose the records and fields that you want to export, sorts the data, and sets field layouts.

SkiSoft's excellent Web Publisher (*www.skisoft.com*), $495 for the Standard edition and $990 for the Pro single user version, converts .RTF files into HTML and also translates Excel and PowerPoint documents. It lets you define templates and use them for later documents to give your HTML pages a consistent look and feel. The program can also conveniently batch process files, create buttons that jump between pages, automatically build links from existing indexes, and convert embedded graphics into .GIF format.

FTP Software's KEYview (*www.ftp.com*), a combination viewer and translator with a $49.99 list price, opens and views a variety of word



Internet Assistant for Microsoft PowerPoint 95 reproduces your presentation in a browser just as it appears in the program.

processor, spreadsheet, raster, and vector format files, as well as HTML files. It comes with KEYview Conversion Tool, a standalone utility that easily converts between formats, including HTML, and that works with Windows' Explorer or File Manager to drag and drop files for conversion.

HTML Transit from InfoAccess (*www.infoaccess.com*), $495 list, offers a template approach to adding HTML tags to ASCII or word processor text, building pages with consistent styles and headers. To use HTML Transit, select a source text file and assign translator elements—settings that determine a document's behavior or appearance (such as those affecting graphics and headings).

WORK WITH WHAT YOU HAVE

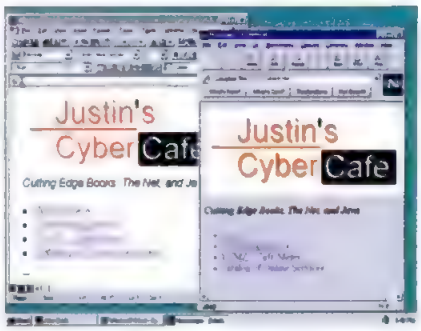
Without digging into your wallet, you can use one of Microsoft's free Internet Assistants to convert Word, Excel, and PowerPoint documents into HTML. Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word for Windows 95 (*microsoft.com/msword/internet/ia/ia95/default.htm*) translates Word documents into HTML; supports extensions such as tables, font size, and centering; and creates hyperlinks. This add-on, which presents new tools within Word, offers substantial HTML authoring capability and can act as a viewer, but it's strongest as a conversion tool.

For publishing spreadsheets online, Internet Assistant for Microsoft Excel (*198.105.232.6:80/msexcel/Internet/ia/default.htm*) offers an add-on Wizard that walks you through the process of selecting cells and then exporting them as separate files or into tables of existing templates.

Internet Assistant for Microsoft PowerPoint 95 (*www.microsoft.com/mspowerpoint/Internet/ia/default.htm*) adds an "Export as HTML" command to the PowerPoint File menu. Using this, you can generate HTML versions of a presentation, and the resulting documents feature the same links as the presentation for jumping from slide to slide.

Strictly a one-trick tool, Net-Scene's PointPlus Maker (*www.netscene.com*), list price $199, saves PowerPoint presentations into a compact file format ideal for Web servers. To view these, you'll need PointPlus Plug-in for Netscape Navigator.

For WordPerfect users, the WordPerfect Internet Publisher add-on, at press time still at Novell's site (*wp.novell.com/elecpub/export.htm*), lets



Internet Assistant for Microsoft Word includes an editor and browser, but it works best as a convertor.

you edit documents in a WordPerfect window that contains a special HTML toolbar. You can format text using WordPerfect's character and paragraph styles and can then export files into HTML. This free add-on uses WordPerfect's bookmark feature to build links, which works fairly well, but the tool's graphics support is only fair, with no support for .GIF images.

FINALLY, A LINE OF MULTI
PEOPLE WHO KNOW THAT MONEY

intel inside
pentium

MEDIA NOTEBOOKS FOR DOES NOT GROW ON TREES.

Echos P100C

100MHz Pentium processor, 8MB std./40MB max. RAM, 11.3" DSTN display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$2,499*

Echos P100E

100MHz Pentium processor, 8MB std./40MB max. RAM, 10.4" TFT display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$3,199*

Echos P120E

120MHz Pentium processor, 8MB std./40MB max. RAM, 11.3" TFT display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$3,799*

Echos P133S

133MHz Pentium processor, 16MB std./40MB max. RAM, 11.8" TFT display, PCI Bus, 256K L2 cache, 1.3GB removable HDD, 800x600 SVGA resolution, Multi-function bay: 6X CD-ROM and modular FDD (std.), second battery (opt.)

$4,799*

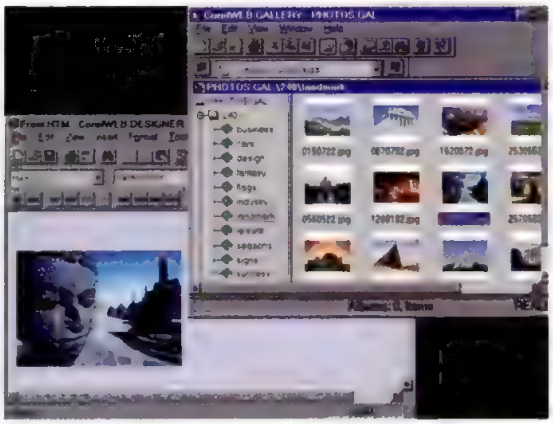
In 1965 we invented the world's first desktop computer. And over the last 30 years Olivetti has grown into one of Europe's top PC manufacturers. Now we're proud to introduce an award-winning line of powerful and truly affordable multimedia notebooks to the U.S., the Echos series from Olivetti. Notebooks with the ideal combination of performance and value without sacrifice. From the company determined to be your best choice. For more information, call Olivetti toll-free at **1-888-465-4838**, *or visit www.olivettipc.com*

olivetti
personal computers

CIRCLE 394 ON READER SERVICE CARD

gram to view the converted document. And you can also launch Web.Designer to edit or format the document further. Unlike Web.Gallery, Web.Transit is not sold separately.

To compensate for Web.Designer's lack of multimedia support, Corel plans to include the program in its Web.Graphics suite, expected to be released by the time you read this review. The suite will include a Java animation tool, a full vector graphics editor, and a VRML authoring tool.



CorelWeb.Gallery lets you browse online clip art and insert the images via cut-and-paste.

CorelWeb.Designer is solely an authoring tool; it offers no support for direct uploads or site management. Nonetheless, its capable file conversion tool and extensive clip-art collection, along with the direct yet powerful WYSIWYG editing interface, make the product an excellent choice for simple Web-page creation.—*ER*

CorelWeb.Designer. List price: $149. Corel Corp., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada; 800-772-6735, 613-728-3733; fax, 613-728-9790; www.corel.com. *Circle 443 on reader service card.*

DeltaPoint Inc.

DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.02

DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.02 ($99.95) is both a Web-page creation tool and a site management program designed for novices who want to do it all themselves. You can create a well-organized Web site and simple HTML pages, but the program's unintuitive interface and quirks can confuse a beginner. Also, QuickSite's lack of an error-checking feature hampers its value as a site manager. QuickSite Professional ($295) is expected around the time you read this and will add features missing in this version.

QuickSite stores Web-site information in a .DBF database file. When you build your site, the program generates all the HTML pages and links between pages based on your formatting. As a self-contained database, QuickSite projects can reuse pages, images, and other elements you've defined. If you redefine or rename the original element, all other references are updated when you rebuild the site.

Creating a new project in QuickSite starts a wizard, in which you enter information for the entire site (such as its title and its initial layout). You can also set elements to be shown on every page, including graphics or an e-mail address. QuickSite's main view then displays your site's pages and elements. Clicking on a page in the main window brings up an editing screen.

QuickSite gives individual page creation another head start by including useful graphics, text, forms, and URLs in its library. You can add or delete items in the library, which is stored as a .DBF file.

The HTML editing interface is an unsophisticated text window, and the HTML tag list is accessed by clicking on one of the few toolbar buttons. QuickSite includes a helpful online HTML guide, but you will still need to be both familiar with HTML tag names and comfortable creating your page in a code-based editor. Many tags, like the hyperlink tag HREF, are just inserted into your page without a dialog box prompting you for the proper information to make the tag work. The program doesn't support multimedia elements like applets or video files, but they can be added if you know how to code them into your pages. QuickSite includes a simple table editor, but it can't import tabular data from Excel or Word. It limits tables to seven columns, and you must link a table to an existing text page instead of incorporating it in a page. You can manually build a table in a page, however. The product doesn't include a frame editor or any server-side support.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

DeltaPoint QuickSite

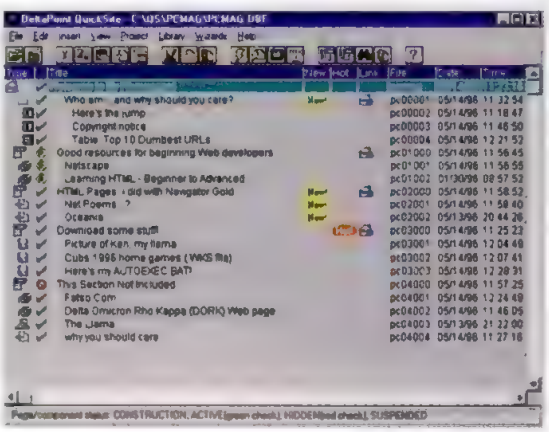
	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Fair	Good
Complex page creation	Poor	Fair
Site management	Good	Good

If you already have some HTML pages created, QuickSite will let you add them to your project. You can either import an HTML file as text directly into an existing QuickSite page or simply insert the file as a separate page in your site.

Uploading your project is easy; just one click of the Publish button and your site is on the Web. You can preview your work in a browser before you upload—the only way to check for broken HTML tags or illegitimate URLs, since QuickSite lacks HTML- or URL-validation features. Although QuickSite shows a hierarchical outline of your pages, you can't see all the logical links between pages or to external URLs.

Ultimately, QuickSite offers the basic tools to create a straightforward Web site of simple pages, but its lack of error-checking hurts its site management utility.—*Todd Spangler*

DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.02. List price: $99.95. DeltaPoint Inc., Monterey, CA; 800-446-6955, 408-648-4000; fax, 408-648-4020; www.deltapoint.com. *Circle 444 on reader service card.*



QuickSite's main view displays all your site elements, letting you define basic properties.

Performance. Art.

Introducing Studioworks, the new generation of computer displays from GoldStar.

Studioworks

On the performance side, Studioworks delivers a clearer, sharper image and more accurate color, edge to edge. Plug and play compatibility with Windows® 95 sets optimal image characteristics automatically*. A compact design fits more screen into less space. And new digital on-screen controls make precise, custom adjustment simpler. For the artist in you, Studioworks displays the fine details and the subtle tones and textures, to give your vision that added brilliance. The new Studioworks series from GoldStar. They're more than monitors, they're masterpieces. See them at Comp USA or call your GoldStar distributor.

S T U D I O W O R K S

MODEL	SCREEN	PITCH	MAX. FLICKER-FREE RESOLUTION
20i	20" (18.76" VIS)	.28mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
78i/78m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.26mm dot	1280x1024 @ 76 Hz NI
76i/76m†	17" FST (15.7" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56i	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI
56m†	15" FST (13.6" VIS)	.28mm dot	1024x768 @ 80 Hz NI

† Built-in stereo amplifier and speakers. • Requires DDC compatible video card
Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

GoldStar
LG Electronics

LG Electronics U.S.A., Inc., 1000 Sylvan Avenue, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632 (201) 816-2000

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Advanced Micro Distribution Inc. 615-671-9700 • AmeriQuest/NCD 800-255-4489 • D&H 800-340-1001
Gates/Arrow 800-332-2222 • GBC/Globelle 800-745-7000 • ICG 800-659-4244 • Ingram Micro 800-456-8000 • Luski 800-454-8754
Mensel 800-MERISEL (637-4735) • Micro United 800-755-8800 • Pantex 713-988-1688 • Romert 516-365-9371 • Seneca Data 800-227-3432 • Tech Data 800-237-8931

CIRCLE 367 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RECENTLY, WE ASKED OUR CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY EXPECT FROM A $500 PRINTER.

APPARENTLY, THEY EXPECT A $1000 PRINTER.

INTRODUCING THE $500* NEC SUPERSCRIPT™ 860 LASER PRINTER. When it comes to computer equipment, small business owners expect to get a lot more than they pay for. And that's exactly what the NEC SuperScript 860 delivers. For about $500, it offers outstanding 600 dpi resolution, as well as features you'd normally find on printers costing twice as much.

Say you've got a proposal due the next day. The SuperScript 860 can quickly print everything from your transparencies to a special proof sheet that lets you lay out your entire proposal. We've even included our Solutions CD to help you make your documents look as professional as possible. Plus, the SuperScript 860 comes with an overnight replacement warranty† and it's the first printer to offer Adobe® PrintGear™ technology.

Just call 1-800-NEC-INFO to find out more about the NEC SuperScript 860. The perfect laser printer for those whose expectations are higher than their budget.

- *8 pages per minute*
- *True 600 dpi with NEC Sharp Edge Technology*
- *Adobe Memory Booster™*
- *Windows® 95, Windows® 3.1x and DOS*
- *FREE Internet In A Box™ software*
- *200-sheet paper capacity*
- *Proof sheet (n-up) printing*
- *Custom watermark capabilities*
- *2-year overnight warranty*
- *Plus much more*

CIRCUIT CITY COMPUSA STAPLES

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

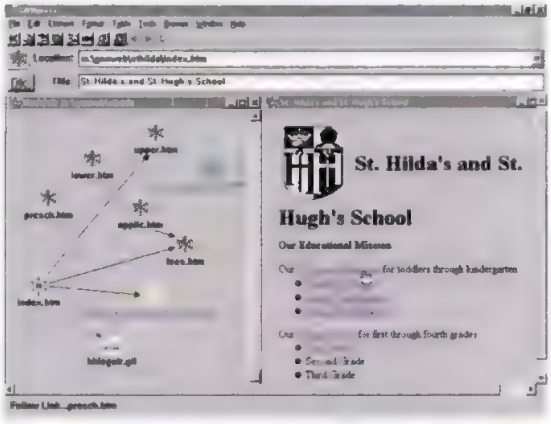
Estimated street price. †Some restrictions apply to the overnight replacement warranty. For more information via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request document #7860. SuperScript, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks and registered marks are property of their respective owners. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key 097697

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GNN Hosting Service

GNNpress

America Online's GNN Hosting Service gives away GNNpress to anyone who wants to download it, but this 16-bit WYSIWYG editor, with a powerful built-in site manager, offers more flexibility and ease of use than most products you have to pay for. The beta copy of Version 1.2 easily creates tables, forms, and client-side image maps, but not frames. It also supports Java applets and many features of the proposed HTML 3.2 standard, including tags for strikeout. Because its editing window also acts as a Web browser, you'll have to get used to some interface quirks. Nevertheless, this is one of the most impressive HTML editors available, and no one can beat the price.



GNNpress's MiniWeb window displays a Web site's design with color-coded links and icons.

To use GNNpress, simply download a 2MB file and let it install about 4MB on your disk. The interface includes a toolbar, a box that names the location of the current file, and a box with the title of the HTML file, which you can edit. You create text, headers, and tables in the editing window as you would in a word processor, using shortcut keys or the top-line menu to apply formatting tags.

To create a table, enter text in the cells displayed on the page; the menu gives you the options of combining cells, inserting or removing rows and columns, and transforming an ordinary cell into a header cell. Forms are created using a toolbar that brings up dialog boxes of different input tags for features like checkboxes and text fields. You don't have to know the HTML code required to group radio buttons so that only one can be turned on at a time, because the dialog box intelligently fills in the codes for you. If you inadvertently make a change that creates invalid HTML code, the program corrects it for you.

Unlike some WYSIWYG editors, GNNpress doesn't restrict you from editing HTML code. A menu option opens the current file in a text-editing window, where you can edit the full source code. HTML tags are displayed in color for convenience. A menu option lets you check your codes for syntax errors while you work, and when you close the window, the program offers to apply your changes to the WYSIWYG view.

GNNpress is impressive in its range and power as an editor but works best when you use it to create a whole Web site. It organizes pages into "MiniWebs," which it displays in the form of diagrams in which each page, link, and graphics file is indicated by icons and color coding. To create a new page, you create a link to it in a page you're editing. When you click on the link in order to jump to the new page, a dialog box tells you the page doesn't exist and offers to create it for you. Each new page is added automatically to the current MiniWeb. You can create a MiniWeb from existing pages by copying them into a directory and telling the program to "Webize" them. When the MiniWeb diagram is in the current window and you give the Save command, all the files in the MiniWeb are saved to disk. GNNpress won't save your MiniWeb to a remote computer, but the companion GNNserver program (also free) includes full site management features.

The weakest part of GNNpress is its interface, which tends to get cluttered with more windows than you can keep track of. The control bar of a window you're working on often disappears under the toolbar, where it's inaccessible to the mouse, and you can get it back only by tiling or cascading all open windows. But this is a minor annoyance in a full-featured program that offers an effective alternative for anyone who wants to edit in both WYSIWYG and source-code modes—and for anyone who wants to get a powerful HTML editor absolutely free.—*EM*

GNNpress. List price: Free. GNN Hosting Service, Santa Barbara, CA; 800-819-6112; fax, 703-448-0760; www.tools.gnn.com. *Circle 445 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

GNNpress

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Complex page creation	Good	Good
Site management	Good	Excellent

Anawave Software

HotDog32

Despite its many rough egdes, Anawave Software's HotDog32 deserves its wide popularity among amateur and professional HTML authors. The new 32-bit version of the non-WYSIWYG editor ($99.95) offers quick entry of up-to-date HTML tags for graphics, links, lists, tables, and scrolling marquees, but it won't create frames. It gathers HTML files for your Web site into "projects," search-and-replaces text in multiple files, and has built-in FTP for uploading files to a remote site. With all its conveniences, HotDog32 remains a product for experts who don't mind working with raw HTML code and can live with a funky interface and disorganized help files.

HotDog32, developed by Sausage Software (*http://www.sausage.com*), was available only via download from the Internet at press time. Two self-extracting files install the product, but you may have to complete the installation by restarting in DOS mode and extracting and copying some files by hand. Compared with a still-available 16-bit version called HotDog Pro, the 32-bit version starts more slowly and wastes time and screen space on an animated splash screen and bone-shaped toolbar. You can switch off this "Bonebar," but you can't customize it. Other floating toolbars can be customized to insert text or perform any program command. Also, program functions can be as-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

HotDog32

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Good
Complex page creation	Good	Fair
Site management	Good	Good

Alternative Publishing Formats

By Luisa Simone

Competing with the HTML format isn't easy. After all, HTML was designed specifically to facilitate the speedy transmission of documents. To keep files small, all text in HTML files is maintained as plain ASCII; and it is the end user's browser application, not the HTML document, that supplies font and formatting instructions. Moreover, progressive downloads let the user read text while images are transmitted.

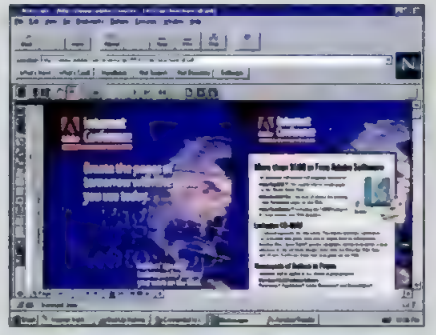
Divorcing content from design has worked remarkably well for HTML. Even low-level computer systems using slow analog telephone lines can access the Web efficiently. But the same features that make HTML effective also result in its chief limitations: The author can't control a document's appearance, and thus the reader can't receive information in an optimal format.

One remedy has been to make the HTML format more robust. HTML 3.2 supports tables, style sheets, and frames to vary page design, and Adobe, Apple, and Netscape have announced plans for HTML versions to support Type 1 and TrueType fonts.

An alternative is to use portable electronic documents created with Adobe Acrobat (Adobe Acrobat 3.0, $295, Adobe Systems Inc., 800-833-6687, *www.adobe.com*), Common Ground (Common Ground Web Publishing System, $999, Hummingbird Communications Inc., 800-598-3821, *www.commonground.com*), or Tumbleweed's Envoy (Tumbleweed Publishing Essentials, $695, Tumbleweed Software Corp., 415-363-7022, *www.tumbleweed.com*). These products have been on the market for several years, but each has been optimized for the Internet in new and noteworthy ways.

THE SAME BUT DIFFERENT

Portable electronic documents and HTML documents are both platform-independent, and users can view them on-screen using reader applications. But unlike HTML, portable documents require proprietary viewer programs for accessing files (which means different readers for Acrobat .PDF files, Common Ground's Digital Paper format, and Envoy files). Most important: Portable documents preserve the author's type design and layout.



Complex layouts that overlap text and graphics and the ability to mix and match typefaces distinguish the portable document format from HTML.

Designers know that choosing a font is crucial to a publication's look and feel. Acrobat, Common Ground, and Envoy make special efforts to replicate letter shapes and line breaks faithfully, even for readers whose systems don't have the appropriate fonts. All of the programs support both font embedding and font substitution, the latter resulting in smaller documents for quicker downloading. Portable documents can also include other design elements that are still beyond the scope of HTML, such as multiple columns, text wrapped around graphics, vector images, large initial caps, and multiple typefaces.

AESTHETIC BUT PRACTICAL

Although these issues may seem purely aesthetic, they have practical ramifications. Portable documents maintain the page format of conventional publications, so printed versions look like good old-fashioned pages. This is preferable to the format of printed HTML documents, which often consist of unstructured streams of data.

This link to traditional design is also a big plus when creating or converting documents. Though HTML authoring tools are becoming WYSIWYG editors that look and feel like desktop publishing programs, generating HTML documents still requires you to learn yet another application program.

By contrast, Acrobat Exchange (part of Acrobat 3.0), Common Ground ($189), and Tumbleweed (Envoy) Viewer Extensions ($79) install a virtual printer within the Windows environment. Creating a portable document is as easy as printing from your word processing, desktop publishing, or spreadsheet program.

Companies with large libraries of legacy documents are finding HTML conversion to be a huge undertaking, requiring the reworking of page layouts for HTML's limited capabilities. But the portable document format has no such limitations and can be a direct conduit from conventional to online publication.

Furthermore, products such as Acrobat Distiller (part of Acrobat 3.0), Common Ground AutoMaker ($2,500), and Tumbleweed Publisher ($199) streamline the conversion with batch processing modes and automated routines. When anyone on a network moves files to a specified directory, these products automatically convert them to a portable document format by means of translation filters (as with PostScript files) or via DDE links that invoke the source application in the background to use the virtual printer driver.

To compete with HTML, portable electronic documents must match HTML's accessibility, transmission speeds, and search functions. Netscape Navigator 2.0's Plug-In architecture and Microsoft's Open X technology have given users seamless access to portable documents from within the browser window.

Portable document programs are also adopting common HTML document techniques, such as progressive downloads. You'll also be hearing a lot about page-on-demand, or byte serving, because it addresses the biggest performance bottleneck associated with portable documents. Whenever you access a portable document, you must download the entire document before viewing it. Page-on-demand lets you download specified pages, so you can get the information you want in less time.

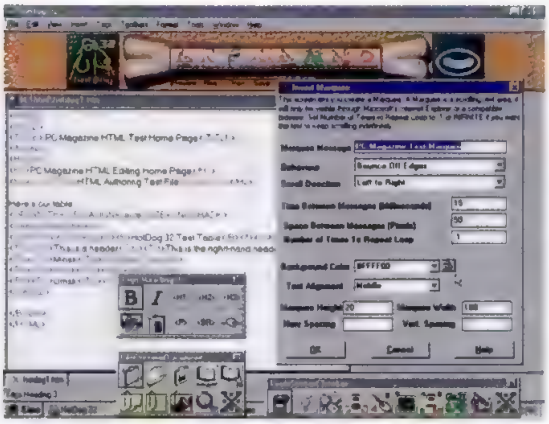
Common Ground and Envoy are shipping versions that support page-on-demand, and Acrobat 3.0, which should be available by the time you read this, will include Adobe's byte serving technology. You should note that you won't reap any of the benefits of byte serving unless the server software supports it.

Indexing and search engines are the last pieces of the puzzle. Acrobat Catalog, Common Ground Web Publishing System, and Tumbleweed's (Envoy) Index Builder can build indexes that help readers find specific documents in large collections. But you can search those indexes only if you've upgraded from the free readers to Acrobat Exchange (included in Acrobat 3.0), Common Ground ProViewer, or Tumbleweed Viewer Extensions.

GREATER SYNERGY AHEAD

Ultimately, the producers of portable document programs aren't trying to replace HTML; rather, they intend to create a synergy between the two formats. The proof is that all three products make it easier to move between portable documents and HTML pages by supporting more robust hypertext links.

If the technology works as advertised, everyone will benefit. Authors will be able to choose whichever format best suits their applications and their content, and readers will be able to move seamlessly between HTML and portable electronic documents.



Turning off the "Bonebar" in HotDog32 creates space for intelligent dialog boxes.

signed to custom hotkeys, and new HTML tags can be added to the menus.

HotDog32 starts by creating the bare skeleton of an HTML file with the required header and body codes already entered and the cursor in position for you to add graphics and text. You can convert any HTML file into a template that can be used as the basis of new HTML files. To add images or links, you enter data in dialog boxes. But to modify a link or tag after you've created it, you generally must hand-edit the code. In the table-creation dialog box, some cells accept multiple words; others accept only one word of input and then push the cursor to the next cell (but when you return to the main editing screen you can enter the multiple words the dialog box wouldn't accept).

You can import text files or drag them directly into the editing window from the program's internal file manager. If you drag a graphic from that file manager, you create a link, but don't try dragging the same graphic from Windows Explorer, because it will fill your document with garbage characters. An HTML syntax-checker warns of codes and tags that are ignored by older browsers, but it won't catch misplaced angle brackets or other minor errors. You can preview files in one or more browsers or open a built-in previewer that acts like a generic Web browser but adds a set of radio buttons for adjusting the display to match various default screen sizes. Changes you make in the editing window appear a few seconds later in the preview window, but the previewer jumps to the top of the file when it updates. And, because cursor keys don't work in the previewer, you have to fuss with a scroll bar to see the foot of the file.

Unfortunately, many new features seem designed to make a serious tool look and sound like a game. The new "Bonebar" is merely silly, as is a mixing console that lets you attach recorded dog barks to any program function.

HotDog32 remains one of the best code-based HTML editors, but if you're not already committed to it, you may want to look at programs with smoother, more modern interfaces.—*EM*

HotDog32. List price: $99.95. Anawave Software, Newport Beach, CA; 800-711-6030, 714-250-7262; fax, 714-250-7265; www.anawave.com. *Circle 446 on reader service card.*

SoftQuad Inc.

HoTMetaL Pro 3.0

Anyone seeking an industrial-strength HTML editor need look no further than HoTMetaL Pro 3.0. SoftQuad's $159, 32-bit WYSIWYG editor has more power and features than Version 2.0, an Editors' Choice in our issue of October 10, 1995. But despite enhanced ease of use, users still must possess considerable HTML expertise. Anyone needing the power provided by this package may also want the site management features that the program lacks. SoftQuad does promise a separate site management program due out later this year.

Don't expect hand-holding features like form-building wizards from HoTMetaL. But do look for drag-and-drop graphics insertion, an image-map editor that creates irregular shapes, undo capabilities back to the last time you saved the file, recordable macros, conversions from major word processing formats, and support for the latest proposed HTML 3.2 standard.

The program includes dozens of templates and graphics, as well as extensive tutorials and help. The somewhat over-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

HoTMetaL Pro

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Complex page creation	Excellent	Good
Site management	N/A	N/A

Welcome to the

You can find the Best Value in PC

"12 years of experience",

in bringing new products to market will make a company understand what is "state of the art". From multimedia to professional to workstation PCs, ProGen® systems feature the latest technologies at the best prices. Expect equally solid service and support from ProGen; ProGen ProCare features a 3-year limited warranty and 1-year on site service*. Feature for feature, dollar for dollar, ProGen Systems offers the best value in the industry. Speak to a ProGen consultant today and discover the difference. Come and visit us at http://www.progen.com.

* On site service is based on the discretion of ProGen technical support.
Leasing Rate will vary pending on State Legislation, and for business or corporate only.
30-day money-back Guarantee(shipping cost not included)

Discover MPEG II - 133MHZ

- Intel 430HX PCIset Based Systemboard
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 16 MB EDO RAM
- 1.6 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **ProGen® GOLD 64V+ 2 MB EDO (S3 Trio 64V+), MPEG, Cinepak**
- **32 voice WavePlayer PnP sound card**
- 28.8kbps FAX/Modem w/Voicemail
- **Super 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 4-device Bus Mastering Enhanced IDE Controller
- **15" (13.8" v.i.s.) .28dp PnP monitor**
- Windows® 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD & Manual
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- CD Software Bonus Pak & Microphone w/stand
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

$1509.00

120 MHz	**$1449**	150 MHz	**$1579**
$57/mo 36-month lease in most states		$62/mo 36-month lease in most states	
166 MHz	**$1729**	200 MHz	**$1899**
$68/mo. 36-month lease in most states		$75/mo 36-month lease in most states	

Atlas - 150MHZ

- **Intel Motherboard - Advanced/ML**
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **16 MB EDO DRAM**
- **2.1 GB EIDE Hard Disk Drive**
- **ProGen® GOLD 3D (S3 Virge) 2 MB EDO DRAM w/3 Geames**
- **32 voice WavePlayer PnP sound card**
- **33.6Kbps FAX/Modem**
- Various Communication Software
- **Super 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- **Windows 95 CD & Manual**
- Win 95 Keyboard & **Microsoft Mouse**
- **MAG 17"(16.1" v.i.s.) .26dp Digital PnP Monitor**
- CD Software Bonus Pak & Microphone w/stand
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- **ProGen ProCare Warranty**

$2109.00

120 MHz	**$1949**	133 MHz	**$2029**
$77/mo 36-month lease in most states		$80/mo 36-month lease in most states	
166 MHz	**$2249**	200 MHz	**$2399**
$88/mo 36-month lease in most states		$94/mo 36-month lease in most states	

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Extra Values

ProGen GOLD 64 Series VGA
(S3 Trio64 & Trio64V+) Both GOLD 64 (DRAM) and GOLD 64V+ (EDO DRAM) are capable of 1600x1200 resolution. ProGen GOLD 64V+ also supports MPEG, Cinepak and Indio video playback. Available as 1 or 2 MB configurations.
(Used in Venture Pro Discover MPEG)

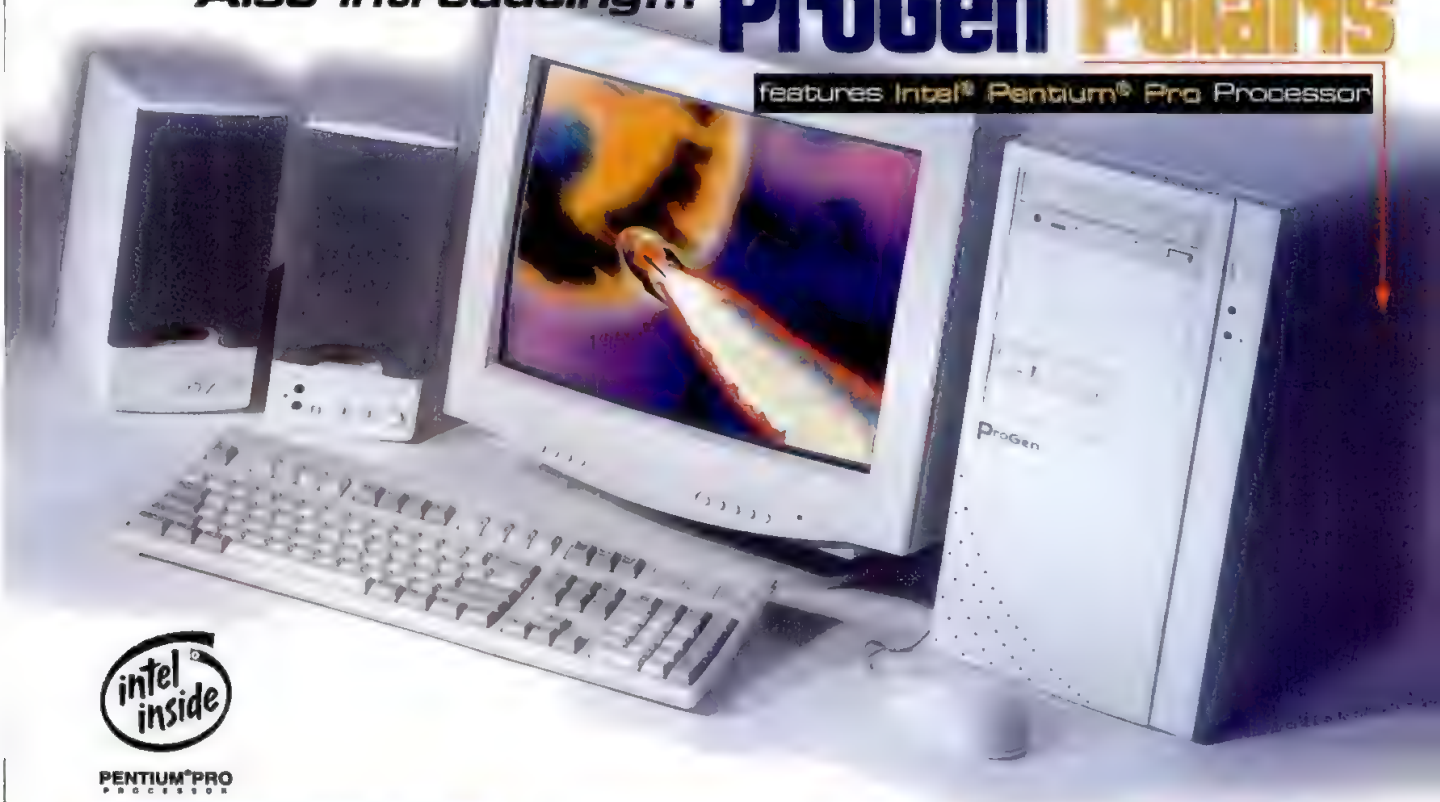
ProGen GOLD 3D VGA Card features S3 Virge chipset, available in 2MB & 4MB EDO DRAM. Also bundles with popular game: Decent II, Havoc & Terminal Velocity (Used in Atlas)

Microphone with Stand bundled together with CD software bonus pak, and included in DiscoverMPEG II and Atlas

ProGen®eration

Also introducing... ProGen Polaris

features Intel® Pentium® Pro Processor



intel inside
PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

Polaris 180MHZ

- Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- 32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)
- Large Capacity 2.5 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 2MB WRAM**
- **Super 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem
- MS-Windows NT Workstation v3.51
- **17" Digital PnP monitor**
- Windows 95Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

$2849.00

200 MHz **$2929**
$115/mo. 36-month lease in most states

Nova II 180MHZ

- Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- 32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)
- Large Capacity 2.5 GB Fast EIDE Hard Drive
- **Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 4MB WRAM**
- **New 10X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem
- MS-Windows NT Workstation v3.51
- **MS Office Professional for Windows® 95**
- **MAG 17" (16.1" v.i.s.), .26dp PnP monitor**
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

$3349.00

200 MHz **$3449**
$127/mo. 36-month lease in most states

Nova SCSI 200MHZ

- Genuine Intel Performance/VS Systemboard
- 256K Internal L2 Cache
- Faster PCI 2.1 compliant & EDO capable 82440FX PCIset
- 32 MB EDO RAM (up to 128 MB)
- Large Capacity 2.1 GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
- Adaptec 2940 Ultra Fast SCSI Controller
- **Matrox Millennium 3D 1600x1200, 4MB WRAM**
- **New 10X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- **Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP**
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 33.6kbps FAX/modem
- MS-Windows NT Workstation v3.51
- **17" Digital PnP monitor**
- Windows 95 Enhanced Keyboard
- Genuine Microsoft Mouse 2.0
- 80W PMPO Amplified Stereo Speakers
- ProGen ProCare Warranty

$3449.00

180 MHz **$3349**
$124/mo. 36-month lease in most states

ProCare 3 — One Year On-Site Service

Sales Hours:
M-F, 6:30 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST,
Sat, 9:00 A.M. - 3:00 P.M. PST.
Customer Service:
M-F, 8:00 A.M. - 7:00 P.M. PST.

We accept VISA, M/C, Discover, & American Express

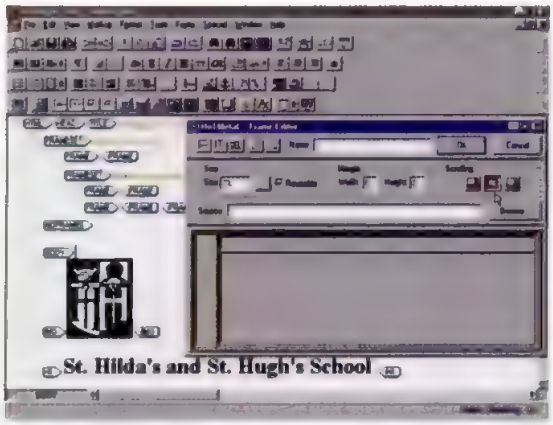
1-800-848-1353

ProGen® SYSTEMS
A division of ProGen® Technology Inc.

ProGen® Technology, Inc. 15501 Redhill Avenue, Tustin, CA 92780 Ph: 714/566-9200 Fax: 714/566-9267 BBS: 714/566-9255 E-Mail: progen@ix.netcom.com.

©1996 ProGen® Technology, Inc. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HoTMetaL Pro's frame editor builds frames interactively as you resize them with the mouse.

whelming interface has four toolbars: one for system functions; one for character attributes; one for lists, anchors, and graphics; and an advanced features bar for forms, Java applets, and ActiveX. The editing window normally shows your work in near-WYSIWYG form, with HTML code displayed as small icons. You can hide the tag icons and other distracting features to work in a pure WYSIWYG environment.

You create lists, links, and headings by selecting a toolbar icon and typing. Images and links can be dragged from Explorer or from the desktop directly into the editing window. You can't drag from a browser, although you can drag the address of the file displayed in Netscape Navigator 3.0 by dragging the link icon in Navigator. When you create links or insert images using dialog boxes available from the top-line menu or toolbar, the program provides fields for you to insert the most essential data. To use the most advanced HTML options, you right-click on an element in the editor to bring up a formidable dialog box that displays all possible options. Oddly, these advanced dialog boxes lack the browse buttons of the simpler dialog boxes that let you hunt for filenames.

HoTMetaL's superb table editor lets you add or remove rows and columns, combine multiple cells into one, and generally manage tables with great aplomb. The less capable form-creation tools let you add elements in WYSIWYG view directly into your file, but the interface assumes that you understand HTML form structure. The image management module builds thumbnail catalogs of graphics on your disk, and the image-map tool creates client-side or server-side maps. The frames editor lets you draw the skeleton of a frame document and drag the file that will display the frame from Explorer, but it won't display the content in the frames.

True to its SGML heritage, HoTMetaL checks the syntax of imported HTML files. Sometimes, though, the program reports errors that don't exist. When the program detects errors upon opening a file, it displays the file as raw HTML text, with the cursor on the offending code. You can usually view the file in the normal editing window despite the reported errors, although you may have to remove some seriously defective tags by hand.

If you're building a complex Web site, you may prefer the site management features of more recent packages like Microsoft FrontPage. But if you're looking for the maximum power available in an HTML editor, HoTMetaL is the only choice.—*EM*

HoTMetaL Pro 3.0. List price: $159; upgrade from 2.0, $69. SoftQuad Inc., Toronto, Canada; 800-387-2777, 416-239-4801; fax, 416-239-7105; www.softquad.com. *Circle 447 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

HTML Assistant Pro

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Good
Complex page creation	Good	Fair
Site management	N/A	N/A

The interface uses a single toolbar for access to the most common HTML tags and to buttons that build more complex features like tables and forms. The top-line menu leads to all HTML 2.0 and many 3.0 tags, but not to any Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer extensions.

The editing window displays raw HTML code. New files are initially empty, so you can quickly create fragments of HTML pages. A single keystroke adds the minimal structure for an HTML page, and a keystroke or a click on a toolbar button launches the current file in a browser.

The package will open any HTML file on your disk. A text-search feature finds and opens HTML files containing specified text, and a well-designed dialog box quickly sets background and text colors. You can preview an image before inserting it in a document. The spell-checker includes a customizable auto-replace feature, and you can tell it to ignore capitalized and mixed-case words. The program won't check your HTML syntax, however.

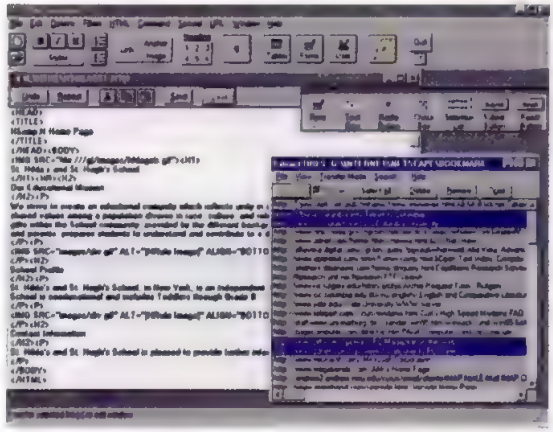
The initially clean interface tends to get cluttered by the floating toolbars and dialog boxes used for creating tables, forms, and links, but most of these toolbars are roll-ups that can be reduced to a narrow strip with a mouse-click.

The admirable form assistant—almost

Brooklyn North Software Works Inc.

HTML Assistant Pro 2

HTML Assistant Pro 2 ($99.95), a 16-bit, code-based HTML editor from Brooklyn North Software Works, offers compact, efficient tools for Webmasters. If you understand HTML syntax, you can use the program's dialog-box "assistants" to enter basic or advanced tags that will build tables and forms. A "URL Assistant" lets you transfer some or all of the links in an HTML file to the editor window (though it won't automatically extract links from an open browser window). Beginners might want to look elsewhere, but even novices can use the dialog box that builds a page of links, images, and text after you fill in some blanks.



HTML Assistant Pro extracts URLs from HTML files to insert links into pages easily.

SONY

There may be some special times

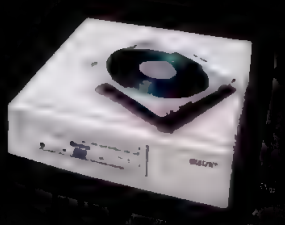
that warrant the use of a CD-R.

Take, for instance, 9 to 5.

Do you remember that e-mail I sent you? Did you back up management's multimedia presentation? Can you find that quarterly report without spending half the day? Are you done yet?

You might want to get the Sony Spressa™ Recordable CD-ROM drive. With Sony's innovative CDRFS™ software, it's as easy to use as a floppy drive. You can drag and drop up to 650 megabytes of critical data, direct to disc.

Technology makes it amazing. Sony makes it yours.



storage by sony

1-800-352-7669 ext. 125
http://www.sel.sony.com/SEL/ccpg

worth the price of the package by itself—lets you create the required Action tag when you first create a form, and other well-designed dialog boxes add all standard and advanced form tags with minimal effort. If you prefer to hand-create form tags, the form assistant can still save time by inserting the essential tags in your document to be modified later.

The table assistant is less admirable; it lacks the spreadsheet-style interface found in other code-based editors. But it does handle all advanced table tags, and experts can use it effectively to create cells that span rows and columns. Like the forms assistant, the table assistant can insert the essential codes required for a table—with a specified number of rows and columns—and you can fill in the details by hand.

According to the vendor, a major revision of the package is due later this year. Meanwhile, Version 2.0 offers valuable tools to experts who don't need support for cutting-edge HTML extensions.—*EM*

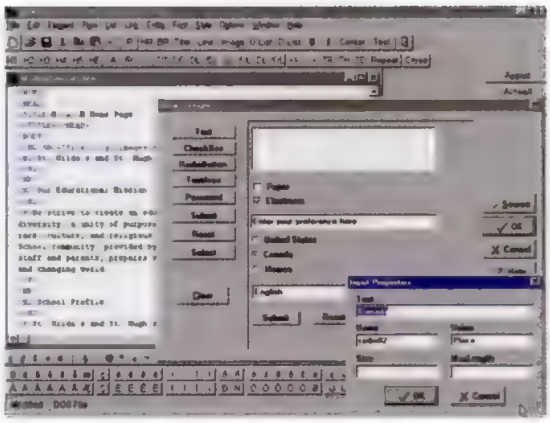
HTML Assistant Pro 2. List price: $99.95. Brooklyn North Software Works Inc., Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada; 800-349-1422, 902-493-6080; fax, 902-835-2600; www.brooknorth.com. *Circle 448 on reader service card.*

W3 Internet Services Ltd.

HTMLed Pro 32

HTMLed Pro 32 ($99.95), a 32-bit, code–based HTML editor from W3 Internet Services, is a solid, somewhat minimalist program for experts who know how to work directly with HTML code. Beginners can create basic home pages using HTMLed's Page Builder wizard, but they will have to learn HTML syntax before doing much more.

Developed by Internet Software Technologies *(http://www.ist.ca/htmled)*, the most interesting features of the program are its well-designed interactive table editor and an ingenious but incomplete form editor. To build a table, you bring up a dialog box that lets you enter the number of rows and columns you want. Curiously, you can't simply type over the default numbers; you have to change them with the arrow keys or spin buttons. Then you click on a miniature spreadsheet, where you enter text for headers and cells. HTML code for the table is automatically inserted into your file, but if you select the code and open the table designer again, it won't display the original table, and you must recreate it from the start or modify the raw code.



HTMLed Pro 32 makes forms a snap. It inserts the tags; you add the text and the "action."

The form designer creates the input tags needed for a form, but you'll probably have to fill in some details by hand. You use this module by dragging buttons with labels such as "radio," "input," and "reset" into a special form-design window. When a button is in the window, you can right-click on it to set its properties. When you're through, tags are inserted in your code in the order in which they appeared in the window. You have to add the required "Action" field by hand and figure out for yourself how to make a form usable (by, say, specifying the codes that determine which among a group of radio buttons will be selected by default).

The interface uses an editing window, where you work with raw code, and five toolbars, on which most of the buttons are mercifully labeled in plain English instead of with obscure icons. Buttons above the editing window manage files, insert standard tags, and bring up dialog boxes for creating links or inserting images. Three toolbars below the editing window are for inserting special characters, and at the right of the window is a blank bar that you can populate with custom buttons. This separate user-definable toolbar lets you insert any text string, or codes that the program doesn't support. The program supports HTML 2.0 and some 3.0 tags, but if you want to work with any of the newer features supported by Netscape Navigator 2.0 or Microsoft's Internet Explorer, you'll have to enter the codes by hand.

The program can open files directly from the remote server where you keep your site, and it can save the files back to the site when you're finished editing. The program opens and saves files without checking syntax, though.

Useful features include a spell-checker, a multiple-document interface, and intelligent import of .RTF files. A unique convenience lets you add tags or special characters to the right-click menu. Anyone looking for a compact and unpretentious HTML editor should consider HTMLed Pro 32.—*EM*

HTMLed Pro 32. List price: $99.95. W3 Internet Services Ltd., Liverpool, Nova Scotia, Canada; 800-349-1422, 902-354-7464; fax, 902-354-7154; www.eucanect.com/software. *Circle 449 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

HTMLed Pro 32

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Good
Complex page creation	Good	Fair
Site management	Good	Good

InContext Corp.

InContext Spider 1.2

Don't expect InContext Spider 1.2 to look or act like any other HTML editing tool. InContext Corp.'s $79 package doesn't display raw HTML tags, but it's not fully WYSIWYG either. Its graphically elegant interface seems to be designed for nontechnical users and is loaded with templates and images, including sample Java applets. InContext Spider also boasts features like a button that embeds multimedia files. But when you try to add other complex elements such as tables, forms, or frames to your page, this apparently easy-to-use product suddenly expects you to be an HTML expert and offers help only through its Web site.

InContext Spider's interface makes page creation look as if it'll be easy. HTML files are structured in an outline-style list of tag names in a panel on the left, and the content appears in a panel on the right. Two toolbars give quick access to standard

IF WE TOLD YOU WE PUT AN ISDN/V.34 MODEM STAND-ALONE FAX PROTOCOL ANALYZER*, SECURITY AND ANSWERING MACHINE INTO ONE LITTLE BLACK BOX WE'D BE STRETCHING THE TRUTH.

ACTUALLY, THE BOX IS WHITE.

The ZyXEL Elite 2864I—Your All-in-One NETworking Solution

Systems Administrators love the Elite 2864I because it simplifies the way they manage their remote sites. Telecommuters love it because it's packed with everything they need to run a complete remote office.

ISDN and V.34 in a Single Device

Blaze through the net at ISDN speeds — transfer large files, download graphics and sound. Access all the power of ISDN while maintaining connections with remote analog devices over ISDN. V.42bis data compression over ISDN allows for increased throughput up to 460.8Kbps.

Interactive Voice Mail

With appropriate software, the Elite 2864I allows for call logging, auto-dialing and paging. Voice features include voice commands, compression schemes and DTMF tone detection.

Your Data Is Safe

Protect your crucial data with security features such as Data Encryption† with X.75 and Password Protection with Call Back capability.

Hassle-Free EPA Troubleshooting

*ZyXEL's Embedded Protocol Analyzer (EPA) lets you monitor the ISDN switch and diagnose incorrect settings and errors, allowing you to remotely troubleshoot your users through their problems quickly and efficiently.

Anytime, Anywhere

Connect to your ISP via the async-to-sync PPP feature. V.120, V.110 and X.75 SLP Rate Adaption expands the range of devices you can connect to worldwide.

Call Now

Why wait? Find out how this little White Box is going to revolutionize the way you telecommute.

800-255-4101

ZyXEL

THE MODEM OF THE MILLENNIUM

4920 E. La Palma Avenue, Anaheim, CA 92807
Telephone: (714) 693-0808 Fax: (714) 693-8811
Internet: sales@zyxel.com URL: http/www.zyxel.com

Visit us at Networld & Interop
Booth # 4460 September 18-20 Atlanta

CIRCLE 397 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STAND-ALONE FAX AND STORAGE

Your Elite 2864I parallel port routes incoming faxes directly to your printer — no user and PC intervention needed. Optional 8MB DRAM allows for storage of incoming faxes up to 200 pages.

Elite 2864I supports all popular switches including AT&T 5ESS, Northern Telecom DMS-100, Siemens EWSD, National ISDN-1, and Euro-ISDN‡.

†ZyXEL does not assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any of the security functions described herein, neither does it convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others.

‡Prior to purchase, please contact your local dealer/distributor for the correct version to ensure compatibility with the ISDN switches in your area.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

HTML Authoring Tools

■ YES ▨ NO

Products listed in alphabetical order	Alchemy	Backstage Designer Plus	CorelWeb. Designer	DeltaPoint QuickSite	GNNpress	HotDog32	HoTMetaL Pro 3.0
List price	$129.00	$99.00	$149.00	$99.00	Free	$99.95	$159.00
General Features							
WYSIWYG editing	▨	■	■	▨	■	▨	■
HTML source code editing	■	■	■	■	■	■	▨
Wizards/Templates	▨ ▨	▨ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	▨ ■	■ ■	▨ ■
Interactive tag help	▨	▨	▨	■	■	▨	■
User-defined tags	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	■
HTML code validation	■	■	■	▨	■	■	■
Table editor	▨	▨	▨	■	■	■	■
Frames editor	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■
Image editor	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■
Forms editor	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■
Netscape/Microsoft extensions	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Java	■	■	▨	■	■	■	■
ActiveX	▨	■	▨	▨	■	■	■
Supports embedding of Netscape plug-in files	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	■	■
Online help	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Web/phone support	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ■	■ ■
Toll-free support	▨	■	■	▨	▨	■	▨
Integrated Importing							
HTML	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Generic text	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Microsoft Word	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	■
WordPerfect	▨	▨	■	▨	▨	▨	■
Preformatted text	■	▨	■	■	■	■	■
Tables (such as Microsoft Excel and Lotus1-2-3)	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Graphics							
.GIF/JPEG	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
.BMP/.PCX	■ ■	▨ ■	▨ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ▨	■ ■
Client-side image maps	■	▨	■	▨	■	▨	■
Server-side image maps	■	■	■	▨	■	▨	■
Link Support							
Link verification	■	▨	▨	▨	■	■	■
Live surfing for links	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
E-mail (supports MailTo: tag)	▨	■	■	■	■	■	■
FTP/telnet	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Remote-Site Grabbing							
Get HTML page	■	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	■
Get graphics/backgrounds	■ ■	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ▨	■ ■
Retrieve Java/sound/objects	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■	▨ ▨ ▨	■ ■ ■
Retrieve whole site (more than one page)	■	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Site mapping (graphical view of remote site)	■	▨	▨	▨	■	▨	▨
Site Management							
Integrated FTP client	■	■	▨	■	▨	■	▨
HTTP Put support	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Converts local links to Web	▨	■	▨	■	■	■	■
Local/host directory management	■ ■	■ ■	▨ ▨	■ ▨	■ ▨	▨ ▨	▨ ▨
Uploads only updated information	■	▨	N/A	▨	N/A	▨	N/A
Server-Side Support							
CGI programs	▨	■	■	▨	▨	▨	■
Bots or agents	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Cookies	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	■
Security	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨
Hidden fields	▨	▨	▨	▨	■	■	■
Limited lifetime pages	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨	▨

N/A–Not applicable: The product does not upload data. * This features is not enabled in the beta version reviewed but is expected in the final shipping product.

	HTML Assistant Pro 2	HTMLed Pro 32	InContext Spider 1.2	Microsoft FrontPage	Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0	Quarterdeck WebAuthor 2.5	Webber	WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0	WEB Office
	$99.95	$99.95	$79.00	$149.00	$39.00	$49.95	$30.00	$79.95	$499.00

THANKS TO A BRAND NEW
TECHNOLOGY CALLED
CROMACLEAR, OUR
COMPETITORS CAN SEE
THEIR DARK, DISMAL
FUTURES IN GREATER
DETAIL AND WITH
UNPRECEDENTED CLARITY.

The New MultiSync® M Series Monitors
With Revolutionary CromaClear™ CRT Technology.

Behold the brightness. The clarity. The look of panic in our competitors' eyes. Introducing the MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC – think of them less as new monitors, more as the standard by which all others will be judged.

The MultiSync M500™ and M700™ monitors are the first to incorporate CromaClear, NEC's patented new CRT technology. Similar in design to that found in today's televisions, CromaClear lets you view text, graphics and video with enhanced focus, greater color saturation, better contrast and increased depth and dimension. Simply put, you'll enjoy the brightest, sharpest, clearest images in the industry – just what you've come to expect from NEC.

What's more, our Video Boost feature automatically sets the monitor screen to the optimal contrast and brightness level for viewing TV and video images. Built-in speakers allow you to customize sound for movie, music, games and voice applications. There's even a built-in microphone.

In addition to PC and Macintosh® compatibility, the MultiSync M Series monitors feature Plug and Play compatibility for Windows® 95 and are backed by a 3-year limited warranty, one of the best in the industry. Perhaps of even more importance is the fact that each is backed by NEC's hard-earned reputation for building, without question, the most precise monitors in the world.

The MultiSync M Series monitors from NEC. Thanks to us, the only thing that appears dim is the future of our competitors. On second thought, what competitors?

MULTISYNC M500
15" CromaClear Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

MULTISYNC M700
17" CromaClear Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Supports resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024

Supports refresh rates from 55 to 120Hz

Built-in speakers and microphone

OptiClear™ screen surface

On-Screen Manager Controls

Plug and Play compatible

3-year limited warranty

To learn more about either the MultiSync M500 or M700 monitors, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. To have the information sent to you by fax, simply call 1-800-366-0476 and request document #157201.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

MultiSync is a registered trademark and CromaClear, OptiClear, M500, M700 and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Windows and the Windows 95 logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners. GSA #GS00K94AG5241PS01. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #14180.

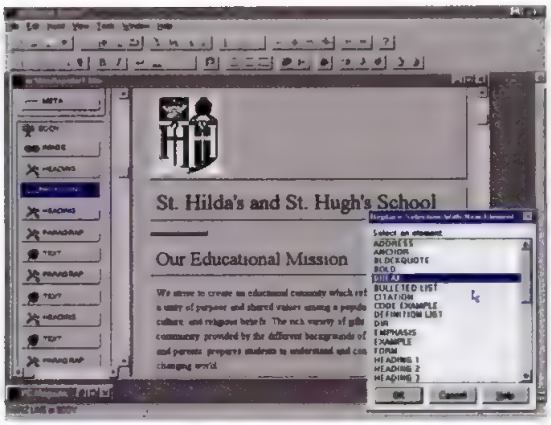
CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

formatting and other features. Conveniences include a button to send pages to remote sites via FTP and a dialog box for selecting any link currently displayed in your Web browser to insert into your page.

But you have to understand complex HTML coding to create anything beyond simple page elements. When you create a Submit or Reset button in a form, all you see in the editor is a small box. You have to select it and right-click it to display its properties to see what it is, or to preview it in a browser. You can link a graphic to a file using drag and drop from Explorer into the editor, but to modify its position or other properties, you must use a dialog box, and there's no explanatory material. The most common tags can be inserted from a toolbar; the others are available only from an alphabetical, uncategorized list. Many features are accessible only from toolbars and not from the menus or the keyboard.

The program treats HTML files as elaborate outlines; each tag or element is a substructure of another element. You can click on a button to collapse the display of an element into a small symbol. Depending on the cursor's location, this feature can helpfully minimize a table or form while you work on something else, or it can reduce a list of links to a useless stack of meaningless characters.

InContext Spider can wreak havoc on HTML pages created by other programs, a byproduct of its roots as an editor of the far more rigid SGML. Although the program supports recent HTML tags and Netscape extensions in files it creates, it won't understand the same tags in files with headers that vary from the strictest standards. A test file that displayed perfectly in both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer generated 42 errors in InContext Spider. Worse, when we saved the file, the code that InContext Spider didn't recognize had been converted into text, rendering the original file useless. In-



InContext Spider mixes a quasi-WYSIWYG editor, dialog boxes for HTML tags, and a nonstandard tree display in its interface.

Context Spider's only import feature uses the Clipboard and can usually convert word processor headings into HTML headings.

InContext Spider suffers from an eccentric interface that isn't close enough to WYSIWYG for casual users yet at the same time puts barriers in the way of experts who want to enter raw HTML code. But it's an intriguing experiment, and you might want to try it for its support for Java applets.—*EM*

InContext Spider 1.2. List price: $79. InContext Corp., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 800-263-0127, 416-922-0087; fax, 416-922-6489; www.incontext.com. *Circle 450 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

InContext Spider

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Fair	Fair
Complex page creation	Fair	Fair
Site management	Good	Good

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft FrontPage

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Microsoft got its money's worth when it paid a reported $100 million for Vermeer Technologies, the company that wrote the first version of FrontPage. Webmasters who pay $149 ($109 if you own Microsoft Office) for Version 1.1 of this dazzling package will also get their money's worth when they use it to build high-powered, high-tech Web sites without writing a line of HTML code. FrontPage, a 32-bit program that runs on Windows 95 or Windows NT, almost effortlessly builds forms, tables, image maps, frames, and search engines into your Web pages and makes it just as easy to create ordinary links, images, and text.

Installation is a straightforward matter of following the prompts. About 10MB of your disk is devoted to FrontPage's editing software and template and sample files, and to Personal Web Server, which lets a standalone machine act like an http server. Personal Web Server lets FrontPage navigate the sites you create in the same way a browser navigates remote sites.

FrontPage's editing software comprises two interlinked components: Explorer, which creates and manages full Web sites, and Editor, in which you create pages and links. Explorer displays a site's organization in two panes: a hierarchical outline view and a link view that displays the links to and from individual pages in a wheel-and-spoke format. When you click on a page in either view, the page opens in Editor.

You create a web in Explorer by using one of the supplied wizards, which walks you through the basics of creating corporate Web sites or a specialized Web site for discussion groups. A variety of separate templates set up basic personal or customer-support sites. You customize a site using automated "bots" that update links or fill in the address of the corporate Webmaster in mailto and similar fields. Webs are password-protected and are easily copied or moved en masse to remote computers that have FrontPage installed. Microsoft has posted no-charge FTP-style tools on its Web site to simplify uploading to other sites, although you'll have to wait a few months for tools that will let you use FrontPage's built-in search engines and form-handling on other remote systems.

The Web-page Editor program is fully WYSIWYG and won't let you modify the HTML code that it creates, though a special tool lets you enter individual codes by hand, and you can choose a default editor like NotePad to edit pages in raw form. You create and format text using toolbars, menus, and keyboard shortcuts like those in Microsoft Word. FrontPage im-

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Microsoft FrontPage

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Complex page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Site management	Excellent	Excellent

FROM YOUR
SMALL BUSINESS
TO YOUR
HOME OFFICE...
MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

MICRON HAS YOU COVERED

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P166

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
JUNE 25, 1996
MILLENNIA P133

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
AUGUST 1996
MILLENNIA TRANSPORT P133

THIS SUMMER, MICRON HAS WON THREE *PC MAGAZINE* EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS FOR MILLENNIA DESKTOP AND NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS.

NOW YOU GET TWICE THE MEMORY IN SELECTED SYSTEMS! (SEE CONFIGURATIONS)

BRINGING GREAT COMPUTING HOME TO YOU.

Any PC maker can claim to offer a solution that covers the specialized needs of small office and home office users. But at Micron Electronics, we prefer to let our history and our products speak for themselves. We think you'll agree it's a story you can relate to.

Superior Technology—A Micron Tradition

Micron builds PCs with a legacy of excellence. Our manufacturing processes grew out of nearly two decades in the semiconductor business, where precision is measured in millionths of an inch and quality in parts per million. We've built strategic relationships with companies like Intel, Microsoft® and Novell®. From this solid background, we're forging unbeatable systems you can count on today and tomorrow. Best of all, we just doubled our memory and added powerful enhancements to several of our systems (see configurations). This industry-leading approach gives you a vast increase in system capacity.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Award-Winning Products

In the past two years, leading industry publications have applauded Micron PCs with more than 140 awards for product performance, customer service and support. This includes *PC Magazine*'s Best Products and *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice awards in several categories. Add more than 40 *PC World* Best Buy awards, and you've got an impressive technology hall of fame. In fact, just this summer, Micron has won three *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards for Millennia desktop and Millennia TransPort notebook computers—an unprecedented achievement for Micron.

Recognized Service and Reliability

After your purchase, the story continues. Just ask *PC Magazine* readers. They bestowed on us the coveted Readers' Choice for Customer Service and Reliability in 1994 and 1995. And *PC World* recently awarded us first tier status along with the likes of Apple, Compaq, Digital and HP. Pretty good company, wouldn't you say?

Micron Power℠ Warranty*—An Industry First

We support our reliability promise with the industry-leading Micron Power warranty. It backs the microprocessor and main memory for five full years, an industry first. Add a three-year, parts-only, system warranty, a 30-day, money-back guarantee and an optional one-, two- or three-year on-site service warranty, and you can rest assured that you're in good hands.

The Right System for You

Micron makes a suite of outstanding solutions designed for the way you work. From the powerful Millennia™ to the portable Millennia TransPort™. Micron always comes through with a system built to satisfy. For details and prices, turn the page.

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

intel inside
pentium

800-486-2065
http://www.mei.micron.com

Millennia P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$1,999 Business lease $68/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

$2,399 Business lease $82/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,149 Business lease $107/month

- With 133MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $200
- With 200MHz Pentium processor.....add $100

NEW

PC Computing EDITORS' CHOICE June 25, 1996 Millennia P166

PC Computing EDITORS' CHOICE June 25, 1996 Millennia P133

PC Computing ★★★★★ July 1996 Millennia P166

Millennia P200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

$2,499 Business lease $85/month

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$3,199 Business lease $109/month

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

$4,249 Business lease $145/month

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

PC Magazine BEST OF 1995 January 9, 1996 Millennia line

PC World May 1996 Millennia P166 and Millennia P133

Millennia TransPort™ P133

- 133MHz Mobile Intel Pentium® processor
- Intel 430MX PCI chipset
- 256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 8X modular CD-ROM drive
- PCI graphics accelerator, 1MB EDO memory
- Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices integrate both pointing stick and touchpad
- Removable EIDE hard drive (1.2GB max.)
- 3.5" modular floppy drive
- Intelligent modular lithium-ion battery
- 16-bit stereo sound
- Built-in stereo speakers and microphone
- 2 Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- S-Video and NTSC video-outputs
- Headphone, microphone and line-in jacks
- 2 infrared ports, one front, one back
- Parallel, serial, VGA and 2 PS/2 ports
- Dimensions: 11.7" x 9.4" x 2.0", Weight: 6.9 lbs.†
- Samsonite® nylon carrying case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 and Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Kensington™ security lock††
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty*

† 6.9 lbs. includes 3.5" floppy and one battery
†† Lock secures both Millennia TransPort and MicroDock

- 16MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- 12.1" active matrix display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive

$4,399 Business lease $158/month

- 32MB EDO memory (48MB max.)
- Motorola® Montana 28.8 fax/modem
- 12.1" active matrix color display, 800 x 600
- 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 2nd lithium-ion battery

$5,199 Business lease $163/month

NEW

PC Computing EDITORS' CHOICE August 1996 Millennia P133

PC Computing 5 STARS! APRIL 1996

Options

With 150MHz Pentium processor	add	$200
With Motorola Montana 28.8 fax/modem	add	$299
With 3Com® Ethernet 10BT PCMCIA	add	$149
With Samsonite® leather bag	add	$99
With 2nd modular lithium-ion battery	add	$199
With 2nd 1.2GB hard drive	add	$599
With 2nd 2.0GB hard drive	add	$699
With 16MB DIMM module upgrade	add	$349
With 32MB DIMM module upgrade	add	$749

Home MPC P133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft® Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe®/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy®, America Online® & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- Quicken® Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner™; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™; Quicken Family Lawyer™
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta® 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central™ 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania® 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power™ warranty*

$1,999

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

net ready

PC Magazine EDITORS' CHOICE May 16, 1995 Home MPC P90

Family Computing RECOMMENDED May 1996 Home MPC P133

intel inside pentium

Home MPC P200

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 256KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit 3D Wavetable stereo sound card
- Advent AV270 2x25 watt stereo speakers
- 28.8 fax/modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- Microsoft Phone telephony software
- Internet ready: Internet in a Box from CompuServe/Spry Internet Explorer
- Prodigy, America Online & CompuServe trial memberships
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 2MB EDO
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs
- Quicken Financial Pak includes: Quicken Deluxe 5.0; Quicken Financial Planner; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money; Quicken Family Lawyer
- Microsoft Home Pak includes: Works 4.0 for Windows 95; Publisher Deluxe for Windows 95; Encarta 96; Encarta 96 World Atlas; Music Central 96; Wine Guide; Arcade 1.0; Scenes—Sports Extremes Collection; Cinemania 96; Julia Child Home Cooking; Best of Windows Entertainment Pack; CD Sampler (including Fury³ game demo)
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty*

$2,899

- With 166MHz Pentium processor.....subtract $100

net ready

PC World February 1996 Home MPC P90

Micron Power Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for all desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

All sales are subject to Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Copies of our limited warranties may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

MICRON™ ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-486-2065

http://www.mei.micron.com

International Sales 208-893-8970 | International Fax 208-893-7393 | Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756 | Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758 | Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

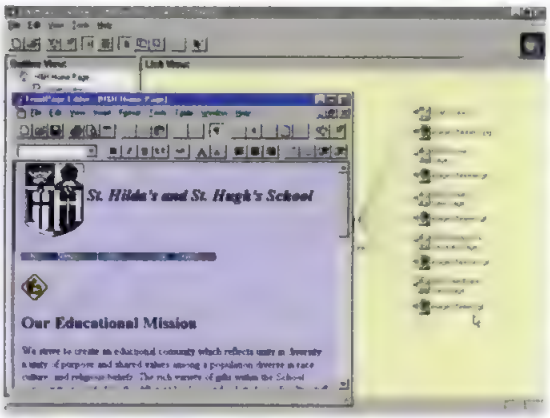
900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT) • International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT)
208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424 • Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • GSA Contract #GS35F4317D
• Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day–7 Days A Week • Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mec@micron.com

©1996 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and [illegible] charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Intel, intel inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

SOHO-PCMGA-9609

ports files in ASCII, HTML, and RTF formats but won't convert word processor files, not even Word's. Virtually any bitmapped image file is automatically converted to .GIF or JPEG format, depending on the color depth of the original. The package has extensive help for the editing programs but only laconic help for the Personal Server.

You create tables as easily as in a word processor, and FrontPage builds a form around any form field you insert. When you add images, links, tables, or forms to your pages, FrontPage inserts usable defaults for each element. Experts can then modify the defaults using the latest Netscape extensions and proposed HTML tags by entering changes to the relevant Properties box. FrontPage supports CGI scripts, but you won't need them because a built-in form processing feature saves results in a variety of formats suitable for importing into a database, viewing in a browser, and so forth. To create client-side image maps, you simply draw a box on a graphic, and a dialog box pops up, in which you define the link.



Creating your site with FrontPage means looking at the big picture, not arcane HTML tags.

FrontPage is the most complete and innovative Web site editor on the market, and also one of the easiest to use. If you enjoy wrestling with HTML code, you'll prefer a standard HTML editor, but if you want to create a large, consistent Web site with minimal stress and strain, turn immediately to FrontPage.—*EM*

Microsoft FrontPage 1.1. List price: $149 ($109 for Microsoft Office users). Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; www.microsoft.com. *Circle 451 on reader service card.*

Netscape Communications Corp.

Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0

You can't find an HTML editor that's better integrated with a browser than Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0. Unlike the ordinary version of Netscape Navigator, Netscape Communications Corp.'s $79 Gold version (free for academic use) has a WYSIWYG editor built into the browser. It isn't the most advanced editor, and you wouldn't use it to create a corporate Web site, but if you merely want to create a few quick pages, nothing gets the job done faster.

We tested Version 3.0, a beta release. Installation is as simple and straightforward as Navigator itself, adding 12MB to your hard disk if you include the browser's add-on features. You open the editor window from the browser's file menu or with a command line switch that opens the editor without going through the browser. The editing window looks like a standard Navigator window, but with three toolbars at the top: one for character-formatting, graphics, and links; another for file functions; and a third for paragraph-formatting. You create text simply by typing it into the editing window and apply formatting either from the common features on the toolbar or from the more complete lists on the drop-down menus. A toolbar button clears all styles from selected text.

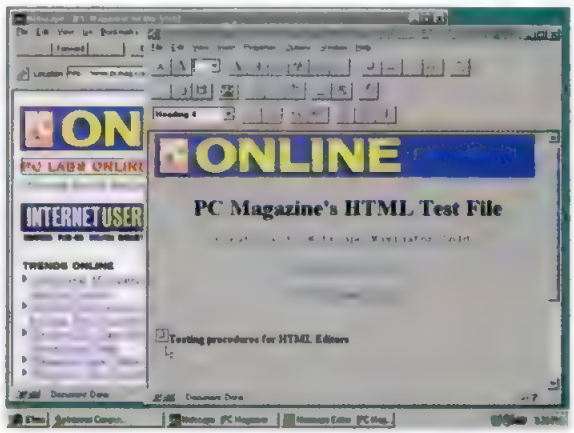
If you insert an image by dragging it to the editor window, you can change its size, position, border, and other features simply by double-clicking on it, which brings up a helpful dialog box with thumbnail illustrations of all available formatting options. You import images into your pages simply by dragging them from the browser window or from Windows Explorer; you create links to remote pages simply by dragging a link icon from the browser window.

Text, links, and graphics can be dragged and dropped throughout the editing window, and you can open multiple editing windows at any time. The table editor was unfinished in the beta version, but using it is already intuitive, with easy access to color and other options.

When you open files that include forms and other elements not directly supported by the editor, the HTML tags that create those elements display as icons that look like garment tags. Double-clicking a tag icon opens a window in which you can edit the raw HTML code; you can insert raw code elsewhere in your file by opening the same window from the menu. A "verify" button in this menu does nothing more than make sure that you've included the required angle brackets around each tag. As long as your tags are surrounded by angle brackets, the editor won't block those tags it doesn't recognize; it will simply display an unknown tag with the "clothing tag" icon. The editor doesn't create any more than the absolute minimum of HTML code required to display your file in a browser.

Navigator Gold creates tables but won't help you build forms or frames. You won't find page-creation wizards or templates in the package, but Netscape's Web site includes on-line wizards and sample templates you can use to create pages that you can refine in Navigator Gold or any other HTML editor. When you're through creating your pages, Navigator Gold uploads them via FTP or http to a remote site.

Navigator Gold won't drive professional HTML editors off the market. But



Editing pages from the Web is a drag-and-drop affair with Netscape Navigator Gold.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Netscape Navigator Gold

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Complex page creation	Fair	Good
Site management	Fair	Good

if you just want to create a few simple pages quickly, and upload them to your Web site by clicking on an icon, there's no reason to purchase anything else.—*EM*

Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA. List price: $79 (free for academic use); 415-528-3777; fax, 415-528-4129; home.netscape.com. *Circle 452 on reader service card.*

Quarterdeck Corp.

Quarterdeck WebAuthor

Quarterdeck WebAuthor 2.5 lets users of Microsoft Word for Windows create home pages without leaving that familiar environment. The $49.95 add-on ships with both the Quarterdeck Mosaic browser and WebImage, a tool for creating and editing image maps and converting and optimizing graphics. We looked at the beta version of the new 32-bit package that works with Microsoft Word 7. WebAuthor leads you through page creation with dialog boxes and is a great choice for first-time Web authors looking for an easy-to-use product.

WebAuthor runs from inside Microsoft Word for Windows, and you create or edit HTML documents as you would any Word document. Oddly, working in WebAuthor doesn't exactly feel like working in Word. For the most part, WebAuthor replaces Word's tools with its own, inserting a toolbar beneath Word's. Still, WebAuthor maintains two versions of your page, a Word version and an HTML version, and editing the Word version is far less daunting than working directly with code.

The easiest way to build a Web page is to create the text elements entirely in Word and then import the document into WebAuthor, letting the product automatically convert it into an HTML document. But that process may be confusing for neophytes, as WebAuthor produces some puzzling messages and ultimately doesn't seem to change the document's appearance, leaving it unclear what you're supposed to do next. A tutorial shows you how to accomplish certain tasks, but it could explain more. WebAuthor would also serve novices better with the addition of some attractive templates.

With your text in place, you can use WebAuthor's robust tools to create a page rich with hypertext links, forms, tables, and images. These elements are accessed via toolbar buttons, each of which calls forth a dialog box that makes insertion a breeze. You can add images and select how they'll align with the text. You can add local and remote links within your page, and though WebAuthor doesn't support copying and pasting of live links, you can insert URLs via an address book (a text file that is easy to update via copy-and-paste). WebAuthor also makes the normally daunting task of form insertion almost effortless.

WebAuthor is only as WYSIWYG as Word—not very—so to get an accurate idea of what your page looks like, you need to view the page in your browser. Luckily, WebAuthor makes this easy with a preview button on the toolbar.

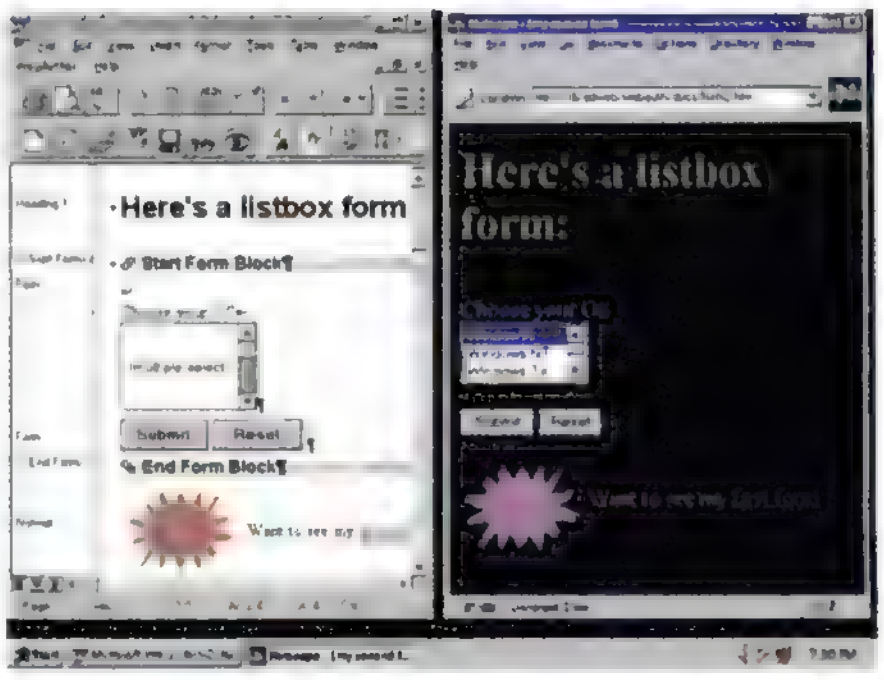
WebAuthor supports importing a page downloaded from the Web. But doing so may force you to make decisions regarding tags the package doesn't support as WebAuthor attempts to validate the code. Version 2.5 supports HTML 2.0, some HTML 3.0 tags, and Netscape extensions. Version 3.0, due later this year, will be more up-to-date with current specifications.

Designed as a document-creation tool, WebAuthor offers no publishing or site management features. Nevertheless, the package fulfills its mission: You really can create attractive Web pages without knowing any HTML. For budding authors who want to get their feet wet before taking the plunge, WebAuthor's familiar Word environment, ease of use, and low price provide a gentle means of testing the waters.—*Sharon Terdeman*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Quarterdeck WebAuthor

	Power	Ease
Simple Page Creation	Good	Good
Complex Page Creation	Fair	Fair
Site Management	N/A	N/A



WebAuthor may not be a truly WYSIWYG tool, but many tasks, like form insertion, are effortless.

Quarterdeck WebAuthor 2.5. Direct price: $49.95 (free to registered owners of previous versions). Quarterdeck Corp., Marina del Rey, CA; 800-354-3222, 310-309-3700; fax, 800-354-3329; www.quarterdeck.com. *Circle 453 on reader service card.*

Cerebral Systems Development Corp.

Webber

Webber, from Cerebral Systems Development Corp., is a standalone code-based editor with a little something extra: It helps you get started coding HTML. Attractively priced at $30, Webber is easy to use and will validate your pages based on any Document Type Definition (DTD). Cerebral Systems will support any new version of HTML, because the company provides new DTD files as they become available.

Webber supports HTML 2.0, HTML 3.0, and both Netscape and Microsoft extensions. Choosing a DTD in Webber is a fundamental action, since it affects your preview browser, the tags the editor makes available to you, and the validation feature.

Webber's local validation is one of its strong points. Because the editor doesn't constrain what you place in the document, as some editors do in an attempt to prevent you from coding incorrectly, the validation feature is a welcome safety net. When you click the Validate icon, your document is checked against the DTD you specified and invalid tags are succes-

SERVERS WORKSTATIONS LANS RAID STORAGE

built to order

High Quality Custom-Configured Systems at Off-the-Shelf Prices

Want a custom system?

Until SAG, that meant high-priced VARs and other costly consultants.

Want to save money without compromising on quality?

Until SAG, your only options were pre-configured systems and their many limitations.

Precision-Engineered Power Systems

Now you can have custom quality without compromise. All SAG file servers are precision-built and packed with features. We offer multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance and more storage capacity at prices far below the industry standard. For affordable disk arrays, tape backup solutions and RAID 5 technology, SAG Electronics is the acknowledged "High-End Solutions Company."

The Choice Web Server

Companies like *Business Week Magazine* are choosing SAG Electronics as their high performance web server solution.

Dual Pro 200MHz SMP	Pro 200 Workstation	Quad Pro 200MHz	Dual 200MHz SMP RAID 5	Graphics Ultra 166MHz
Each Contains Intel's New Pentium Pro Motherboard				
Built-in Expandability with SMP Natoma Chipset	1 Intel Pentium® Pro Processor	2 Intel Pentium Pro® Processors Exp. to 4	1 Intel Pentium® 200MHz Processor, Upgradable to 2 CPUs	**Intel's Award Winning Motherboard**
1 Intel Pentium® Pro 200 Processor	32MB of 60 NOS EDO RAM Expandable to 128MB	64MB of ECC 4 way Interleaved Memory to 1GB	512K Pipeline Cache	Imagine 128, Fastest Graphics, Drive Supports Intel Pentium 200
32MB of 60 NOS RAM Expandable To 512MB	ECC Supported	Slots (6) PCI; (4) EISA	32MB EDO Expandable to 384MB	166MHz Pentium Processor
ECC Supported	SLOTS: (4) PCI, (3) ISA	2940 UW	3 4GB 7200RPM Removable HD	256K Pipeline SRAM
Imagine 128 Series II 4 MB VRAM	2.1GB 5400 RPM 10ms HD	9.1GB 7200RPM Ultrta Wide HD	RAID 5 Controller	Triton II Chipset
Open Slots: (3) PCI, (1) ISA	#9 2MB VRAM Video	8x CD-ROM	Slots (4) PCI, (4) EISA	16MB RAM Expandable to 128MB
Adaptec 2940 Ultra Wide Controller	16 Bit Sound Card	#9 2MB DRAM Video	10 Bay Tower 300 Watt Redundant Power Supplies	SLOTS: (4) PCI, (3) ISA
16 Bit Sound Card	Sony 8x CD-ROM	8GB DAT Drive	8x CD-ROM	8x CD-ROM, Mouse, 28.8 Floppy
2.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD (8.5ms)	2.88 Floppy, Keyboard, Mouse	Quad PCI Ethernet 10/100	Keyboard, Mouse	Imagine 128 Series II 128 Bit "3D" 4 MB VRAM Video
Intel 10/100 Ethernet	Midtower	Floppy, Keyboard and Mouse	2.1GB IDE	2940 UW
Sony 8x CD-ROM	$2225	12 Bay Tower 450 Watt Power	$6899	2.1GB Ultra SCSI Wide HD (8.5ms)
Keyboard, 2.88 Floppy, Mouse		$10700		32 PNP Sound
Hardware Monitoring Utility				Midtower Case
Tower Case 300 Watt				MAG 17DXT Monitor
$3257				$3149
				$2849

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained. GSA Schedule #GS-35F-3103D

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

SAG ELECTRONICS

More Server Power, for Less

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

5 Year Limited Warranty

1.800.989.3475

SAG Electronics • 451Andover Street • North Andover, MA 01845
508-682-0055 Fax 508-689-0180 Hours: 8:30am-7.00pm, Monday-Friday EST
http://sagelec.com

Now There's A Compaq For Just About Everyone.

Now, whether you're looking for the ultimate in performance, flexibility or economy, there's a Compaq® notebook that's just right for you.

The Compaq LTE® 5000 family gives you a Pentium® processor up to 133MHz, and a MultiBay™ design that lets you add optional interchangeable devices — like a second hard drive (up to 4GB) or a 6X CD-ROM drive. Add the MultiBay Expansion Base, and you can mix and match capabilities anywhere.

For even more flexibility, try a notebook from our new Armada 4100 line. It will transform from a super-portable slimline notebook (with a Pentium processor up to 133MHz) to a multimedia notebook with its optional, and detachable, Mobile CD Unit. And it can hold up to three lithium ion batteries — one of which can function as a handy carrying handle.

And the new Armada 1100 family lets you hit the road with a 100MHz Pentium processor, at an incredibly affordable price. With Compaq, the choice is yours. (So is the call.)

COMPAQ DirectPlus®

WHICH ONE'S FOR YOU?

	LTE 5280	Armada 4110	Armada 1120
Processor	120MHz Pentium®	100MHz Pentium	100MHz Pentium
Standard Memory	16MB	8MB	8MB
Memory Expandable to	80MB	40MB	24MB
Hard Drive	1.35GB Removable/ Multiple Drive Support	810MB	810MB
Battery	Enhanced NiMH	Lithium Ion	Enhanced NiMH
Cache	256K L2	256K L2	N/A
Video Graphics	32-Bit PCI Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus	32-Bit PCI Local Bus
IR Support	Yes	Yes	No
Pointing Device	EasyPoint™ II	Touchpad Optical Trackball (optional)	Optical Trackball
Display (others available)	11.3" CTFT SVGA	11.3" CSTN SVGA	10.4" CSTN
Other Features	• Intelligent Manageability • 16-Bit Stereo Sound and joystick/MIDI port • MVA and Optional Hardware-Based MPEG • Optional MultiBay Expansion Base with/ without ISA Slot • Optional 6X CD-ROM Drive	• Flexible 3-in-1design • 4 User-Programmable keys • Integrated Audio and NTSC/PAL Support, and Zoom Video • MPEG-1 (software-based) • Optional Mobile CD Unit with 4X CD-ROM Drive, Speakers, 16-Bit Stereo Sound and joystick/MIDI port • Optional Convenience Base with/without Ethernet	• Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard • Detachable handle
Software Preinstalled	Choice of Windows® 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95	Windows 95, Astound, CSE, and MS-Works®
Weight	7.2 - 7.5 lbs. depending on model	5.1 - 8.2 lbs. depending on configuration	6.1 lbs.
Worldwide Limited Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	1-Year**
Price* (other models available)	**$5,399**	**$2,599**	**$1,899**

TO ORDER, CALL:

1-800-888-5814

M-F 7-7 Sat. 9-3 CST. Ask for our free catalog.

1-800-308-7774

For your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available; call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †The Compaq Armada 4100 and LTE 5000 are covered by a Three-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. The Armada 1100 is covered by a One-Year Worldwide Limited Warranty with pick-up/carry in service. **Two year extension available. Ask for details. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark, LTE is a registered trademark, and Armada, EasyPoint, and MultiBay are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Windows and MS-Works are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

sively pointed out in a review dialog.

Webber's designers have no intention of hiding HTML from would-be Web authors. There's no wizard in the standard sense, but a help tutorial gets you started with the basics. In addition to the education you get from the tutorial, Webber provides some ease-of-use features to streamline your page development. Two of these, Tag Assistant and Tagbar, are for basic tag entry.

Tag Assistant is a dialog box that contains a complete list of tags for the DTD you choose. It also lists all possible attributes for the tag you select and gives you help with some of these attributes (providing a color palette for the background color attribute of the Body tag, for example). If Tag Assistant is running, clicking inside a tag's brackets in the editor and then back in the Tag Assistant window displays the options for that tag.

Tagbar is a floating buttonbar for commonly used tags. It is customizable, and it also has tabs along the bottom for different sets of tags, so you can organize them by category. Left-clicking on a button inserts the tag; right-clicking launches Tag Assistant with the options for that tag loaded.

There's also a separate table editor that takes the drudgery out of aligning and sizing your table cells. List Assistant helps you with the simpler task of defining a variety of lists. Entity, Image, and Anchor assistants make entering a special character, image, or link a simple process of filling out a small dialog box. Image Assistant unfortunately lacks the ability to create image maps, and although Form Assistant gives you all the help you need in designing a form, it does not support CGI scripts. What you do with the results from a form must be accomplished outside of Webber.

Purely a document-creation package, Webber offers no FTP, server, or site management features. Also, it doesn't let you pull down content from the Web or import word processing or spreadsheet files to use in your page. A future edition, called Webber/Active, will include an Object Assistant feature to help you embed ActiveX controls into your page. Webber's assistance in helping you learn and code HTML painlessly, its on-site document validation, and its low price make it an attractive option for budding Webmasters.—*Michael Muchmore*

Webber facilitates tag entry with toolbars, dialogs, and the easy-to-use Table Assistant.

Webber, Version 1.3a. List price: $30. Cerebral Systems Development Corp., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; 416-651-6818; fax, 416-651-7685; www.csdcorp.com. *Circle 456 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Webber

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Good	Good
Complex page creation	Fair	Fair
Site management	N/A	N/A

SmartDesk Inc.

WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0

WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0 ranks among the most elegant and up-to-date code-based Web-page editors. Published by SmartDesk (but developed by Nesbitt Software, *www.nesbitt.com*), this $129.95, 32-bit package is for experts who understand the structural logic of HTML. But it serves beginners as well with a wizard that creates a home page automatically after asking a few questions. Everything about this program has a professional feel that inspires confidence.

In nonwizard editing, you insert headers, tables, forms, and frames by filling in dialog boxes or by editing code directly in an editing window, while a real-time previewer (which can be turned on and off) displays a WYSIWYG view of your file. WebEdit converts delimited database files into HTML tables, organizes multiple files into "projects" that can be opened for editing or uploaded via FTP with one keystroke, and creates client-side image maps. It supports but won't preview frames, Java tags, or ActiveX modules.

WebEdit's uncluttered interface consists of two toolbars and a row of buttons that open drop-down lists of HTML tags. There's even a button for custom tags or menu items that will insert the full contents of separate files. You can simultaneously open as many documents as you can fit into memory, but you can view or preview only one file at a time because of the program's tabbed interface. Unless you use the home-page wizard, every new file is completely empty. Inserting the basic HTML-document template tags is a one-click process. You can also easily create nonstandard pages, such as those that include frames, or fragments of pages that you can drag or import into other pages.

As you move the pointer through the dialog boxes in which you build tags, brief explanatory tips pop up, and the help file includes a superb HTML tag glossary. WebEdit can build or import tables in an interactive table editor, but headers can be added only as separate tags after you return to the main editing screen. The table editor also exports HTML tables as comma-delimited files. Similar interactive editors for frames and forms were not available in the beta version we tested but should be in the final product.

You can drag an icon from the desktop or Explorer and automatically create a link or open the file for editing in a separate window. Unlike HotDog32 (also reviewed here), WebEdit is smart enough to detect that a graphic is a binary file, and it won't demolish the file you're editing by attempting to insert the binary characters of the file into your HTML text. The program imports any HTML file without complaining about

SUITABILITY TO TASK

WebEdit Professional Edition

	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Good
Complex page creation	Excellent	Good
Site management	Good	Good

The new SENS™ 810. The keyboard is just one of the features you'll love to get your hands on.

SENS™ 810 PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	100 MHZ	100 MHZ	120 MHZ	133 MHZ	133 MHZ*
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	16 MB	16 MB	16 MB
HDD	810 MB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	1.3 GB	2.1 GB
DISPLAY	11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color	12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color
CD-ROM	4x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM	6x CD-ROM
BATTERY	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion	Lithium Ion
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE *BUSINESS LEASE*	**$2,999** *$120 per month*	**$3,799** *$140 per month*	**$4,299** *$159 per month*	**$4,599** *$170 per month*	**$4,999** *$184 per month*

*Model comes standard with a PCMCIA 28.8 Modem/Fax card

SENS™ 800 *(not pictured)* PENTIUM® PROCESSOR	100 MHZ	100 MHZ	120 MHZ
RAM	8 MB	8 MB	8 MB
HDD	810 MB	810 MB	1.3 GB
DISPLAY	10.4" Active Matrix Color	10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color	10.4" SVGA Active Matrix Color
WARRANTY	3 year	3 year	3 year
PRICE *BUSINESS LEASE*	**$1,899** *$76 per month*	**$1,999** *$80 per month*	**$2,199** *$88 per month*

Full 3 Year Warranty and 1-Year Executive Support Program. 24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee. Lifetime toll-free 24-hour technical support.

Order today.
It's simple. Just call
1-800-656-9827

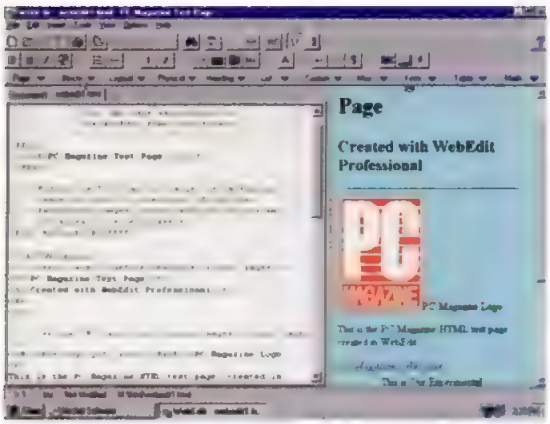
SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS DIRECT

intel inside pentium

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The SENS logo is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics America, Inc. The Intel Inside and Intel Pentium logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC Class B, UL and CSA. Call for leasing information.

CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD



WebEdit Professional Edition features a real-time previewer and categorized menus to access all HTML tags.

errors, and although it includes a "tag-checker" tool, this only warns you if you use tags that aren't recognized by various levels of the HTML standard. The powerful spell-checker lets you specify misspellings to be changed automatically, and it optionally skips over capitalized and mixed-case words. The search-and-replace function operates over all open files. A menu option exports files in Macintosh or Unix format instead of the DOS standard.

WebEdit includes virtually every tool that experts need for creating advanced HTML files. If you're beginning to lose patience with the sloppy interfaces and unreliable performance of other code-based HTML editors, WebEdit is the first place to seek an alternative.—*EM*

WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0. List price: $129.95. SmartDesk Inc., Laguna Hills, CA; 714-582-4020; fax, 714-348-0006; www.virtualdesk.com. *Circle 454 on reader service card.*

Blue Sky Software Corp.

WEB Office

Billed as a one-stop solution for Web-site creation, Blue Sky Software Corp.'s WEB Office is a kitchen-sink collection of loosely integrated tools. The centerpiece of the package is a licensed version of Microsoft's free Word add-on, Internet Assistant for Word for Windows 95. Included in the $499 price are four additional modules that handle Web-site diagnostics, image-map creation, graphics-file management, and help file–to-HTML conversions.

Novices will find themselves able to get fairly complex pages done in a hurry, but more sophisticated users will encounter frustrating limitations and will probably feel that the hefty list price cannot be justified with so many excellent and inexpensive tools available. WEB Office also includes the Microsoft Internet Explorer 2.0 browser and a licensed copy of Paint Shop Pro 3.12, an elegant graphics editor.

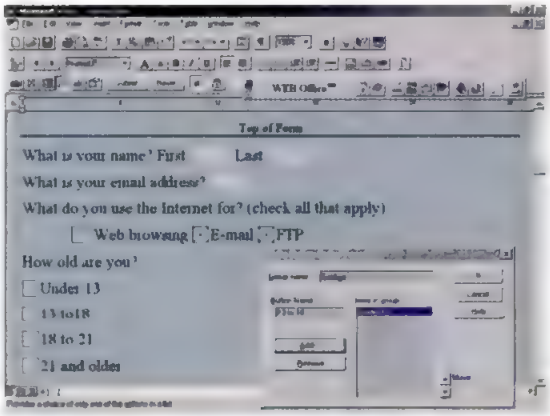
Internet Assistant, WEB Office's HTML authoring component, is one of the better tools for creating HTML pages in a WYSIWYG word processor environment. Its simple dialogs and toolbar buttons made it easy for us to create the basics, including header and body formats, lists, embedded graphics, hyperlinks, and HTML tables. We also easily built interactive forms with text fields, radio buttons, check boxes, and list boxes. Internet Assistant handles Microsoft's proprietary HTML extensions (such as marquees and static backgrounds) seamlessly, but it does not support Netscape extensions like frames.

Any document that can be opened in Word can be saved in HTML format, allowing easy conversions. A Web Browser view roughly approximates what your finished pages will look like, but we found that it didn't accurately represent pages containing sized graphics or forms.

WEB Office's Web Doctor is an efficient and useful tool that quickly tests all internal and external links you've added to your site (a mammoth task if done manually). It then generates a detailed HTML report showing pages with broken links, pages with missing images, and unused (dead) pages. It also gives you an alphabetic listing of all pages and all images and a performance report showing download times for each page at different baud rates. All links in the HTML report are live, so you can jump right to any offending page or element immediately. Web Doctor, however, is not integrated with the HTML editing tools you need to fix the problems it finds. The program can check only local or network files; it can't check a Web site across the Internet. This is unfortunate, because uploading files to a Web server can be a major source of broken links.

HotSpot Studio is an image-map creation tool that lets you add hyperlinked hot spots to graphics. You can create multiple rectangular, circular, or free-form hot spots and save the image map either in NCSA or CERN format or as a client-side image map. HotSpot Studio also lets you convert .BMP and .PCX files to .GIF and .JPG files and create transparent or interlaced .GIFs. You can associate a new graphic with an existing image map, which opens interesting possibilities for sites that need frequent makeovers.

WEB Office's tools and excellent documentation will quickly turn novices into productive page authors. But with several of its core modules available as freeware or shareware, including Internet Assistant, its value ultimately rides on its homegrown diagnostic tools and its image-map editor. Given their limitations, it's tough to justify WEB Office's high price.—*Thomas Mace* □



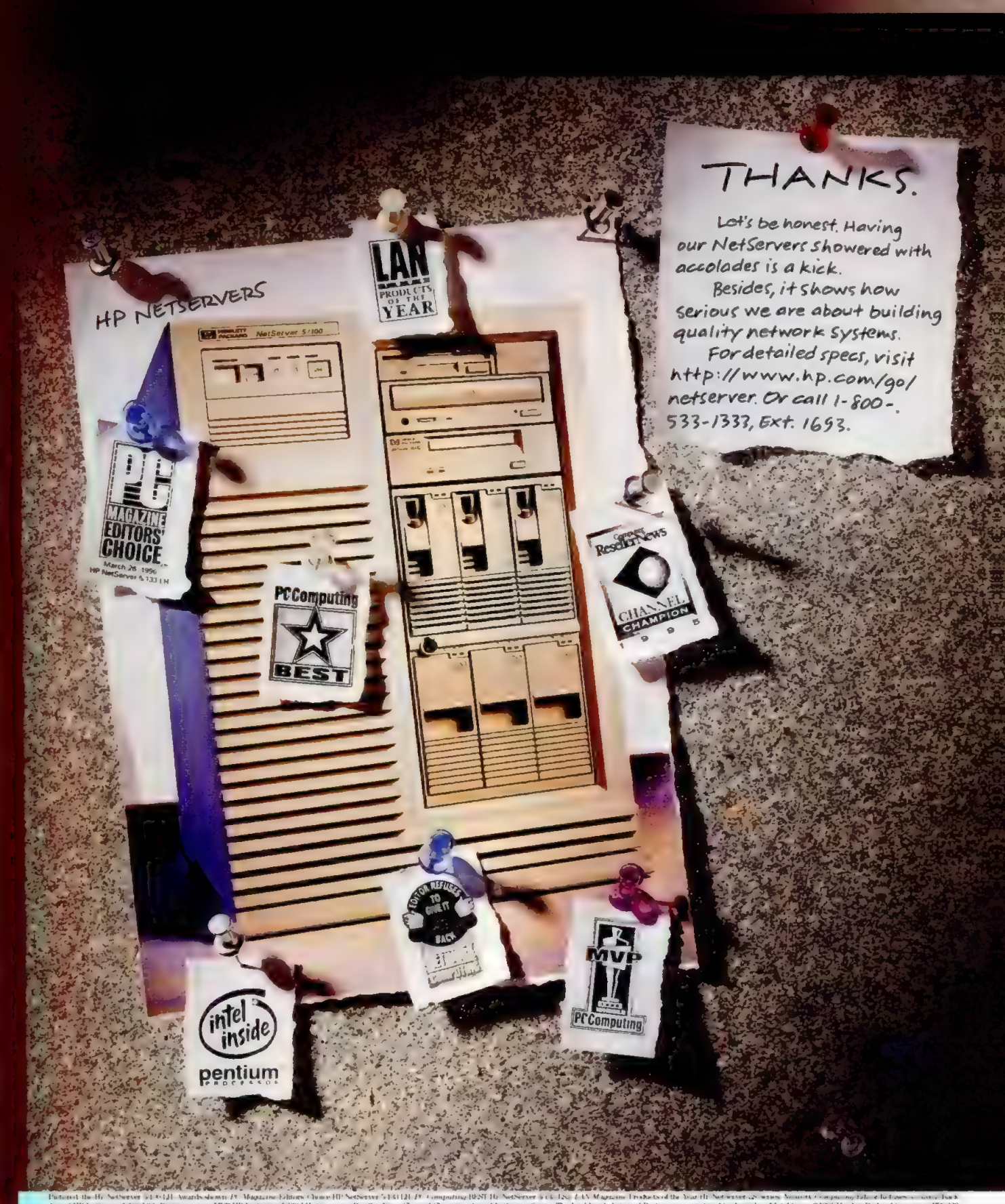
Microsoft Internet Assistant is WEB Office's HTML editor, making form-building simple.

WEB Office. List price: $499. Blue Sky Software Corp., La Jolla, CA; 800-571-9764, 619-459-6365; fax, 619-459-6366; www.blue sky.com. *Circle 455 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

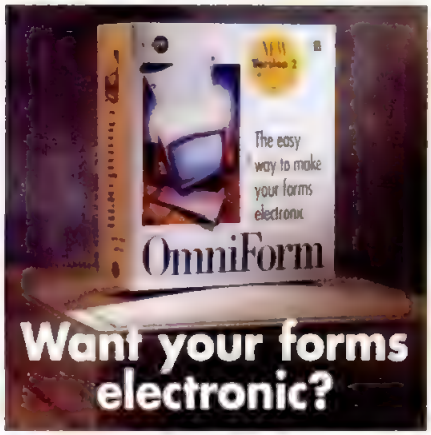
WEB Office

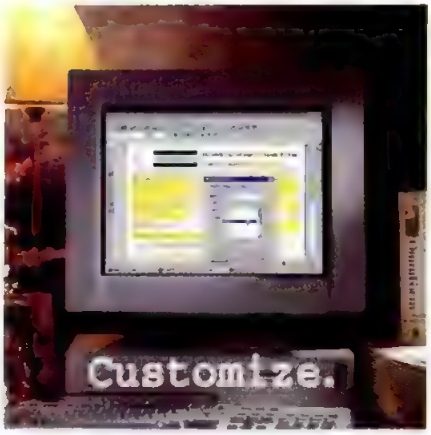
	Power	Ease
Simple page creation	Excellent	Excellent
Complex page creation	Fair	Good
Site management	Poor	Good



Pictured: the HP NetServer 5/100 LH. Awards shown: *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice HP NetServer 5/133 LH; *PC Computing* BEST 16- NetServer 5/166 LH; *LAN Magazine* Products of the Year HP NetServer LX Series; Network Computing Editor's Choice Award HP NetServer 5/100 LS6; *PC Computing* MVP HP NetServer 5/100 LH; *Computer Reseller News* Channel Champion Award NetServer Series. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company 1F9-633

HEWLETT® PACKARD





Now Just

$199.00

Save $150.00 off suggested retail!

Available from Egghead, CompUSA, and Computer City.

Or call Caere at

1-800-223-7346

Ask for discount code PCM996

Turn your paper forms into electronic forms with OmniForm.

Just scan or fax your forms into your computer, and you're ready to tab and type your way through your paperwork. With OmniForm, every bit of data is automatically spell-checked, even calculated and validated if you like. When you're satisfied with the work, print, fax, route, or e-mail your forms with a click of a button.

OmniForm uses Caere's award-winning OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technologies to automatically convert your forms to look exactly like the originals. You can also use OmniForm's toolset to easily customize existing forms or design new ones. And, OmniForm automatically creates a database that enables you to search, sort, import, and export information to popular databases.

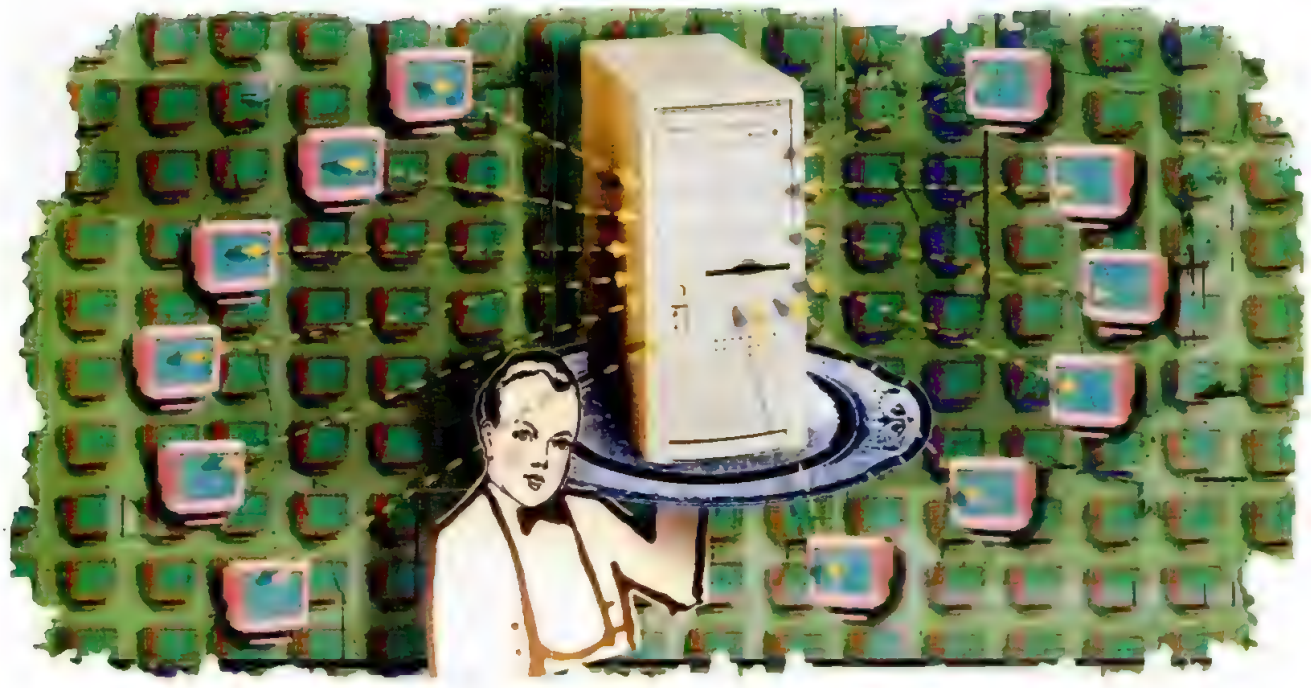
You can let others in your office fill out the forms you create – and protect them from modification – with OmniForm Filler. Just $99 for one user; bigger savings for more users. When it comes to electronic forms solutions, it doesn't get any easier than OmniForm.

caere

The easy way to make your forms electronic.

Caere, the Caere Logo, OmniForm and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. Form Assistant and Logical Form Recognition are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other trade names and marks may be trademarks of their respective companies. © 1996 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved. OmniForm is a product of Caere Affiliate Publishing. © 1996 Formonix, Inc. OCR portion © 1996 Caere Corporation.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IN THIS REVIEW

Commerce Builder Pro 176
Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp 180
Microsoft Internet Information Server 181
Netscape Enterprise Server 186
Netscape FastTrack Server 186
NetWare Web Server 195
Purveyor Encrypt WebServer 198
Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US 198
WebSite Professional 201
WebStar for Macintosh 202
Editors' Choice 169
Performance Tests 182
Summary of Features 194

What's New Online
For updated news, reviews, and test results of Web servers, check PC Magazine Online on the Web. From August 26 to 30, join a Web server discussion at *www.pcmag.com* with Web server vendors. Go to our home page and select Discuss on the navigation bar.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

Web Servers

Today's Web servers dish out live data, multimedia, and user-personalized information. But which Web servers meet these demands?

By Robert P. Lipschutz

Although not seen by most users, Web servers are the unsung heroes of the Internet. Web traffic dominates the Internet today, and each and every Web page or graphic comes from a Web server. The flashier Web browsers like Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer may get all the attention, but without the Web server, there would be no Web.

Don't think all Web-related fun is limited to the Internet, however. For every one Web server used by companies to deploy an Internet site, tens or even hundreds are being deployed inside companies for internal Web sites, also known as intranets. Web servers promise to become a major addition to the corporate network. Intranets

usually start life as vehicles for providing employee access to corporate information, but intranets also show great promise for collaboration, messaging, workflow, and many other corporate network functions (for more on intranets, see "The Web Within," April 23, 1996).

The Web was born to publish hypertext documents in an appealing graphical format, but now everybody's talking about how to extend its features. Users want personalized page content. Many companies want Web pages that pull information from databases and derive user-configurable reports. And we'll see Web servers evolve to serve these challenges.

REVIEW CRITERIA

We looked at 12 Web server software products running on five operating systems and three hardware platforms. We looked for products from vendors that could claim at least 1 percent of the Web server market, based on data from Web Compare and NetCraft—two private organizations that survey a random sample of Web sites. To make sure we covered products that run on all major operating systems, we also looked at Quarterdeck's WebStar for Macintosh, Novell's NetWare Web Server; and IBM's Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp. All the products reviewed support Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) 2.0 except NetWare Web Server.

We tested Netscape FastTrack and Enterprise servers on Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 and Sun's Solaris 2.5. Four other Windows NT products—Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS), Process Software's Purveyor Encrypt WebServer, The Internet Factory's Commerce Builder Pro, and O'Reilly's WebSite Professional—were also tested. We rounded out our testing with Community ConneXion's Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US on Solaris.

We looked at a number of areas when evaluating these Web servers: setup, configuration, server management, administration, content management, security, access control, application development features, and performance.

> Standalone Web server software may eventually become a thing of the past as it merges with operating systems or other back-end applications.

WHAT ARE THEY?

Web servers are really very simple in their operation. Web browsers communicate with Web servers using Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), a simple request/response protocol for information transfer using TCP/IP. The Web server receives the request, retrieves the file, sends it to the browser, and then tears down the connection. The graphics in the page are serviced the same way. Browsers then display the downloaded HTML document.

Although Web servers typically store HTML pages and graphics, a Web server can store and serve up any kind of file in-

Behind the Screens

Web servers manage complex requests behind the scenes, cloaking their maneuvers behind the simple-looking browser interface. Below, we've constructed a virtual PC Magazine Online page to show you how Web servers fill the page.

Virtual servers On a single machine, you can designate multiple virtual servers with different domain names and IP addresses. Here, we've set up two: www.a.com and www.b.com.

HTTP requests Your Web browser retrieves HTML pages from a Web server using HTTP, the fundamental communications protocol of the World Wide Web. In essence, an HTTP request defines a document name and location.

CGI programs Filling in this form activates a CGI script that searches a database and returns the search results in the frame below.

Virtual paths This file is not located on the same machine as the Web server, so the corresponding URL is a virtual path (*www.a.com/doc2.htm*), which points to a document on a separate file server (located at c:\web\doc2.htm).

Java applets This animated Java applet is embedded in the HTML page, which downloads the necessary Java classes from the Web server. The applet then executes in the defined portion of the page.

Image maps When you click on the Search portion of this server-side image map, the Web server translates the coordinates of the point you clicked on (for example, 115 pixels by 5 pixels) to a target URL (such as *www.a.com/search. htm*) and sends back the resulting page.

Audio streaming When you launch a multimedia object, such as a RealAudio file, the Web server directs the request to a separate media server. The media server sends back the file in a stream, so you don't have to wait for the entire file to begin playback.

cluding text files, word processing documents, video, or audio. Today, with the exception of user-filled-out forms, most Web traffic is one-way—browsers read files from the Web server—but that will change with wider adoption of the HTTP 1.1 draft method called *put*, a way to write files to a Web server. Today, put is used mostly by Web authors, but it could be used in the future by end users for collaboration.

A Web server also runs applications, the most common being search engines or database connectivity processes. Standards like the Common Gateway Interface (CGI) and scripting languages like JavaScript, as well as full programming languages like Java and Visual Basic, are being used for this. Basic search engines, included with five of the Web servers in this review, help users sort out the information they need, and database connectivity applications connect Web browser users to databases.

Down the road, standalone Web server software may become a thing of the past as it merges with operating systems and other server applications. New hybrid Web servers combine HTTP services with more sophisticated information-processing tools. For example, Lotus Development Corp.'s Domino family of Web server products enables developers to expose Lotus Notes' features and programmability to any Web browser client.

Enterprise Web server:

Netscape Enterprise Server

Departmental intranet Web server:

Microsoft Internet Information Server

Web servers support everything from small departmental intranets to major Web sites sending HTML pages to millions of Net surfers.

If you're looking for a Web server for a large commercial enterprise and you expect Web page creation and management to be shared by several persons and departments, we recommend Netscape Enterprise Server. Not only did Enterprise Server running on Windows NT Server achieve top-notch scores on our performance tests, but it also comes with all the features and functions necessary to build and maintain a large Web site. These include SSL 3.0 with client-side certificate authentication, an integrated search engine from Verity, SNMP support, sophisticated Web site content management, and excellent development tools for connecting to databases.

With Enterprise Server's MKS Integrity Engine, you can implement document check in and check out to make sure that those involved in content creation don't overwrite each other's Web pages. And MKS keeps all previous versions of Web documents organized on the server for easy retrieval if necessary. Finally, Enterprise Server is available on a smorgasbord of platforms, including various flavors of Unix and Windows NT.

For departmental intranets, we like Microsoft Internet Information Server. It's available free from Microsoft's Web site and will be included with Windows NT Server 4.0, though you do have to purchase the server operating system. But price isn't the only issue here. IIS provides easy setup and configuration; offers good integration with Windows NT's access control, Performance Monitor, and Event Viewer; and supplies several tools for generating live data from databases. And IIS was blazingly fast on our tests.

O'Reilly's WebSite Professional deserves an honorable mention for its complete package, outstanding documentation, and exceptional ease of use. Unfortunately, WebSite Pro was one of the slower performers on our tests. Still, for all but the busiest Web sites, WebSite Pro should fill the bill.

WHAT WE FOUND

Most of the Web servers set up quickly and easily. O'Reilly's WebSite had the best documentation of the group, with an outstanding manual and context-sensitive online help. At the other end of the spectrum is Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US. For experienced Unix gurus only, this Web server includes little documentation but does allow you to rewrite its source code, thus staying true to its Unix roots.

The most challenging part of setup is configuring multiple domain names on the same physical box, a feature known as *virtual servers*. This is useful if you are an Internet service provider hosting more than one company's Web site, or if you are hosting multiple departments' sites in an intranet.

Typically this is done by configuring multiple TCP/IP addresses on the server, one for each domain name, and then mapping each domain to its own document directory. All the products except NetWare Web Server and IBM's Internet Connection Secure Server had this feature. We found a few twists also. Netscape provides what it calls software virtual servers, which use information contained inside the HTTP request header to map to the

Our Contributors: ROBERT P. LIPSCHUTZ is technical director for networking at *PC Magazine*. LES FREED is a networking writer and a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. JOHN GARRIS is a freelance writer and consultant. ERIC HARPER is a networking consultant. ANDREW GO is a support technician and ALEX C. HO is a project leader at *PC Magazine*. FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., is the senior networking editor of *PC Magazine*. SEAN GONZÁLEZ is a project leader for the Internetworking Solutions group at the Boston-based Information Access Group. DAVID S. LINTHICUM is an independent consultant. LEON ERLANGER was the senior associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFFREY G. WITT was the project leader.

HIGHLIGHTS

Web Servers

The Web server was designed to be invisible. Whether you're connecting from the corporate network or over the Internet, you don't need to know where the information resides or how it gets to your doorstep. Most of today's Web servers can easily handle simple file requests, but they are increasingly being used as vehicles for linking browser users to complex back-end applications like corporate databases.

Performance is important, of course, but just how important it is depends on what sort of Web site you're setting up. A small or medium-size intranet, for example, may not need to handle the thousands of requests per hour that a server exposed to the Internet would expect to receive. All of the Web servers we tested showed performance results that were adequate for hosting just about any Web site, but the servers from Novell, Netscape, and Microsoft stood out from the rest. Factors such as processor speed, RAM, and connection speed may affect performance more than the Web server itself.

Ease of use may seem like a foregone conclusion; after all, we're talking about the Web. Not exactly. The browser-based configuration and management offered by six of the products reviewed turned out to be slower and less intuitive than the proprietary Windows NT–based management utilities that came with Microsoft IIS and O'Reilly's WebSite Professional. And graphical interfaces were preferable to the character-based installation and management required by the Unix-based Apache server.

Security is crucial as Web servers move into intranets and as Internet commerce becomes more prevalent. Secure Sockets Layer (SSL), a standard for encrypting passwords and data, requires you to pay for and obtain a server certificate from a third-party certificate authority. All the Web servers reviewed include basic authentication, which requires a user name and password to access restricted pages; some even use the underlying NOS's user database. We expect Web servers to include certificate-generating capabilities in the near future, greatly easing the implementation of strong Web security.

Server-based applications and database connectivity have come to the forefront in Web servers. All the servers in this roundup support the basic Common Gateway Interface (CGI) standard, but CGI programs have limited capabilities and tend to be inefficient. Beyond CGI, several Web server vendors have developed application programming interfaces (APIs)—like the Netscape Server API and the Internet Server API developed by Microsoft and Process Software—which allow developers to directly access specific functions on the Web server. Some servers include database-connectivity middleware, which may require a good level of programming knowledge; others support server-based Java applications.

Content management tools are included with several Web servers to ease the headaches of developing a Web site. Besides HTML editors and document format converters, some of the most useful are URL checkers (like Process Software's Link Browser and O'Reilly's WebView), which ensure that all the hypertext links on your Web site are valid.

appropriate content directory.

We looked at local management—managing the server from its console—and remote management—managing the server from another computer on the network. We were impressed by products with full feature sets presented in an easy-to-use interface. O'Reilly's WebSite Professional and Process Software's Purveyor Encrypt WebServer have easy-to-use tab screens for local management. IBM's Internet Connection Secure Server had the nicest browser-based interface. Although we liked the fact that Netscape's servers used a browser for all management, the interface itself was a bit clumsy. Microsoft IIS has a clean interface with basic functions.

Remote management was a different animal altogether. Both WebSite Professional and Commerce Builder Pro require installation of the entire product on the management station. We found this inconvenient since we wanted only the management interface, not the whole product. We think platform-independent browser interfaces make the most sense in the long term, but the somewhat clunky interfaces we saw attest to the difficulty of doing them well.

MANAGING CONTENT

We also looked at content management tools. We examined site management tools, which provide an overall view of the organization of the Web site, and tools to check the validity of internal and external hypertext links. Netscape's LiveWire, which comes with Enterprise Server and is offered as an option with FastTrack, includes a site management utility listing all links for any selected page; it cumulatively reports all bad links for a site. O'Reilly's WebView does the same thing by showing a large tree of files, with bad links shown in red.

We also looked at some more basic content management options. Web administrators must decide where the files are stored and how they are accessed by users browsing your site. This is done by mapping logical URLs to physical directories. Each of the products has a way to do this, but we liked O'Reilly's intuitive interface and WebStar's unique way of mapping URL text strings to physical directories.

SECURING YOUR WEB SERVER

As Web servers move into the intranet and as Internet commerce becomes more prevalent, security will become more important. Web server security seems either too hot or too cold for today's intranets. If you need to restrict access to pages inside the company, you'll have the choice of using unencrypted passwords across the wire, or alternatively, by using SSL, a complex and slow method that encrypts passwords and data.

The most common way to provide security is called *basic authentication.* Restricted pages are protected with user names and passwords. Client TCP/IP addresses or host names can also be used to restrict access.

User or group management can be done by the Web server itself, or the Web server can use the services provided by the operating system. Microsoft IIS, Commerce Builder Pro, and Purveyor Encrypt WebServer can all use the access control provided with the underlying NOS in some way. NetWare Web Server is fully integrated with NetWare Directory Services (NDS), Novell's global directory service. Although it is convenient to have one place to manage users, it is a potential security risk. Passwords go across the wire unencrypted; if they are snooped, it might compromise not only your Web server but the security of your entire network operating system.

PRESENTING THE NEXT GENERATION
OF INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY.

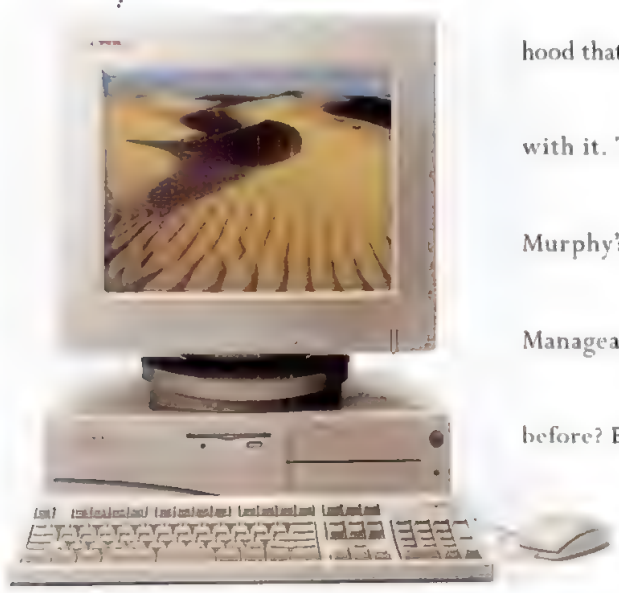
THE NEXT GEN
Sys.
Info

RATION OF

what?

I'm no wimp. But, it's pretty hot in here. Can someone turn the thermostat down?

Think of it as a crystal ball cleverly disguised as a computer. The new Compaq Deskpro with our newest thinking on Intelligent Manageability lets you manage the desktops on your network from one location. Suddenly you're Master of the Universe. You'll be forewarned if a hard drive's about to fail, whether on another floor or in another time zone. As before, the Deskpro backs up data on the network in case of failure. But now, a new PD-CD drive backup preserves your data locally. You can take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. There's also a thermal sensor that monitors the CPU's temperature, plus another sensor in the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it. This is a computer that fully understands Murphy's Law. So what does our new Intelligent Manageability give you that wasn't readily available before? Even more control.



COMPAQ

The new Compaq Deskpro with Intelligent Manageability.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. V70 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Deskpro is covered by our 3-year limited warranty. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Can You Place A Value On Intelligen

To our way of thinking, Intelligent Manageability wouldn't be all that intelligent if it cost a small fortune, so we've worked hard to make the new Deskpro line not only affordable to purchase, but affordable to operate. And that's over the life cycle of your desktops.

By design, ours is based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. We've also forged partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others to give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. To minimize installation and configuration time, we provide an upgradeable integrated NIC and network-ready software. This protects your investment and allows for growth.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

E?

yes

It Starts At Around $1,100.*

Of course, we wouldn't set you up and leave you hanging. Maintaining a Deskpro on your network is easy with continually updated support software that we deliver via our Web site and CDs. Servicing is a snap too, thanks to a quick-release CPU hood and accessible components. Equally impressive are the high-performance features. Up to Pentium® Pro 200 processors. Fast EDO memory. Choice of EIDE and Ultra SCSI hard drives. Optimized performance with Windows 95 (including Microsoft Internet Explorer) and Windows NT.**

What's more, the new Deskpro has 64-bit high-speed graphics, perfect for any monitor, including our new V70 17" (15.67" viewable).†

Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day.

When it comes to managing desktops on your network, you'll be hard pressed to find a more intelligent buy. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com, or call 1-800-392-8883.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

*Price shown is estimated street price. Dealer prices may vary.
**Features vary by model. †Monitor not included.

If basic authentication does not provide the level of security you need, you might want to enable *Secure Sockets Layer (SSL).* Developed by Netscape, SSL 2.0 provides a secure connection between clients and servers using data encryption. Other benefits of SSL are guaranteed message integrity and server identity authentication. Currently, to use SSL, you must pay for and obtain a server certificate from a certificate authority like VeriSign. This makes sense for Internet sites needing to authenticate themselves, but for intranet purposes, this process is overkill. In the near future, we expect to see products that provide ways of issuing internal certificates. Netscape has announced a product called Certificate Server due out by year-end. In our evaluation, both the Apache and IBM products were able to generate their own certificates.

All of the Web servers reviewed here except the product from Novell had SSL 2.0. With the newest version of SSL, Version 3.0, Netscape has cleaned up the SSL specification and added client identity authentication. With SSL 3.0, servers now have a way to authenticate the identity of a client trying to access its resources. Currently only Netscape Enterprise Server includes full SSL 3.0 support.

BUILDING THE APPLICATIONS

One of the most important parts of the Web server is the most difficult part to see. The application development environment and database connectivity tools are critical for extending the Web server. These features are not easy to evaluate since they deal with abstract and detailed APIs, the idiosyncrasies of scripting languages, and the preferences of programmers. We catalog the different options offered by the products and set forth some of the advantages and disadvantages in our sidebar (see "Linking Web Servers with Live Data").

FAST ENOUGH

We found that these Web servers performed very nicely overall, and each had something special to offer. Read on to discover their subtle differences.

The Internet Factory Inc.

Commerce Builder Pro

While Commerce Builder Pro ($995 list price) has attractive features such as virtual servers, an extensible macro language, a Chat Room feature, and a Proxy Server, we found that configuring the system is not as straightforward as it is with O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional or Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Information Server. Still, with its better-than-average performance, Commerce Builder Pro makes a suitable choice for all but the busiest Web sites.

Commerce Builder Pro can run as an application in Windows 95 or Windows NT or as a service in Windows NT. For either platform, you administer Commerce Builder Pro through a Control Panel applet. This utility is very flexible: It lets you set configuration parameters at the global level (that is, for the entire system of Commerce Builder Pro servers), class level (all servers of the same type, such as all Proxy servers), and local level (an individual server).

Configuration was confusing, however. For example, the manual describes "Class" settings, but the corresponding utility window is entitled "Global Settings." In addition, Commerce Builder Pro provides you with no context-sensitive help: The package includes a help file, but you must know where it is and launch it separately, because you won't see a Help button anywhere in the administra-

WEB SERVERS

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

You'll find most of the products in this roundup install quickly and easily if you are familiar with the operating system on which they run. For **setup and configuration,** we gave high ratings to products with clear documentation and scripted or wizard-like setup routines. We preferred products that walk the user through configuring virtual servers, IP address assignments, and proxy servers. Configuration done through a Web browser is a favorable feature for those considering servers on multiple operating system platforms.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product name	
Setup and configuration	Poor
Server management, administration, and access control	Fair
SSL security	Good
Content and site management	Excellent

Server management and administration encompasses everything a Web administrator has to do to keep the Web server functioning correctly. We looked for an intuitive management interface and robust access control based on user names and passwords. Typically we preferred access control that was tightly integrated with the operating system but found that in some cases separate user databases offer advantages for Internet applications (as opposed to intranets). We gave high grades to products that had simple and intuitive interfaces for mapping logical URLs to physical directories. Better products offered remote management through client utilities or Web browsers. We also evaluated common format logging tools.

For **SSL implementation,** we looked at how well the software guides the user through an often cryptic process. Server information must be very specific and accurate for VeriSign to assign the certificates. We liked products that made it clear what information was being requested and gave clear guidelines for fields such as "Organizational Unit." We appreciated setup wizards for generating private key pairs and installing certificates. While we were most interested in SSL 2.0, we took into account support for additional security schemes including SSL 3.0, Challenge Response, Digest, or S-HTTP.

Content and site management are at least as important as basic server administration. HTML page links can be problematic and must be managed carefully. For the site management utilities included with Web server products, we graded how well internal and external hyperlinks could be managed or maintained on either the Web server or other external sites. We took into account how well the utilities worked with various file types or pages and repaired links. We also looked at features for automatically updating links when documents were moved. Products that offered flexible directory indexing with both basic and advanced information received higher scores. We also investigated tools for converting word processing and other files to HTML.

Our new Smart-UPS® insures the web hits you want... and prevents those you don't

Whether you're using the Web to sell, to support, or to surf, once you make the investment in a homepage you've made a commitment to your customers. A commitment to be there when they need you for product info, technical support, or sales.

Having your server go down due to a power hit is like hanging a "Come Back Later" sign on your customer's front door. Some customers will come back, but others never will.

Protect your investment in the web with the power protection that protects more networks than all other brands combined: APC.

Our new enhanced Smart-UPS® line is perfect for net servers like Sun's Netra™ and Compaq's Proliant™.

Our award-winning PowerChute® *plus* software is available for major web platforms, including Windows™ NT and Solaris™. PowerChute *plus* provides automatic notification of power problems and safe shutdown of applications whether you're there or not. Plus, FlexEvents™ provides custom notification (email, paging) and more.

With Smart-UPS you get SmartBoost™ automatic voltage regulation, CellGuard™ intelligent battery management (for maximum battery life), hot-swappable user-replaceable batteries and SmartSlot™ custom configuration.

Check out our web solutions today. After all, there's one kind of "big hit" on your web site you don't want to

Download a demo of PowerChute plus

FREE DEMO DISK!

call or download from our NEW PowerPage™
http://www.apcc.com
Click on "Free Stuff"

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
800-800-4APC
401-789-2797 fax / Worldwide: (+1)401-789-5735 /
800-347-FAXX PowerFax Literature
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
email: apcinfo@apcc.com
http://www.apcc.com

CIRCLE 162 ON READER SERVICE CARD Dept. E4

© 1996 American Power Conversion. Other trademarks are property of their owners. ASU0001.

Linking Web Servers with Live Data

By David S. Linthicum

The tremendous growth of the World Wide Web, in both Internet and intranet environments, has led to innovative techniques for extending the capabilities of Web servers. Using custom scripts and programs, Web developers can allow users who run browsers to link into corporate data, display real-time financial information, place orders, and perform any number of functions that Web servers by themselves normally can't do. In other words, these products allow Web servers to produce dynamic data as well as static text and graphics. "Web Development Tools," in this issue, has detailed reviews and information on these products.

There are three ways to enable Web servers to provide dynamic data: Server Side Includes (SSI), Common Gateway Interface (CGI), and application programming interface (API). Java is in the database dynamic data mix as well. However, Java runs disconnected from the Web server. Each approach is very different from the others, and each has its own strengths and weaknesses.

HOW THEY WORK

If you've seen a counter on a Web page that says, "You are visitor number 234," you've seen the power of SSI. SSI is an easy way to have the Web server insert small amounts of dynamic data directly into an HTML document. In fact, no programming background is required for using SSI. SSI can dynamically include one file within another, as well as execute a program (such as a CGI script) and echo back information such as the host name of the browser or Web server.

SSI, however, is not as well suited as CGI or APIs are for sending and receiving database information from and to the browser. This is because SSI doesn't provide the rich programming capability or advanced API-level access to external resources such as database servers that the other techniques offer. Also, SSI requires a fair amount of system CPU and memory overhead because the Web server has to scan through an entire HTML document to find SSI markers and take the appropriate action.

CGI is a specification allowing Web servers to run external applications that generate HTML documents and send them back to the browser. CGI programs can interact with the browser user, accept data, and even communicate with an external resource server such as a database server through a database API. Developers can write CGI scripts in almost any language native to the Web server, including the popular Perl language, C, C++, Basic, REXX, Pascal, or Windows CGI.

Windows CGI (also known as Win CGI) brings CGI access to Windows 95– and Windows NT–based rapid application development tools such as Microsoft's Visual Basic and Borland's Delphi. Windows CGI is able to provide a spooled exchange of data between the server and the CGI program.

CGI is highly flexible, requires less system overhead than SSI, and is supported by just about every available Web server. But CGI applications are notorious for poor performance. In fact, it's probably not wise to use several CGI applications at a single Web site.

Several Web server vendors have responded to the CGI performance problem by developing proprietary APIs. An API is native code residing on the Web server that, like CGI, extends the Web server's capabilities. APIs allow Web developers to do anything that CGI can do and can be further customized to meet particular Web-borne application requirements.

APIs are native and proprietary; they are created from the ground up to provide the best performance for their native Web servers. ISAPI, for example, is able to improve performance fivefold over CGI. And APIs use the fewest system resources of the three methods discussed here. The catch: Developing for APIs is considerably more difficult than developing CGI applications, if you are coding manually.

API development requires specialized programming techniques like multithreading, process synchronization, direct protocol programming, and error handing. There are several flavors of API, including Microsoft's ISAPI, Netscape's NSAPI, and O'Reilly's WSAPI.

ISAPI, the native API for Microsoft's IIS and Process Software's Purveyor, allows developers to build interactive applications. ISAPI is able to provide better performance than CGI since ISAPI applications are DLLs that are loaded into the same address space as the Web server. Resources are therefore available to all HTTP server processes, and there is less overhead than when calling out to an external CGI script.

Like ISAPI, NSAPI provides Web developers with the ability to customize the base services of the Netscape Web server. NSAPI gives developers the ability to build interfaces with the Web server and external resources such as

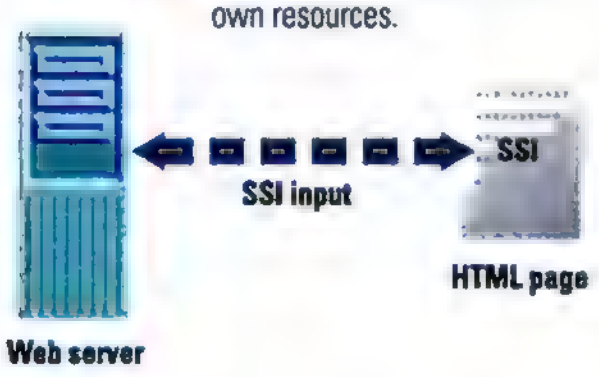
Common Gateway Interface

A CGI script is a specially written process that runs in its own memory space and contends for processing resources.

Application Programming Interfaces

Proprietary APIs provide tight links to special features and processes. Each process, however, is unique to a particular Web server.

Server Side Includes
The Web server scans the HTML page for SSI elements. When it finds an element, the server inserts dynamic information from its own resources.



database servers.

WSAPI is native to O'Reilly's WebSite Web server, providing a set of tools for dynamic Web application development as well as interfaces with back-end resources. In addition to its own proprietary features, WSAPI is able to run ISAPI through an ISAPI-compatibility mode.

While developing for APIs is potentially difficult, both Netscape's and Microsoft's Web server products include easy-to-use scripting capabilities that run on top of the API. Netscape Enterprise Server comes with LiveWire, and Netscape FastTrack Server offers LiveWire as an option. Microsoft's Internet Information Server provides the Internet Database Connector (IDC)—an application running on ISAPI. Many third-party tools are also available for linking Web servers to databases, as discussed in "Web Database Tools" in this issue.

Finally, Java is also able to provide database connectivity, but it does so in a way different from CGI, SSI, or API. Instead of connecting to a process or an API from the Web server, users download Java applets embedded in HTML documents for local execution inside of a Java-enabled browser. The running applet is able to link back to a database server existing anywhere on the Internet or intranet.

Using Java usually removes the Web server from the equation entirely. However, some Web servers, including Netscape's, come with an integrated Java interpreter. When an incoming request points to a Java application, the server passes the request to the Java interpreter, which executes the application on the server.

Java applets are able to connect to database servers using native database APIs from the database vendors, or by using JDBC (Java Database Connectivity), a common API layer that's functionally equivalent to Microsoft's ODBC (Open Database Connectivity).

Java
Java and similar browser add-ins transport a small application to the client computer. This technique reduces the workload on the Web server.

THE REAL WORLD

We wanted to get a feel for how difficult it is to create Web server-to-database connections using the tools provided by the Web server, so we asked Microsoft and Netscape to each come in and build a specific application. We provided a Web server and whatever database the vendor preferred. And we allowed each vendor to choose the database connection device. Netscape chose to use LiveWire with Netscape Enterprise server and to connect to an Informix online workgroup server. Microsoft used the IDC that comes with Internet Information Server to connect to Microsoft SQL Server.

Once the software was installed, each vendor built a simple employee lookup application. The application had to add an employee to a database, retrieve data about an employee, and edit employee information (for example, change a salary).

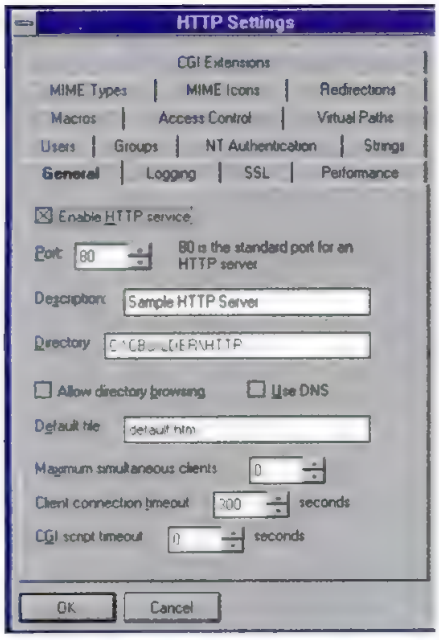
We found that the Microsoft product had the more simplistic approach. There is no programming language to speak of. Instead, Microsoft developers using IDC are limited to templates and descriptor files. The Web server receives a URL, which is parsed by IDC. The IDC process then loads one of a number of stored scripts that define and invoke communications with an ODBC layer. The ODBC layer in turn communicates with a database. Information returning from the database is converted into HTML pages using template files for delivery back to the user running a Web browser. Microsoft plans to ship a new language code-named Denali during the summer of 1996. Microsoft claims that Denali is functionally equivalent to LiveWire.

Netscape's LiveWire uses JavaScript to provide a complete development environment with object frameworks and client-side persistence. As with the Microsoft example, the Netscape server parses the incoming URL, finding the requests for LiveWire. The interaction with the database happens from within JavaScript code using a method called *database connection* inside of a database object.

JavaScript retrieves database answer sets using a "cursor." A cursor is a pointer to rows in an answer set, which is the information sent back from the database server. The JavaScript application simply reads each row from the cursor, converting it to HTML using JavaScript.

The Microsoft solution is well suited primarily to simple database queries and requires less expertise than LiveWire. However, unlike LiveWire, which maintains a connection with the database throughout each session, IDC opens and closes a connection with each incoming request. This can slow down performance.

We preferred Netscape's LiveWire because of its full-featured development capabilities, but it requires more programming expertise than Microsoft's IDC, and LiveWire's development environment is completely text based. Your selection of the Microsoft or Netscape software or some other solution will depend on the needs of your particular application and your level of programming knowledge.



Commerce Builder Pro's management utility was sometimes confusing to use.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Commerce Builder Pro

Setup and configuration	Good
Server management, administration, and access control	Good
SSL security	Good
Content and site management	Good

tion utility. The Internet Factory says it is correcting these problems in a new version of the product, called Merchant Builder, which should be available by the time you read this.

With Commerce Builder Pro, you can set up user and group accounts, with which you can customize access to specific parts of the system. You can create access control filters that restrict the functions (such as get or post) that specific users may use for a specific IP address on the server. You can also restrict access by domain, IP range, and individual page. And if you don't want to reenter every user and group on your system, Commerce Builder Pro allows you to access the user database in Windows NT Server, an option that is very useful for intranet deployment. Only Microsoft Internet Information Server and Process Software's Purveyor provided similar integration with the Windows NT Server user database. In addition, Commerce Builder Pro supports SSL 2.0, which authenticates server identity and encrypts data between clients and the server.

The Internet Factory also offers a product called Communications Builder Pro, which is identical to Commerce Builder Pro except for its lack of SSL support.

Like several other servers we reviewed, Commerce Builder Pro includes a virtual server feature. With Commerce Builder Pro, you can host as many as 16 virtual servers on a single physical system. You can give each of them a different domain name and IP address, or you can assign each virtual server different port numbers with the same IP address. The virtual servers are especially useful for Internet service providers who host Web sites for several different companies. You can also use them in a corporate intranet, assigning different domain names (such as "marketing") to different departments in your company.

Commerce Builder Pro's proprietary macro language, Server Macro Expansion (SMX), lets you connect to any ODBC data source, including FoxPro, Microsoft Access, and Microsoft SQL Server databases. SMX can be used to design server-based applications. The forthcoming Merchant Builder server will include Electronic Store, an application written in SMX that includes order forms, a search engine, and a feature for tracking purchases. Commerce Builder Pro also includes support for CGI.

More than just an HTTP server, Commerce Builder Pro includes a Chat Room feature and Proxy Server. Chat Room, which you set up using Commerce Builder Pro, lets users who connect to the Web site hold a live conversation using only their Web browsers.

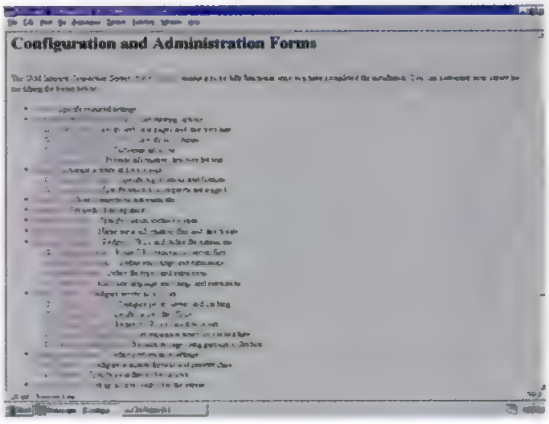
A proxy server can speed access to Web pages by caching frequently used documents on the server; it caches or updates files as clients request them. But unlike other proxy servers, Commerce Builder Pro's does not support batch downloading to your server.—*Eric Harper*

Commerce Builder Pro. List price: $995. The Internet Factory Inc., Pleasanton, CA; 800-229-6020; fax, 510-426-9538; www.aristosoft.com/ifact/inet.htm. *Circle 465 on reader service card.*

IBM Corp.

Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp

Despite its good-looking exterior, IBM Corp.'s Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp is complex to configure and lacks virtual servers. Its performance was well below average, especially at higher client loads. The real value of Secure Server ($1,199 list price) is that it's one of the few OS/2-based Web servers available and includes a unique CICS and DB2 gateway. Secure Server also includes a proxy server, though it does not include site-management tools or a search engine.



As with Netscape servers, you can configure IBM's Internet Connection Secure Server through a Web browser.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp

Setup and configuration	Good
Server management, administration, and access control	Fair
SSL security	Good
Content and site management	Fair

We installed the product on OS/2 Warp Server, Version 4, using the OS/2 High Performance File System (HPFS). If you already have the operating system and TCP/IP stack configured, you can install the Web server in about 5 minutes. Secure Server is also available for Windows NT Server and IBM's AIX; we chose the OS/2 version because it is the only commercial Web server available for the platform. (Freeware servers, including Apache for OS/2, are also available.)

Secure Server does not allow multiple host names on a single server—a feature

known as virtual servers and supported by most products in this roundup. IBM says that Version 4.1 of Secure Server, which should be available by the time you read this, will support virtual servers and will have enhanced performance.

Once the server is installed, its default home page provides an entry into some helpful pages for the Web administrator: a sample Web page, a Web master's resource kit with links to helpful Internet pages, and online documentation. The most important link is to the Configuration and Administration (C&A) forms, the browser-based management interface.

You can configure Secure Server in one of two ways: using the browser interface or manually configuring the HTTPD.CNF file on the Web server. Like the Netscape browser interface, IBM's can be clumsy because there is no real-time interaction with the server. Overall, however, we liked using the forms and the uncluttered configuration list. We especially liked the link in C&A that shows the default settings—useful if you want to start over.

Manually editing the configuration file is not as hard as you might think. The directives are clear, and the server gives samples of each one in the form of comments in the file.

Secure Server supports all of the standard HTTP methods: get, head, and post. The method configuration screen also has radio buttons for put and delete, but we soon learned that they're just for show: You can use them only if you have a CGI executable that performs the necessary operations, but IBM does not include any.

Secure Server has powerful but complicated security and access control. The server includes both SSL 2.0 and Secure HTTP (S-HTTP) for encrypted communications. Like Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US, Secure Server can generate its own SSL certificates, so you don't need to deal with a third-party certificate authority.

Access control can work via user name and password or by filtering on the accessing client's TCP/IP address or domain name. Defining these protections is difficult: When you're setting a specific parameter, it's confusing whether you should set it in the configuration file, refer to another file, or do both. While the access control can be powerful, it's also easy to make a mistake.

Secure Server has several options for content formatting. You can choose default documents, such as WELCOME.HTML or INDEX.HTML, to display when the user doesn't specify a document. Directory listings can describe documents and tell when they were last modified. An access log and an error log record the server's operations, and you can view the access log in real time on the server.

Secure Server's programming environment leaves no doubt that this is an IBM product. Along with standard CGI support, it includes a DB2 and CICS gateway. If these are important to you, this is the product for you.—*Robert P. Lipschutz*

Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp. List price: $1,199. IBM Corp., White Plains, NY; 800-426-2255; www.ics.raleigh.ibm.com. *Circle 466 on reader service card.*

Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft Internet Information Server

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Microsoft Corp.'s first time at bat in the Web server ball game produced a solid base hit. Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) provides excellent setup and Windows NT integration—and you can't beat the price. IIS is available for free from the Microsoft Web site, although you must purchase Windows NT Server ($999 with a 10-user license) to run it. Unlike Netscape, which offers a variety of platforms for its servers, IIS runs on only Windows NT Server. But IIS had very good overall results on our performance tests, with a slight edge over both versions of Netscape's Windows NT servers.

Microsoft intends to ship version 2.0 of IIS as part of the late-summer Windows NT Server 4.0 release. We looked at both versions for this review, but we ran our tests on the 1.0 release. Although the two versions are similar, Microsoft says that IIS 2.0 will be faster than IIS 1.0 on NT 4.0. IIS 2.0 will also add other enhancements, including Web browser–based management and Microsoft FrontPage (reviewed elsewhere in this issue), an HTML authoring and site management tool.

As you would expect, IIS is very tightly integrated with Windows NT Server. The wizard installation is painless, taking only a few minutes. IIS creates a generic user account on the Windows NT server, and this account has read-only rights to the files in the IIS server directory. If you're installing a public Web server with no security restrictions, you can simply place your content files in the appropriate directory, and you're done. We successfully published a set of files in just a few minutes.

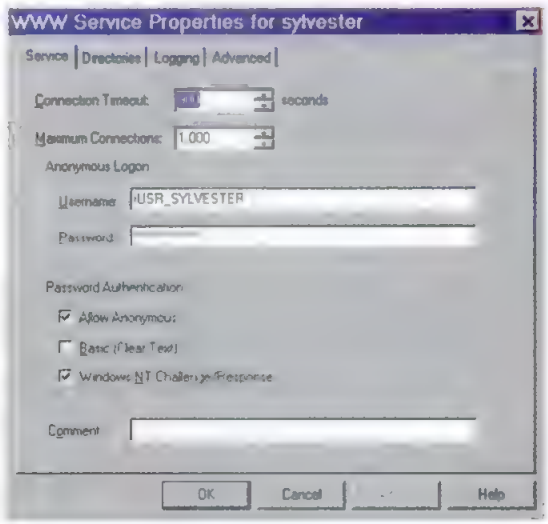
In addition to an HTTP server, IIS includes both an FTP and a Gopher server. By default, the installation wizard sets up all three servers, which run as NT Services. Internet Service Manager, included with IIS—a simple Control Panel–type application—lets you start, stop, and configure each of the three Services. You can use it on any NT-based PC on the LAN to administer any of the servers.

Internet Service Manager allows you to control access, specify server directories, and set logging options. If you're seeking tools for Web server management and for detailed logging and usage reporting, you may be disappointed. IIS produces a user log that you can save as

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Microsoft Internet Information Server

Setup & configuration	Excellent
Server management, administration, and access control	Good
SSL security	Good
Content & site management	Fair



Microsoft IIS's management features are basic but well integrated into the Windows NT architecture.

PERFORMANCE TESTS

Web Server Software

PC MAGAZINE LABS

Microsoft IIS, NetWare Web Server, and the Netscape Enterprise and FastTrack servers running on Intel-based hardware turned in top-notch performance.

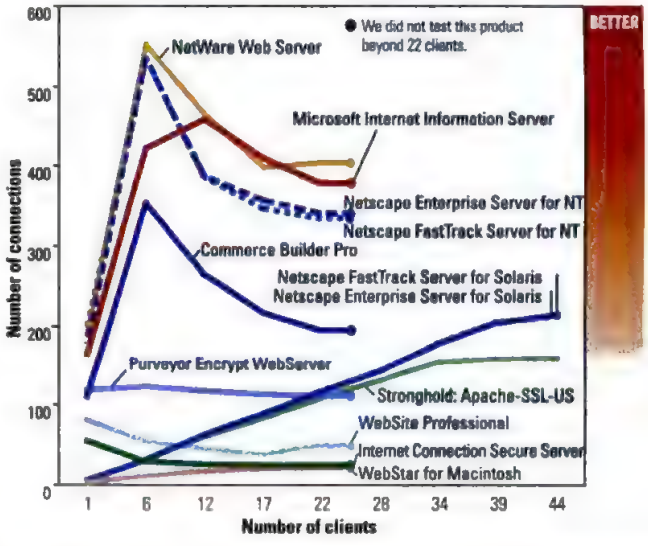
What the Numbers Mean

The mileage you get from your Web server, as with any server-based application, will vary greatly depending on the combination of the Web server, the operating system, and the server hardware you run. You should choose the environment you're most familiar with, because in most real-world scenarios, the speed of your Internet or intranet connection will be more of a bottleneck than the servers themselves. Our performance test results will give you an idea of how the sum of your package's parts will fare when pushed to the breaking point. You should find the performance of any of these products sufficient for regular business traffic unless you plan to serve millions of hits per day.

Using our custom HTTP client, we pummeled each server with requests to demand pages as fast as the server could provide them. One of our test clients caused as much server activity as many real clients might. By using a 100-Mbps Fast Ethernet network, we removed connection limitations such as modem or other communications links and even found 10-Mbps Ethernet a limiting factor when generating our high-stress loads. Our objective was to determine each server's capability for opening simultaneous connections and the time it took to respond to requests. We found saturation for the best Intel-based products at 6 test clients, while we were only beginning to stress the Web servers on the SPARC platform at 40 clients. So, for each non-Unix platform, we tested only up to 22 clients; for the Unix servers, we increased the load to 44 clients.

Each product's Average Connections per Second scores reflect the rate at which the Web server can accept client connections .Typically, a browser session will open five or more connections to download text and graphics from a Web server. Higher scores indicate that the server is more powerful in its ability to open and tear down multiple simultaneous connections. Lower scores mean that clients will be turned away because the server is busy responding to other requests. We saw high-level performance from NetWare Web Server, Microsoft IIS, Netscape Enterprise Server, and Netscape FastTrack Server: At peak performance loads of 6 and 12 HTTP test clients,

AVERAGE CONNECTIONS PER SECOND

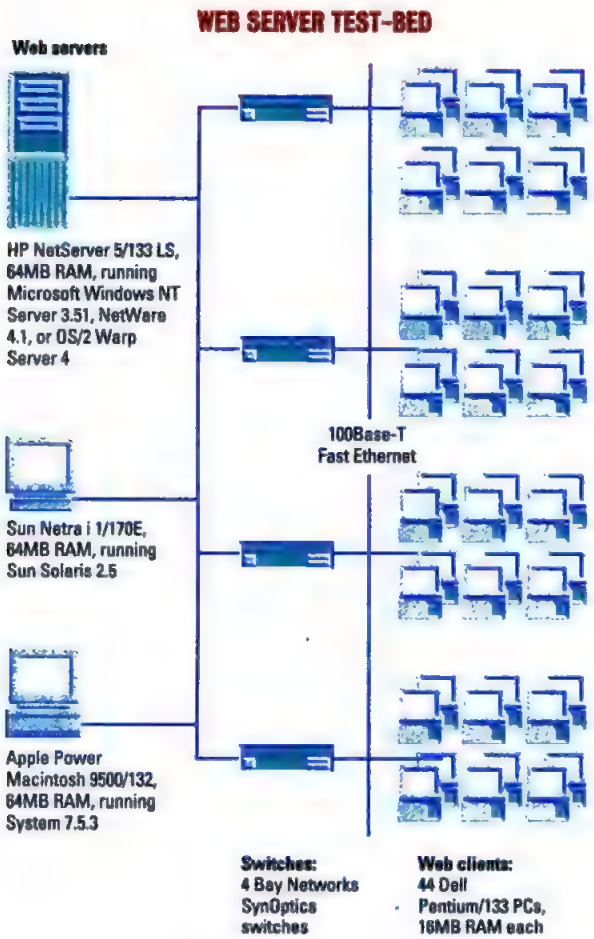


AVERAGE RESPONSE TIME

Milliseconds
Lower scores represent better performance.

	1 client	6 clients	12 clients	17 clients	22 clients	28 clients	34 clients	39 clients	44 clients
Commerce Builder Pro	9.2	17.1	45.5	78.7	113.5	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Internet Connection Secure Server	18.6	209.8	471.0	684.1	894.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Microsoft Internet Information Server	6.1	14.2	26.2	41.8	58.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Netscape Enterprise Server for NT	5.7	11.2	31.1	47.8	64.9	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Netscape Enterprise Server for Solaris	198.7	199.7	195.4	192.1	190.6	187.9	187.1	189.4	207.9
Netscape FastTrack Server for NT	5.1	11.2	31.2	49.3	66.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Netscape FastTrack Server for Solaris	195.1	195.4	196.1	193.5	191.8	189.0	187.9	190.6	208.0
NetWare Web Server	5.3	10.9	25.8	42.8	54.7	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Purveyor Encrypt WebServer	8.6	49.8	104.5	153.4	201.4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US	197.7	200.8	202.8	205.7	204.5	205.3	217.5	246.5	278.1
WebSite Professional	12.6	111.8	272.5	453.6	455.6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WebStar for Macintosh	371.3	561.5	728.2	859.9	1,022.2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

N/A—Not applicable: We did not test this product beyond 22 clients.



these servers delivered in the range of 450 to 550 connections per second. These numbers give you an idea of a Web server's capacity for *hits per day*, a commonly used measure of a Web site's activity. For example, 500 connections per second translates to more than 43 million hits per day, far greater than any Web site experiences today.

The Average Response Time indicates the total time the Web server takes to complete a client browser's request for a page. This calculation is inversely proportional to connections per second, as smaller response times will allow more connections. We were initially surprised to find what seemed to be poor response and connection times for the Unix-based Stronghold and Netscape's Unix servers. When we analyzed CPU utilization, however, we found our test was not saturating the Web server. We found these products quite scalable compared with the Intel-based products as we continued to add clients to the 44-client test-bed limit. From this point we began to see the UltraSPARC processor used to its capacity, resulting in better performance from the Netscape products. Additional clients would have been required to find peak performance.

Commerce Builder Pro offered middle-of-the-pack performance, and Purveyor Encrypt WebServer lagged considerably behind NetWare Web Server and the top-performing Windows NT servers. But Commerce Builder and Purveyor easily outpaced the substantially slower WebSite Professional, Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp, and WebStar for Macintosh—each of which performed less effectively on our tests. WebSite Professional and Internet Connection Secure Server do not provide dynamic caching for data requests, which greatly enhances performance. Both go to the disk subsystem to satisfy page requests, a performance trade-off that allows Web administrators to update content without stopping the server or turning off caching. (Netscape, however, claims that its caching implementation will allow updating pages on the fly.) WebStar's performance probably was limited by its operating-system cache limit and lack of preemptive multitasking.

When reviewing our performance test scores, keep in mind that they reflect our specific test-bed and conditions and are not comparable to the results of other benchmark tests that use different data types, test-beds, and client types. Our tests do not reflect interactive tasks, such as CGI, that you may have on your server. We also did not test additional performance enhancements such as browser caching, because we wanted to stress the servers as much as possible. The HTTP keepalive parameter, which allows multiple documents to be accessed with one connection, was not implemented, though it is available for many of these products.—*Analysis written by Jeffrey G. Witt*

How We Tested

For our Web server performance tests across five different operating systems, we developed a test suite that uses an HTTP 1.0–compliant client, a scheduler control station, and a test-load file set.

We first loaded the HTTP client software on 44 Dell Pentium/133 PCs running Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 3.51. The client performed get requests from our server and recorded the Web server's **Average Connections per Second** and **Average Response Time.** Because the test works independently of the server platform, we measured all the results at each client. The test scheduler launched the clients incrementally to add workloads to the server and to gather the results of each test run. We used the HP NetServer 5/133 LS for all Intel-based Web servers, the Sun Netra i 1/170E for those that ran on Sun's Solaris, and the Power Macintosh 9500/132 for the Apple product. For Web servers that ran on Windows NT Server 3.51, NetWare 4.1, Macintosh System 7.5.3, and OS/2 Warp Server 4, we staged loads from 1 client and then increased the number in batches of 5 or 6 clients up to 22 clients. We tested Web servers that ran on Solaris 2.5 in the same manner up to 44 clients.

The 5MB test-load file set consisted of 500 plain-text HTML files of various sizes, with an average file size of 10K. We made sure the total test-load size fit comfortably within each server's memory cache to avoid testing the I/O system on the server.

We tested all Web servers using the TCP/IP protocol stack provided with the server operating system. Each test client used the TCP/IP stack included with Windows NT Workstation. When possible, we disabled the Web server's security and logging functions and applied vendor-recommended tuning, patches, or fixes for the product's native operating system.

INTRODUCING A FLIGHT OF THE IMAGINATION.

FULL-MOTION VIDEO
With Toshiba's Zoomed Video technology and a ZV PC Card, you get full-screen, full-motion video and MPEG support without sacrificing system performance

12.1" COLOR DISPLAY
See the big picture. Measuring over a foot diagonally, this stunning active-matrix display features awesome 800 x 600 resolution providing plenty of room for viewing spreadsheets and other documents.

BUILT-IN 28.8Kbps MODEM
Exchange e-mail. Surf the net. Send a fax. A 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem makes it possible. Other telecom features include a speakerphone and answering machine

32-BIT PCI ARCHITECTURE
Coupled with 16MB of high-speed EDO DRAM and 256KB of L2 cache, PCI architecture gives you maximum data throughput for faster system performance and peripheral response.

PENTIUM® PROCESSOR
Tecra's blazing 120MHz Pentium processor easily runs today's complex software. And at just 2.9v, it helps maximize battery life.

MODULAR 6X CD-ROM
A full 50% faster than quad-speed drives! Plus, SelectBay™ architecture lets you swap a CD-ROM drive with a modular floppy drive, or even a second hard drive.

INTRODUCING THE NEW TECRA™. Packed with cutting-edge technology, the newest Tecra has the power to make your ideas fly. You get a quick-thinking Pentium® processor, lightning-fast PCI architecture and a massive 1.3 billion byte hard drive. Plus, Tecra offers powerful multimedia with full-motion video, stereo sound and a 6X CD-ROM drive you can swap with a second hard drive. Top it all off with the expansion capabilities of the Desk Station V Plus, and you've got a notebook that will take you to new heights. **For more information visit the Toshiba website at http://computers.toshiba.com, or for a dealer near you, call 1-800-457-7777.**

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

intel inside pentium processor

©1996 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

COMPLETE WITH LANDING GEAR.

POWERFUL DOCKING

Who needs a desktop? The optional Desk Station V Plus unlocks a wealth of expansion capabilities with additional PC Card slots as well as PCI/ISA slots. The Desk Station also gives you a SelectBay™ for a modular CD-ROM drive or floppy drive, stereo speakers, and instant connection to your monitor, keyboard, printers and more. It's the ultimate landing gear for your notebook.

TECRA

580CDT
- 12.1" dia. color active-matrix TFT display, 800 x 600 resolution
- 6X CD-ROM

580CS
- 12.1" dia. color dual-scan DSTN display, 800 x 600 resolution
- Optional 6X CD-ROM

BOTH MODELS
- 120MHz (2.9v) Pentium® processor, 256KB L2 cache
- PCI system-bus architecture
- 16MB of EDO DRAM expandable to 144MB
- 1.3 billion byte (=1.26GB) removable hard drive
- Built-in 28.8Kbps voice/fax modem
- SelectBay™ supports 3.5" floppy drive, 6X CD-ROM or optional second hard drive
- HiQVideo™ PCI graphics controller, 2MB video memory
- 16-bit Sound Blaster® Pro compatible audio system with stereo speakers and microphone
- Supports two Type II or one Type III 16-bit PC Cards, ZV Cards or 32-bit CardBus Cards
- FIR (Fast Infrared) compliant front and back ports
- Lithium Ion battery
- Integrated AC adapter
- Optional Desk Station V Plus docking station
- Optional NoteDock™ II Enhanced Port Replicator
- Windows® 95 or Windows® for Workgroups
- 3-year limited warranty
- Toll-free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

a text file or write directly to an ODBC database, but the server lacks the sophisticated statistical reports provided by Netscape Enterprise Server.

IIS provides good security that is well integrated with Windows NT. You can set up IIS to require a user name and password for accessing the Web server or any pages or directories on the server. You can also allow or deny access based on IP address ranges or specific IP addresses. IIS uses Windows NT's user database, which means you can manage your Web user list with the same tools you use for your NT server users. This eliminates the need to keep a separate database of Web server users.

For users with more advanced security needs, IIS supports SSL 2.0 security. You can have a mix of SSL and nonencrypted pages on the same server. Microsoft provides an SSL key generator program to simplify the process of obtaining an authentication certificate.

With Internet Service Manager, you can give different IP addresses to specific directories on the NT server. This feature allows you to set up several virtual servers on a single physical server. The virtual Web sites appear to users to be running on separate computers, and each of the Web servers can have a unique host and/or domain name. This feature, provided by several other Web servers that we reviewed, should appeal to Internet service providers and any organization that needs to host multiple servers on a single machine.

No Microsoft server product would be complete without a truckload of programming interfaces, and IIS is no exception. It supports not only CGI and Perl scripts for simple application development, but also the Internet Server API (ISAPI), a heavy-duty API developed by Microsoft and Process Software that lets programmers create complex Web applications. Support for Java is conspicuously absent: Microsoft would prefer that you use Visual Basic for writing Web applets.

Microsoft also provides Internet Database Connector, an ISAPI-based application that offers hooks into Microsoft Access, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, Sybase, Informix, and other ODBC-compliant databases (see "Linking Web Servers With Live Data"). IIS doesn't come with any tools for creating or managing content, but the server works well with Microsoft FrontPage.—*Les Freed*

Microsoft Internet Information Server. List price: Free. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400; fax, 206-936-7329; www.microsoft.com. *Circle 467 on reader service card.*

Netscape Communications Corp.

Netscape Enterprise Server
Netscape FastTrack Server

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Netscape Communication Corp.'s new Netscape FastTrack Server and Netscape Enterprise Server are replacements for the company's top-selling Communications Server and Commerce Server. Targeted at the mainstream server market, FastTrack is designed to get your Web site up and running quickly. O'Reilly & Associates' WebSite Professional, Microsoft Internet Information Server, and Process Software Corp.'s Purveyor Encrypt WebServer were a little easier to use, but sophisticated access control, SSL 3.0 support, and top-notch performance make FastTrack a great deal at $295 (list price)—even when compared with Microsoft IIS, which is free and will be part of Windows NT Server 4.0.

Netscape Enterprise Server ($995 list) builds on FastTrack's solid foundation. The Enterprise Server includes additional features for large enterprises in which several persons or departments share page creation and management responsibilities. These features include additional monitoring capabilities; client-side certificate authentication; an integrated search engine from Verity; Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) support; Web site content management via Netscape's LiveWire; and document check-in, check-out, and version control.

Both products are available for Windows NT and a smorgasbord of Unix varieties, including HP-UX, IBM's AIX, SGI Irix, and Sun Solaris. All of the Netscape servers also come with Netscape Navigator Gold 2.0 and support for HTTP 1.1 put, letting HTML authors view an existing page, make changes, and save the page back on the server with just the click of a button.

Both products support Java and JavaScript as well as the Netscape Server API (NSAPI), which lets developers create custom applications that can respond to HTTP requests with live information.

We tested each server's Windows NT Server and Solaris versions. (Netscape was in the final stages of beta testing Enterprise Server as we went to press.) Performance for both Enterprise and FastTrack under Windows NT was excellent; their results were similar to those of Microsoft Internet Information Server and Novell's NetWare Web Server.

Netscape Enterprise Server's Web browser configuration interface was occasionally awkward and confusing.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Netscape Enterprise Server

Setup and configuration	Good
Server management, administration, and access control	Good
SSL security	Excellent
Content and site management	Excellent

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Netscape FastTrack Server

Setup and configuration	Excellent
Server management, administration, and access control	Good
SSL security	Good
Content and site management	Fair

Initial results were not nearly as impressive for the Solaris-based products at lower client loads. But we found that the Unix-based servers running on our Sun Netra test machine were much more scalable than their Intel-based brethren. The Netscape servers on Solaris were able to sustain increasingly good performance even up to a load of 44 clients, whereas the Intel-based Netscape servers tapered off after hitting their peak performance at 6 and 12 clients.

ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

Router 210 Connectivity to remote site

SNMP Intelligent network monitoring and performance optimization

Dial-A-LAN Dial in/Dial out remote access

HUB MODULES

REMOTE PC

REMOTE PORTABLE

100VG High-performance, multimedia and time-sensitive apps

100Base-T High performance switch to switch or switch to server Coming soon

10Base-T Switch to 10Mb/s and easy migration to high performance

FDDI High-speed connectivity

CISCO Future router integration

ATM Coming soon

SWITCH MODULES

WITH NETWORKS, THINGS CHANGE. SO CAN WE.

The future of networking belongs to products that can take change in stride, and keep on going. Instead of turning into expensive doorstops.

That's why modularity is at the heart of HP's hubs and switches. It combines flexibility with economy, resulting in an altogether superior product line.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RN1054

HEWLETT PACKARD

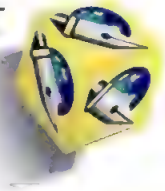
The Office of the Future—Today!

Offering the world's most innovative business software and a new dimension in power, functionality and Internet support, Corel® Office Professional 7 is the ***first*** office suite that allows you to publish to the Java™ Language using Corel® Barista™ technology. Imagine having the ability to publish all of your existing files, exactly as they appear, to the World Wide Web. Finally, technology that delivers Web pages the way you envisaged them. No more pale imitations. No more programming. No more re-formatting. Just stellar Web documents.

Corel® Office Professional 7 gives you all this plus the most robust set of industry-leading business applications available in an office suite. And for added convenience, you'll find that all core applications are compatible with most competitive software. Go beyond traditional document creation. Experience tomorrow's office software—today!

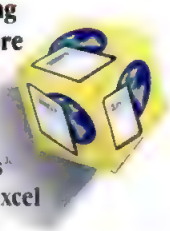
COREL Office Professional 7

Corel® WordPerfect® 7



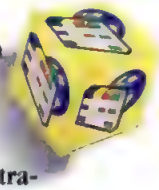
WordPerfect's extensive cross-platform compatibility is a must for optimum enterprise-wide communications. Corel® WordPerfect® 7's innovative new features, exclusive tools and superior Internet support continue to make it the word processor of choice for any office.

Corel® Quattro® Pro 7



Analyzing and presenting data has never been more intuitive! With more @functions than the competition, file compatibility with Lotus® 1-2-3® and Microsoft® Excel plus extensive Internet connectivity, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 is simply the most comprehensive spreadsheet available.

Paradox® 7

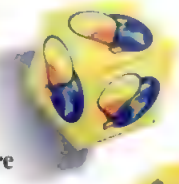


Paradox® 7 delivers a winning combination of ease of use, performance and powerful application development—plus ultra-smooth integration with Corel® WordPerfect® 7 and Corel® Quattro® Pro 7.

Corel® Presentations™ 7

When you need to inform, educate or persuade, Corel® Presentations™ 7 will put the Internet to work for you—it's an incredibly effective way to convince your audience.

Plus Value-Added Features and Applications!



- CorelDRAW™ 6 illustration module - an incredibly fast and powerful graphics application
- CorelFLOW™ 3 - for high impact business graphics
- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Corel® Time Line® - the ultimate project management software
- Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser
- Dashboard™ 95 - desktop application launcher
- InfoCentral™ 7 - a powerful database information manager
- GroupWise™ 4.1 client license†
- Corel® A to Z - an extensive electronic reference tool
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher
- Corel® Barista™ technology (in Corel® WordPerfect® 7, Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 and Corel® Presentations™ 7)
- Quick View Plus™ - view over 200 document formats
- IBM® VoiceType™ Control
- 1,000 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images with full-color reference guide

$421* Full CD-ROM version

$232* Competitive upgrade CD-ROM version

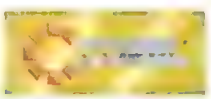
Stream 1-800-291-7757

KUR-0221-US

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL WTA TOUR

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR



http://www.wordperfect.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1176

†Single-user client license for GroupWise™ 4.1 only. No actual software or documentation included.

Corel, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks and Presentations, CorelDRAW, Barista, CorelFLOW, Make It Fit and InfoCentral are trademarks of Corel Corporation or Corel Corporation Limited. Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Time Line is a registered trademark of Time Line Solutions Corporation. IBM is a registered trademark and VoiceType is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Quick View Plus is a trademark of INSO Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 011 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST AND EASY

Installing both packages was easy. For each of the Windows NT–based servers, we clicked on a single executable file, which launched a simple installation program; after asking a few basic questions, it automatically brought up our Web server. In the case of each Solaris-based product, we uncompressed a single file, which unarchived a setup program and some other files. The setup program asked us a few questions, and we were up and running.

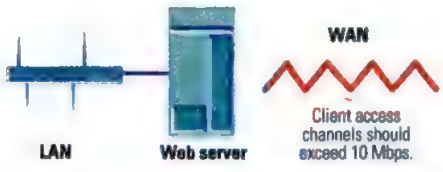
Once you have installed the package, Web server configuration is the same regardless of platform: You configure both FastTrack and Enterprise Server from a Netscape Navigator Web browser using the Netscape Server Manager (NSM) administration program. As a result, you don't need to deal with the details of configuring a particular operating system, and you can manage all of your Web servers remotely: You just need to know the administration screen's URL and password for the Web server you want to manage.

We found some problems with the Web browser approach, however. Although the administration utility uses a number of advanced Navigator features, such as Netscape frames and JavaScript, the user interface is still a bit awkward—especially when compared with a product such as O'Reilly's WebSite, which uses a standard Windows interface. For example, creating users and groups is easy, but limiting access to directories can be slow and difficult. Also, neither product integrates into Windows NT's or Solaris's user and group information, so if you're using either server internally, you must maintain separate user and password lists.

Otherwise, Netscape Server Manager gives you extensive control over your Web server configuration. NSM lets you set up virtual servers, which allow you to map home pages to separate domains on a single server. Unique among the products we reviewed, NSM lets you create common document footers for your Web pages. You can also tune your Web server to control the number of processes and threads handling incoming requests. You can block or grant access to the server or individual pages based on IP addresses or host computer name, and you can assign users read-only or read/write rights for specific directories.

What's Bottlenecking Your Server?

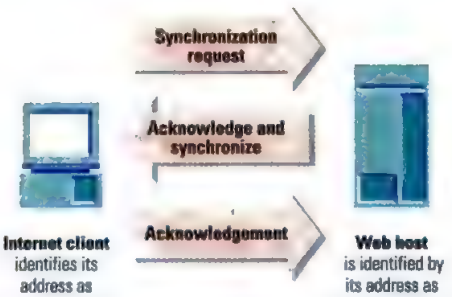
Where do things slow down in your Web server? The way to answer this question is to look at all the functions the Web server is performing, because these functions usually follow one another, and the effects of a delay are cumulative.

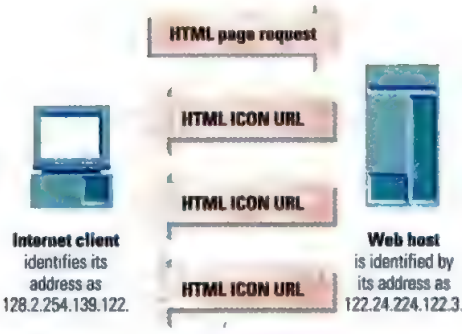


Start with the **connection system.** One modestly equipped Web server can saturate a 10-Mbps Ethernet connection. Make sure you have at least that much bandwidth in the form of LAN connections, multiple ISDN lines, leased-line digital services, or other connection types.

The next potential bottleneck is the **communications process.** The overhead involved in managing a TCP session can result in a long wait.

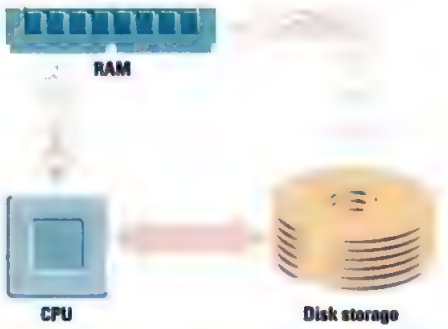
A transaction-control block (TCB) is system memory dedicated to a TCP session. TCBs usually stay dedicated to a particular session for several minutes after the session closes. You can speed up your server by increasing the number of TCBs allowed, adding memory to accommodate the extra TCBs, or regulating the server's discrimination of identical requests coming from the same browser.





TCP carries requests for service coded according to the HTTP format, and there are **tuning tricks for HTTP,** too. A single HTTP request can kick off multiple transmissions from a Web server if the page uses many separate objects. For busy servers, it may be necessary to increase limits on the number of simultaneous HTTP actions, to expand memory available for this increase, and to limit the elements in Web pages. Each object on a page requires more HTTP and TCP actions and raises the likelihood of queued-up requests and delays.

Now it's time to look **inside the computer** for bottlenecks. You should start with at least twice the RAM that you would consider adequate for a file server that is not running client/server processes. It's typically easier to monitor processor utilization than memory utilization. Hitting 85 to 100 percent CPU utilization too often is a sign that you need more processors or less complex Web pages. Applications written for the Common Gateway Interface (CGI), in particular, can burn CPU cycles.



If all the above measures fail, the disk subsystem is typically the final server bottleneck—although a slow disk system can make the CPU look slow, and too little memory can overload a disk system. In a production Web server you should count on using multiple controllers, with multiple drives on each controller.

Turnkey Web Server Solutions

Turnkey Web server products provide both hardware and software in a single bundle for easy installation and management. We cite a price range for each bundle. The actual price depends on the specific hardware configuration requested.

Company	Product	Microprocessor	Operating system	Server software included	Price range	Web site
Apple Computer Inc.	Apple Internet Server Solution	PowerPC 601/66	MacOS	WebStar	$3,314–$8,209	*www.apple.com*
Compaq Computer Corp.	ProSignia line	Pentium/133	Windows NT Server 3.51, NetWare 4.1, OS/2 Warp Server, UnixWare 3.0, or OpenServer 5.0	Microsoft IIS, Netscape FastTrack Server, or NetWare Web Server	$2,900–$4,000	*www.compaq.com*
	ProLiant line	Pentium Pro/150	Windows NT Server 3.51, NetWare 4.1, OS/2 Warp Server, UnixWare 3.0, or OpenServer 5.0	Microsoft IIS, Netscape FastTrack Server, or NetWare Web Server	$7,200–$12,000	
Dell Computer Corp.	PowerEdge Web Server	Pentium/133	Windows NT Server 3.51	Netscape Commerce Server or Netscape Communications Server	$3,663–$33,580	*www.dell.com*
Digital Equipment Corp.	Easy Web Server	Alpha/166	Digital Unix 4.0 or Windows NT Server 3.51	Netscape Communications Server or Purveyor Encrypt WebServer	$6,495	*www.digital.com*
	Internet AlphaServer	Alpha/166, 233, 266	Digital Unix 4.0	Netscape Communications Server	$8,980–$19,995	
	Web Alpha Server	Alpha/233, 266	Windows NT Server 3.51	Netscape Communications Server	$9,795–$16,450	
Hewlett-Packard Co.	HP 9000 D-Class Web Server	Up to 12 PA-7100LC/75s or PA 7200/100s	HP-UX 10.0	Netscape Commerce Server, Netscape Communications Server, or Open Market Web Server	$2,800–$20,877	*www.hp.com*
IBM Corp.	IBM Internet Powersolution	PowerPC/133	AIX 4.1.4, 4.2	Internet Connection Secure Server for AIX, Netscape FastTrack Server, Netscape SuiteSpot	$10,369	*www.ibm.com*
Intergraph Inc.	InterServe	Pentium/133 or Pentium Pro/150	Windows NT Server 3.51	Microsoft IIS	$7,120–$35,120	*www.intergraph.com*
Pacific Internet	WebCube	Pentium/166	Linux 2.2	Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US	$4,995–$12,995	*www.pacnet.com*
Silicon Graphics Inc.	WebForce Indy	4 MIPS R/5000-150,180	Irix 6.2	Netscape Enterprise Server	$10,995–$25,000	*www.sgi.com*
	WebForce Challenge	Up to 4 MIPS R/4400-200s or 250s or up to 36 MIPS R/1000-195s	Irix 6.2	Netscape Enterprise Server	$7,900–$138,000	*www.sgi.com*
Sun Microsystems Inc.	Netra Internet Server	UltraSPARC/110–167	Solaris 2.5	Netscape Enterprise Server	$7,496–$24,395	*www.sun.com*
Zenith Data Systems Corp.	Z-Server MX Internet Information Server	Up to 4 Pentium/100s	Windows NT Server 3.51	Microsoft IIS	$9,399–$16,312	*www.zds.com*

FastTrack can work with third-party certificate authorities (such as VeriSign) to generate server-side certificates. In testing, it was very easy to set up a secure FastTrack server. We created a server public key/private key using the provided key generation utility; then we filled out a simple form (using the Netscape Navigator browser) to generate a site certificate request, which we sent to VeriSign for approval.

Enterprise Server adds authentication support for client-side certificates, which lets clients with appropriate public key certificates log onto several servers without needing to enter user names and passwords for each server. At the time of our review, however, the only Web browser with client-side certificate capability was Netscape Navigator 3.0, which was in beta.

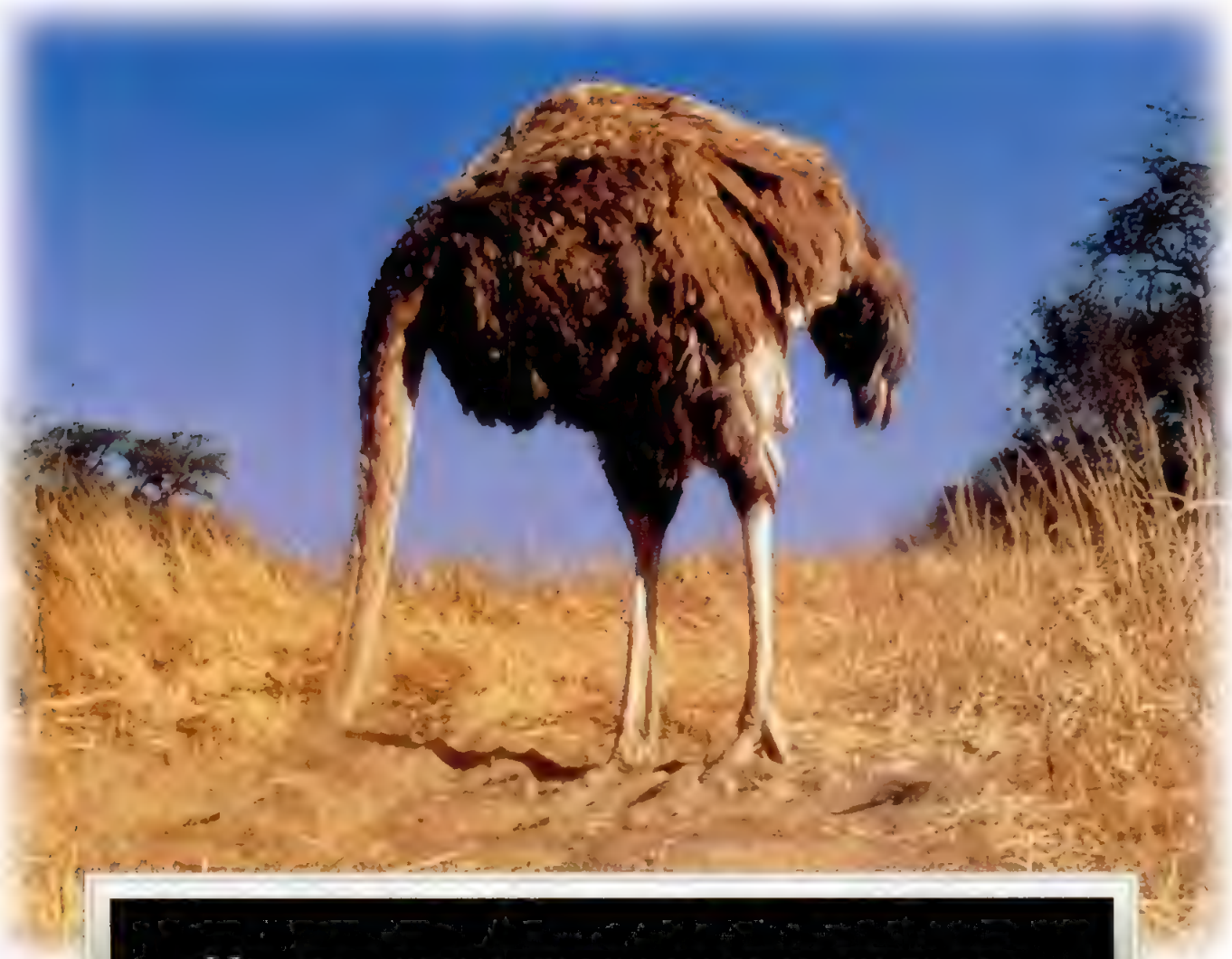
FastTrack's logging facilities are adequate. The server creates standard access logs and error logs as separate files. You can also view these logs' contents from within the administration program using Navigator, an especially convenient feature. But unlike products such as WebSite, FastTrack does not let you log events such as CGI execution, HTTP header fields, or network I/O.

In the case of Enterprise Server, however, you can log CGI events and other activity using extended customizable logging, a language that you can program to log just about any type of transaction.

If you're planning to develop applications using your Web server, you'll appreciate the application environment that comes with both products. In addition to allowing standard CGI scripting (and WinCGI under Windows NT), FastTrack and Enterprise Server let C programmers write directly to the Netscape Server API. In addition, both can run Java applications and come with Netscape Navigator Gold, a WYSIWYG HTML page editor combined with the standard Navigator browser.

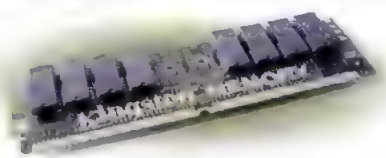
Enterprise Server includes Netscape

C O M P U T I N G W I T H O U T L I M I T S™



How The PC Manufacturers React When You Tell Them We Sell The Same Memory For 50% Less.

It's hard for anyone to explain why PC manufacturers' memory costs so much more than ours. After all, we use the same components they do. And our specifications meet or even exceed the ones they use. Yet our memory costs up to 50% less. Maybe that's why more and more computing professionals are choosing Kingston® instead of memory from manufacturers like Compaq®, IBM®, Toshiba®, Silicon Graphics®, and Sun Microsystems®.



At Kingston, we test each module in the same system in which it will be used. And we test every cell on every chip on every module—so both reliability and compatibility are assured. In fact, we're so confident in our product that we give it a lifetime guarantee. To find your nearest Kingston distributor, call (800) 337-8420. We promise that our prices won't ruffle your feathers.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at (800) 337-8420 ISO 9001 *Visit our Web site: http://www.kingston.com/pc.htm*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1996 Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Kingston is a registered trademark and Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

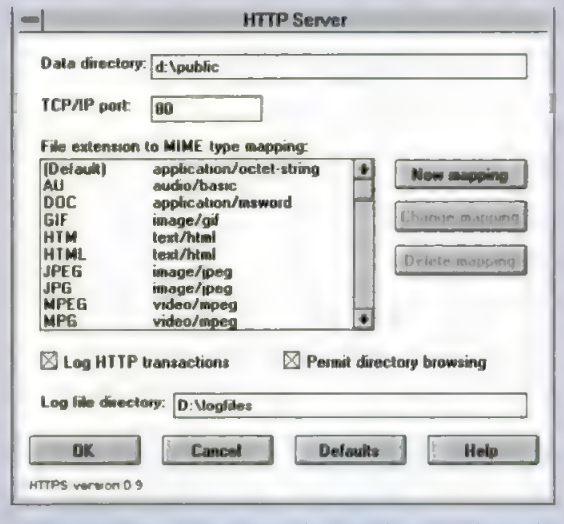
The Freeware Alternatives

By Sean González

Building a presence on the Web entails incurring the costs of acquiring, running, and maintaining a system, and paying an Internet service provider for access to the Internet. Fortunately, you do not have to spend any money on software if you are willing to make some compromises.

Using public domain software often means sacrificing ease of installation and performance. However, we found that the NCSA server for Unix and the EMWAC server for Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or Windows NT Server 3.51 are easy to configure and install. Although they lack some of the advanced features of commercial servers—including proxy server support and encryption—they offer everything you need to build a Web presence.

But building a Web presence extends beyond just running a Web server. You may want to add a search engine, run Web utilization reports, or get notifications if your server goes down. We also include references to must-have tools to keep your Web presence shining.



The EMWAC server lacks many features found in Microsoft IIS, but it's a simple, stable product.

NCSA HTTPD FOR UNIX

NCSA HTTPd is largely responsible for all the hype over the Web. Until the recent release of the Apache server (reviewed in our main roundup), NCSA HTTPd was the server preferred by most Unix users. As with many Web servers, NCSA HTTPd lacks Web proxy server support.

Installing the NCSA server used to mean downloading the software via FTP, unpacking the distribution file, and reading the documentation to figure out how to install and configure the software—which could take a first-time user 2 hours or more.

Although NCSA HTTPd lacks a GUI configuration tool, NCSA recently released its OneStep NCSA HTTPd Downloader to make installation easier. This forms-based tool configures the seven essential configuration parameters required to run NCSA HTTPd on your system. When you submit the configuration form, a personalized copy of the software distribution is created for you. You then download the file, unpack it, and run the server. You can be up and running minutes after you have downloaded the software.

NCSA HTTPd offers full CGI, forms, and image-map support. It also comes with advanced features such as Server Side Includes (SSI), virtual servers, and security access controls. SSI allows you to create intelligent HTML pages (which usually use an .SHTML extension) that display variable information on the fly. For example, using SSI, you can create HTML documents that display the local time.

Multihoming—also called virtual servers—allows you to run multiple Web servers on a single system. Most Unix systems allow you to run multiple IP addresses on a single system, with each IP address configured with its own domain name. For example, a user requesting *www.a.com* will receive a different page from another user requesting *www.b.com*, even though both URLs are served by the same server.

NCSA HTTPd lets you define and maintain a text-based list of users for user-name– and password-protected access to your files. You can also restrict access via IP address, domain name, or host name. Access controls can be imposed on your entire server or on selected files or directory trees. However, although NCSA HTTPd offers good security features and support, as a result of its popularity and some software design problems NCSA HTTPd has fallen prey to hackers' exploits. NCSA's Web server also does not support SSL.

NCSA HTTPd retains its place as an excellent choice to run a Web server under Unix. It is still one of the fastest servers available, and NCSA's continuing support means we can expect that future development will enhance what is already a very good Web server.

NCSA HTTPd for Unix 1.5.1. The National Center for Supercomputing Applications; *hoohoo.ncsa.uiuc.edu.*

EMWAC SERVER FOR WINDOWS NT

The EMWAC HTTP server has evolved into two products: the freeware version and a commercial product called Purveyor Encrypt WebServer, sold by Process Software Corp. and reviewed in our main roundup. Purveyor includes several features that are missing in the freeware EMWAC server: virtual servers, access control, SSL and proxy server support, SSIs, URL redirection, and access logfiles that employ the Common Logfile Format used by most servers today.

The free version of EMWAC's server runs on either Windows NT Server 3.51 or Windows NT Workstation 3.51. Running it on Windows NT Workstation is a less expensive alternative to Microsoft IIS, which, though free, runs only on NT Server. Surprisingly, EMWAC does not come with a GUI setup utility. Despite this shortcoming, installation is simple. All software con-

figuration is done through a Control Panel applet.

We ran EMWAC on Windows NT Server 3.51. By default the EMWAC server runs under the SYSTEM account as a server process. However, this default setup causes problems. Running under the SYSTEM account means that files in your content directory tree must be readable by SYSTEM. Also, running as a server process means that you need to remember to specify the full system and directory path to your content directory if it resides on a file server; otherwise, the content will be available only while the Web administrator is logged on. Fortunately, EMWAC's documentation explains these problems in detail and gives the workarounds as well.

The EMWAC server offers full support for WAIS searches, forms, CGI scripting, and image maps. (To run WAIS searches you will need to obtain the WAIS Toolkit from *ftp://emwac.ed.ac.uk/pub/waistool*.) The EMWAC server is CGI 1.1-compliant and allows execution of any executable or Perl script file. EMWAC includes the two most basic CGI scripts you need to build a forms-based Web application: The first one displays all environment variables in an HTML document, and the second one stores form variables in a text file.

Though the freeware version of EMWAC is missing some desirable features, it's a stable product. You may prefer to install it first, then upgrade to Microsoft Internet Information Server or the Purveyor Encrypt WebServer.

EMWAC Server for Windows NT. European Microsoft Windows NT Academic Centre; *emwac.ed.ac.uk/html/internet_toolchest/https/contents.htm*.

WEB-SITE TOOLS AND SERVICES

Perhaps the three most important things you should be aware of in maintaining a good Web presence are: HTML conformance, server availability, and good server performance. On the Web you can find several free tools and services to keep your Web site healthy.

As HTML evolves and browsers strive to conform to new standards, you should make every attempt possible to build HTML pages that are compatible with the most popular browsers. There are tools and services on the Web that allow you to check your HTML documents automatically. One of these services, WebTechs (*www.Webtechs.com/html-val-svc*), takes URLs as input and delivers to your browser a complete HTML analysis that tells you any errors you've made in your HTML tags. An alternative to WebTechs is the Kinder, Gentler Validator service (*ugWeb.cs.ualberta.ca/~gerald/validate*), which gives HTML analysis results that are easier to interpret.

Few things annoy Web surfers more than reaching sites that are unresponsive or altogether unavailable. Getting an early warning via e-mail or pager that your Web site has become unavailable can save you a lot of frustration and bad reputation. The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) Line Mode Browser (*www.w3.org/pub/WWW/LineMode*) is a character-based Web browser that retrieves the URL you indicate; if you can successfully retrieve the URL, your server is available. To automate it to send an e-mail or pager message, you'll need to add write a program for use with the browser.

To ensure that your Web site performs at top speed, you should monitor server traffic and take appropriate action once resource utilization reaches saturation points. Routinely analyzing your server's access log will give you an early warning to avoid server slowdowns. You can also use the Unix-based getstats (*www.eit.com/software/getstats/getstats.html*), a popular logfile analysis tool for servers that use the Common Logfile Format. The getstats tool gives you a detailed server-usage report.

For news and reviews of the latest Web tools, visit *PC Magazine's* InternetUser site at *www.internetuser.com*. You might also check the W3C's List of Web Tools at *www.w3.org/pub/WWW/Tools/Overview.html*.

LiveWire (bundled with FastTrack for $495), which extends a Web server's capabilities. With FastTrack and LiveWire, developers can create compiled applications using JavaScript. LiveWire has excellent site management capabilities (which FastTrack lacks), such as the ability to check broken links to external Web sites.

ENTERPRISE CONTENT MANAGEMENT

Enterprise Server is available as part of Netscape's SuiteSpot ($3,995), which bundles it with Netscape's Mail, News, Proxy, and Catalog servers. SuiteSpot also includes Netscape's LiveWire Pro development tool (LiveWire bundled with Informix Online Workgroup Server). Netscape is marketing SuiteSpot as a complete intranet solution. The company

> Netscape Enterprise Server's search and document management capabilities make it a strong solution for the Internet or an enterprise-wide intranet.

plans to integrate threaded discussion capabilities with its Collabra Share and to provide support for the LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol) directory services standard, in order to position SuiteSpot against Lotus Notes, Microsoft Exchange, and other traditional groupware platforms.

Content management is where Enterprise Server really separates itself from the pack. In organizations in which a number of departments create content, individuals can use Enterprise Server's MKS Integrity Engine to check out and check in HTML documents. By checking out a document, a user prevents others from modifying it until it is checked in. In case that is not enough to prevent chaos, MKS keeps all previous versions of documents on the server. Content creators can view a list of those versions, including the names of the persons who created them, and can even edit a previous version of a document for future use.

The Verity search engine, included

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Web Servers

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE | PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

■ YES ▱ NO Products listed in alphabetical order	Commerce Builder Pro	Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp	Microsoft Internet Information Server	Netscape Enterprise Server	Netscape FastTrack Server	NetWare Web Server	Purveyor Encrypt WebServer
List price	$795	$295	Free	$995	$295	$995	$795
Provides virtual servers	■	▱	■	■	■	▱	■
Automatic URL redirection/Multiple ports	■ ■	■ ■	▱* ▱	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Can act as proxy server	■	■	▱	▱	▱	▱	■
Built-in search engine	■	▱	▱	■	▱	▱	■
Directory indexing can be shut off	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SNMP agent included	▱	▱	■	■	▱	▱	▱
Includes HTML authoring tools	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Includes Web site management tools	■	▱	▱	■	▱	■	■
Image map–builder utility	▱	▱	▱	■	▱	▱	▱
Supports HTTP 1.1 PUT	▱	▱	▱	■	■	■	▱
Configuration and Management							
Web server can be managed from:							
Server console/Network client/Web browser	■ ▱ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ▱	■ ▱ ■	■ ▱ ■	■ ■ ▱	■ ■ ■
Performance utility monitors:							
Current connections/CGI requests	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▱	■ ▱	■ ■
Files sent/received	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▱	■ ■
Configuration files stored in registry/directory	■ ▱	▱ ■	■ ▱	■ ■	■ ■	▱ ■	■ ▱
Logging							
CERN/NCSA common log format	■	■	▱	■	■	■	■
Logs access/page hits	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Customizable log files	■	■	▱	■	■	■	■
Logs to ODBC/SQL databases	■ ■	▱ ▱	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▱ ▱	▱ ▱
CGI scripts can create their own log entries	▱	■	■	■	▱	■	▱*
Log entries identify browser	■	■	▱	■	■	▱	■
Supported Operating Systems							
Windows NT Server 3.51	■	▱	■	■	■	▱	■
Windows NT Workstation 3.51	■	▱	▱	■	■	▱	■
Windows 3.x/Windows 95	▱ ■	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ■
Solaris	▱	▱	▱	■ (2.4, 2.5)	■ (2.4, 2.5)	▱	▱
SunOS	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱
Irix	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱
NetWare	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	■ (4.1)	▱
MacOS	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱	▱
OS/2 Warp Connect, OS/2 Warp Server	▱ ▱	■ ■	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ▱	▱ ▱
Security							
Password/challenge-response authentication	■ ▱	■ ▱	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▱	■ ▱
Supports SSL v.2, SSL v.3	■ ▱	■ ▱	■ ▱	■ ■	■ ■	▱ ▱	■ ▱
Access control handled by OS	■	■	■	▱	▱	■	▱
Separate access control	■	■	▱	■	■	■	■
Access control by domain name/IP address	■ ■	■ ■	▱ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Can control access to documents/parts of documents	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▱	■ ▱
Creates private certificates	■	■	▱	■	▱	▱	■
Applications Development							
CGI/WinCGI	■ ■	■ ▱	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▱	■ ▱
Server-side Java/Server-side JavaScript	▱ ▱	■ ▱	▱ ▱	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▱ ▱
ISAPI/NSAPI	■ ▱	▱ ■	■ ▱	▱ ■	▱ ■	▱ ▱	■ ▱
Other APIs	SMX	ICAPI	None	JavaCGI, JavaNSAPI	JavaNSAPI	LCGI, RCGI	None
Allows SSIs (Server Side Includes)	■	■	■	■	■	▱	■
Service and Support							
Toll-free technical support number	▱	■	▱	▱	▱	■	▱
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	11:00–8:00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	24 hours, 7 days	8:30–7:00 M–F
Online technical support	*www.ifact.com*	*ps.software.ibm.com*	*www.microsoft.com/infoserve*	*www.netscape.com*	*www.netscape.com*	*www.novell.com*	*www process.com*

* The application for this feature must be developed through an API. N/A—Not applicable: The product does not have this feature.

Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US	WebSite Professional	WebStar for Macintosh
$495	$499	$795
■	■	
■■	■■	■■
	■	
■	■	N/A
	■	■
	■	
	■	
■■	■■	■■■
	■■	■■
■	■	■■
■	■	■■
	■	
■■		■■
■	■	■
■		
■	■	■
	■	
	■	
	■	
■ (2.4, 2.5)		
■ (4.1.x)		
■ (5.3)		
		■ (7.01 or later)
■	■	■■
■	■	■
■		■
■	■	■
■■	■■	■■
	■	■
■		
■■	■	■
	■■	
	■	
None	WebSite API	W*API
■	■	
	■	
9:00–5:00 M–F	10:00–8:00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days
www.us.apache-ssl.com	*software.ora.com*	*www.starnine.com*

with Enterprise Server, allows users to conduct full-text searches of a Web site using simple or Boolean queries. It supports both HTML and plain ASCII text documents. You can use the search engine as is, or you can write custom CGI or HTML code to put your own front end on the search engine or to integrate it into any HTML page. An AutoCatalog feature catalogs all of the information on the server, letting users view documents by title, author, last modification time, and popularity. You can schedule AutoCatalog to run at set intervals, providing up-to-the-minute information with no intervention from the Web master.

With its support for client-side certificates and its search and document management capabilities, Enterprise Server makes a powerful solution for the Internet or enterprise-wide intranets. FastTrack is an excellent solution for small to medium-size Web sites that you want to set up quickly.—*John Garris and Les Freed*

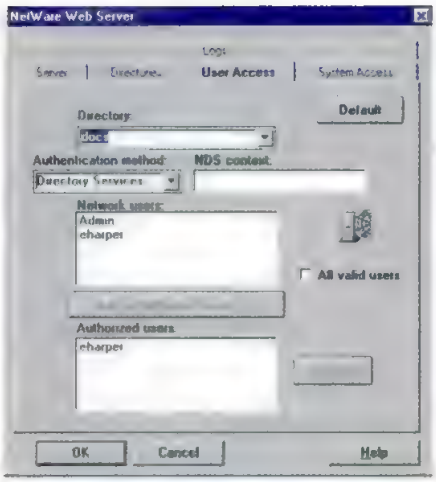
Netscape Enterprise Server. List price: $995. **Netscape FastTrack Server.** List price: $295. Netscape Communications Corp., Mountain View, CA; 415-937-3777; home.netscape.com. *Circle 468 on reader service card.*

Novell Inc.

NetWare Web Server

Novell's NetWare Web Server ($995 list price) might be an appropriate choice for users who have a predominantly NetWare network and want to bring up a solid intranet server. It showed excellent performance on our tests, with slightly better results than the fastest Windows NT Server products. But NetWare Web Server has limited access control features and lacks SSL support, virtual servers, virtual paths, and site management tools, although Novell says that the next revision will have these features. A trial version of the current product is available to download for free, but Novell should perhaps follow Microsoft's lead and give away NetWare Web Server in every red box of NetWare.

NetWare Web Server is a set of NLMs that run on a NetWare 4.*x* server. A runtime version of NetWare 4.1 comes with the product. To run the Web Server, you also must install the TCP/IP NLM, which is included with the runtime version of NetWare.



Apart from its hook to NDS, NetWare Web Server doesn't offer much access control.

SUITABILITY TO TASK NetWare Web Server	
Setup and configuration	Good
Server management, administration, and access control	Fair
SSL security	N/A
Content and site management	Fair

Administration features are very simple. You manage the server with a utility called Web Manager, which NetWare Web Server copies to the Public directory on the server, letting you run it from any Windows PC on the network. An NLM application provides some basic monitoring and report logs, but it's not very detailed.

You set the server's security using the NetWare Directory Services (NDS) database. Through Web Manager, you can grant access to users or groups on a directory basis but not on a file basis; you can also grant access based on IP address or domain name (but not host name). Web Manager doesn't let you exclude specific users or addresses, however. For example, if you wanted to grant rights to all of the users on your network except for one temporary account, you would have to add every possible user to the access control list.

Aside from administration, NetWare Web Server has quite a robust engine. In addition to providing you with standard CGI and Perl script support, this product includes a BASIC interpreter, support for HTML-embedded Java applets and JavaScripts, and Novell's proprietary Local Common Gateway Interface

NEED HELP? CALL ME!

I'M A STRESS THERAPIST, AN INTERPRETER, A GUIDANCE COUNSELOR, & EVEN A PSYCHIC GURU. (SOMETIMES I FORGET THAT I'M SELLING HOME COMPUTERS.)

I've helped so many parents choose computers for their families, I can almost read their minds. Let me guess—you want Internet access, multimedia, educational software and awesome 3-D graphics.

MY NIECE KNEW EXACTLY WHAT SPECS SHE WANTED. MY SISTER WAS CLUELESS!

No problem! We've got a range of Aptivas with everything you & your kids want (built-in and ready to go). To get one, just give me a call at IBM. My prediction? Buying an Aptiva from us will be stress-free.

— Russ & The SalesGuys @IBM

HEY, THAT PRICE EVEN INCLUDES A NICE BIG COLOR MONITOR.

Aptiva

We know this stuff.™

IBM

For a free Aptiva Family Brochure, or to order, call us at:

1-800-426-7235

ext. 4371

We're here 8 to 10 Mon-Fri 9-5 Sat (Eastern time).

Visit us at www.pc.ibm.com/aptiva. Denotes internal clock speed only. Application speed will be less. ²MB stands for 1 million bytes. GB=1,000 million bytes when referring to hard disk. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Reseller prices may vary. IBM is a registered trademark and Aptiva and TheatreSound are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved.

Commercial Web Servers

Shown below are some Web server software products that did not meet our SSL compatibility or market-share review criteria.

Company	Product	List price	Phone	Web site	Operating systems	SSL	Non-CGI link to database
American Internet Corp.	SiteBuilder	$1,495	800-425-1112	*www.american.com*	NetWare 4.1	■	■
Beyond Software Inc.	EnterpriseWeb	$6,500	888-923-9663	*www.beyond-software.com*	VM/CMS	■	■
CompuServe Internet Division	Spry Web Server	$495	800-557-9614	*server.spry.com*	Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
	Spry Safety Web Server	$1,295			Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
Frontier Technologies Inc.	SuperWeb Server	$795	414-241-4555	*www.frontiertech.com*	Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
FTP Software	Esplanade Secure	$399	508-685-4000	*www.ftp.com*	Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
GLACI Inc.	GLACI-HTTPD	$475	414-475-6388	*www.glaci.com*	NetWare 4.1	■	■
	GLACI Secure-Serv	$975			NetWare 4.1	■	■
I/Net Inc.	WebServer400	$1,995	616-344-3017	*www.inetmi.com*	AS/400	■	■
Luckman Interactive Inc.	Web Commander	$99 (Windows 95)	800-711-2676	*www.luckman.com*	Windows 95	■	■
		$299 (Windows NT Server 3.51)			Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
Open Market Inc.	Open Market Secure Web-Server	$1,495	617-621-9500	*www.openmarket.com*	HP-UX 9.04, 9.05, 10.01, 10.1; IBM AIX 1.4; Irix 5.3; Solaris 2.4, 2.5; Sun OS 4.1*x*; Windows 95; Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
Oracle Corp.	Oracle Web-Server	$2,495	800-672-2537	*www.oracle.com*	Solaris 2.4, Windows 95, Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
Peak Technologies Inc.	ExpressO Lite Personal Web Server	$70	360-733-6010	*www.peak-media.inter.net*	MacOS, OS/2, Unix*, Windows 95, Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
	ExpressO Commercial Web Server	$195			MacOS, OS/2, Unix*, Windows 95, Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
Questar Microsystems Inc.	WebQuest	$295 (Windows 95)	800-925-2140	*www.questar.com*	Windows 95	■	■
		$495 (Windows NT Server 3.51)			Windows NT Server 3.51	■	■
TEC Solutions Inc.	TECWeb	$10,000	408-973-8855	*www.tecs.com*	HP-UX 10.0, Solaris 2.4	■	■

■ YES ■ NO * This product will run on any machine with Java RunTime.

(LCGI). Whereas standard CGI communicates via TCP/IP sockets, LCGI employs the STREAMS.NLM program. By using LCGI, you can write applications that interact with other NLMs on your server, such as databases. NetWare Web Server includes an NDS browser—which allows any Web browser client to explore NDS objects and properties—that is written using LCGI.

Unfortunately, NetWare Web Server does not provide you with direct connectivity to non-NetWare-based databases. You must either write an LCGI application yourself or wait for the next version of NetWare Web Server, which, Novell promises, will include some kind of database connectivity. The Developer's Guide, which Novell includes with this product, is a good guide to understanding LCGI as well as other development tools that NetWare Web Server supports. Novell provides many examples of applications and scripts created in CGI, Perl, BASIC, and LCGI.

If you are looking for a more complete intranet solution, consider Novell's InnerWeb Publisher ($2,495). This suite includes NetWare Web Server, NetWare Runtime 4.1, a 50-user license for Netscape Navigator 2.01, a 5-user license for SoftQuad's HoTMetaL Light, and Quarterdeck's IWare Lite. We review HoTMetaL, a WYSIWYG HTML editing tool, elsewhere in this issue. IWare Lite is an IPX-to-IP translator that enables access to NetWare Web Server over Novell's IPX protocol. It can be handy if you don't want to set up TCP/IP stacks or assign an IP address for every client. But the product translates only HTTP, S-HTTP, and FTP, and it is not a full gateway: It has no built-in access control or reporting logs.—*EH*

NetWare Web Server. List price: $995. Novell Inc., Orem, UT; 800-638-9273, 801-429-7000; www.novell.com. *Circle 470 on reader service card.*

Process Software Corp.

Purveyor Encrypt WebServer

Purveyor Encrypt WebServer ($795 list) includes just about everything you need to launch a powerful Web site easily. Purveyor comes with an excellent set of content management utilities, Internet Server API (ISAPI) support, built-in proxy server capability, and robust local and remote server management. Purveyor's performance was average or better, but it did not match the performance results of the top tier of Windows NT Server products we reviewed.

To provide a more complete Web site package, Process also sells Purveyor IntraServer for Windows NT ($1,395), which bundles Purveyor Encrypt WebServer with InfoAccess's HTML Transit—an HTML conversion program—and Nomad Development Corp.'s WebDBC database connectivity tool.

Installing Purveyor Encrypt WebServer was a breeze, though swapping the 11 disks made us wish that the product came on a CD. Purveyor installs as a service under Windows NT Server and automatically starts when the server boots up. After it's running, Purveyor lets you create users and groups and carry out other administrative tasks.

The tabbed administration window makes configuring the server easy. From there administrators can easily set virtual paths, launch virtual servers, and configure a proxy server. You can also perform these functions remotely by using a Web browser with Purveyor's Remote Server Management. The HTML pages that you use with Remote Server Management have a tabbed file folder scheme, form fields, and scroll boxes. While the Web browser interface attempts to match the features of the local administration utility, we found the native Windows NT applet easier to use. Also, you must use Windows NT's File Manager to set security for your Web documents.

Purveyor's easy-to-use access control configuration is one of the best that we've seen. Purveyor adds several toolbar buttons and a File Manager menu option that let you set restrictions on directories, files, IP addresses and groups of IP addresses, and virtual paths. Purveyor has a very versatile way of setting security options with a prioritized list of controls, through which you can set complex security measures. Also, like Microsoft IIS and The Internet Factory's Commerce Builder Pro, Purveyor lets you access the Windows NT Server user database so you needn't enter user names and passwords of current users.

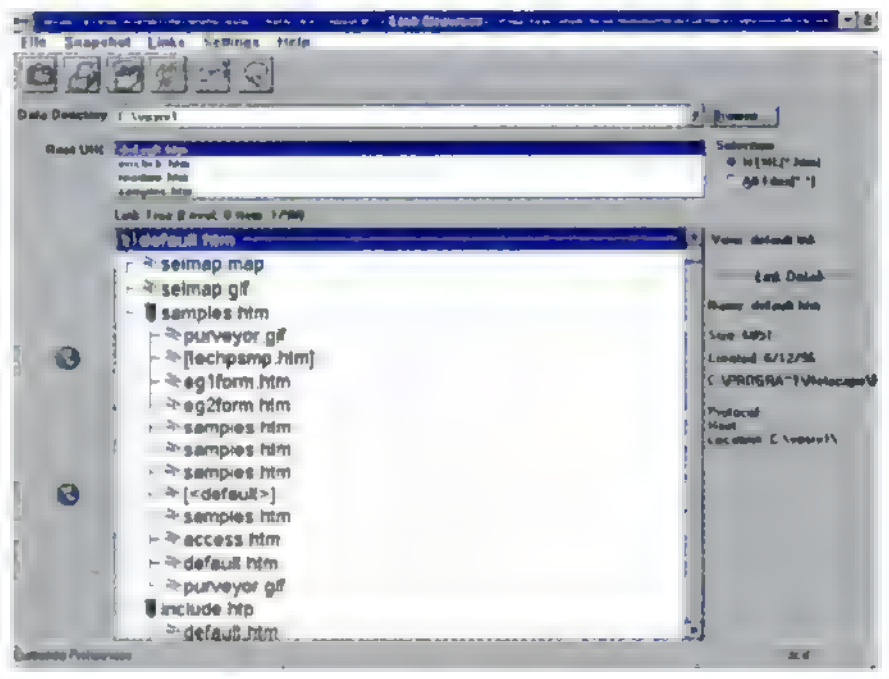
The one shortcoming we came across in the configuration is that Windows NT's File Manager doesn't display the virtual paths you've set up for Purveyor, so you need to remember their exact names.

For managing your Web site's content, Purveyor includes the useful Link Browser utility. It displays your site in a tree structure of linked documents, and it can then automatically find broken URL links to local or external pages. The IntraServer bundle also includes HTML Transit, which converts word processor documents into HTML format. It's not particularly easy to use, and since it's not a WYSIWYG tool, you need to view pages in a browser to see the results.

In addition to CGI, Purveyor supports the Internet Server API (ISAPI), which Process codeveloped with Microsoft. An ISAPI application can process requests more efficiently than a generic CGI script. For basic database access, Purveyor includes a CGI-based program called Data Wizard, which can create two basic types of HTML forms (Add and Find) to access an ODBC-compliant database. Data Wizard includes drivers for several databases, such as Microsoft Access, Microsoft SQL Server, and Oracle7.

The IntraServer bundle includes Nomad Development Corp.'s WebDBC 2.5, a more complete database connectivity tool that can use either CGI or ISAPI. With WebDBC you can create much more complex Web server applications.

Purveyor's flexible logging options are configured through the administration window. Templates let you set up Purveyor to log a variety of parameters; you can create your own template using scripting commands. Log Viewer displays these files in a spreadsheet-like application, making it easy to sort the data. You can also use this tool to graph or chart the data or to export it as comma-delimited text.



Purveyor Encrypt WebServer's Link Browser lets you quickly see whether your URL links are valid.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Purveyor Encrypt WebServer

Setup and configuration	Excellent
Server management, administration, and access control	Excellent
SSL security	Good
Content and site management	Good

Purveyor's SSL 2.0–compliant Key Management feature walks you through the process of creating key certificate requests, which you must send to a third-party certificate authority. We used key certificates from VeriSign. Once you obtain the keys, you can store them in Key Management's database and then assign keys to virtual servers.—*Andrew Go*

Purveyor Encrypt WebServer. List price: $795. Process Software Corp., Framingham, MA; 800-722-7770; www.process.com. *Circle 471 on reader service card.*

Community ConneXion Inc.

Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US

The Unix-based Web server Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US ($495 list price) is a commercial version of the public-domain Apache Web server. Apache, developed and maintained by a volunteer group of experts from around the world, is the most widely used Web server in all domains and in business Web sites, according to several studies. But the commercial version that we reviewed requires Unix expertise, and technical support for the product is available only

THE NEW TI EXTENSA 510. GET 100MHz WITHOUT PAYING MEGABUCKS.

EXTENSA 510

- 100MHz Pentium® processor with PCI bus
- 8MB RAM, upgradeable to 40MB
- 810MB Removable HDD
- 10.4" Dual Scan Display
- PC Card Slot(s) (Two Type II or one Type III)
- Pre-installed choice of Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups®

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DURACELL RECHARGEABLE BATTERY INCLUDED

Microsoft Internet Explorer

Now you can fly through your work and keep your spending down to earth. The new TI Extensa™ 510 offers a powerful, yet practical, 100MHz Pentium processor plus full PCI bus architecture for maximized performance. Also standard are its special Windows keyboard, 810MB hard drive, light weight (under 6 pounds), and award-winning TI service and support. Like they say, it's your money. To get more machine for it, call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** today. And start doing extraordinary things.

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS

Internet: http://www.ti.com E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

*Only one operating system will be allowed on the Extensa notebooks. When you choose Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups, the other will automatically be deleted. Extensa and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. © 1996 TI

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window Help

Back Forward Home Edit Reload Images Open Print Find

FRUSTRATED ABOUT HOW TO IMPLEMENT AN INTRANET? PUNCH SOMETHING.

Call for your free Forrester Reports: The Full Service Intranet and Which Web Server?

Trying to find accurate information in the midst of all the intranet hype is a challenge. Relax. You'll feel a lot better when you get the facts from the industry experts. Call for your free Forrester Reports on intranets and Web server software. Both analysts and the trade press agree, if you're building an intranet, you need to consult Netscape.

Forrester defines Full Service Intranet as: standardized e-mail, directory, file print, and network management. Netscape gets it. And with SuiteSpot it has begun to deliver on the vision.
–The Forrester Report
The Full Service Intranet, March, 1996

And *PC WEEK* said:

For corporations planning to use internet-based technologies for internal use, [Netscape] SuiteSpot is shaping up as a better alternative...
–*PC WEEK*, May 13, 1996

Netscape's full range of intranet solutions provides greater functionality and costs less to implement than proprietary intranet solutions like Lotus Notes and Microsoft BackOffice. In fact, when Forrester polled professionally managed Web sites, 80% indicated they had chosen Netscape.

So call, or visit our Intranet Solutions site at home.netscape.com to find out for yourself. And breathe a sigh of relief.

1-800-242-1869

NETSCAPE

FOR A FREE SERVER DOWNLOAD, VISIT: home.netscape.com

© 1996 Netscape Communications Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Forrester's research is independently produced and not commissioned by or custom developed for individual companies.

CIRCLE 161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

through e-mail, so users of non-Unix sites or newcomers to the Web will want to think twice before considering Apache.

The free Apache Web server supports almost all Unix platforms as well as OS/2, and its modifiable source code gives you flexibility to customize the server to your own requirements. Community ConneXion takes the Apache Web server and adds support for SSL 2.0. The company sells the server for commercial use as Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US. For noncommercial and educational use, Stronghold can be downloaded free.

Though it lacks a graphical interface, Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US's scripting program makes installation fairly easy.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Stronghold Apache-SSL-US

Setup and configuration	Fair
Server management, administration, and access control	Poor
SSL security	Fair
Content and site management	Poor

Stronghold does not come in a shrink-wrapped version; you must download it from the Web. This server supports multiple Unix flavors; we tested the Sparc Solaris 2.5 version. Unix gurus will have no problem using the Unix commands to gunzip and tar the program after downloading it, but Unix newcomers will be relying on the one-page installation guide available on the Web at the download site. Community ConneXion told us a more detailed user's manual is under development.

Forget about a graphical user interface: You must install and configure Stronghold through the text-based, command-line-style Unix shell. But all in all, the simple step-by-step installation guide made installing the server almost painless. There was only one undocumented Web server setting—we had to change the Group setting in the HTTPD.CONF file to "nobody"—and we had to contact the vendor for the solution.

Other than five log files that report Web server activity and errors, SSL activity and errors, and agent activity, Stronghold includes virtually no other administrative or management utilities. Nor are there any content creation, site management, or search tools. But through the server's HTTPD.CONF configuration files, the Apache API, and the open source code, you can implement several levels of administrative and management controls. By modifying the HTTPD.CONF file, you set access control for the Web site as well as individual pages, configure SSL security, and manage multiple Web sites on a single Stronghold Web server. Alternatively, you can use CGI and the Apache APIs to develop your own user authentication, database connectivity, or server management tools. Stronghold also supports any Unix-compatible scripting language, such as Perl or Python. Additionally, you can set user privileges through the user log-on feature of the Unix operating system you're using.

For the really ambitious, the available source code of the Stronghold Web server can be recompiled to suit your own taste, though commercial users must consult with Community ConneXion before modifying the code.

If you prefer custom-tailored couture to department store clothes, the Stronghold Apache-SSL-US may fit you better than the ready-to-wear Web servers on the market. If you have the inclination and the know-how to work with open source code and a command line environment, this Unix-based Web server can satisfy most needs.—*Alex Ho*

Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US. List price: $495. Community ConneXion Inc., Berkeley, CA; 510-601-9777; www.us.apache-ssl.com. *Circle 472 on reader service card.*

O'Reilly & Associates Inc.

WebSite Professional

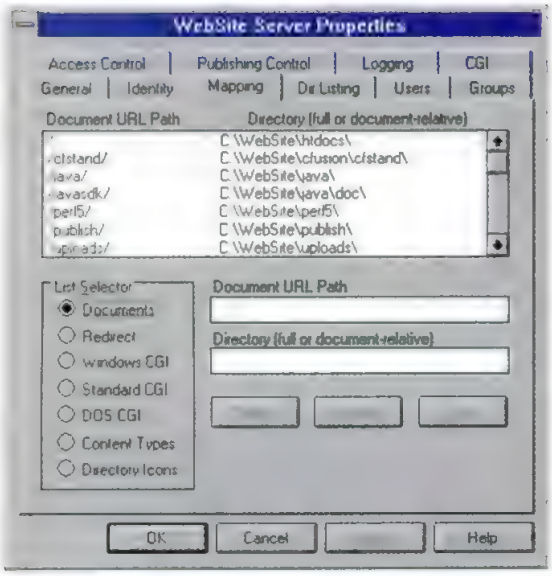
WebSite Professional ($499) shines with a strong feature set, excellent documentation, a comprehensive application programming environment, and the most polished interface of the Web servers in our roundup. It also includes a site-management tool, HTML editor, and text-indexing tool. Unfortunately, it had some of the poorest results on our performance tests: WebSite Pro was bested by every other Windows NT product we tested. Still, WebSite Pro makes a great solution for a Web site with low-to-moderate traffic.

WebSite Pro runs on Microsoft Windows NT Server or Workstation 3.51, as well as on Windows 95. It installs easily from a CD-ROM, and under Windows NT, it can run as either a service or an application. We tested it as a service on Windows NT Server.

Of all the products in this roundup, WebSite Pro has the cleanest and most functional server administration. You can access all server properties locally through a single Windows properties box containing ten well-organized tab screens. Each feature is clearly documented, and we found the documentation and context-sensitive help to be excellent. The only drawback to WebSite Pro—other than its lackluster performance—is its poor remote administration. It requires a complicated setup, because the remote machine must manage the Web server's Windows Registry information.

WebSite Pro's virtual server setup exemplifies an intuitive management interface. A straightforward procedure lets you configure your Web server with multiple domain names, which are useful for Internet service providers serving multiple companies or for internal servers serving multiple departments. Once you've configured multiple TCP/IP addresses in Windows NT, a wizard walks you through the creation of each host name, URL path, and physical directory location.

WebSite Pro has the most intuitive URL mapping tool of the ones we examined. A very simple interface matches the logical URL paths to physical directories. By default, the logical URL path follows the physical path of the same name. Web-



Of the products reviewed, WebSite Professional has the best-organized management interface.

Once you install the certificate, SSL is enabled for your designated server.

WebSite Pro includes a range of application development tools and APIs. But WebSite Pro stands out with its excellent documentation and examples. WebSite Pro includes SSI, three flavors of CGI, WSAPI (the WebSite Pro API that is compatible with ISAPI applications), and Cold Fusion Standard for ODBC database connectivity.

For document publishing, the server supports Netscape's HTTP put implementation. If you're using a browser that supports HTTP put, such as Netscape Navigator Gold, you can write files directly to a WebSite Pro server. This feature worked fine during testing, but we couldn't create directories on the server. WebView, the included site management program, ensures that URL links from the site are valid.

WebSite Pro maintains three customizable log files: a complete client-access log that includes referring URL and user-agent header information; an error log that reports all failed client requests; and a server log that can track CGI applications, authentication and security, and server and network statistics.

WebIndex, a search engine that resides on the server, lets users perform full-text searches of Web server content using a CGI program called WebFind. A Windows NT performance monitor agent lets network administrators view vital HTTP statistics and track performance. WebSite Pro also includes both HotDog, an HTML editor (reviewed elsewhere in this issue), and the Spyglass Enhanced Mosaic Web browser.—*RPL*

WebSite Professional. List price: $499. O'Reilly & Associates Inc., Sebastopol, CA; 800-998-9938; software.ora.com. *Circle 473 on reader service card.*

SUITABILITY TO TASK

WebSite Professional

Setup and configuration	Excellent
Server management, administration, and access control	Good
SSL security	Excellent
Content and site management	Good

Site Pro allows administrators to set virtual paths, a feature that lets you store files at a different physical location from the Web server.

WebSite Pro can apply flexible access control to URL paths (but not physical directory paths). You can add and delete users, groups, and realms (collections of users and groups) to or from the WebSite Pro access control list. You can also restrict access based on a user's TCP/IP address or domain name. But unlike The Internet Factory's Commerce Builder Pro, Microsoft IIS, or Process Software's Purveyor, WebSite Pro doesn't let you add user or group information from Windows NT's own directory database, which means that administering an intranet requires maintaining separate user and password lists.

For stronger security, you'll want to use WebSite Pro's built-in SSL 2.0. The WebSite Certificate Manager includes a wizard for requesting and importing certificates required of an SSL-secured server. As with other products here, after a public and private key are generated and server and company information is entered, the certificate request is sent to a certificate authority.

Quarterdeck Corp.

WebStar for Macintosh

WebStar for Macintosh ($795 list) is a capable, mature Web server that is easy to install and administer. Unfortunately, it had the poorest performance of all the products reviewed, probably because of WebStar's page cache limit. The WebStar package includes the WebStar server software; a copy of Adobe's Web page editor, PageMill; a public-domain FTP server; a Gopher server; and ListStar, a mailing list server. No search or Web site management tools are included.

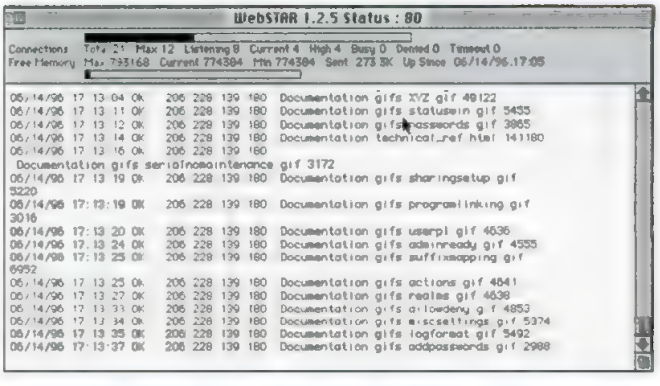
Quarterdeck also offers the WebStar SSL Security Toolkit ($895), which contains a separate SSL 2.0–compliant server to encrypt pages and requests. You'll still need to run the regular WebStar server for your nonencrypted pages, but both servers can run on the same computer.

WebStar—which has attracted a large and devoted following in the Macintosh universe—is the commercial successor to MacHTTP, a shareware Web server developed and distributed by StarNine Technologies. Quarterdeck acquired StarNine last year and rolled WebStar into Quarterdeck's growing suite of Internet tools. Quarterdeck also sells WebStar NT/95, a version of the server for Microsoft Windows 95 and Windows NT Server. We reviewed

SUITABILITY TO TASK

WebStar for Macintosh

Setup and configuration	Excellent
Server management, administration, and access control	Good
SSL security	Good
Content and site management	Fair



WebStar's real-time monitoring screen immediately shows you key server statistics, including the number of current connections.

©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12595

We'd like to convince you to buy our new HP LaserJet 5 printer, but research says we don't have to.

Research could be wrong. For more information on our new HP LaserJet 5 printers, see your local dealer, call 1-800-LASERJET ext. 1473, or visit our Web site at http://www.hp.com/info/1507.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

only WebStar for Macintosh because it has a much greater market share than the Windows versions. And it's clearly the server of choice for the Macintosh platform: Apple Computer offers it as the server software on its turnkey Apple Internet Server Solution line.

WebStar installs easily from the provided floppy disks or CD-ROM, and you don't need a powerful Mac to run it. If AppleScript and MacTCP are not installed, WebStar automatically installs them. We set up the WebStar server in about ten minutes. Quarterdeck provides a sample Web page as a starting point for building your own Web site content.

Despite its diminutive size, the 97-page WebStar manual includes all the information we needed to set up and configure the server; Quarterdeck provides the manual in both Adobe Acrobat and HTML formats on the CD-ROM. A wealth of WebStar information is also available on the Quarterdeck/StarNine Web page.

You run the WebStar Admin program on the server console to manage user names and passwords and to perform diagnostic and maintenance tasks. The WebStar Admin application can connect to any WebStar server on the local LAN, so you can administer several WebStar servers from any Macintosh workstation.

Quarterdeck also provides an AppleScript script and a CGI interface that lets you perform the same tasks via a browser. This feature allows remote administration from any browser-equipped Mac or PC or via the Internet.

You can run multiple WebStar servers on a single Mac. To do this, you leave the public server at the default port address (80) and assign a different port address to the private server. Each server can have its own user database, allowing you to permit or deny access to any server or page based on domain name, IP address, or user name.

WebStar logs the date, time, URL, address, and byte count of every page it serves by default. You can tailor the server log to include more or less data, including referring host name, the user's browser type, and the amount of time it took to complete each transaction. The log data is saved in a plain text format, making it easy to export to most database programs.

Several third-party add-ons provide hooks between WebStar and databases, including Claris FileMaker Pro, Microsoft FoxPro, and ACI's 4-D. For example, EveryWare's Tango provides access to such databases as FileMaker Pro and ODBC-compliant databases including Informix and Oracle. The recently announced WebStar API will allow applications to interact directly with WebStar. Quarterdeck has lined up several software vendors to develop WebStar plug-ins, including Apple and Claris.—*LF* □

WebStar for Macintosh. List price: $795. Quarterdeck Corp., Marina del Rey, CA; 800-525-2580; www.starnine.com. *Circle 474 on reader service card.*

CIRCLE 351 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Web Database Tools

IN THIS REVIEW

Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0 207
4D Web SmartServer 216
HahtSite 1.0 225
JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0 226
NetDynamics 2.0 234
VisualWave 1.0a 244
WebGalaxy 1.0 251
WebObjects Enterprise 2.0 255
Editors' Choice 207
Suitability to Task 208
PC Databases: Scaled-Down Solutions 214
How We Tested 231
Summary of Features 238
Sybase Development Tools 249

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

For updated news, reviews, and performance results of Web servers, visit InternetUser at PC Magazine Online (*www.internetuser.com*). From August 26 through August 30, you can join an online discussion about Web server technology at *www.pcmag.com/discuss.htm*.

WWW.PCMAG.COM

Data-driven Web applications are a hot new field, and vendors are scrambling to supply tools for creating them. Among these first-generation releases, some are astonishingly robust.

By Stephen W. Plain

If you're coming from traditional client/server development, the World Wide Web is a brave new world. Instead of scores of users, you can have millions around the world accessing your application through PCs, PDAs, Unix workstations, and any other computing platform that supports a Web browser.

It's also a scary new world. Although the Web may be technically just another client/server platform, it is radically different from traditional client/server environments, and many tried-and-true approaches no longer apply. It's also a field in which the established strengths of popular RAD tools may be irrelevant. If developers of traditional client/server applications need to pick their tools with care, that goes double when you're putting a database application on the Internet.

NEW MARKET, NEW TOOLS

In selecting products for this review, we found clear signs that the sudden demand for Web-focused development systems has taken many vendors by surprise. The eight tools we ultimately tested form an eclectic mix of widely varying degrees of maturity. Some, like Spider Technologies' NetDynamics, Haht Software's HahtSite, and NeXT's WebObjects were specifically designed for the Web and address many of the problems unique to a Web database application. Others, like Borland's Delphi Client/Server, JYACC's JAM WEB Toolkit, and ParcPlace-Digitalk VisualWave, are clearly short-term solutions meant to give developers an interim path to the Web.

Some major vendors seem to have been caught without an offering of any sort. Oracle and Microsoft declined to participate in this review altogether. Sybase's PowerBuilder and Optima++ were not shipping in time for a full review, although we were able to preview beta versions of those promising tools (for details, see the sidebar "Sybase Development Tools and the Internet").

We expect to see considerable maturation in the market over the next six months as these vendors come online and other second-generation tools begin to appear.

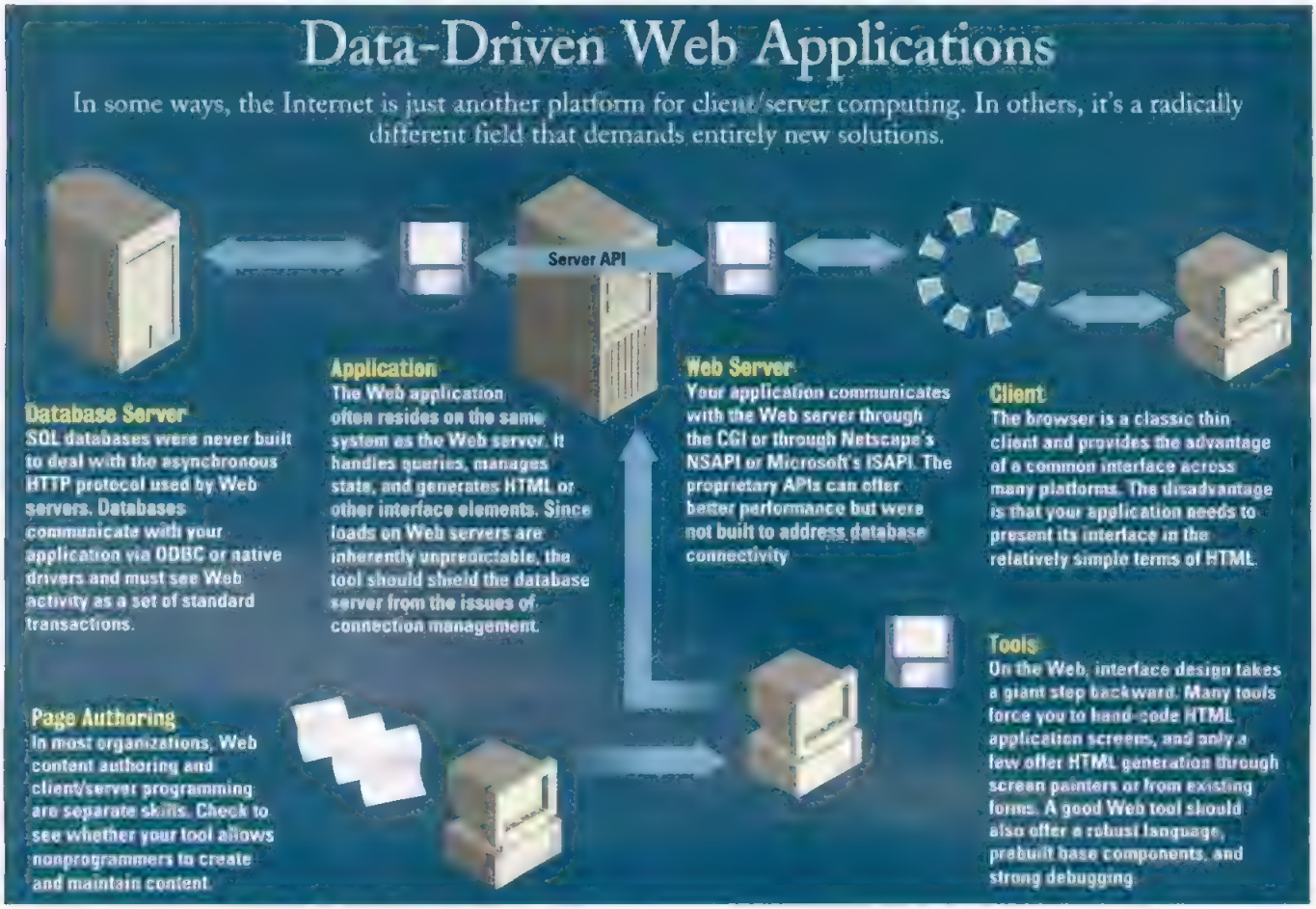
> Web database development is fraught with technical hurdles and demands lots of mental gear shifting from developers.

A few superb tools are already available. For small sites and some intranet applications, a solution based on PC databases may also be appropriate (see the sidebar "PC Databases: Scaled-Down Solutions").

SHIFTING MENTAL GEARS

Web database development is fraught with technical hurdles and demands lots of mental gear shifting from developers. For example, a LAN-based client/server application can take advantage of the power of the client PC to partition processing and data storage tasks. In contrast, a Web database is reminiscent of an old-time mainframe application, with the browser acting as an ultrathin client, analogous to a dumb terminal. While LAN developers are free to exploit the client machine's processing power and all the features of its windowing system, Web developers have to work within the limitations of the HTML standard, unless they want to make assumptions about users' local configurations.

Perhaps the most significant challenge facing developers is the stateless nature of the Web. A Web server responds to page requests either by returning an HTML page or by triggering an external application via a server API. Once the page is delivered or the application executes, the transaction is complete and the connection closes. The server makes no provision for storing vital information about the application and the user within the ap-



plication. This approach is fine for delivering hypertext documents but creates huge headaches for anyone trying to design a tight multipage database application.

To overcome this problem, a Web application needs either to maintain session information or to pass state information back and forth to the user via embedded information in the HTML. Either way, a unique session identifier is usually generated on the server end. What information a Web database application maintains and how smoothly it makes it available to the database developer are big considerations in choosing a development system.

Another difficult problem is the unpredictable load a Web application may encounter. Load management on the Web involves a number of factors, all of which must be taken into consideration. The first is the application server's ability to handle a large number of simultaneous connections. The more sophisticated products use a distributed processing architecture that can route application requests among multiple physical machines; most, however, simply rely on the Web server to limit the number of simultaneous connections (see "Linking Web Servers with Live Data" in the Web Servers section of this cover story). Another consideration is the number of simultaneous database connections required: A Web database product that can make frugal use of database connections is a real plus. While some products offer database connection caching and sharing among Web sessions, others require a dedicated connection for each application process spawned.

The inefficiency of traditional CGI scripts is yet another problem. Although CGI is a common denominator among most Web servers, it is not very elegant when it comes to memory management. Each CGI call spawns a separate process of its own, unloading it when the request has been fulfilled. This adds memory and performance overhead. The more efficient way of connecting an external database management system to a Web server is through Netscape's NSAPI or Microsoft's ISAPI, proprietary APIs that enable the application to work with separate processes within the Web server's own address space and provide better control over the Web server itself. One of the tools, NetDynamics, uses server-side Java as the basis for your application.

Because of the diversity of offerings, the immaturity of the tools, and the challenging nature of the Web architecture, picking an appropriate solution for Web database development is no easy task. The eight product reviews that follow will give you a feel for the benefits and pitfalls of the options you have today.

NetDynamics 2.0
WebObjects Enterprise 2.0

Our winners go well beyond the usual client/server technologies to address the special demands of Web database development. NetDynamics 2.0, from Spider Technologies, is arguably the most ambitious Java tool in existence. Applications are generated as server-side Java code, and the NetDynamics application server elegantly handles data access, load balancing, and state-information management. The environment provides excellent security control, from managing application flow to setting database privileges. The NetDynamics Studio is a productive GUI development environment whose wizards help you build pages and SQL queries easily. NetDynamics is a strong tool for enterprise sites, but its ease of use and price will appeal for sites of all sizes.

NeXT's WebObjects Enterprise 2.0, based on NeXT's object-oriented frameworks, offers a tremendously powerful collection of tools for developing enterprise-level Web database applications. Its Enterprise Objects Modeler provides full application and data modeling capabilities, while the Enterprise Objects Framework offers the ability to abstract business logic from the database back end and the application interface. WebObjects also addresses the important areas of state management and transaction processing. WebObjects Enterprise is a complex tool, but for building heavy-duty sites, it's the best we've seen.

Borland International Inc.

Delphi Client/Server Suite

Borland International's Delphi enjoys a deservedly high reputation as a tool for building LAN-based client/server systems. If you're looking to build client/server applications for the World Wide Web, you'll find that Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0, the current release, offers a powerful if somewhat brute-force solution that demands a heavy investment in Pascal DLL coding and manual Web page construction.

Whatever the approach lacks in RAD-like ease and elegance, however, is made up for by the speed and flexibility of the deployed site. Delphi now incorporates support for both ISAPI and NSAPI, in addition to CGI. That, along with Delphi's ability to generate DLLs, gives you enormous versatility and plenty of performance. Delphi applications must be deployed on a Windows server platform, typically Windows NT, and used with a Windows-based Web server.

Thanks to licensing agreements, Del-

Our Contributors: STEPHEN W. PLAIN is a contributing editor at *PC Magazine*. RICHARD V. DRAGAN is a programmer at PC Magazine Labs. MARK S. CHILDERS is senior technical consultant at Client/Server Solutions, a firm specializing in SQL database benchmark testing and client/server applications development. RICK DOBSON is president of a database and Internet consulting firm. GABRIELLE GAGNON is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. JOSHUA KERIEVSKY is the founder of Industrial Logic, a Web development company. THOMAS MACE was the senior editor in charge of this story, and JAY MUNRO was the project leader.

THE SYSTEMS ARE GREAT. THE PRICES ARE EVEN BETTER.

200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 64MB EDO Parity Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- *NEW* 17HS Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s., 26dp, 1600 x 1200 max res.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- Microsoft® Windows NT®/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty†
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge*‡
- ★ *Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.*

$3499

Business Lease◊: $129/Mo.
Order Code #500320

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB EDO Memory
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- Microsoft Windows NT/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge*‡
- ★ *Upgrade to a 3.2GB hard drive, add $149*

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500319

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 4.2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* Imagine 128 Series 2 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 17HS Trinitron monitor (15.9" v.i.s.), add $149*

$3399

Business Lease: $126/Mo.
Order Code #500318

200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS Pro200n

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 17LS (15.7" v.i.s.), add $199.*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500317

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 4.2GB Hard Drive [10.5ms]
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *28.8 Data/Fax modem, add $129*

$2799

Business Lease: $104/Mo.
Order Code #500316

166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL DIMENSION XPS P166s

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- *NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- *NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $225*

$2199

Business Lease: $81/Mo.
Order Code #500315

200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P200v

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to a 2.5GB hard drive, add $99*
- ★ *Altec Lansing ACS-5 speakers and Sound Blaster 16 PnP sound, add $99*
- ★ *3Com EtherLink Interface Combo Card, add $99*

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #500314

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
NEW DELL DIMENSION P133v

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB SDRAM Memory
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- 15LS Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/Dell Mouse
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- ★ *Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service,Δ add $99*
- ★ *Upgrade to 32MB SDRAM, add $225*
- ★ *16GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator, add $225*

$1799

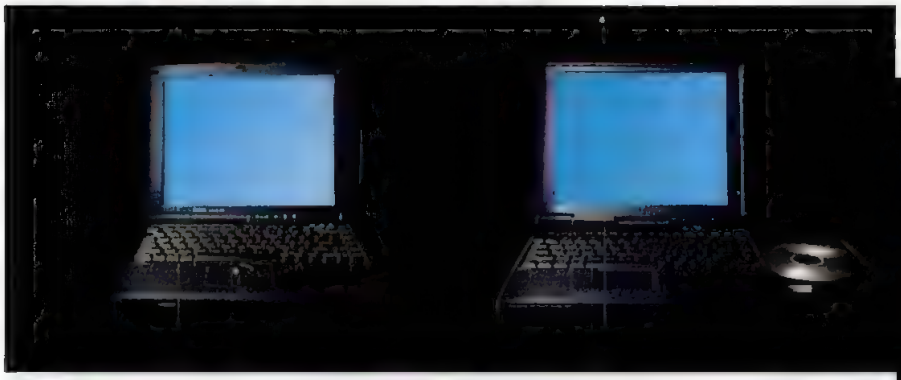
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500313

NEW STANDARD 3 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY WITH ALL DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS.

*Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased between 6/1/96 and 9/30/96. Upgrade available on CD only and printed user documentation is not included. Customer is responsible for shipping and handling charges. ‡Pricing is not discountable. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ▪System weight with floppy drive in options bay. ΔOn site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95



133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE XPi P133ST

- NEW Network-ready Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Built-in Dual-ported Speaker
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- IrDA-1 Port
- 19mm Optical Trackball
- 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 6.1 Pounds
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†

★ *Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Station with Advanced Port Replicator, add $299*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3899

Business Lease: $140/Mo.
Order Code #800047

133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.*
★ *2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add $249*

PICTURED SYSTEM

$3199

Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #800051

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Nylon Carrying Case
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 40MB RAM, add $550*

$2699

Business Lease: $100/Mo.
Order Code #800050

100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR
DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port
- Under 7 Pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty

★ *Upgrade to 16MB RAM, add $249*
★ *Leather Carrying Case, add $129*

$2399

Business Lease: $89/Mo.
Order Code #800049

BUILD PERFORMANCE WITH THESE OPTIONS.

DELL DIMENSION	ADD
1.6GB/3.2GB Travan Tape Backup with Accelerator	$225
3 Year Next-business-day, On-site Service	$99
28.8 Data/Fax Modem	$129
Win95 Mechanical Keyboard	$29
3Com® EtherLink® III Network Interface Card	$79

DELL LATITUDE	ADD
Upgrade to 8MB RAM	$249
Upgrade to 16MB RAM	$399
Upgrade to an 810MB Hard Drive	$200
28.8 XJACK®/Cabled Modem	$259
3Com Ethernet 10BASE-T Network Card	$159
Nylon Carrying Case	$69
Leather Carrying Case	$129

DELL OPENS STORE ON THE WEB
Now you can buy Dell systems online. In fact, you can custom configure, price and track delivery of your PCs right on the Web. It's simple, secure and open twenty-four hours a day. So make shopping easier on yourself. Visit the new Dell Web site Store today. Just point your browser to www.dell.com and click on "Buy A Dell."

- Pentium Pro Chip-based Workstations
- Pentium Chip-based Desktops
- Pentium Chip-based Notebooks

DELL

TO ORDER
800-747-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04301

phi now includes two strong Web-focused tools: DeltaPoint's QuickSite, a capable HTML editor, and the Internet Solutions Pack from NetManage, a collection of ActiveX controls well-suited for developing custom intranet applications.

SITE CONSTRUCTION

Building the test Web site for this review involved two distinct processes. We began by creating and managing the HTML pages that provide the user front end using QuickSite. These HTML pages act as templates and include special inserted tags (we used "%S") to identify data fields that will be manipulated later. Although building pages in QuickSite is straightforward, Delphi is not able to generate HTML forms automatically by querying the column definitions of your database.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Delphi Client/Server Suite

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Fair	Fair
Database connectivity	Good	Excellent
Application partitioning	N/A	N/A
Database development	Good	Good

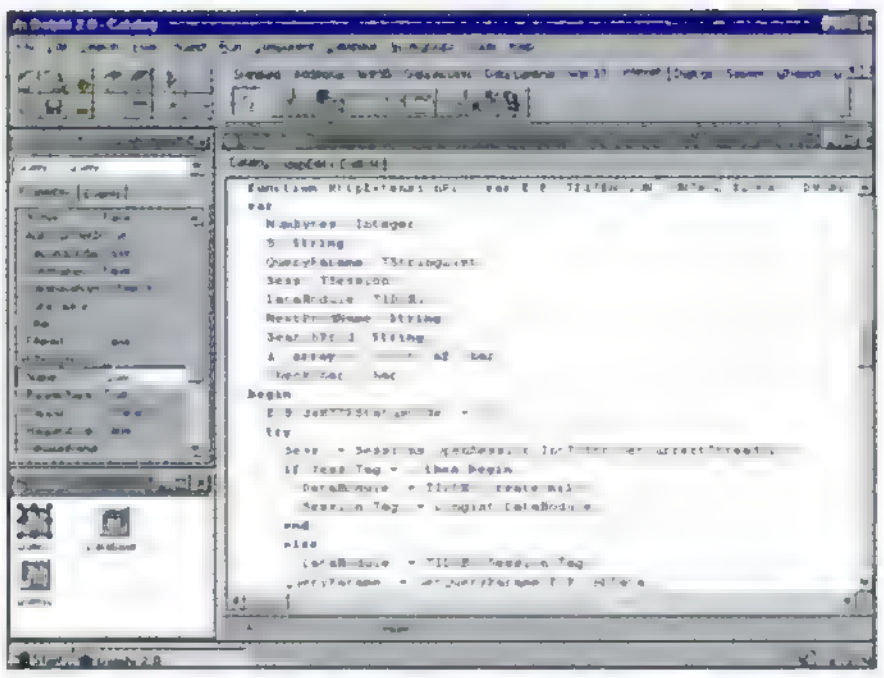
N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support this feature.

The next step is to create a DLL for data-driven pages (a single DLL can run multiple pages, if desired). In operation, the browser actually opens the DLL via ISAPI or NSAPI, instead of opening the HTML page itself. The DLL reads in the generic HTML file and populates the predefined tags with values retrieved from a database query that is executed through the DLL. It then returns a final HTML string back to ISAPI and ultimately to the user's browser via HTTP.

One advantage to a DLL-based approach is that it allows you to program your Web site to do just about anything. Another is that native 32-bit DLLs inherently let you take advantage of Windows NT's multithreading and Web-server resource management.

But building those DLLs can be a time-consuming process. And because they don't require visible components, you will not be leveraging the strength of Delphi's excellent graphical painters (remember that only an HTML string can be sent back to a standard browser). For the most part, developing Web-based applications feels like a step back to the days before tools like Delphi existed. Most of your time will be spent coding in Pascal, and you'll need a high degree of programming expertise.

One major advantage of Borland's Object Pascal language is that it lets you quickly build a library of objects that will speed future development. As an example, Borland took a few hours to create an HTTP Pascal unit for this review that can be compiled with your DLL. This library hides the actual HTML codes from the developer, substituting functions like the ability to populate a drop-down list box control on the page with a database query. Borland will make this library freely available on its Web site.



Delphi's graphical IDE makes it easy to manage projects, but you'll spend much of your time just writing code.

DATABASE CONNECTIONS

Database support is provided by the Borland Database Engine (BDE), which must be installed and configured on the Web server, allowing access to all of the databases supported by the Delphi environment. The extensive list includes native support for IBM DB2 (16-bit version only), Informix, Interbase, Microsoft

DESKTOP MANAGERS

How to Read the Suitability to Task Boxes

Suitability to Task

Interface development To score this task, we rated any supplied facilities for generating the HTML screens ultimately displayed in the end user's browser. Tools that forced us to code screens by hand fared poorly here. Did the tool provide graphical aids for screen design? Did it provide high-level programmatic interface objects? Could we generate HTML from existing application screens? Tools that use knowledge of the underlying database or model to generate screens scored extra points. Support for client-side enhancements through Java was also a plus, as was support for complex reports.

Database connectivity This task score rates the connections between database, server-side application, Web server, and client. We looked for tools that support ISAPI and NSAPI as well as CGI. We looked at how well the tool performed session management and whether it offered real transaction processing support. Were both native and ODBC drivers provided for SQL databases? Tools that permit deployment of an application on a variety of server platforms earned extra points.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

Product Name

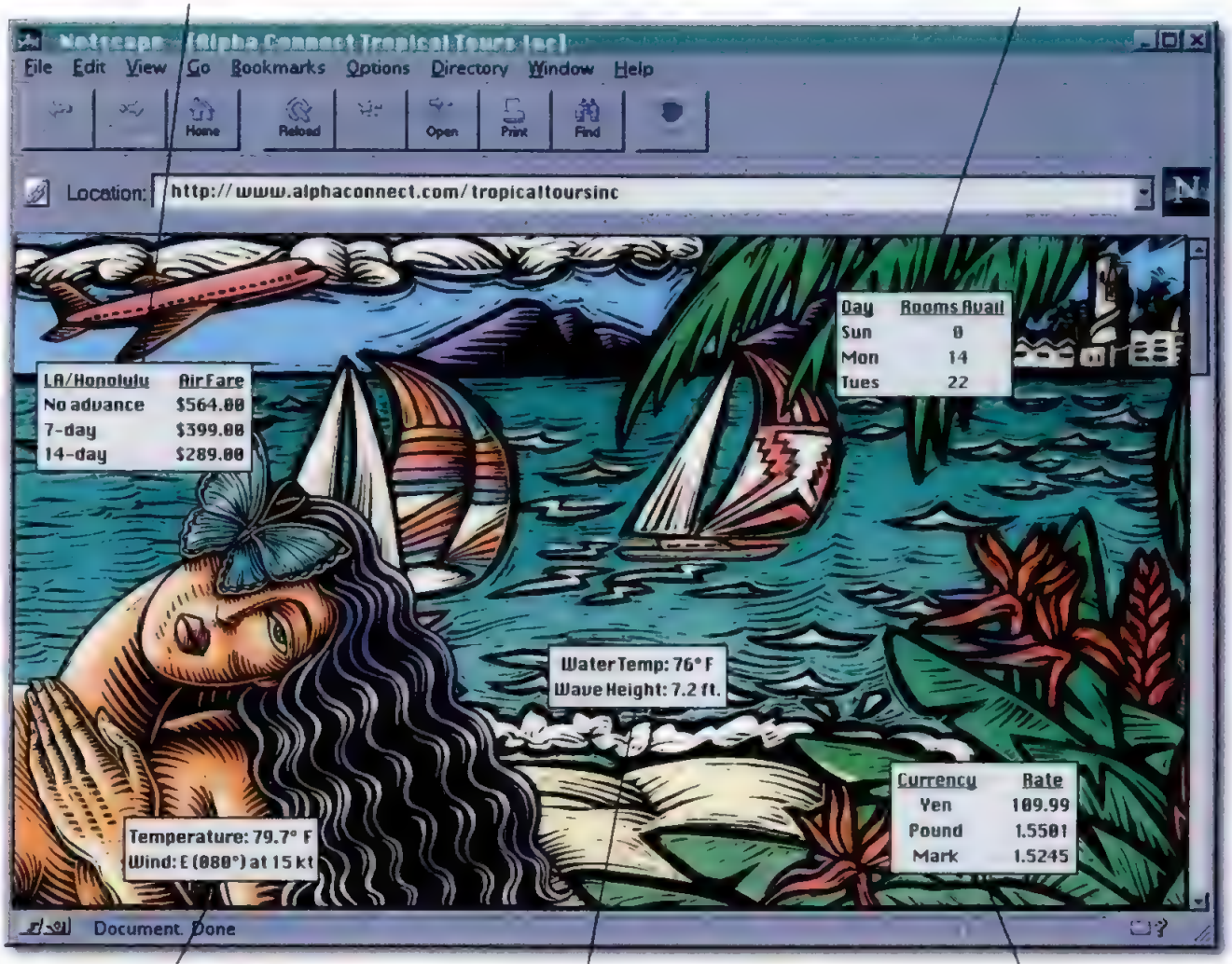
	Power	Ease
Interface development	Poor	Poor
Database connectivity	Fair	Fair
Application partitioning	Good	Good
Database development	Excellent	Excellent

Application partitioning This task looks at the extent to which the tool supports tiered application deployment. Are applications logically separable into interface, business process, and data-access layers? Can the back-end application be physically partitioned?

Database development This task rates the effectiveness of the tool at building on existing databases or designing new ones. Does the tool offer a graphical, project-based UI that provides an overview of application objects and database entities? Is it possible to work with high-level data-access objects? Does the tool offer data-modeling capabilities? We also looked for a powerful standard programming language, an extensible object model, and a good selection of prebuilt program objects.

Would-be travelers can get up-to-the-minute info on air fares from major airlines.

Room availability is pulled from the company's legacy system every 15 minutes.



Weather conditions are updated every 30 minutes using data from *www.met.fsu.edu*.

Surfers get revised oceanographic data twice a day from the Florida State meteorological Web site.

Currency exchange rates are updated every morning via *www.ny.frb.org*, the Federal Reserve Bank of New York.

Keeps Web sites fresh without making programmers wilt.

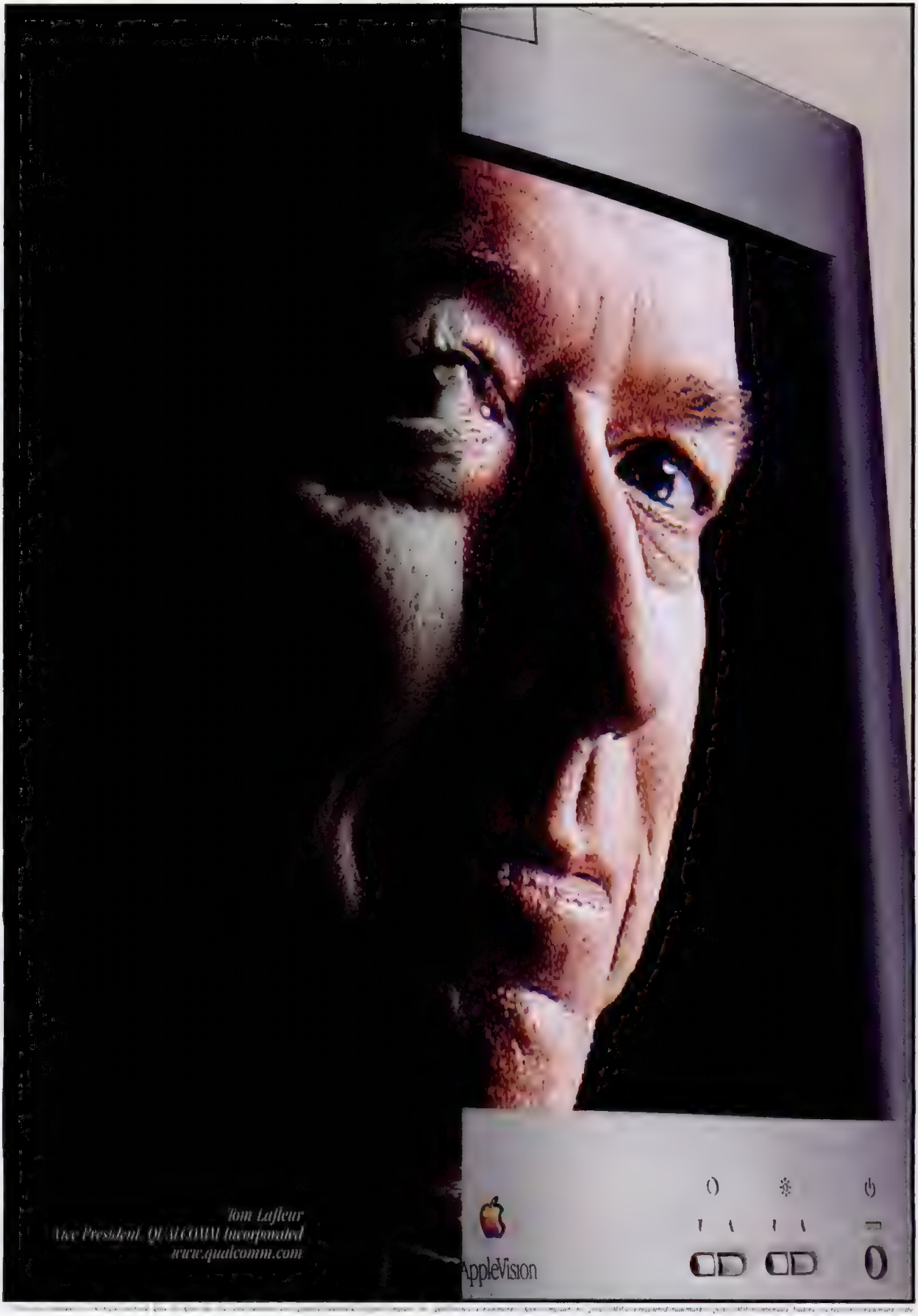
Now your Internet and intranet sites can update themselves. Automatically. AlphaCONNECT™ "auto-connects" to any site you select, extracts the data you need, converts it to HTML, and posts it on your server. (It also converts legacy and other data to Windows® applications on your PC.) And it does it all without so much as a keyboard stroke from you. Which means you can develop more dynamic sites without all the maintenance hassles. Call 888-226-6398 for more information or download a free trial copy and see for yourself.

WWW.ALPHACONNECT.COM

AUTOMATED RETRIEVAL, CONVERSION & DELIVERY OF WEB, INTRANET, LEGACY & LAN DATA

AlphaCONNECT is a trademark of Alpha Microsystems. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 Alpha Microsystems.

CIRCLE 005 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tom Lafleur
Vice President, QUALCOMM Incorporated
www.qualcomm.com

THERE'S A PLACE WHERE WALLS BETWEEN OFFICES ARE REPLACED BY WORDS.

Where questions never go unanswered.
Where the people you need to find can always be found.

Where information forever eludes the bottleneck.
And misunderstanding has taken a leave of absence.

IT'S A PLACE CALLED THE INTRANET.

And you can take your business there on a Macintosh.

As V.P. and resident visionary for QUALCOMM – one of the brightest stars in digital wireless communications – Tom Lafleur is finding innovative ways to stay ahead of his company's phenomenal growth with the help of the World Wide Web and Apple® Macintosh® computers. In fact, Tom started QUALCOMM's Intranet by running one of their own products on a Mac® – Eudora™, which has since become the most popular e-mail software for the Net. Today, people are using Macintosh to easily create web pages and share details of their projects with the rest of the organization. So engineers have instant insight into manufacturing problems, can pull up drawings and quickly resolve issues. Which has slashed the need for paper. Cut support costs. And sparked unprecedented collaboration. Not to mention knocking a few walls down along the way.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

University of Illinois Board of Trustees. licensed to QUALCOMM Incorporated.

PC Databases: Scaled-Down Solutions

By Rick Dobson

Small business hosting their own Web sites or intranet developers building internal applications may not need the power of a SQL database to drive their applications. A number of PC databases offer the required sophistication and robustness to do the job credibly for a much lower cost. Each of the tools below offers some Web development capabilities as add-ons to the core product.

MICROSOFT ACCESS

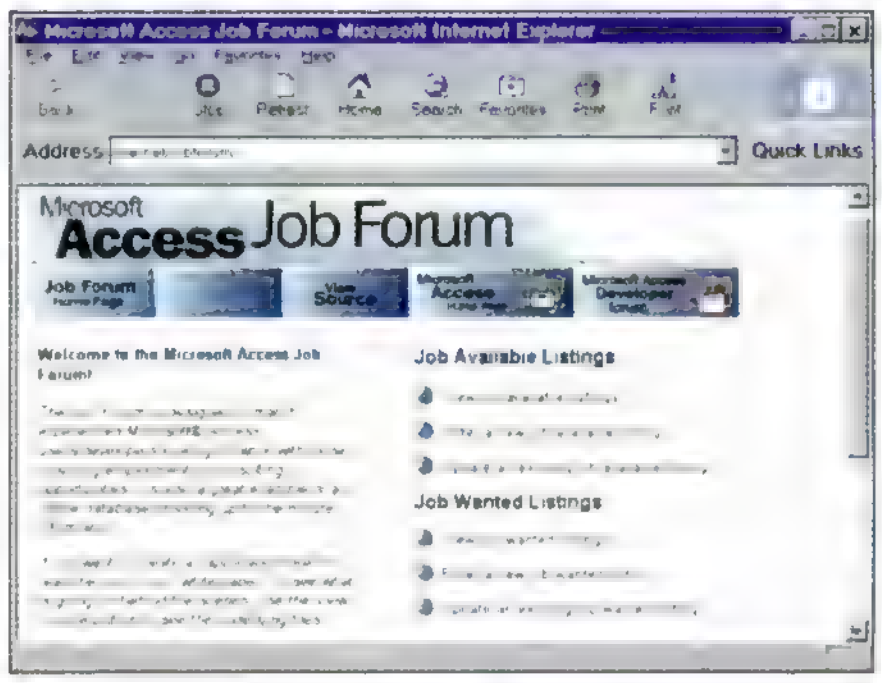
Microsoft Access addresses Web development issues from three angles. At the high end, developers can write files for the Internet Database Connector (IDC) in Microsoft's Internet Information Server (IIS) containing custom SQL and HTML code.

This solution does not use the Access development environment, only its ODBC driver and an Access data file. An .IDC extension file names the ODBC data source and defines the query. A second .HTX extension file formats the return set for display by a remote browser.

To appeal to a broader range of users, Microsoft released the IIS Add-In for Microsoft Access for Windows 95. This product automates the creation of the .IDC and .HTX files, but it still permits customization after creation.

Microsoft dbWeb offers a richer Wizard-like approach to developing dynamic Web pages that rely on Access databases. While dbWeb is ISAPI-dependent, it does not use the IDC.

Another benefit is that dbWeb can concurrently mix and match Access data with data in Microsoft Visual FoxPro, Oracle, SQL Server, and other databases that have thread-safe ODBC drivers. (Microsoft Corp., 800-621-7930; *www.microsoft.com /msaccess.*)



An Access-based application on Microsoft's corporate Web site shows that even production apps are possible.

MICROSOFT VISUAL FOXPRO

Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0's approach to dynamic Web pages is similar to dbWeb's. It offers Wizard-driven development, and it does not rely on the IDC. Because the FoxPro approach is not ISAPI-dependent, it does not require Microsoft IIS to run. Implementation depends on three key components: the WWW Search Page Wizard, a Common Gateway Interface (CGI) script, and the Visual FoxPro Information Server.

The browser communicates with a selected CGI script through an HTTP service. In the background, the FoxPro Information Server polls continuously for new instances of CGI scripts. After processing SQL code associated with a CGI script, the VFP Information Server inserts the return set in an HTML document. The CGI script picks up the HTML page and passes it to the HTTP service for transmittal to the browser. (Microsoft Corp., 800-621-7930; *www.microsoft.com/vfoxpro.*)

BORLAND'S VISUAL DBASE PROFESSIONAL

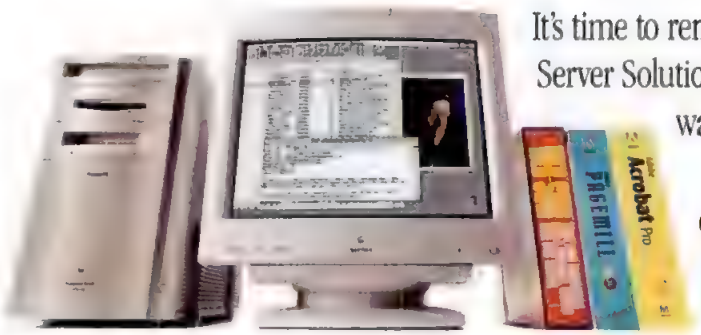
Borland International's Visual dBASE Professional offers a pair of tools for creating data-driven Web pages. The Table Search WebExpert offers an easy way to create dynamic CGI apps for querying tables. With this point-and-click method, development is as easy as completing entries on an Expert form. The bundled DeltaPoint WebTools for Visual dBASE includes three classes that offer granular control over input forms and published Web pages from the familiar environment of Xbase code. Two classes help manage CGI scripts, and the third provides very detailed control over HTML formatting. Together, they allow developers to control the query form and the display of the return set from within the familiar confines of their applications development environment.

This product is also of interest, because it runs on Windows 3.*x* and Windows 95 servers, as well as on Windows NT (the Microsoft Access offerings work exclusively on Windows NT.) The reduced hardware requirement may be particularly appropriate for applications based on PC databases, as opposed to back-end databases. (Borland International Inc., 800-932-9994; *www.borland.com.*)

MICRORIM'S R:WEB FOR WINDOWS

R:WEB, from Microrim, builds on the company's R:BASE 5.5 database to provide query and write access to an R:BASE or ODBC database across the Web. R:WEB lacks table and frames support, putting its output capabilities below par. But graphical forms-design tools in R:BASE, combined with what can be very minimal code requirements, make it an attractive approach for applications that post to the server. Its ability to talk to other databases through ODBC drivers and its proprietary link to dBASE files make it an option for applications developed with other databases. R:BASE is a particularly robust PC database that supports the relational model, uses a data dictionary, and exposes a SQL interface. (Microrim Inc., 800-628-6990; *www.microrim.com.*)

START REPLACING WALLS WITH WORDS.



It's time to remodel. And the Apple® Internet Server Solution is one of the fastest, easiest ways to transform your company. By dramatically improving communications. By unlocking hidden information. By knocking down a few walls.

With it, you can easily turn your network into an Intranet – an information warehouse where people can find answers to just about any question, and share results with just about anybody.

Now, virtually any document – from internal phone books to requisition forms to invoices – can be converted to electronic form and quickly updated. So people can more accurately and easily manage their work flow.

The Apple Internet Server Solution makes it easy for people to find new ways to communicate. Easy to support Windows and UNIX.® Easy to grow. And, since security is built in, easy to prevent break-ins.

Apple Premium Server Reseller

Apple Premium Server Resellers are available to help you determine which solutions are best for your business.

All the software that people need to set up, author and maintain their web page is included as well. Software available only for Macintosh.® Like Adobe™ PageMill,™ which makes creating a web page as simple as creating a word processing page. No complex languages to learn. No editors or browsers to juggle.

To find out more, visit us at the web address below. And discover a whole new way to reengineer your business.

For more information on Apple products and solutions, or to subscribe to our electronic newsletter, visit us at www.solutions.apple.com/intranet

© 1996 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. UNIX is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company, Ltd. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disabilities. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808. TTY users call 800-755-0601.

SQL Server, Oracle, and Sybase SQL Server. ODBC and IDAPI data sources are also supported, and BDE can manage heterogeneous database queries.

BDE loads into memory on the Web server with the first ISAPI or NSAPI call. From then on it is available and manages the database connections. By staying resident while the Web server is operational, it provides persistent database connections for multiple users—this in contrast to typical CGI-based applications, which connect and disconnect from the database with each request. BDE minimizes the number of required database connections and provides connection management by creating and deleting connections based on load.

Delphi offers quite a few options when it comes to LAN-based reporting. It ships with the full-featured ReportSmith as well as Quick Soft Development's Quick Reports, for less intensive reporting tasks. Neither of these translates to the Web environment, though. In theory, you can present any data that can be derived from a SQL query, but building complex report types, such as crosstabs, is reserved for the true SQL and Pascal gurus.

Our tests did not require us to use the bundled Internet Solutions Pack, but it forms a valuable addition to the product. The controls appear on the toolbar's Internet tab and integrate seamlessly with the Delphi environment. You can add a Web browser to a Delphi application simply by dropping three controls (a browser control, a drop-down list box for typing in URLs, and a push button) on the form and adding one line of code. Other NetManage controls allow you to work with Internet mail, FTP, or network newsgroups.

For LAN development, Delphi has come a long way in a short time, thanks to its 32-bit, object-oriented development environment, its rich Pascal language, its intuitive IDE, its support for ActiveX (i.e., OLE) controls, and its true compiler. For the Web, where speed and response time are of paramount concern, Delphi's compiled DLLs and ISAPI/NSAPI support are a bit short on elegance, but they're a tough combination to beat.—*Mark Childers*

Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0. List price: $1,999.95. Borland International Inc., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-932-9994, 408-431-1000; fax, 408-431-4122; www.borland.com. *Circle 457 on reader service card.*

ACI US Inc.

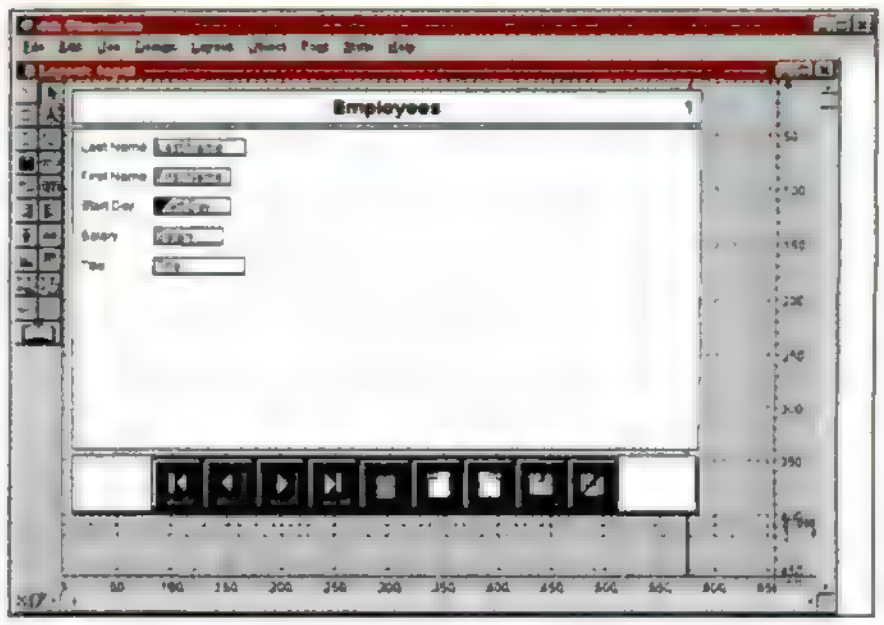
4D Web SmartServer

Long one of the most popular database development tools on the Macintosh, ACI US's 4th Dimension (4D) was recently ported to Windows and now offers a cross-platform solution for organizations with heterogeneous clients. The 4D Web SmartServer is a new addition to the product line that includes a single-user version of 4D and four third-party add-ons providing various Internet-related functions. The Macintosh version of 4D Web SmartServer was shipping during our testing, but the Windows version was still a few weeks off. Although 4D Web SmartServer offers some Web functionality, it does not offer a tight, comprehensive solution for Web database development.

4D VIEW

At the heart of the package is the company's flagship 4D development product, which maintains the look and feel of the Macintosh even on the Windows platform. There are three main environments in 4D: Design, User, and Runtime. Each has a number of individual windows, and you can switch among the environments through a menu at any time.

The Design environment is where you build your application; windows include Structure, Layout, Procedure, Menu, Passwords, Lists, and Processes. The Structure window is where you design your database, using a graphical representation as your guide. Layouts are 4D's version of forms, which you edit using the product's painter. Lists are simply sequences of user-defined values that you can use as choices for Layout controls. The Process window lets you manage individual 4D processes, one of the more interesting features of the product. 4D uses an internal multiprocessing architecture and normally runs with a few standard processes; however, you can launch your own processes from your application to spin off various tasks at the same time. These 4D processes do not manifest themselves as separate threads on Windows NT.



An Input Layout template in 4D Web SmartServer offers prebuilt VCR-style database navigation capability.

The User environment allows you to work with data and is used primarily for such tasks as inserting, deleting, and searching for information in your database. The Runtime environment lets you run and test your finished product just as that product would run under the company's optional runtime module.

In addition to 4D, the 4D Web SmartServer package includes Netlink/4D from Foresight Technology, DataWave from DataCraft, PDM Internet Tools from Pacific Data Management, Internet Toolkit from JCA, and the company's own 4D Insider. Each module performs a specific function, and all of the modules are available individually from their respective vendors as well.

NetLink/4D connects your 4D database to a Web server using CGI. The 4D Web SmartServer does not provide any state or session management automatically, but you can accomplish these through coding. By using multiple 4D processes as listeners for user connections, along with a separate one to manage these listeners, you can track page and session state. Of course, you also have to pass an ID code of your own back to the user in the HTML.

The PDM Internet Tools module is a 4D extension that provides language support for various Internet protocols such as FTP, TCP/IP, Finger, and Ping. The Internet Toolkit provides a very limited HTTP server designed for prototyping your application. This product was not available for Windows during our testing, and the company stressed that it is not designed to be used as a production server. DataWave and 4D Insider work hand in hand. DataWave is a group of 4D libraries that let you selectively publish your data-

If you could drive all your TCP/IP applications through one easy-to-use interface, what would you have?

Time to do your job.

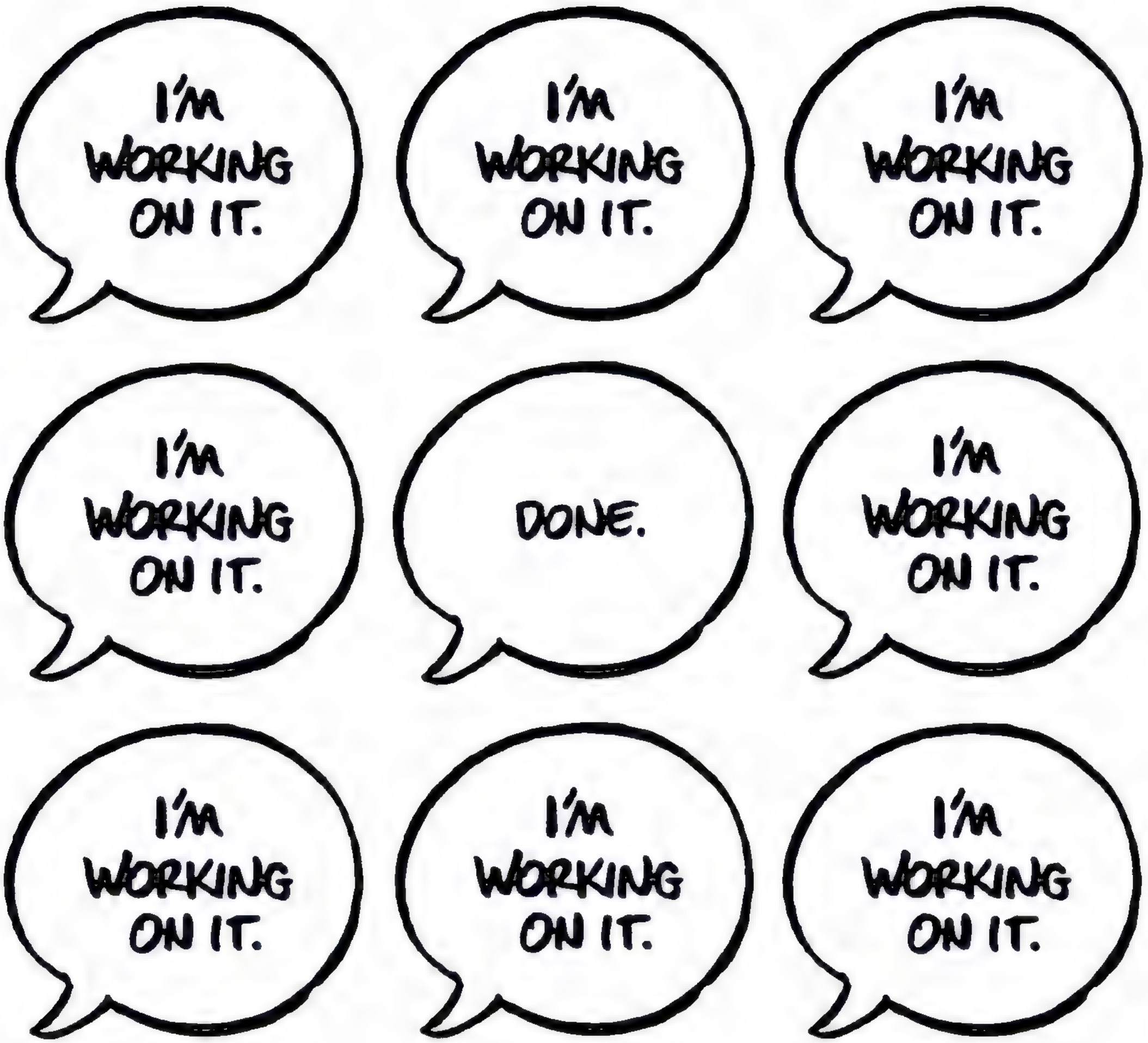
tcpCONNECT4™

Check it out.

www.intercon.com/200/

Network managers everywhere are finding life more manageable thanks to InterCon's new tcpCONNECT4™ Communications Environment. CONNECT4 integrates the configuration and operation of everything from email and Web browsing to file sharing and terminal emulation under one simple, intuitive interface for both Windows and Mac. Training and support are radically reduced. Users become more productive. Call InterCon at 1-800-468-7266, dept. 200 or visit our Web site for a free trial copy. The tcpCONNECT4 Communications Environment from InterCon. Do less work, get more done.

©1996 InterCon Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. tcpCONNECT4 is a trademark of InterCon Systems Corporation.



A WORD ABOUT THE NEW DOW JONES NEWS/RETRIEVAL SERVICE.

We'd like to dispel the notion that good things come to those who wait. ▪ Now you can search 55 million business articles from more than 3,000 sources, all in just seconds. And the searching is free. ▪ You can also access data on 10 million private and public companies worldwide just as quickly. ▪ And since our new online service is so easy to use, it doesn't even come with an instruction manual. ▪ On top of everything else, all the information we provide is carefully selected and organized by Dow Jones news editors. Which means you'll get answers that are not only fast but also relevant and insightful. ▪ And right now, we're offering 10 free hours online.* ▪ Simply call 1-800-369-7466, ext. 247, so you can see all this for yourself. ▪ That way you don't have to take our word for it.

1-800-369-7466 ext. 247 **http://bis.dowjones.com** **Fast answers to tough questions.**

Dow Jones *News/Retrieval*

*One-time offer to new U.S. and Canadian customers of the full Dow Jones News/Retrieval service only. For terms and conditions of the offer, call 1 800 369 7466. Offer expires January 31, 1997. © 1996 Dow Jones & Company, Inc.

CIRCLE 395 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intranets. They streamline communications and give your company the edge it needs to compete. That's why we created Netra i,™ the servers built exclusively for the intranet. Each comes with essential software that make deployment and management a cinch. Software like JavaScript and the Java™ Developers Kit so you can begin developing and using applets and applications right away. Tools like Netscape™ Navigator Gold for authoring, Netscape Enterprise Server for world class web serving, and Netscape LiveWire for management. In one stop, you have everything you need to manage, create and control your intranet applications. Little wonder Netra i is the choice of intranet professionals and where your business truly wants to go today. To learn more, contact http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER**

Sun microsystems

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISUAL OBJECT COBOL FOR WINDOWS 95 AND NT. NOW THERE'S NOWHERE YOU CAN'T GO.

Introducing Visual® Object COBOL™ for Windows® 95 and NT. Its cool 32-bit development environment lets you quickly build advanced Windows 95 applications. Bring the power of COBOL to the internet by using HTML forms as your user interface—it's as easy as Accept/Display. Connect to ODBC databases. Even access desktop applications like Word and Excel through OLE Automation.

Visual Object COBOL: A complete development environment for advanced Windows programming.

Get your copy of Visual Object COBOL now for only $499. Visit the Micro Focus WebStore at http://paowebstore.microfocus.com/ or call Micro Focus at 1-800-551-5269.

MICRO FOCUS®

A Better Way of Programming™

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1996 Micro Focus. Object COBOL and A Better Way of Programming are trademarks, and Micro Focus and Visual are registered trademarks of Micro Focus Limited. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

OUR EDITORS REVIEWED 100,000 WEB SITES SO YOU WON'T HAVE TO!

LUCKMAN'S

OFFICIAL INTERACTIVE

World Wide Web

YELLOW PAGES

10,000 of the Best Sites on the Web

Site Ratings Include Download Time

Detailed Site Descriptions

Offline and Online Searching

PC & Mac CD-ROM

$59.00

Fast & easy access to the best of the Web!

Luckman Interactive

WAR HORSE

LUCKMAN'S OFFICIAL INTERACTIVE World Wide Web YELLOW PAGES

Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages™ is the easiest, most useful Web site directory available for the Internet. Of the more than 100,000 sites on the Web, our editors have found, reviewed, rated, and compiled over 10,000 of the very BEST.

A built-in search engine locates sites by category, name, description, keyword or site rating. A mouse click on the site name or URL automatically connects you to the Internet, launches your browser and takes you to the Web site.

Call today: 1-800-711-2676

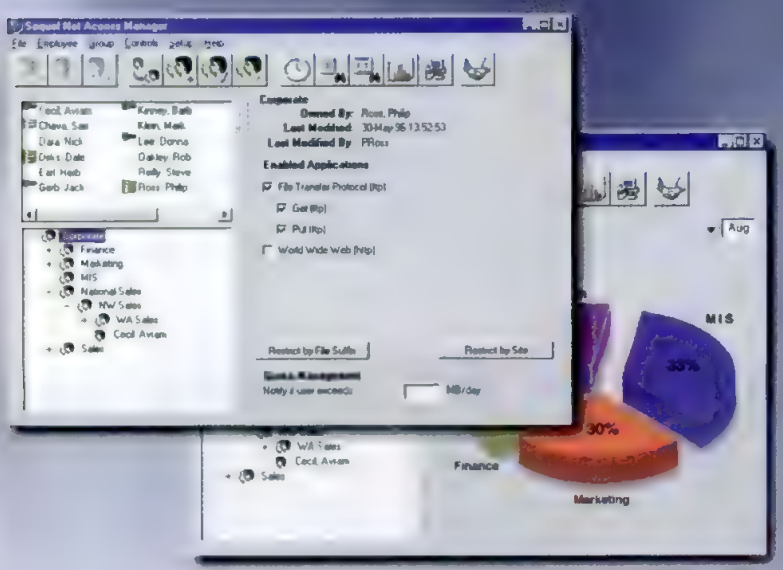
E-Mail: info@luckman.com http://www.luckman.com 1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

Luckman Interactive, Inc™

©1996 Luckman Interactive, Inc. All rights reserved. Luckman's Official Interactive World Wide Web Yellow Pages is a trademark of Luckman Interactive, Inc. All others are trademarks of their respective owners. Screen shot reprinted with permission from Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Net has enormous potential to let people gather facts, share information, explore new ideas, squander resources, bloat local storage and bring your network to its knees with interminable traffic composed of who-knows-what



Although the core of Sequel Net Access Manager is a powerful IP packet filter, the main user interface is intuitive enough for non-IS managers to establish access privileges and run reports.

Introducing Sequel Net Access Manager.

While the online revolution may well be the best thing to happen in a long time to people who use information, it could be the worst thing that ever happened to your network – if you don't know what's going on. But now there's Sequel Net Access Manager, the most effective tool for managing and reporting your company's Internet, intranet and online usage. It's easy to install, easy to use, and makes it a snap to monitor and report data traffic and service requests by user, by group or across your company. It even lets you set access and download privileges, if you choose. All without degrading performance anywhere on your system. Call **800-881-2465 ext. 3030** or visit us at **www.sequeltech.com** to learn about our free product evaluation program.

Or contact your local software reseller today.

SeQuel NET ACCESS MANAGER™

1996 NetWorld + Interop Best of Show Finalist

SEQUEL™

© 1996 Sequel Technology Corporation. Sequel Technology and Sequel Net Access Manager are trademarks of Sequel Technology Corporation

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR BROADCAST STATION TO THE INTERNET

LUCKMAN'S

WEB COMMANDER™

FULLY SECURE WEB SERVER - EASY TO SET UP - EASY TO USE

Full Security
S-HTTP and SSL

HTML authoring tool
including dozens of home
pages, templates & forms

Microsoft Internet Explorer
Spyglass® Enhanced Mosaic

NOW
YOU CAN HAVE:
MORE EXPOSURE
MORE VISIBILITY
MORE BUSINESS
BY PUBLISHING
ON THE WEB

Web Commander has it all.
Completely wizard driven, Web Commander is the fastest, easiest to configure server software on the market with all the tools for fully secure business on the Internet.

WINDOWS 95 $ 129.00 SRP
WINDOWS NT $249.00 SRP

Call Today!
1-800-711-2676

1055 West 7th Street, Los Angeles, CA 90017

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Luckman Interactive, Inc™

RSA

Microsoft Internet Explorer

SLmail95

eXcite for Web

Add speed and sophistication to your search engine.

Introducing EchoSearch™, the revolutionary new search accelerator.

In about the same time it takes to use one engine, EchoSearch harnesses *multiple* search engines such as WebCrawler, Lycos, Alta Vista and others. So you find what you want faster and easier.

EchoSearch also searches via *ideas*, rather than just words! Special linguistic programming selects and prioritizes the most relevant lists for your review. You no longer pull up list after list of hits that are unrelated to what you're looking for – what a civilized idea!

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX/Spring '96 Winner

At just $49.95 EchoSearch is the intelligent choice for prowling the Internet.

To order call 1-800-896-4212 ext. 12.
Site licenses available. For more information visit our web site at:

http://www.iconovex.com/es2/

$49.95
(plus shipping & handling)

ICONOVEX
An Innovex Inc. Company

Software That Understands Ideas.

EchoSearch is a registered trademark of Iconovex Corporation, all other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

B209

CIRCLE 024 ON READER SERVICE CARD

base elements, such as tables and fields, in a read-only form to the Web. 4D Insider is ACI's library-management tool that lets you browse routines and libraries to view their dependencies.

Although our testing began only a few weeks before the product was due to ship on the Windows platform, it was clear that the company still had some configuration issues to iron out. But 4D itself was quite stable and allowed us to build an ordinary 4D application without a problem. We found the graphical Structure window very productive, since it let us create a schema quickly and create relationships simply by dragging lines between the tables.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

4D Web SmartServer

	Poor	Fair
Interface development	Poor	Fair
Database connectivity	Poor	Fair
Application partitioning	N/A	N/A
Database development	Good	Fair

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support this feature.

The Layout window was also effective, though slightly unconventional. 4D layouts can be either Input or Output layouts and used in input screens or reports, respectively. When we created a new layout, we were presented with a modest selection of three output and five input templates, as well as a custom option for designing our own. The various templates ranged from simple rows of fields to forms with VCR buttons at the bottom to provide common navigation and editing operations. 4D includes several predefined actions that you can attach to buttons without coding.

Instead of separate controls for text boxes, labels, combo boxes, and list boxes, 4D uses a single field control. Double-clicking on a field control brings up a single dialog that lets you change its behavior and appearance. The lists you define in the Lists Window can be used as the values for a combo box or a list box, referred to in 4D as Choices and Required, respectively. You can also exclude specific values according to a list. Although this approach is a bit odd for a Windows product, the single-dialog approach works well.

We ran into problems when attempting to move our application to the Web, since we were unable to get NetLink/4D to operate properly. The vendor subsequently reported that the problem we experienced was a configuration issue that could be easily rectified; we were unable to retest, however, because of time restrictions. Although DataWave was not yet available for Windows, we got a glimpse of the Macintosh version of the module and found it easy to use but limited in application. It offers a drill-down look at your data, but in a read-only mode. Although this may be useful in some situations, it was not well suited to our testing script.

4D is a mature database that has stood the test of time on the Macintosh and is finding its legs on Windows. But the 4D Web SmartServer bundle appears to be an interim solution that is not well suited for creating interactive database applications. Though we were unable to see the product in action on the Web, it should be available by the time you read this.—*Stephen W. Plain*

4D Web SmartServer. List price: $1,195. ACI US Inc., Cupertino, CA.; 800-881-3466, 408-252-4444; fax, 408-252-0831; www.acius.com. *Circle 458 on reader service card.*

HAHT Software Inc.

HahtSite

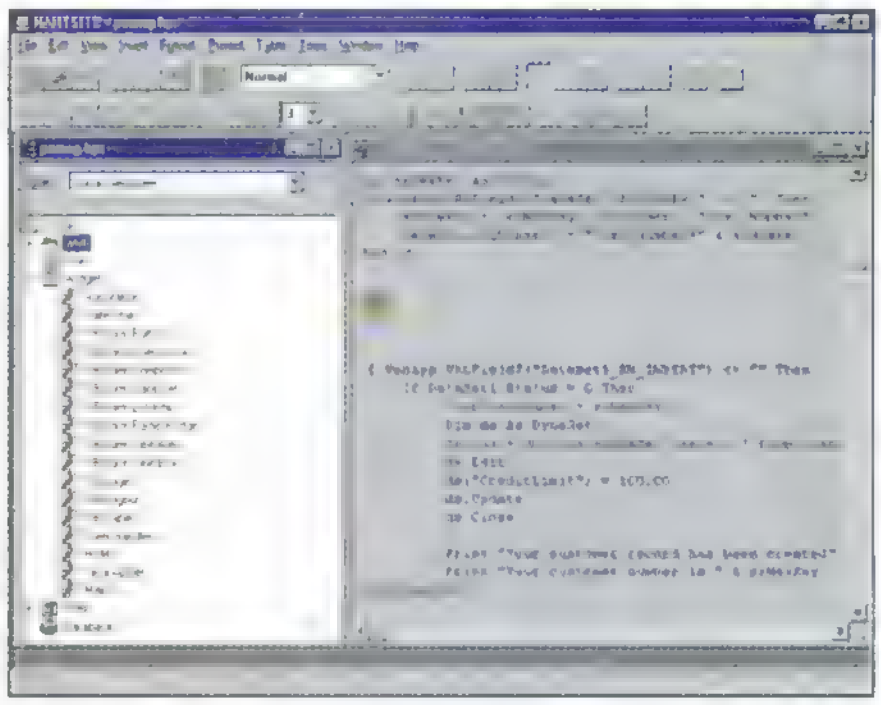
HAHT Software's HahtSite 1.0 is one of the few tools actually designed from the ground up specifically for developing data-driven Web applications. While not as architecturally robust in this first release as NetDynamics, HahtSite's use of industry-standard Basic scripting and its tools for writing reusable objects make it an attractive solution nonetheless. We finished testing HahtSite just days before its commercial release. Like many Internet tools, it showed signs of having been rushed out the door to meet the demands of an exploding market. Its sound foundation, however, should make it a major player.

The HahtSite solution consists of the client-based HahtSite IDE and a separate server-based HahtSite Engine that communicates with the Web server via CGI (ISAPI and NSAPI support are slated for the next major release). The IDE can run on either Windows 95 or Windows NT. The Engine runs only on Windows NT at present, but the company plans a Unix version soon. You create your entire application within the IDE and then publish it to an Engine site with the DOS COPY command or by FTP. HahtSite 1.0 uses ODBC for all of its database connectivity; future versions are slated to include native drivers.

DEVELOPMENT ENVIRONMENT

The core of the HahtSite IDE is an expandable folder tree for each project. The standard folders are Links, Widgets, Sites, and Web. The Links folder lets you create commonly used URLs that you can later drag and drop onto individual Web pages. Widgets are the design-time controls with which you build the pages that drive your application, and Sites are the servers on which you can publish your application. You can create your own folder hierarchy within the Web and Links folders to organize your application objects further.

Web pages in HahtSite can be either HTML or code modules written in the company's Basic, licensed from Summit Software and compatible with Microsoft Visual Basic (VB) 3.0. One of HahtSite's most impressive features is the way it deals with code and HTML interchangeably. You can mix HTML, Basic, and widgets within a page, the top-down order of objects determining the page's execution flow. This makes it easy, for example, to produce HTML Web pages conditionally using if-then statements. In addition to the folders, the tree contains a database object that can contain multiple ODBC connection definitions.



The HahtSite IDE uses an expandable folder-tree metaphor for managing projects.

HahtSite widgets are somewhat analogous to custom controls in VB but are written in the same Basic language used in the rest of the product. This makes it possible for you to write your own widgets and lets programmers produce widgets for use by Webmasters with limited coding ability. Widgets provide a convenient programmatic interface for development; they do not appear in the HTML pages the end user sees.

The base product ships with a selection of widgets that includes all the usual UI controls, such as combo boxes, buttons, and check boxes, as well as other controls that provide more specific functions, such as mailto, page date/time stamping, and Java applet embedding. Other standard widgets provide log-on, log-off, and direct table access for databases. Since widgets are written in Basic, you can extend the product by creating your own, to speed development and establish corporate standards. To write your own widgets, you'll need the HahtSite SDK, soon to be released at an additional cost of $695.

When you publish an application to the HahtSite Engine, it is compiled to p-code and moved to the server machine. The HahtSite server is a Basic interpreter; when published, widgets are converted to Basic code and HTML to Basic Print statements. The HahtSite server must reside on the same machine as the Web server. This may limit HahtSite's appeal for high-volume use. The company plans to address the need for distributed execution but did not have any details concerning delivery.

HahtSite maintains state information for each session by generating a unique state identifier for each page and tacking it onto the URL as necessary. This occurs transparently to the developer, who can use ordinary Basic global variables to hold information needed across multiple pages. In practice, it is also very easy to build complex sequences of operations into a single page. While coding our test application, we found it easy to implement a customer search form and a complete order entry form within the same HahtSite Web page by using if/then statements to detect the values of local variables and conditionally show the appropriate widgets.

A PRODUCT TO WATCH

During testing, HahtSite proved effective but not completely stable. We experienced a few random crashes and the drill-down feature of the product's standard dbTable widget failed intermittently. We suspect that a maintenance release will be needed to fix some of these bugs. The widgets allowed us to add form controls and database tables quickly, but we found ourselves wishing for even more standard widgets in the base product. We also found ourselves writing lots of SQL code by hand. The product's dbDataSet object, for instance, lets you link to a data source and a record source, much like the standard data-bound controls in VB, but there was no SQL query builder to aid in constructing complex queries. In code, we used dynasets to manipulate database information and changed selection criteria through the Where property, again following traditional VB techniques.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

HahtSite

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Good	Excellent
Database connectivity	Fair	Excellent
Application partitioning	N/A	N/A
Database development	Fair	Excellent

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support this feature.

Despite some warts, it is easy to recognize HahtSite's importance in this emerging market. It is a natural choice, at least initially, for developers of VB-based front-end applications looking to migrate to the Web. Any business logic or utility routines written in VB are directly importable into HahtSite, and the product's smooth integration of its Basic language with HTML makes it easy to overcome the paradigm shift to the stateless Web. HahtSite is a product to watch and has a good shot at becoming a preferred solution for Web database development.—*Stephen W. Plain*

HahtSite 1.0. List price: HahtSite IDE, $995; HahtSite Engine, $2,495. HAHT Software Inc., Raleigh, NC; 888-438-4248, 919-783-7803; fax, 919-783-7801; www.haht.com. *Circle 459 on reader service card.*

JYACC Inc.

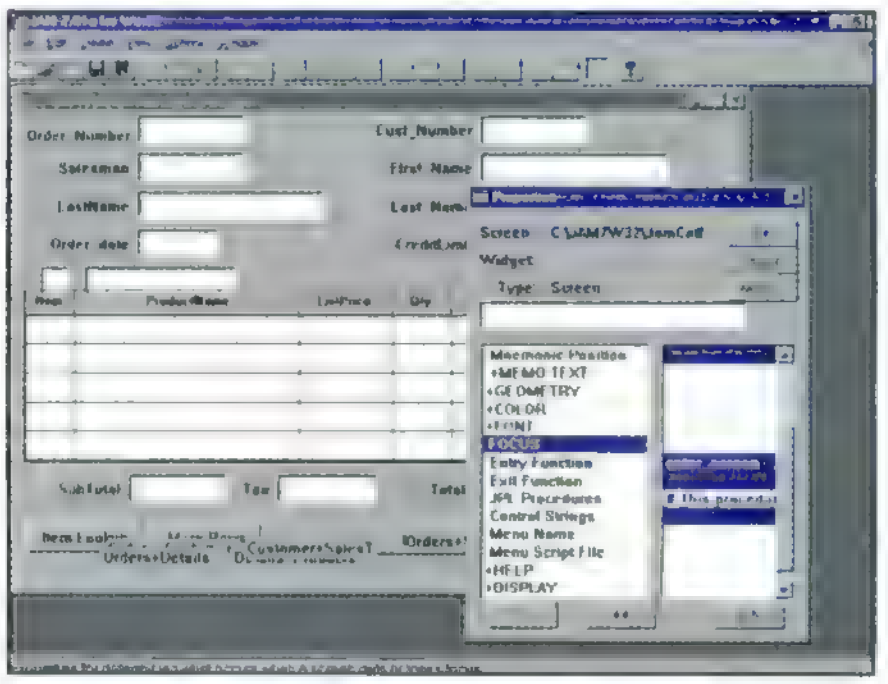
JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0

JYACC's JAM is a veteran client/server development tool that specializes in cross-platform development and deployment. With a diverse line that includes versions for Macintosh, Motif, OS/2, and Windows, JYACC is now taking the first step toward supporting the Web as yet another distribution platform. JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0 is the company's free add-on to JAM 7.01a ($2,400), but it will remain a short-term solution of limited capabilities until the company develops a dedicated Web tool.

ALMOST LIKE A LAN

Building a Web-based JAM application is not very different from building a LAN-based one; in fact, the only difference is the added care you need to take in designing your user interface. The JAM WEB Toolkit is an executable file that resides on the Web server and communicates with your Web server software through CGI. It acts as an intermediary between the Web server and standard JAM screen files.

When you build a JAM application, your screens are stored as .JAM files; the toolkit accesses these same screens and translates them to HTML when a request is received. This simple approach makes your JAM application immediately Web-aware but does not address the issue of state, security, or connection management. Each time the Web server receives a request for a JAM form, the full executable is launched, any database transactions are executed, the screen is sent to



In JAM, the Properties window organizes properties by categories into an expandable tree.

NEW! SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

QuickMarks

The best way to organize and manage your bookmarks and monitor Web sites. The only way to guarantee you'll never lose a bookmark again!

NetMeter

The smart way to track online time and slash online expenses!

NetClock

The accurate, automatic way to synchronize your system clock!

QuickZip

The fast, easy way to Zip and Unzip files by drag-and-drop. 100% compatible with PKZip.

Introducing the Essential Utilities for Every Internet User.

Built for Every Internet User

First we spent months analyzing the needs of Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer users. Then we assembled a team of star engineers to bring you Starfish Internet Utilities—the most comprehensive, powerful, fully-integrated collection of Internet utilities.

Netscape's Perfect Companion

Starfish Internet Utilities integrate seamlessly with your Netscape or Microsoft browser. These essential utilities—QuickMarks, NetMeter, NetClock, and QuickZip—have been crafted to boost your productivity and save you money every time you go online. PC Computing calls it "the intelligent way to cruise Cyberspace."

★★★★★
PC/Computing
"Excellent: The intelligent way to cruise through Cyberspace."

BEST OF BYTE Comdex Spring '96 FINALIST

The Experts Applaud

The Experts all agree. PC Computing gives Starfish Internet Utilities their highest five-star rating. PC Magazine calls it "very elegant." Byte Magazine granted it the prestigious "Best of Comdex 96" Finalist award.

An Offer You Can't Refuse

Boost your online productivity now! Don't miss our risk-free introductory offer! Call today!

Special Introductory Offer
$39.95 ([illegible] '69")
1-888-STARFISH
(1-888-782-7347)

EGGHEAD All you need to know. · BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · ELECTRONICS Fry's

Starfish Software
Smart Internet Solutions

Starfish and the Starfish logo are trademarks of Starfish Software ©1996 Starfish Software

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Upgrade for just $69*

From HoTMetaL PRO 2.0, OR ANY OTHER WEB PUBLISHING TOOL
Call 1-800-360-8454 to order.
(for upgrades only)

Why Struggle

Creating Pages for the Web

Getting Started is Fast & Easy

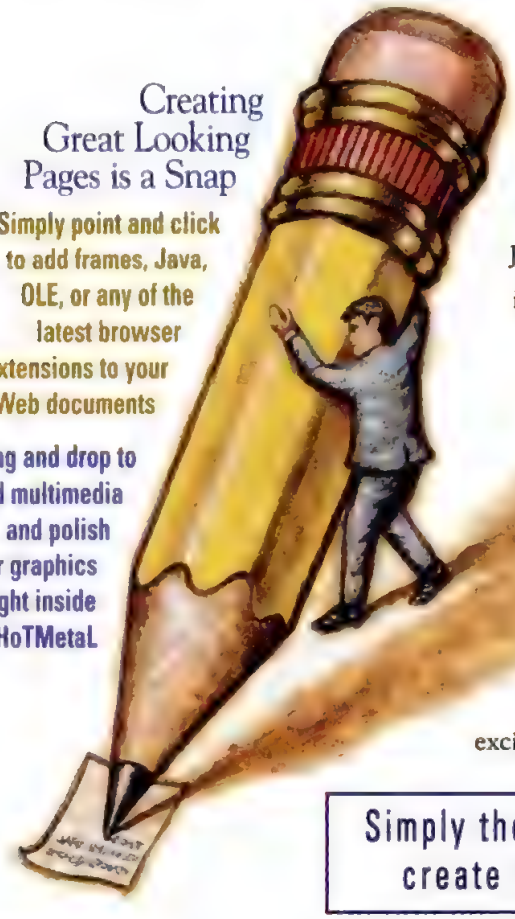
Just open up a HoTMetaL template and start typing

Import your word processing files and convert them to Web pages automatically

Creating Great Looking Pages is a Snap

Simply point and click to add frames, Java, OLE, or any of the latest browser extensions to your Web documents

Drag and drop to add multimedia and polish your graphics right inside HoTMetaL



Why struggle when you can use the easiest, most powerful Web publishing software, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0

Stop battling with complex codes and cryptic HTML commands. Just open a file and start creating. With its intuitive drag-and-drop interface, WYSIWYG display, automatic file conversion to HTML and ready-to-use templates & sample files, SoftQuad HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 makes Web publishing a snap. And because HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 is packed with the most complete set of power publishing tools available, there's no limit to the kinds of exciting pages you can build.

NEW LOOK!

Simply the best way to create Web pages

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

From the makers of the award-winning HoTMetaL PRO 2.0

SoftQuad
http://www.softquad.com

Available now at these and other software outlets:

BEST BUY COMPUSA Computer City Fry's Electronics and Media Play.

For more information: In North America, call toll free: 1-800-360-8454 In the U.K. and Europe, call: +44 (0)181 236 1001
Want to know more? Go to http://www.softquad.com/ad14.htm for details, system requirements and specials.

*Price in US dollars, plus shipping, handling and applicable taxes. If you purchased HoTMetaL PRO 2.0 after March 18, 1996 for $99 US or more, then you can upgrade to HoTMetaL PRO 3.0 for free.

CIRCLE 346 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Instant intranet. Just add Netra.

First it was the Internet, now it's the intranet. And everyone wants it built yesterday. You could try to throw together a bunch of hardware and software into a stopgap solution, or you could just unpack a Netra™ the servers built specifically for the intranet. Pre-configured with Core 3.0 software to take advantage of the best Internet technology, Netra servers are the ideal foundation on which to run all your critical business applications. They outperform the competition and give you power to spare on even the most demanding sites. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ security software and the Java™ Developers Kit make sure you're safe and ahead of the curve. And with Netscape™ Enterprise Server Software built in, it's little wonder Netra is the choice of intranet professionals everywhere. Perhaps that's why PC Magazine and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. But then what else would you expect? After all, we're the intranet experts. For more information about what Netra servers can do for you, contact us at http://www.sun.com or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**

Sun microsystems

© ... ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. ... TRADEMARKS ...

CIRCLE 335 ON READER SERVICE CARD

still setting-up *your own* INTERNET SITE?

get a *GoSite* INTERNET SERVER.

Puzzled by the complexity of setting up an Internet site for your company? We have the answer...the GoSite™ Internet Server. A powerful Internet system that's fast, easy, and affordable.

Sell products. Provide customer service. Publicize your company. With a GoSite Internet Server, Anything is Possible.

You provide the ideas, we provide the rest, including 24-hour customer service and our exclusive GoGadget™ software that makes it simple to make changes to your site.

For companies in 25 countries, the GoSite™ Server system works. Stop trying to find the right combination yourself. Call today to get the answer...fast, easy, and affordable.

GoSite™ Internet Server Features:

- Root Web Server (www.company.com)
- Anonymous/User FTP Server
- POP e-mail Server (Includes 50 accounts)
- GoGadget™ Administration Software (Win3.x, 95)
- SSL / RSA Encryption and Security
- CGI-Script Execution (Includes example CGI's)
- GoShell™ Telnet Interface
- User Configurable Mailing Lists
- Daily Back-Ups
- Comprehensive User Manual
- Free Book on Internet Marketing
- Free Overnight Delivery, World-wide
- 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Now For Your Free Guide,
"Build and Maintain a Great WebSite"

phone : 1 800 800.1743 **e-mail :** sales@gosite.com **web :** http://gosite.com

All Contents Copyright © 1996 - Internet Direct, Inc. - All registered trademarks and logos are of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 050 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TESTING FOR THIS STORY

Web Database Tools

Web database development is a brand-new field, and with a few notable exceptions, our tests found current development tools to be correspondingly immature. Many are traditional client/server tools with Web connectivity bolted on as an afterthought, a practice that reflects the frenzied growth of the Web tools market.

Nonetheless, a few of the tools offered impressive solutions to the specific problems of Web development, including the challenge of interface programming using simple HTML resources, the need for layering state management on top of the stateless HTTP protocol, and the need for connection management to deal with unpredictable client loads. As our reviews indicate, many of the tools will soon appear in newer versions that will address their current shortcomings.

How We Tested

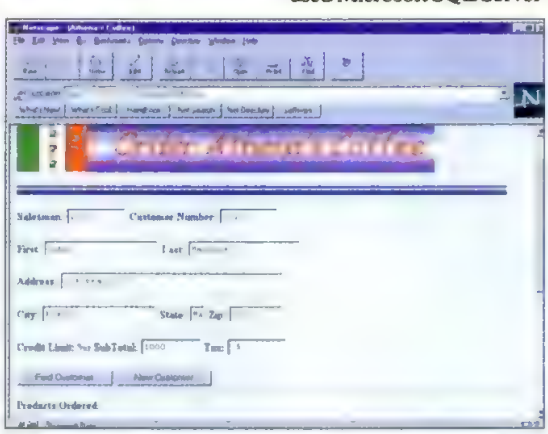
To test Web database development tools, we invited each vendor to come to PC Magazine Labs in New York for two days to work with our reviewers creating a sample Web database application. The test application employed such functionality as might typically be found in an application used by a mail-order business to sell products on the Web. The test script describes a catalog page, a master/detail order form, and several reports with graphs. The reporting portion proved to be problematic for most vendors, and if the product did not have a dedicated reporting tool, we skipped that section.

The test database underlying this application consisted of six tables: Products, Customers, Orders, Details, Salespersons, and Salestax. We generated the data using several custom Basic programs that produced random customer, order (with detail information), and salesperson data. The Salestax table was built from a U.S. government sales tax table picked up from the Web. In all, the data covered 10,000 orders, with up to 5 detail lines each, for 43 products distributed across 200 customers. The Salespersons table was joined to the Orders table through customers' home states. The catalog task in the test script specified a simple form with which users could query the product table for a specific product or price range. We required the page to indicate, when a product is found, whether the item is in stock.

The order form task, while relatively easy to implement in a traditional LAN-based client/server environment, proved difficult for some vendors. The order form required two entry points: "end user/new customer" and "sales person selling to existing customer." The application specified business rules: When a product is purchased, the product inventory is decremented; new customers get a maximum credit limit of $100; customers cannot purchase over their credit limit. We asked all vendors to restock as product levels drop below a specific level based on values we provided in the product table.

The physical network we used for testing was an intranet consisting of a Web server, a database server, and two clients. Our servers were Micron Electronics P133 Millennia systems with 32MB of RAM and 2GB hard disks running Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 with Service Pack 3. For the database server, we used Microsoft SQL Server 6.0; for the Web server, we gave the vendors a choice of using Netscape FastTrack 1.0, Netscape Communications Server, O'Reilly's WebSite 1.1, or Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS) 1.0. For ease of setup, most chose to use IIS or WebSite.

Each client system was a Pentium-based HP Vectra XU 5/90C. One was equipped with 32MB of RAM and one with 16MB; both were running Microsoft Windows 95. The 32MB system was used as an application development platform, except in cases where the vendor preferred to run on the server. The 16MB system was used exclusively for accessing the application, via a browser.—*Jay Munro*



Our test app modeled the type of transaction-oriented functionality needed for a Web-based sales business.

the user, and the executable is exited. This brute-force approach is clearly not suitable for a high-traffic site, but it may serve as a stopgap measure for organizations looking to make internal applications immediately accessible from the Internet.

JAM is a robust development system that includes an interesting mix of programming metaphors and techniques. The user interface design is object-oriented, and coding is event-driven, but the programming language, JPL, is procedural. JAM contains a central repository that can contain screens and data-bound UI controls called widgets. These can serve as base objects for building your applications. You can inherit a widget simply by dragging it from the repository window to your new screen.

The repository lets you make certain changes to the parent object and have those modifications automatically applied to any derived objects in your application. When you work with objects in a JAM screen, you use the Properties window to change its characteristics. The Properties window organizes properties by categories into an expandable tree. The dialog automatically highlights any properties you have changed from the object's parent ob-

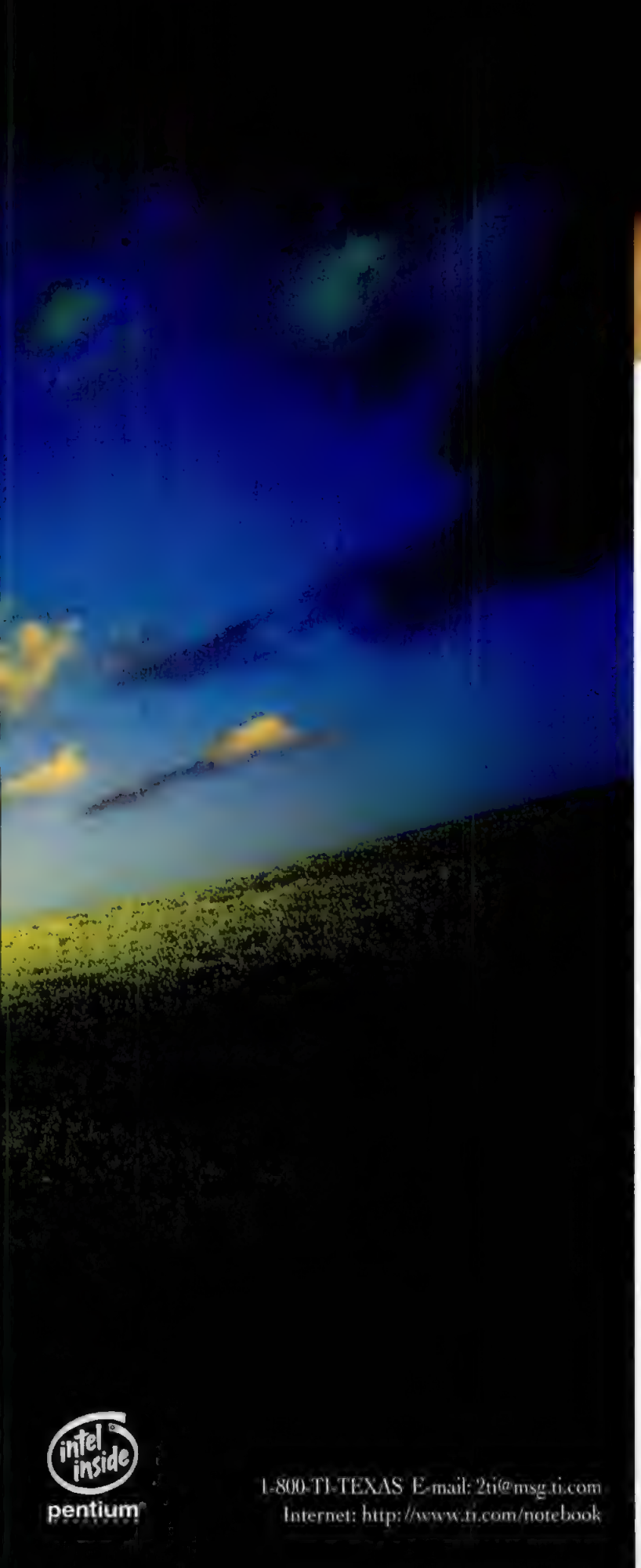
SUITABILITY TO TASK

JAM WEB Toolkit

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Poor	Fair
Database connectivity	Poor	Excellent
Application partitioning	N/A	N/A
Database development	Good	Fair

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support this feature.

THERE IS A PART OF YOU THAT REMEMBERS
(VAGUELY)
HOW IT FEELS
TO BE PASSIONATE ABOUT YOUR WORK.
TO FIND A CHALLENGE AROUND EVERY CORNER.
TO CONSTANTLY SEARCH OUT FASTER, SMARTER
WAYS TO GET THE JOB DONE.
THERE IS A PART OF YOU THAT
STILL NEEDS TO DO EXTRAORDINARY THINGS.
START
DOING
EXTRAORDINARY
THINGS
Designed for
Microsoft
Windows 95
PGA
livegear
Microsoft
Internet
Explorer
Genuine
Microsoft
Products
TravelMate, livegear and "Start Doing Extraordinary Things" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. The Genuine Microsoft Products logo is a trademark and Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.
*Compared to the IBM 760ET, Compaq LTE 5300, Toshiba Tecra 720CDT. © 1996 TI.



To rekindle the spark between you and your work, we created the TravelMate® 6000 series. A unique 6-way modular bay offers unparalleled storage and memory capabilities, thus giving you greater freedom and flexibility. Add to that a screen that's significantly brighter yet consumes less power, along with a wide range of optional docking stations, and you've got the world's lightest, high performance modular notebook.* And one that's fully supported by our new line of livegear™ accessories. Making the TravelMate not just an extraordinary piece of technology. But 5.9 pounds of pure inspiration.

TRAVELMATE 6000 SERIES

- Weight: 5.9 lbs. with floppy
- 6-way modular bay with floppy & optional 6X CD-ROM, high capacity diskette drive, 2nd Lithium ion battery, 2nd HDD, weight reduction module
- Energy-saving, super high aperture TFT screen
- Zoomed video port
- 120 or 133MHz Pentium processor with PCI bus (internal and external)

intel inside
pentium

1-800-TI-TEXAS E-mail: 2ti@msg.ti.com
Internet: http://www.ti.com/notebook

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

CIRCLE 246 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ject in the repository, a nice time-saver if you're debugging unexpected behavior.

While JAM implements inheritance visually with widgets, it nevertheless is a decidedly code-intensive environment. JPL has a syntax similar to C and can be used in a number of different ways. You can attach JPL code directly to widgets; the code will execute when the widget is validated, either by tabbing out or by a mouse click. This type of code is saved in a compiled state within the screen binary. You can also write JPL modules in external text files and link them to screens or widgets as validation modules, or you can call them from any other module. These external modules get compiled when the application runs. If you have existing routines of business rules, you can also override standard event behavior by writing hook functions in C or another programming language.

One of the nontraditional aspects of JAM is its break from the typical properties-and-events implementation. Although there are numerous properties you can easily set for each widget, writing code to handle events is less than straightforward. Code attached to widgets is executed only at validation time and not, for instance, during focus changes. There are Entry Function and Exit Function properties that handle focus changes, but they must refer to procedures in screen modules or external modules, not in widget modules.

During testing, we found JAM to be productive and flexible in some areas but frustrating in others. JAM automatically created a repository from our SQL Server database that included basic entry screens and fields bound to each column. That meant we didn't have to connect each screen object explicitly to a data source; we simply dragged them from the repository to a new screen. We also liked the way JAM lets the developer access databases at any level, from the database API to the product's high-level abstraction layer, the Transaction Manager. For our test application, we worked primarily with the SQL Executor, an intermediate layer that allows the use of direct SQL commands. When it came to reporting, we were slowed by lack of a centralized graphical query manager in ReportWriter, the company's optional reporting product.

Fine-tuning our Web screens was a process of trial and error. While we built and tested our application first as a traditional client/server application, we took care to follow the special rules defined in the JAM WEB Toolkit's release notes. Because of the stateless Web environment, there are several differences between the way user interface controls act on a LAN and the way they act over the Web. Despite our careful efforts, there were still some placement and behavior surprises. Although the toolkit will translate any existing screens, many JAM developers will have to tweak their screens to make them suitable.

> One of the most significant challenges facing developers is the stateless nature of the Web's HTTP protocol.

To handle the toolkit's stateless nature, we used JAM's standard Send and Receive commands to pass data back and forth through HTML. Send and Receive—JPL commands designed to pass data between screens—allowed us to get around the state problem to a degree, but it was a tedious process.

Your JAM application will run under any of the product's target platforms unchanged, a major plus if you're responsible for coding for a highly heterogeneous organization. JAM and the JAM WEB Toolkit can also work with BEA Systems' Tuxedo OLTP product to create a three-tiered distributed application. This configuration makes load balancing and distributed execution possible. JYACC is working on a Web-specific solution for release later this year that will use native Web server APIs and offer more precise control over HTML screens. But as it stands now, the JAM WEB Toolkit is a quick-and-dirty way to get your existing JAM applications onto the Web.—*SWP*

JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0. List price: Free (requires JAM 7.01a, $2,400). JYACC Inc., New York, NY; 800-458-3313, 212-267-7722; fax, 212-608-6753; www.jyacc.com. *Circle 460 on reader service card.*

Spider Technologies Inc.

NetDynamics

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

While many Web development systems offer partial solutions cobbled together from LAN-based tools, NetDynamics from Spider Technologies is a complete, dedicated, standards-based Web system right down to its HTML documentation. NetDynamics uses Java as its development language and server-side application platform, making it one of the most ambitious Java implementations to date. It also has built-in distributed application support, HTML wizards, database connectivity, and excellent state management. Altogether it is one of the most flexible and powerful solutions for serious Web development.

TOOLS AND SERVER COMPONENTS

NetDynamics comprises the NetDynamics Studio, a GUI development environment, and the NetDynamics application server. The NetDynamics Studio shows your project as a tree with branches for page templates, DataSources, DataObjects, and SecurityObjects. As you add items to your projects, wizards guide you through setting parameters and then generate Java code automatically. From there, you customize the properties of the items in your project with the Inspector window and add any application-specific Java code to standard or user-defined events. Unlike many other products, the application server is not merely an interface between the Web and database servers. The NetDynamics application server is a robust system of its own that provides an extensible architecture to handle database access, load balancing, and session management. It includes several components: multiple application servers and data servers, separate request brokers for application and database requests, a Session Monitor, and a System Monitor.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

NetDynamics

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Excellent	Excellent
Database connectivity	Excellent	Good
Application partitioning	Excellent	Good
Database development	Good	Good

Each application server process in-

Paradise is a place where you never have to work on Sundays, taxes are what the government pays you, and every computer has 3D, real-time video and an FM radio.

Paradise is a place

A sound card that turns your PC into an FM radio.

What's the point of multimedia computing if all your senses aren't fully engaged? Sound is as crucial as image – which is why you'll be happy to know you're just a few steps from Paradise. For the price of an ordinary sound card, the Paradise Sound & Radio Card gives you top-quality digital sound – and a built-in FM tuner. So sure, while you're crafting proposals or crunching numbers, you can listen to the radio on your PC.

Even when you're not playing the radio, Paradise turns your PC into an audio powerhouse. Whatever you play or record – CDs, software or multimedia presentations – Paradise makes it sound better.

Already have a sound card? No problem, buy just the radio card. There's also a high-end version with 128 voices and sound samples for your presentations. Whichever one you choose, a quick-install guide makes it easy to plug and play. So tune in, turn on. This is Paradise.

PARADISE is a registered trademark of Philips Electronics North America Corporation.
Other trademarks may be mentioned herein that belong to other companies. ©1996 Philips Electronics North America Corporation. All rights reserved.

that comes in a box.

Easy-to-use 3D power and real-time video.

The world is going 3D. Why is your computer mired in the 2nd dimension? With the Paradise accelerator card, it's never been easier to upgrade to 3D. Whether it's 3D graphics or Internet sites, Paradise turns your PC into a total visual experience.

With Paradise, those small, jerky images will be a distant memory – because the card has an MPEG accelerator for full-screen, full-motion video. Add real-time video to your multimedia presentations. Download a film clip from the Net, and it's just as good as watching it on TV.

In fact, you'll get better performance when you run just about all your Windows applications, including graphs and spreadsheets. And because Paradise integrates MPEG, 3D and 2D Windows accelerations in a single card, you'll drive a much faster machine with just one easy-install upgrade.

But hey, nice things are supposed to happen in Paradise.

PARADISE

Let's make things better.

PHILIPS

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

Web Database Tools

■ YES ▩ NO Products listed in alphabetical order	Delphi Client/Server Suite	4D Web SmartServer	HahtSite 1.0	JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0	NetDynamics 2.0
List price	$1,999.95	$1,195.00	IDE, $995.00 per user; engine, $2,495.00 per CPU	Free (requires JAM 7.01, $2,400.00)	$1,295.00
General Features					
Graphical IDE	■	■	■	■	■
Standard language/4GL/True object-oriented language	■ ▩ ■	▩ ■ ▩	■ ▩ ▩	▩ ■ ▩	■ ▩ ■
Web/LAN application deployment	■ ■	■ ■	■ ▩	■ ■	■ ▩
Nonprogrammers can maintain text and graphics	■	■	■	■	▩
Supports plug-ins or helper applications	■	■	■	▩	■
Supports Java/ActiveX	▩ ■	■ ▩	■ ■	▩ ▩	■ ▩
Pure Java applications on client/server	▩ ▩	▩ ■	▩ ▩	▩ ▩	▩ ■
Supports multitiered applications deployment	▩	▩	▩	■	■
Application Server Platforms Supported					
Macintosh	▩	■	▩	■	▩
OS/2	▩	▩	▩	■	▩
Unix	▩	▩	▩	■	■
Windows NT/Win32s	■ ▩	■ ■	■ ▩	■ ■	■ ▩
Database Connectivity and Session Management					
Supports CGI/NSAPI/ISAPI	■ ■ ■	■ ▩ ■	■ ▩ ▩	■ ▩ ▩	■ ■ ■
Includes native/ODBC database drivers	■ ■	▩ ■	▩ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Application preserves intrasession information (page by page)	▩	■	■	▩	■
Application preserves intersession information (between log-ons)	▩	■	▩	▩	■
User load managed by dedicated middleware	■	▩	▩	▩	■
Enforced page sequence	■	▩	▩	▩	■
Timed session expiration	▩	▩	■	N/A	■
Can map Web authentication to database authentication	▩	▩	▩	▩	■
Applications Development					
Wizards for common development tasks	■	▩	■	▩	■
Comes with integrated/bundled HTML editor	▩ ■	▩ ▩	■ ▩	▩ ▩	▩ ▩
HTML generation via screen painter	▩	■	■	■	■
Graphical query builder	■	■	■	▩	■
Automatic field creation from database	■	■	▩	■	■
Heterogeneous joins/updates	■ ■	■ ■	▩ ▩	■ ■	■ ■
Can create scheduled queries	■	▩	▩	▩	▩
On-the-fly application syntax checking	■	■	▩	▩	▩
Integrated version control	■	▩	▩	▩	▩
Integrated third-party hooks	■	■	■	■	■
Developer security levels	■	■	▩	▩	▩
Wizard-based applications deployment	■	▩	▩	▩	■
Complex HTML reports	▩	▩	▩	▩	▩
Debugging					
User can test in development environment	■	■	■	■	■
Interactive debugger	■	■	■	■	▩
Breakpoints/Watch points/Watch variables	■ ■ ■	■ ▩ ▩	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	▩ ▩ ▩
Step/Trace	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	▩ ▩
Remote debugging via the Internet	▩	▩	■	▩	▩
Help and Documentation					
Online help/Context-sensitive help/Full documentation online	■ ■ ■	■ ▩ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■	■ ■ ■
Web-based help	▩	▩	▩	▩	■
Language help/SQL syntax help	■ ■	■ ▩	■ ▩	■ ▩	■ ▩
Technical Support					
Free/fee-based technical support	▩ ■	▩ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Toll-free/900-number technical support	■ ■	▩ ■	▩ ▩	■ ▩	▩ ▩
Web/BBS/e-mail support	■ ▩ ■	■ ▩ ■	■ ▩ ■	▩ ▩ ■	■ ■ ■
Support contracts available	■	■	■	■	■

N/A—Not applicable: This program does not maintain open sessions. * Viewing capability only; no write access.

VisualWave	WebGalaxy 1.0 Information Edition	WebObjects Enterprise 2.0
$4,995.00, Database Connect, $495	$5,000.00	Development license, $4,995; deployment license, $24,995

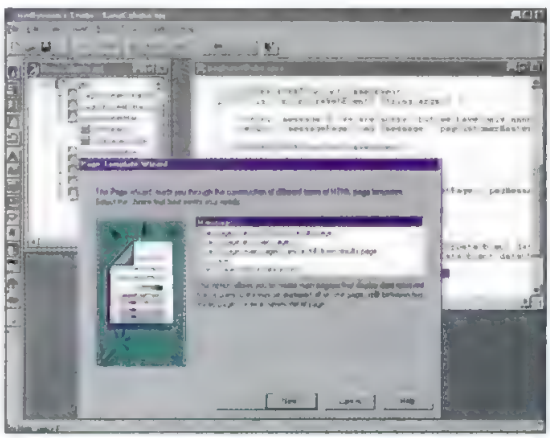
cludes its own Java virtual machine for executing your application, while the data server takes care of the connection to a database. The request brokers handle the application traffic and distribute it among the various data and application services.

The NetDynamics application server typically resides on the same Windows NT, Windows 95, or Unix machine as your Web server, but individual application and data services can sit on multiple machines; the components communicate via TCP/IP. A separate System Monitor process running on each machine can automatically restart processes or even the entire machine. NetDynamics works with CGI, NSAPI, and ISAPI. You can use any CGI-compliant Web server, but options for the Netscape and Microsoft servers are better documented than others. Although the NetDynamics server works natively with Informix, Oracle, and Sybase, the Studio must use 32-bit ODBC drivers for its connections. One of the most interesting aspects of the NetDynamics architecture is its ability to cache database connections. Persistent connections can be shared among multiple users to avoid the performance hit of opening and closing connections for each request.

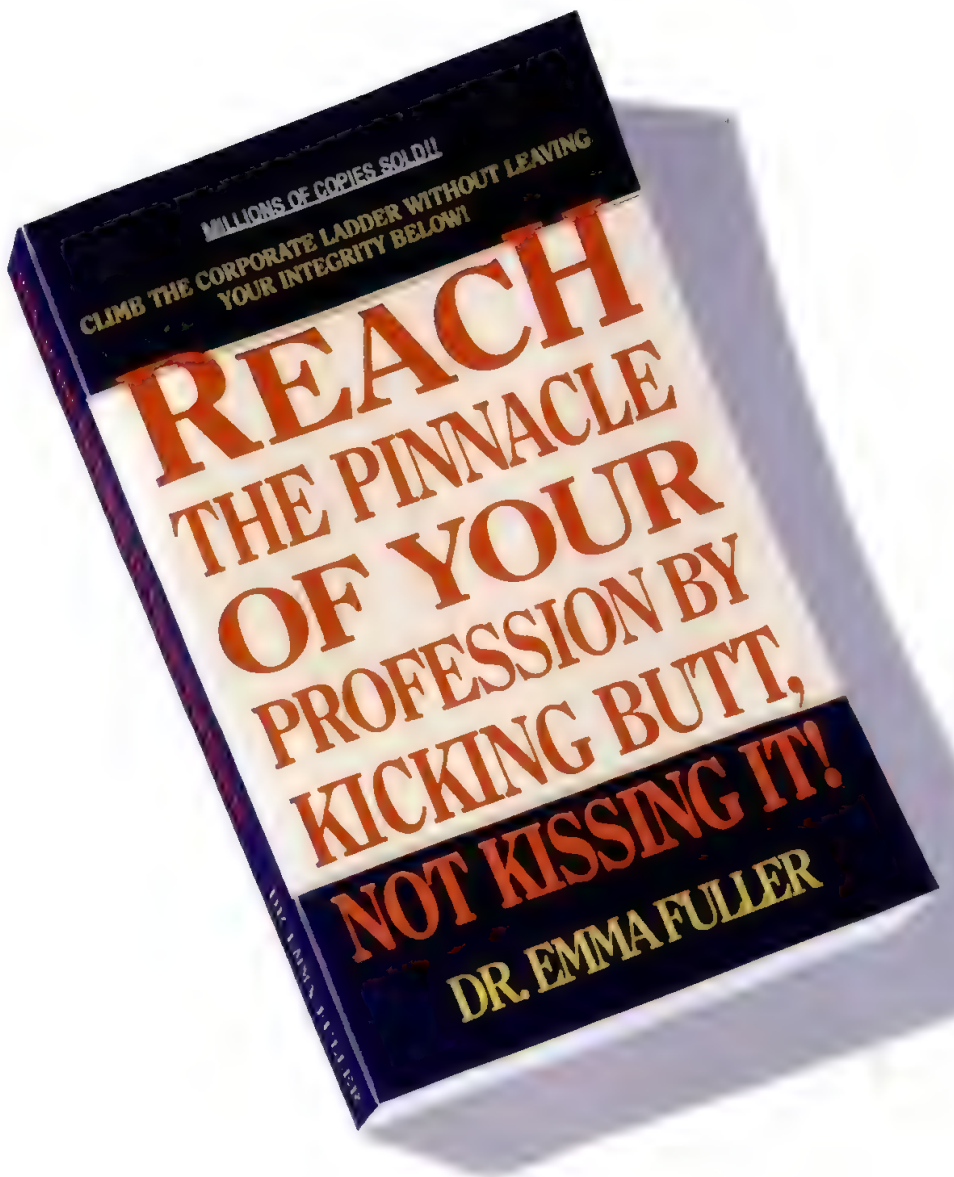
> While LAN developers can exploit a client machine's processing power and windowing system, Web developers must work within the limitations of the HTML standard.

NetDynamic's security features are as sophisticated as those of any product we tested and should be able to handle most real-world requirements. In addition to Web and database server authentication, NetDynamics offers page-level navigation flow, and mapped database authorization. By using a NetDynamics security object, you can associate permissions like read, write, or insert, or user group levels, such as User or Admin. You can also use a security table to map external user names and passwords to those stored in the database server. By doing so, you can avoid transmitting this information across the Web and even hide the real database log-on information from the end user. Lastly, you can control the flow of a Web application by assigning Previous Page properties to any page template and defining certain pages as start pages. The advantage here is that you can programmatically control where a user enters your application.

NetDynamics also does a fine job of maintaining session information. When a user loads the first page of an application, the server creates a session object. The Session Manager component in the application server maintains session and state information for each user until a developer-defined timeout occurs or an Exit Application command is executed. You can also create persistent objects that maintain their state during a session. A session identifier, created using the IP address of the client and a generated value from the server, is encrypted and embedded as a hidden field in each HTML page sent to the user. If the user then submits a form or executes a hotlink, that ID is sent back to the server in the URL, raising the appropriate active session. This ID changes from page to page, so the server always knows where the user is in an application and where he or she should be allowed to go next. The Session Manager also maintains database cursors for each session, so you don't have to worry about unpredictable retrieval order.



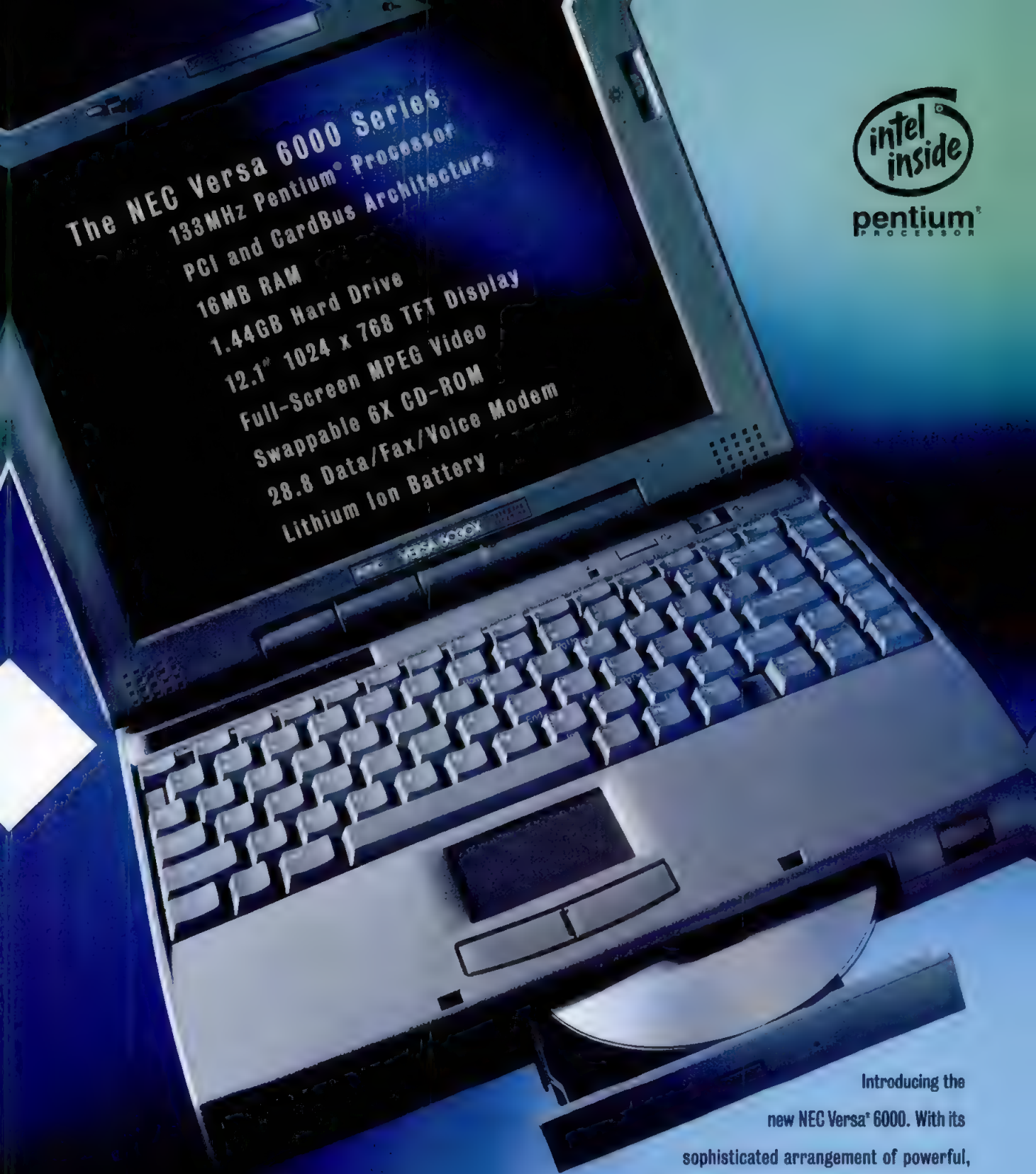
HTML wizards in NetDynamics Studio significantly ease the work of creating data-driven pages.



OR

Visit our new web site at http://www.nec.com

For more information call 1-800-NEC-VERSA. For info via fax call NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Versa is a registered trademark in the U.S. FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. **Key #14878**



intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

Introducing the new NEC Versa® 6000. With its sophisticated arrangement of powerful, state-of-the-art features, it'll allow you to ascend the corporate ladder in a way that may seem radical to some. By working.

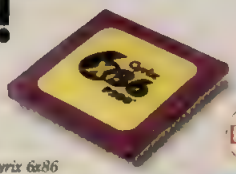
SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cyrix P200 sets new world record!

World's fastest Windows® 95 PC joins Cyrix® family of custom-built PCs!



Cyrix 6x86 processors beat Pentium processors at every speed class.

Now, for the price of an everyday Pentium® system, you can own the *ultimate* PC: a teeth-rattling, record-smashing Cyrix P200 – custom-configured to satisfy your every whim.

Like all our PCs, it's built around a "Pentium-killer" Cyrix 6x86 processor, surrounded by the finest components from around the world. To let you work (and play) at the *speed of thought*.

Highest Winstone® 96 score in history.

Winstone ratings are the most widely accepted benchmarks for PC speed. And no PC had ever achieved a Winstone rating over 100 – until our "Option III" P200 (see opposite page) clocked a dizzying 100.5!

Compatibility and expandability assured.

Over six million PCs already use Cyrix processors, running applications under Windows® 95, Windows NT,™ OS/2,® MS-DOS,® Netware,® Solaris™ and Unix.® You'll be able to run all the software of today and tomorrow, and add components with plug-and-play ease.

Uncompromising service and support.

We engineer our PCs for rock-solid reliability and ease of set-up. But as an extra measure of security, we add a 3-year limited warranty* along with one year of on-site, next-business-day service. Plus seven-day, 24-hour toll-free technical support.

Call to talk to one of our friendly, knowledgeable representatives today. Cyrix PCs carry a 30-day, money-back guarantee, so you can order risk-free!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

1-800-340-7793

Visit our web site at http://www.cyrix.com for latest pricing and product information.

Cyrix® Advancing the Standards

©1996 Cyrix Systems Direct, L.P. • P.O. Box 853023, Richardson, TX 75085-3023 • 800-340-7501 • FAX 800-340-7443. Sales hours: Mon-Fri 7am-8pm, Sat 8am-4pm (CST). All rights reserved. Availability, prices, specifications and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and applicable sales tax. This offer available in the U.S. only. Cyrix Systems Direct, L.P. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Cyrix is a registered trademark of Cyrix Corporation. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Windows, Microsoft and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. *Write to above address to request our written warranty statement. Prices shown include one-year on-site service contract provided by DecisionOne Corporation. On-site service not available in some areas. Lease prices based on a 36 month lease. Configuration pictured above may not be representative of any configuration listed in this ad.

Cyrix 6x86-P200 PC
Option I

- Cyrix 6x86-P200+ processor, 256K synchronous pipelined-burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo sound, 2 piece stereo speaker set
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- CompuServe CD – Trial membership
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded w/Plus Pack
- 3-year limited system warranty

$2,299

Business Lease $90/mo.

CompuServe

Cyrix 6x86-P200 PC
Option II

- Cyrix 6x86-P200+ processor, 256K synchronous pipelined-burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster AWE32™ wavetable sound
- 17", 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- Hi-fidelity multimedia speaker system w/subwoofer
- 28.8 fax/modem/telephone answering device
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- CompuServe CD – Trial membership
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded w/Plus Pack
- 3-year limited system warranty

$2,799

Business Lease $110/mo.

Cyrix 6x86-P200 PC
Option III

Winstone® 96 record-holder (100.5) - world's fastest Windows® 95 PC!

- Cyrix 6x86-P200+ processor, 256K synchronous pipelined-burst cache
- 32MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- Fast/Wide SCSI cache controller with 64MB DRAM
- 8X EIDE CD ROM drive
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- CompuServe CD – Trial membership
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded w/Plus Pack
- 3-year limited system warranty

$4,999

Business Lease $191/mo.

Cyrix 6x86-P166 PC
Option I

- Cyrix 6x86-P166+ processor, 256K synchronous pipelined-burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo sound, 2 piece stereo speaker set
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- CompuServe CD – Trial membership
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded w/Plus Pack
- 3-year limited system warranty

$2,199

Business Lease $86/mo.

Cyrix 6x86-P166 PC
Option II

- Cyrix 6x86-P166+ processor, 256K synchronous pipelined-burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 2.5GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- Matrox® MGA™ Millennium video, 2MB WRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster AWE32™ wavetable sound
- 17", 1280NI, .26mm monitor
- Hi-fidelity multimedia speaker system w/subwoofer
- 28.8 fax/modem/telephone answering device
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- CompuServe CD – Trial membership
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded w/Plus Pack
- 3-year limited system warranty

$2,699

Business Lease $106/mo.

Cyrix 6x86-P150 PC

- Cyrix 6x86-P150+ processor, 256K synchronous pipelined-burst cache
- 16MB Performance EDO DRAM (256MB max)
- 1.6GB EIDE hard drive, 3.5" floppy
- 64-bit PCI video, 2MB 45ns EDO DRAM
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive
- Sound Blaster™ 16 stereo sound 2 piece stereo speaker set
- 15", 1280NI, .28mm monitor
- Minitower or desktop case
- 104-key keyboard, two button mouse
- Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD
- CompuServe CD – Trial membership
- MS Windows® 95 pre-loaded w/Plus Pack
- 3-year limited system warranty

$1,899

Business Lease $75/mo.

Yes NetWare

1-800-340-7793

CIRCLE 343 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FLYING THROUGH TESTING

Our test application was right up NetDynamics' alley. The Studio's wizards quickly stepped us through the process of building our pages and DataObjects, such as queries. The page template wizards proved very suitable for database applications. The DataObject wizard took us through the entire process of creating queries: There were steps for establishing computed columns, creating joins, generating Where clauses, and defining groupings. In the end, the resulting SQL statement was available for manual modification, but no SQL knowledge was necessary to design the queries. We easily added user interface elements such as labels, fields, buttons, and check boxes, and we modified their properties with the property/event dialog called the Inspector window. In addition to the standard events created for each object, we added several custom events for our application. When we typed a new event name into the Inspector window, a blank method of the same name was automatically added to the Java class for the current page. The Studio includes a built-in code editor and lets you launch your favorite browser, HTML editor, and text editor directly from the environment. Like most of the other products reviewed here, NetDynamics does not include any specific reporting features, although we found the DataObject wizard sufficient for basic reporting tasks.

> What state information an application maintains and how smoothly it makes it available to the developer are big considerations.

NetDynamics is robust today and clearly has a bright future. Its scalable design and excellent state- and session-handling capabilities make it perfect for heavy-duty Web applications.—*SWP*

NetDynamics 2.0. List price: $1,295. Spider Technologies Inc., Menlo Park, CA; 415-462-7600; fax, 415-617-5920; www.w3spider.com. *Circle 461 on reader service card.*

ParcPlace-Digitalk Inc.

VisualWave

ParcPlace-Digitalk's VisualWave 1.0a is a high-end, cross-platform Smalltalk development environment based on ParcPlace's VisualWorks, one of the industry's major Smalltalk dialects and development tools. Currently, VisualWave is available for Digital Unix, Digital NT, HP/UX, IBM AIX, Microsoft Windows 3.*x*, Windows 95, Windows NT, Sun Solaris, and SunOS. (Other VisualWorks operating systems mentioned in the VisualWave documentation, such as Mac OS and OS/2, are not supported at this writing.) The VisualWorks architecture lets you develop an application on one platform and deploy it on another without modification.

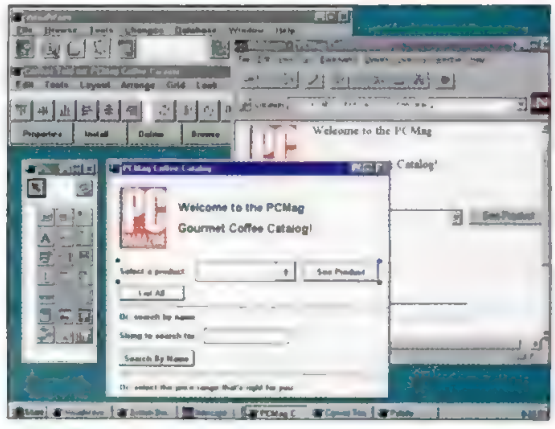
SUPERSET OF VISUALWORKS

VisualWave is a framework of classes and tools added to VisualWorks that convert VisualWorks applications into Web applications. It converts each application window into a separate HTML form by mapping the application's widgets to an equivalent HTML construct and then sending the resulting HTML code directly to the browser. One of the advantages of this approach is that you can port existing VisualWorks applications to the Web with little modification, and you can use the rich VisualWorks tool set to produce industrial-strength new Web applications. The VisualWorks development environment includes image and menu editors, a Canvas tool and widget palette for painting GUIs, several Smalltalk browsers and editors, a full-featured debugger, and runtime packaging facilities. A Database Connect add-on package ($495 per driver) is required for connecting to Sybase, Oracle, or IBM DB2 databases (the next release will also support ODBC data sources.) Team development/version control tools are also available separately.

In addition to the core VisualWorks tool set, VisualWave provides a Web server console, an HTML editor, a hot-regions editor for building image maps, and code for embedding Java applets. VisualWave also includes a personal HTTP server that runs within the Smalltalk image; you can use it for testing your applications.

Since Smalltalk is a dynamic binding language, you can develop, test, debug, and modify running applications without having to bring down the server. This can be a tremendous time-saver, since generating an interface suitable for a variety of browsers is a trial-and-error process at best. Assuming you are running an operating system that supports multiple sessions, you can develop your interface in VisualWave in one session and watch the effect on several Web browsers at the same time.

Although the personal HTTP server eliminates the need for a commercial Web server in many instances, it has some limitations. It can work only with items that exist in the Smalltalk image, so it cannot serve documents from the file system in response to browser requests. It also has no security features. For robust applications, you will want to use a commercial Web server, but unfortunately, the facility for running VisualWave applications this way is sold separately.



VisualWave lets you paint screens inside one session and browse the results in another.

SOMETHING LOST IN TRANSLATION

The downside of converting VisualWave applications to the Web is that a lot gets lost in the translation. HTML formatting capabilities are much more limited than VisualWave's, so the tools promise much more than they can deliver. Some items not supported in HTML, however, can be presented as image maps. Menu bars, for example, are repositioned vertically and

TO ANYONE ELSE THIS IS A FINISH LINE. TO US IT'S A STARTING BLOCK.

Introducing cc:Mail R6.

Ten million users strong and we still weren't satisfied. In the e-mail category Lotus® cc:Mail™ received PC World's 1996 World Class Award and LAN Magazine's Product of the Year among others. But we wanted to make it better. So we did. Introducing Lotus cc:Mail Release 6, featuring: the new 24x7 Post Office which allows users to get their e-mail anytime, any day; enhanced cc:Mail Message Store for increased messaging performance and decreased disk space; plus, integrated Lotus Organizer 2.1® allowing calendaring and scheduling to be quick and efficient for each individual in the group. Along with other features like integrated Lotus Forms® and LotusScript; all these improvements make cc:Mail R6 the new number one choice in e-mail. Lotus cc:Mail Release 6, the best just got better. For more information on cc:Mail Release 6 call 1-800-872-3387, ext. C195* Or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

Lotus
Working Together

*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1996 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Working Together, Organizer, Forms and LotusScript are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All company names are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

INTELLIGENT MANAGEABILITY AT AN INTELLIGENT PRICE.

Choose a Compaq® Deskpro® 2000, and you'll get Intelligent Manageability, standard. You'll be able to manage, monitor, and even take inventory from a single location — at the touch of a button. So you'll replace legwork with peace of mind.

And power? With the Deskpro 2000, you can choose an extremely fast 100MHz or 133MHz Pentium® processor, or go with a lightning-fast 200MHz Pentium® Pro processor. And every Deskpro 2000 comes standard with PCI Local Bus Graphics, and RAM memory expandable to at least 128MB. So whichever model you choose, it's ready to grow when you do.

If you need network-ready desktops with integrated NIC Cards and enhanced Intelligent Manageability, no problem — go with the Deskpro 4000 or 6000. These powerful Compaq desktops are designed and built network-ready for connected office environments. And some models are available with high performance graphics and Enhanced Business Pro Audio.

Whichever Deskpro you choose, it's clear that the best way to manage your future assets is to call us. Today.

COMPAQ DirectPlus®

TO ORDER, CALL:

1-800-888-3180
M-F 7-7 Sat. 9-3 CST. Ask for our free catalog.

1-800-308-7774
For your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller.

NOW, JUST $1,199.

Deskpro 2000
(shown with optional monitor)

Deskpro 2000	Model 5100	Model 5133	Model 6200
Processor	100MHz Pentium®	133MHz Pentium	200MHz Pentium Pro
Standard Memory	8MB	16MB	32MB
Hard Drive	630MB	1.2GB	2.5GB and 8X CD-ROM
Cache Internal	16KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB Write Back (optional)	256KB Write Back	256KB
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB EDO	1MB/2MB EDO	2MB/8MB
Video Graphics	PCI Local Bus	PCI Local Bus	Matrox MGA Millennium
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots/Drive Bays	5/5 Desktop	5/5 Desktop	5/5 Minitower
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled	Windows® 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows 95 or Windows 3.1	Windows NT Workstation on CD-ROM
Limited Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price* (monitor not included)	**$1,199**	**CALL**	**CALL**

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

*All prices shown are Compaq DirectPlus prices and do not include monitors. Reseller prices may vary. Other models available, call for pricing. Call for lease prices. Leasing is provided for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Deskpro is covered by a Three Year Limited Warranty. Restrictions and exclusions apply. Some monitors and certain options are covered by a One-Year Limited Warranty. Call for details. Offer available in the U.S. only. ©1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is a registered trademark and DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

We don't worry about those little squirts. You're the one taking the hit.

Go ahead. Buy one of those cheap color ink jet printers.

Then try to get that little bugger to run on your network. Kicking and screaming, refusing to cooperate.

And if you do manage to get it working, you get soaked.

On consumables. And wasted time. "Spit it out!" you scream, as you wait for output. Then suddenly you realize. It's never going to grow up. No matter what you do.

Meanwhile, your competition buys a quick, new QMS® *magicolor* CX Laser Printer. With serverless, network-ready printing. And microfine toner that sets a new standard in detail at 1200 dpi. Right away, they're ready to use the brilliant full-color output to show your customers and prospects why they deserve the business. And you don't.

Of course, the choice is yours. Play around with an ink jet and get outgunned. Or invest in a serious competitive weapon.

QMS

The QMS *magicolor*® CX Laser Printer.
Fast. Affordable. Friendly.

800 841-0754 Dept. 5145

Ask for complete specifications and a guide to using color in business documents.

Canada: **800 268-0343** Internet: **http://www.qms.com/**

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 • Q-Fax 800 633-7213

QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are registered trademarks of QMS Inc., One Magnum Pass, Mobile AL 36618, 334 633-4300 • ©1996 QMS Inc.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sybase Development Tools and the Internet

By Mark Childers

Sybase's Powersoft division chose not to participate in this review because a number of planned Internet enhancements to its core PowerBuilder and Optima++ products were still in beta during our testing. A preview of these tools suggests that Powersoft is putting together a well-rounded suite that will address client/server Web development on a variety of fronts while leveraging existing PowerBuilder applications. The new releases, PowerBuilder, Version 5.1, and Optima++, Version 1.1, are slated for the third or fourth quarters of this year.

PowerBuilder 5.0, which shipped this spring, already introduced the capability of outputting a DataWindow or DataStore as HTML.

DATAWINDOWS ON THE WEB

One of the most important ways the company will bring data-oriented client/server functionality to the Internet is by extending the browser's capability through Netscape Navigator plug-ins and Microsoft ActiveX controls. The most significant of these will be the PowerBuilder Window Plug-In (which will also be implemented as an ActiveX control). This will let a PowerBuilder developer take a PowerBuilder window that has been developed for a LAN-based client/server application and drop it into a Web browser as a completely operational window for both viewing and editing data.

An additional control, the DataWindow plug-in, will give the browser the ability to read and display a Powersoft report format (.PSR) file generated from either a PowerBuilder or an Optima++ application. This file contains the formatting information as well as the retrieved data. When completed, both the PowerBuilder Window and the DataWindow will be available for free download from the Powersoft Web site.

Powersoft's recently acquired component division, Visual Components Inc., will deliver additional ActiveX controls designed to provide basic Internet functionality for existing applications. A browser control will let developers add a fully functional Web browser to applications. Additional controls will let you incorporate FTP functionality or let you control the behavior of standard browsers such as Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer through your application. These controls can be used in PowerBuilder or Optima++ applications, or in any development tool supporting the ActiveX standard.

> Create windows and DataWindows for LAN-based applications and run them in your browser with little or no modification.

OPTIMA++

Optima++, Powersoft's C++-based RAD tool, will soon support the creation of Java applets using the same visual tools currently used to generate C++ applications. You will be able to create your forms visually and use the Reference Card wizards to fill out functions and events. Optima++ will eventually include a DataWindow control that will match the functionality of PowerBuilder's native DataWindow.

APPLICATION SERVERS

In addition to the aforementioned methods of delivering Web-based client/server applications, Powersoft is also offering distributed Web application server development with Optima++ and PowerBuilder.

With the use of a distributed PowerBuilder application server, a Web page can easily issue a request to execute a retrieval on a DataStore (a nonvisual DataWindow) stored in a distributed server. This in turn can return either an HTML file to the browser or a .PSR file for display via the DataWindow Viewer Plug-In. You can save a DataWindow or DataStore output as an HTML file. This also lets you do complex scripting and calculations not normally done with HTML. In addition, it provides for a scalable solution as the application grows, and it greatly simplifies the distribution of code. There's no need to send out a new executable when a new column is created on the DataWindow. Communication between the Web server and the Powersoft application server is accomplished through CGI or via the Web server's native API (NSAPI/ISAPI).

Optima++ can also be used to create application servers that interface to the Web server with the native API. These are created as .EXE or .DLL files and interface directly with the Web server. Borland International's Delphi Client/Server Suite has a similar implementation. Powersoft plans to enable Optima++ to create distributed application servers similar to PowerBuilder.

All of these options give a developer some flexibility when implementing a client/server Web application. If you don't want the user's browser to require a plug-in, you could code a distributed Optima++ or PowerBuilder application called through a CGI, NSAPI, or ISAPI, ultimately returning the results to the Web browser in HTML format. On the other hand, if presentation, flexibility, and reusability are requirements, then creating a Window or DataWindow that returns results to the Window Plug-In or DataWindow Viewer can easily be accomplished.

Many development tools in the past have lacked the flexibility PowerSoft expects to provide. Bundling the ability to create windows and DataWindows for LAN-based applications and then running them from your Web browser with little if any modification will make lots of IS managers eager for Powersoft to get its product out the door.

It's your business. Who would you trust to back you up?

©Hewlett Packard 1996. All Rights Reserved. Travan is a trademark of 3M Corporation. Microsoft Windows, and the Windows Logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

The award winning HP Colorado T1000e Tape Drive.

- *Affordable*
- *One button backup*
- *Box to backup in minutes*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Nowdays, businesses of all sizes, everywhere, rely on the same precious commodity. Information.

Customer records, inventory, tax information, are the lifeblood of your business. And, while most data is safe, a computer virus, human error or other catastrophic event, and your data could vanish into thin air.

That's why it's so essential to back up.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

The easiest and most reliable way to protect your data comes from the company that everyone trusts. Hewlett-Packard, the world leader in tape backup. The affordable HP Colorado T1000 stores up to 800 MB* using new TRAVAN™ technology. It includes true Windows® 95 software. One button backup and unattended operation make it a snap.

Other Hewlett Packard tape drives range from 350 MB* up to 24 GB*. So whether you're backing up your PC or your network, HP has a solution for all of your storage and backup needs.

Now there's no excuse to leave your data unprotected. Your business depends on it, and you can depend on Hewlett-Packard. Visit your dealer, or call **1-800-826-4111 ext. 1296** for more information.

*Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression.

CIRCLE 077 ON READER SERVICE CARD

to the side of the window in a fully exposed, pulled-down format. But other unconvertible items, such as group boxes, are ignored. Several of the widgets on the palette are not supported by HTML, including combo boxes, data sets, and sliders; nor are options for aligning and fine-tuning their positions shown on the screen. That's a tease, and it puts the burden of differentiating what can or cannot be done on the developer.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

VisualWave

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Excellent	Good
Database connectivity	Good	Good
Application partitioning	Excellent	Good
Database development	Good	Fair

ParcPlace did hide some functionality, most notably the database tools, by removing items from menus and toolbars, but this was done haphazardly, suggesting a rush to get the product to market (the classes are still in the image and most of the documentation still refers to these items). Removing tools like the Data Modeler makes sense in one respect, since it produces data sets that are not supported, but functionality such as its ability to view a database schema should have been preserved. The result is that VisualWave comes off as something of a kludge, a pity since it is really a very powerful and capable tool.

KNOW YOUR SMALLTALK

Another problem with the product is one of positioning. Judging from the documentation, the targeted market appears to be experienced Web users who have little or no knowledge of Smalltalk. Actually, the targeted market ought to be Smalltalk programmers who have little or no knowledge of the Web. HTML is relatively simple, and all of the HTML code for very useful applications can be hidden from the developer. The Smalltalk development environment, on the other hand, is unavoidable. To produce even the simple application in the tutorial requires custom Smalltalk coding, and to take advantage of VisualWorks' strengths, particularly reusability of code and the ability to separate interface from domain and application components, you must learn about the model-view-controller (MVC) application framework on which it is based.

Ironically, the VisualWorks application framework was supposed to simplify development—and it does, when compared to the early days of Smalltalk development. But in order to use it, the developer has to understand a complex conceptual model and become fluent in the MVC vernacular of aspect adaptors, value models, view-controller pairs, and other abstruse constructs. The VisualWorks tutorial heroically tries to introduce this unwieldy material to the newcomer and does a fairly good job of presenting it, but it quickly gets into deep water. Stouthearted OOP converts will want to wade through it, but others may become discouraged.

You probably won't find a more powerful development environment than VisualWave, but its complexity and cost are enough to turn away developers who can find simpler alternatives for database Web applications.—*Gabrielle Gagnon*

VisualWave 1.0a. List price: $4,995; Database Connect, $495. ParcPlace-Digitalk Inc., Sunnyvale, CA.; 800-759-7272, 408-481-9090; fax, 408-481-9095; www.parcplace.com. *Circle 462 on reader service card.*

Allen Systems Group Inc.

WebGalaxy Information Edition

The most unconventional tool in this roundup, WebGalaxy 1.0 Information Edition from Allen Systems Group, is designed specifically to let nonprogrammers create interactive Web applications. Its strengths are not well suited to writing traditional database applications, and we found that debugging and maintenance present formidable obstacles for users.

At the same time, WebGalaxy has appealing features that may fit the needs of some Web developers very well. Under the covers, WebGalaxy is a Java-based system that is descended from a help-desk authoring tool. Its unusual origins help to explain both its strong points and its shortcomings.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

WebGalaxy Information Edition

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Good	Excellent
Database connectivity	Good	Good
Application partitioning	N/A	N/A
Database development	Poor	Poor

N/A—Not applicable: The product does not support this feature

NONTRADITIONAL TOOL

Instead of procedures and objects, WebGalaxy uses decision trees to represent program logic. Programming consists of graphically adding nodes to these trees to build *knowledge maps*. This model discards many of the conventions of both procedural and object-oriented programming. For example, you can create a subtree to simulate a function, but you cannot pass it arguments. Nor is there anything resembling objects, classes, or inheritance. And while many other tools let you build your own components and add them to the palette of available objects, WebGalaxy limits you to about a dozen basic node types. All this runs against the current tide of extensible, component-based RAD tools, whether on the Web or off.

The layout of the nodes determines the course of program execution. A Question Node, for example, lets the user enter a field value and branch to different paths according to the value entered. Action Nodes display text or other data. There is no report facility in this version of WebGalaxy; in order to create a report from a table, we had to write HTML statements manually. On the plus side, it was easy to insert a .GIF, sound, or video file. You can also attach multimedia objects to Help Nodes to assist users in navigating through your Web links.

Database connectivity is provided through ODBC Query Nodes, in which you design custom select or action queries by selecting tables and fields. Unfortunately, you have to build a SQL statement manually in order to join tables. Once you define a query, its data becomes available in the rest of your program. Finally, Conclusion Nodes provide summaries for the user and terminate each branch on your knowledge map tree.

Each type of node, except for those that are entirely nonvisual, use an HTML template that acts as a container for WebGalaxy Java applets. WebGalaxy offers full control of the HTML templates with which you display each step of your program. You can customize their look and feel, add graphics, and reuse them across projects.

COREL WordPerfect Suite 7

The features speak for themselves:

COREL WordPerfect 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any text directly to an Internet file or file bookmark; convert Web files directly to Corel® WordPerfect® format, ready for use

NEW Guidelines - change margins and columns directly on your page

NEW QuickSpots - one-click access to formatting options and attributes for paragraphs, table cells and graphics

NEW Spell-As-You-Go - underlines words that might be misspelled so you can correct them as you type

NEW QuickFonts - shows the last 10 fonts you've used, exactly the way they look in your documents, ready for reuse

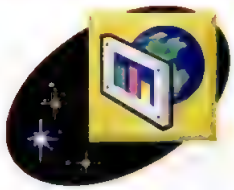
COREL Quattro Pro 7

NEW Internet connectivity - link any cell to an Internet file—Web, FTP, HTTP or Gopher and receive automatic updates whenever you want stock quotes, exchange rates and more

NEW Internet publishing - publish any Corel® Quattro® Pro 7 Notebook as an HTML file

NEW @functions - more than 100 new ones for nearly 500 in total—to give you even more analytical power

NEW QuickFill - fills in sequential or repetitive data instantly, and can even handle bi-directional and discontinuous ranges



COREL Presentations 7

NEW ActionLinks - move from a slide to an Internet site or to other slides with a single click for unparalleled information access

NEW Object and bullet animation - gives your slides added pizzazz

NEW Transition effects - apply your choice of more than 50 effects including Fade, Roll and Spiral Away to text, graphics and slides

NEW File importation - from Microsoft® PowerPoint®, Lotus® Freelance Graphics® and Harvard Graphics® files

Plus Value-added Features and Applications!

Business Graphics

- CorelFLOW™ 3 for high-impact business graphics
- 150 top-quality fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Desktop Utilities

- Sidekick™ 95 - an innovative personal organizer
- Dashboard™ 95 - maximizes personal productivity

Network and Internet Connectivity

- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser makes navigating the Net easy
- Envoy™ 7 - a versatile electronic document publisher

† 3.5 inch disks and CD-ROM version also available. CD-ROM drive required to access full set of applications, fonts and clipart. 3.5 inch disks contain Corel® WordPerfect® 7 module.

†† Telecommunication and other charges may apply, depending on usage and location.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada, the United States and/or other countries. Sidekick and Dashboard are trademarks of Starfish Software Inc. Grammatik is a registered trademark and Envoy is a trademark of Novell, Inc. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. IBM is a registered trademark and VoiceType is a trademark of IBM Corp. Quick View Plus is a trademark of INSO Corp. All other product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

"...Corel WordPerfect 7 is the most powerful word processor on the market - arguably the most powerful PC application ever written."
Computer Shopper, May 1996

"Corel WordPerfect 7's approach to creating HTML documents for the Web is more accurate than the approach Lotus and Microsoft take."
Windows Sources, April 1996

"The overall impression of WordPerfect 7 is one of silkiness, it is smooth to the touch..."
Computer Reseller News, March 4, 1996

32-Bit Office Suite, Graphics and Internet Power for Windows® 95

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 redefines the office suite by adding powerful graphics capability and total Internet connectivity that fit the way you work today—perfectly. Powerful core application features, refined file management tools plus advanced Internet and graphics technology empower your business communications while increasing your productivity and optimizing workgroup collaboration. You'll discover how to finish faster with less effort, get the most out of Windows® 95 and put the Internet to work for you. With all this and more, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 is quite simply the smartest, most powerful, most versatile suite you can buy.

Put the Internet to Work for You

- Take advantage of the Internet with full connectivity in all core applications
- Create Web documents quickly and easily with full WYSIWYG (What You See Is What You Get) display in all core applications
- Convert files to *and* from HTML automatically
- Link to specific information on the Web with a single click on a Uniform Resource Locator (URL) embedded in your core application documents

Finish Faster with Less Effort

- Be ultra-productive in all core applications with a consistent user interface and common tools such as Speller, Thesaurus, Grammatik® and Open Dialog
- Use QuickTasks™ cross-application scripts to help you automatically complete entire projects in several applications
- Use IBM® VoiceType™ Control to navigate and activate the graphic user interfaces in Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7
- Ask questions in your own words with Ask The Perfect Expert™
- Tie into Lotus® Notes® with Notes FX support
- View files and transfer them between applications with Quick View Plus™

Make the Most of Windows® 95

- All 32-bit applications deliver optimum performance
- Let applications do more for you with multitasking, multithreading and OLE 2.0 in-place editing
- Manage files more efficiently with long file name support, QuickFinder™ indexing and word-form searching
- Find menu options more quickly with new tabbed dialog boxes

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 CD-ROM version† includes:

- Corel® WordPerfect® 7
- Corel® Quattro® Pro 7
- Corel® Presentations™ 7
- CorelFLOW™ 3
- Sidekick™ 95
- AT&T WorldNet℠ Service†† software including Netscape Navigator™ 2.01 Internet browser
- Dashboard™ 95
- Envoy™ 7
- 150 fonts
- 10,000 clipart images

Kor0225-US

Corel, Official World Title Sponsor of the COREL WTA TOUR

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER®

1-800-THE-CITY
1-800-843-2489

Call for direct connect to your nearest store.

CIRCLE 042 ON READER SERVICE CARD *US$ plus applicable taxes

LASERJET PRINTERS

DESKJET PRINTERS

DESIGNJET PRINTERS

JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS

NOTE: OUR FAMILY HERITAGE.

As you'd expect, our JetDirect print servers are chips off the HP block. So quality and reliability are givens. And so is full compatibility with HP printers, new and old. On virtually any network.

But did you know how well our print servers manage all your printers? Even the ones we don't make.

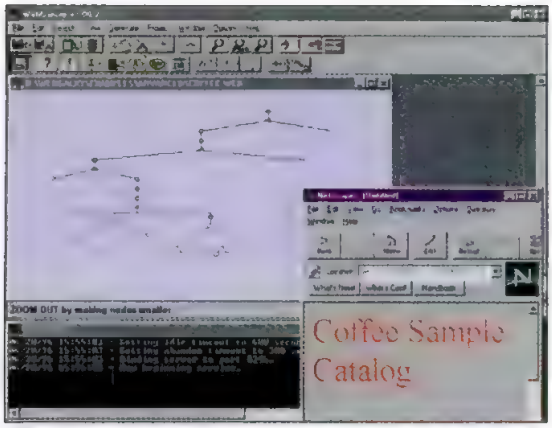
Easy set-up. Monitoring. Trouble-shooting. Remote management.

What else would you expect? We live and breathe network engineering.

For detailed specs, visit http://www.hp.com/go/network_city. Or call 1-800-533-1333, Ext. 1615.

© 1996 Hewlett-Packard Company RNB6/96

HEWLETT® PACKARD



WebGalaxy's knowledge maps take the place of traditional programming logic.

The package does not provide an HTML editor and assumes you'll use a third-party tool. WebGalaxy applications are presented to the user as HTML pages with embedded Java applets; thus they require a Java-enabled browser.

Our testing script was clearly not suited to WebGalaxy's strengths. To create database reports, we had to build SQL statements manually and also write HTML code to generate tables dynamically. These are not tasks a nonprogrammer will want to tackle.

We were also frustrated by the lack of debugging facilities. Debugging must be done using a trace log from the server, which almost anyone will find daunting. Application maintenance is also a problem. Inserting a new node into a tree is a hazardous process, since you must first cut existing nodes to the Clipboard, insert a new node, and then paste the old nodes after it. If you can overlook these limitations, the design environment in WebGalaxy works quite well and proved quite stable.

CREATION AND DEPLOYMENT

There are two separate modules for creating and deploying WebGalaxy applications. The development module can be downloaded for free from the company's Web site. The 16-bit application runs a local copy of the Web server, letting you develop applications on a standalone workstation. The server module is available as a 32-bit Windows NT console application, as well as on a variety of Sun Solaris and SunOS flavors.

WebGalaxy offers no new twists to solving the stateless nature of Internet connections. All links are determined by your browser. In order to browse Web pages that use WebGalaxy, there is a recommended first step of loading local copies of the custom Java applets onto the local machine. Otherwise, WebGalaxy applications will be sluggish, since each form loads a new applet every time.

One potentially powerful feature of the product is WebGalaxy's ability to make system calls on the server end to other processes. Though a far cry from a formal *n*-tiered architecture, where application logic is kept separate from the front end and data access logic, this capability will let you leverage the power of existing applications from the server.

CASE-BASED REASONING

An alternative version of the product, WebGalaxy Knowledge Edition ($10,000 for the server module) includes WebGalaxy's Case-Based Reasoning module. To judge from sample applications on the company's Web site, it may be in this tool, rather than the ODBC-enabled WebGalaxy Information Edition we tested, that WebGalaxy's strengths appear to best advantage. Applications based on the Knowledge Edition can guide a user to answers based on natural language queries. The case-based reasoning facility is a legacy of WebGalaxy's heritage as an online help authoring system.

By adopting a do-it-yourself approach to developing Web-enabled applications, WebGalaxy attempts to open up Internet and intranet development to nonprogrammers. For certain types of Web applications this strategy can work, as long as debugging and maintenance remain manageable.

SUITABILITY TO TASK

WebObjects Enterprise

	Power	Ease
Interface development	Good	Good
Database connectivity	Excellent	Excellent
Application partitioning	Excellent	Excellent
Database development	Excellent	Excellent

If your needs are more in line with traditional form-based database applications that must be Web-enabled, you should definitely go elsewhere for now. But for building a whole class of potentially profitable Internet applications, WebGalaxy is a product to watch in the future.

—Richard V. Dragan

WebGalaxy 1.0 Information Edition. List price: Client module, free; server module: $5,000. Allen Systems Group Inc., Naples, FL; 800-475-7171, 941-435-2200; fax, 941-263-3692; webgalaxy.net. *Circle 463 on reader service card.*

NeXT Software Inc.

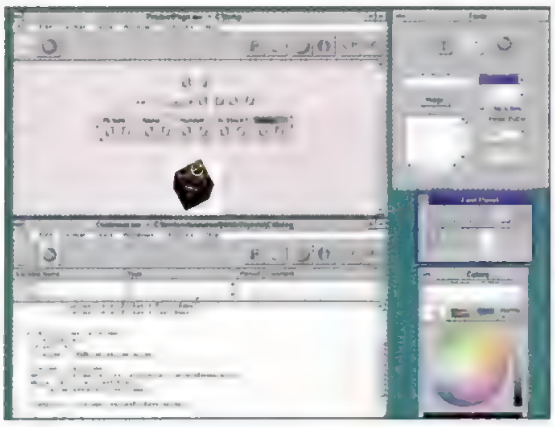
WebObjects Enterprise

In WebObjects Enterprise 2.0, NeXT Software has delivered a powerful solution for the Web founded on the company's tried-and-true object-oriented frameworks. Packed with objects, frameworks, support for transactions, load balancing, fault tolerance, distributed computing, industry-standard database servers, and a robust object-oriented language called Objective-C, WebObjects satisfies industrial-strength development needs. But be prepared to face a learning curve, the grade of which may depend on your previous experience with object orientation, when you begin using this software.

WebObjects is browser- and server-independent and runs on HP/UX, NextStep, Solaris, and Windows NT. It works with CGI, NSAPI, and ISAPI, and it can communicate with Java applets.

WebObjects applications communicate with Web servers via a Web Adapter. Upon receiving a request from a Web server (which may be local or remote), an adapter responds by forwarding the request to a designated WebObjects application. The WebObjects application that receives the request usually handles HTML documents containing <WEBOBJECT ...> tags, which are similar to Java applet tags but are recognized and replaced by a WebObjects application before being sent via the Web server to the browser. For load balancing, multiple copies of a WebObjects applications may be spawned on local or remote servers.

The product comes with more than 20 classes for handling HTML and more



The Web Objects Builder is a GUI tool for creating WebObjects and building HTML pages that contain them.

than 20 reusable WebObjects. Others are available on NeXT's Web site and through third parties. If you plan to add table-editing features to your Web pages, you'll enjoy using the CRUD (Create, Read, Update, and Delete) WebObjects.

It is also relatively easy to create your own WebObjects. The Web Objects Builder is a graphical tool that lets you build a WebObject's user interface (using HTML) and optionally supply code using either a scripting language called WebScript or Objective-C. WebScript is a simple language used to communicate with frameworks and to control other WebObjects. NeXT plans to support both JavaScript and VBScript in an upcoming release.

MODEL BUILDING

The Enterprise Objects Modeler (EOModeler) creates an object model and associates Enterprise Objects and properties with the tables and attributes of a relational database model. EOModeler, which itself is a WebObjects application, reads data dictionary information from Informix, Microsoft, Oracle, Quickbase, and Sybase database servers (third-party support is available for DB2 and Interbase) and lets you define mappings between your database and Enterprise Objects. The object model you create using the EOModeler is then used by the Enterprise Objects Framework in your WebObjects application.

With this approach, the work of translating relational data into an object-oriented form at runtime is done for you, and Enterprise Objects can be synchronized with corresponding database rows throughout the execution of an application.

Perhaps the heart of WebObjects is the Enterprise Objects Framework (EOF). The EOF is used to manipulate data as it passes between your database, your Enterprise Objects, and the HTML interface in your WebObjects application. The framework provides a valuable layer of abstraction for business logic. Your code talks to the framework, so that an application's interface or back-end database can be changed without having to alter business logic.

The EOF is not required for building WebObjects applications. The WebObjects Pro version of the product doesn't come with the EOF. Instead, WebObjects Pro allows you to talk directly with a database server using SQLKit.

Transaction processing is an integral part of the EOF, with sophisticated mechanisms for handling transactions that apply to database activity as well as business logic. When fetching information from a database server, one can use an EODatabaseChannel, by which the EOF starts and commits transactions automatically. You can gain further control over these transactions by using *delegates*, which act as transaction managers, deciding whether to reject, approve, or override a transaction based on programmer-supplied logic. The EOF also maintains a stack of actions that can be undone, if desired.

> CGI is not very elegant when it comes to memory management. NSAPI or ISAPI offer a more efficient way of connecting a Web server to a database.

WebObjects comes with a state-handling API and allows you to store state in WebObjects applications or in HTML pages. You can also use your own custom storage mechanism (in order to use Netscape cookies, for example). For applications, state is stored in an NSDictionary object. For pages, an application creates an NSData object whose ASCII representation is put into a hidden field on the HTML document. A stateID gets generated by WebObject applications during request-handling. The stateIDs have the format applicationInstance.sessionIdentifier.key.extension. The sessionIdentifier uniquely identifies each user session, the key is a randomly generated number, and the extension is incremented with every transaction, making the URL for each transaction unique. Custom storage mechanisms can be implemented by overwriting a few methods in one of the WOApplication objects.

WebObjects supports distributed object computing through NeXT's D'OLE software. D'OLE is the central intelligence for allowing objects to communicate across an enterprise. D'OLE allows Objective-C clients to communicate with OLE Automation Servers, and Objective-C servers to communicate with OLE Automation Clients. This means that values from an Excel spreadsheet could appear in an HTML page, and information from an HTML form could be transferred to a Visual Basic or Delphi application. D'OLE provides much of the functionality specified in CORBA and comes with NeXT's Object Request Broker, called NextORB. NextORB allows NeXT objects to communicate with OLE/COM components and will soon support the Internet Inter-ORB protocol (IIOP), allowing NeXT objects to communicate with CORBA 2.0–compliant ORBs from other vendors.

Overall, WebObjects is a very impressive product with a lot of depth. There is a good deal to understand before you set out to build something, but once you've got the theory behind you, the power of WebObjects can be quite handy. WebObjects has a very open architecture that is becoming even more open and is suitable for any large or sophisticated Web site.—*Joshua Kerievsky* □

WebObjects Enterprise 2.0. List price: Development license, $4,995; deployment license, $24,995. NeXT Software Inc., Redwood City, CA; 800-879-6398, 415-366-0900; fax, 415-780-3929; www.next.com. *Circle 464 on reader service card.*

Now

that you've spent the big bucks on Windows 95, upgrades and cool new applications, are your programs running a bit like this?

Introducing Agent 95™, the performance companion for Windows® 95 that *automatically* alerts you to bottlenecks, memory hogs and situations that cost you time and aggravation. Agent 95 includes four "agents" that work in real time to help you maximize your PC's performance and RAM compression. Prevent slowdowns and take the guesswork out of your system's performance. Look for Agent 95 at computer stores everywhere.

For information call **1.800.571.7558** or visit **www.connectix.com.**

Connectix

Agent 95. Prevent big slowdowns.

"I want MORE out of this relationship."

"I need 100% commitment from my hard drive!"

Megan is feeling a little snubbed by her computer's hard drive. The reason? It's holding back on her, and she knows it. She paid for the whole hard drive. But the truth is, if you have a large hard drive, a lot of its capacity is being wasted due to inefficient storage methods.

"PartitionMagic uses the power of partitions to recover up to 40 percent of your hard drive's capacity."

Fortunately, PartitionMagic's patents-pending technology can recover up to 40 percent of a large hard drive's capacity by resizing large partitions with inefficient FAT clusters (storage units). PartitionMagic also allows you to organize your hard drive just the way you want. You can easily separate multiple operating systems and their applications to avoid compatibility problems. And your data – the most important thing on your hard drive – can be placed in its own secure partition.

"Unique, dazzling, and indispensable, PartitionMagic is a must have program in an era of larger and larger hard disks."
– Edward Mendelson, *PC Magazine*

Get all you can out of your hard drive. Get PartitionMagic. Just $49.95. To order, call **1-800-757-5045**. For more information, visit our website at *www.partitionmagic.com* or see your local reseller.

CIRCLE 385 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1996 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. PowerQuest and PartitionMagic are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation. All other marks are properties of their respective owners. **Patents pending.**

ILLUSTRATION BY JAMES O'BRIEN

The 1996 PC Magazine Shareware Awards

Forté's Free Agent Internet news reader takes top honors in this year's contest.

By Sheryl Canter

Each year, Ziff-Davis honors the year's best new or significantly upgraded shareware products. This year's awards, presented on June 27 at a ceremony held during the annual Shareware Industry Conference in Phoenix, Arizona, were sponsored by *PC Magazine, Computer Gaming World,* and ZD Net. *PC Magazine* editors judged nongame software in seven categories: Applications, Business & Finance, Internet, Math & Science, Networking, Programming Tools, and Utilities. You'll find the finalists and the winners of each category and instructions on

IN THIS SECTION

TUTOR An explanation of string-searching algorithms demonstrates the differences in program speed that can be achieved through changing a program's basic strategy. Jeff Prosise gives an account of the progress from the brute-force method of string searching to the far more efficient Boyer-Moore algorithm. He's also written a program demonstrating the latter that you can download from PC Magazine Online. *page 289*

INSIDE WINDOWS 95 What do you hate most about Windows 95? Chances are, the developers at Microsoft know what you can't stand and have already fixed it. If you download any or all of the PowerToys, you can tweak many aspects of the user experience. Read on to learn how to release some of the shackles Windows 95 places on users and to make it a better OS. *page 299*

POWER PROGRAMMING One source of frustration for users is having several unnecessary instances of the same program running at once. Here are four ways you can spare your users this annoyance in your Win32 programs: One uses the FindWindow API function, the second uses the global atom table, the third uses named mutexes or semaphores, and the last uses a DLL. Each method has its own advantages and disadvantages. *page 319*

INTERNET TOOLS Some of the most fervent debate and intelligent information sharing on the Internet is going on in Usenet newsgroups. Find out how they work from the standpoints of the news reader, the news server, and the Network News Transfer protocol. *page 333*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE In PC Solutions, learn how to prevent ink jet–printed documents from smearing, approach problems with multimedia playback, get full functionality from your printer driver in Windows 95, solve a Winsock compatibility problem, get a new icon for OS/2 folder icons, do multilevel sorts in Word for Windows, enforce negative values for debit entries in Excel spreadsheets, and more. *page 339*

how to download the software in sidebars to this article. Another sidebar gives a brief description of each category's winner.

The overall winner of this year's contest is Free Agent, a feature-packed Internet news reader, from Forté. Forté uses a variation on the shareware marketing paradigm for its news reader, Free Agent, which is, as the name implies, free. For $29 (or $40 for a shrink-wrapped copy with a manual), you can obtain the enhanced version of the product, Agent. Some of Agent's enhancements include full send-and-receive e-mail capability, folders, sorting, multilingual spell-checking, and kill/watch lists.

Both Agent and Free Agent are online/off-line news readers. The off-line capability allows you to log on to a news server, download message headers, and then log off to sort through them and select the ones of interest. You can then log on again to retrieve the message bodies you selected, go off-line to read the messages and respond, then return online to upload your responses. The ability to work off-line distinguishes Agent from other news readers, such as the one included with Netscape Navigator 2.0.

THE CHALLENGE OF NEWSGROUPS

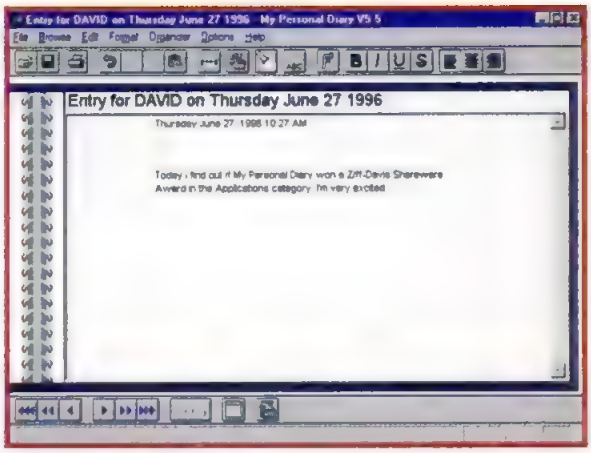
Network news is the oldest part of the Internet—and still the liveliest. Though the Web has popularized the Internet, it's newsgroups, not the Web, that's the source of government concern about pornography and censorship. The Web is actually pretty tame; newsgroups, with their threaded discussion format, are a free-for-all. Longtime Internet users feel that newsgroups are the heart and soul of the Internet. As Robert Maynard, CEO of Internet America (which offers a high-end subscription news service called Airnews, at *http://www.airnews.net*), says, "Novices surf the Web; power users read newsgroups."

But as the Internet has increased in popularity, news servers have become strained to the breaking point. The sheer volume of news, for example, is staggering: approximately 20,000 newsgroups exist worldwide. To carry a majority of these, a news server needs tens of gigabytes of hard disk space and hundreds of megabytes of RAM. And you, the user, need a news reader that won't break under the load. Airnews recommends Agent as the news reader of choice, because it can handle the unusually high volume of Airnews' news server without slowing down or crashing, as many other news readers will do.

Another challenge for such off-line news readers as Agent is dealing with the custom software used by news servers to handle that volume. For example, CompuServe deployed multiple news servers so that users logging in would be connected to whichever server was available. The problem for off-line readers was that the articles were numbered inde-

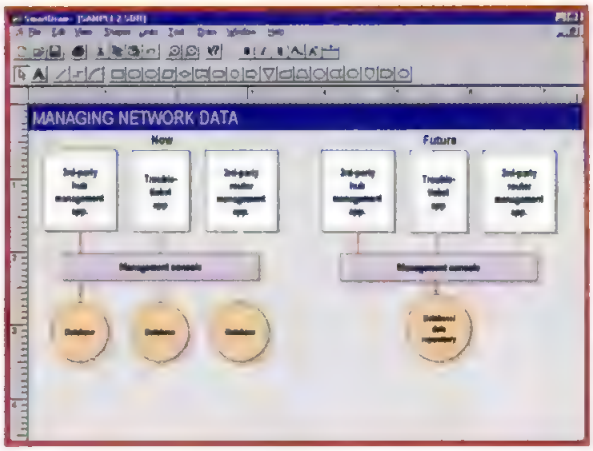
Winners' Circle: PC Magazine

APPLICATIONS



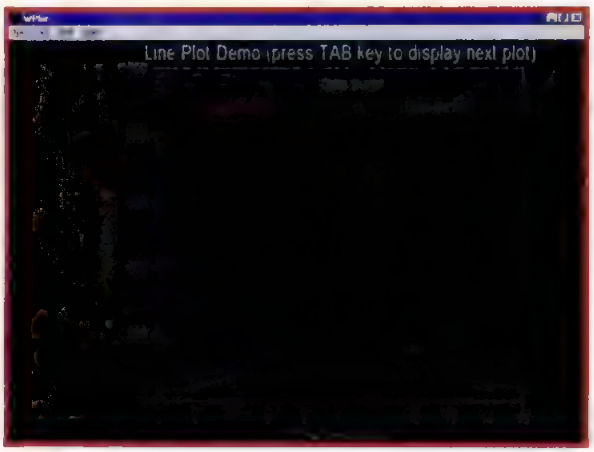
MY PERSONAL DIARY FOR WINDOWS 95 is a slick, well-organized package that lets you keep a journal or manage personal information. All entries can be password-protected and stored in encrypted files to ensure privacy. My Personal Diary's clean, word processor–like interface supports formatting for text and paragraphs, as well as for fonts, styles, and colors. You can enter up to 1MB of text for each entry, and you can search for text strings in entries or for entries by date.

BUSINESS & FINANCE



SMARTDRAW 95 FOR WINDOWS 95 OR NT is a state-of-the-art business-graphics package designed for people who need to produce flowcharts or diagrams, but whose last great drawings were posted on their parents' refrigerators. Although you can draw freehand with SmartDraw, you can generate most of what you need simply by dragging shapes from the toolbar into the editing window. These shapes are editable, so SmartDraw can adapt to your needs. Predrawn shape libraries and templates are also available.

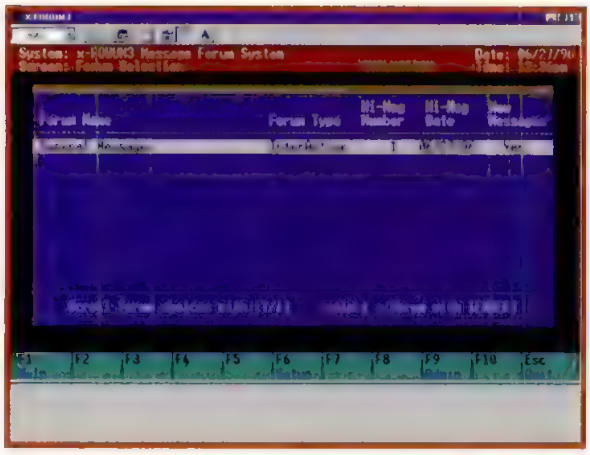
MATH & SCIENCE



WPLOT'S ease of use, versatility, and reasonable registration fee make it the best shareware graphing program for the Windows platform. You create 2-D and 3-D plots from up to 250 data sets per plot and up to 16,000 points per data set. Your options include choosing whether to use log or linear axes, adding labels, and selecting line, scatter, or histogram plots. You can fit curves to data or plot a Fast Fourier Transform. WPlot is a real shareware gem: It performs on a par with many commercial programs.

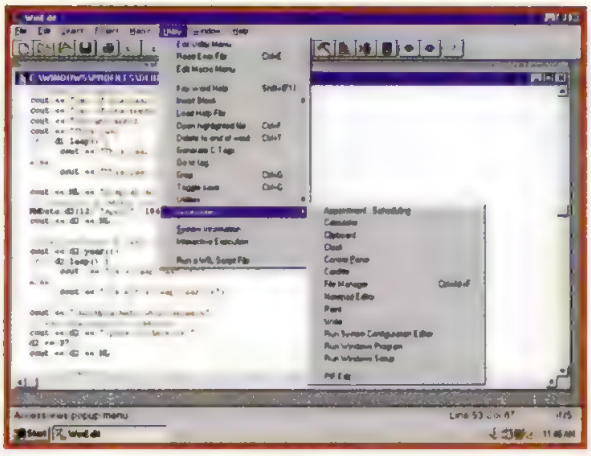
Shareware Award Recipients

NETWORKING



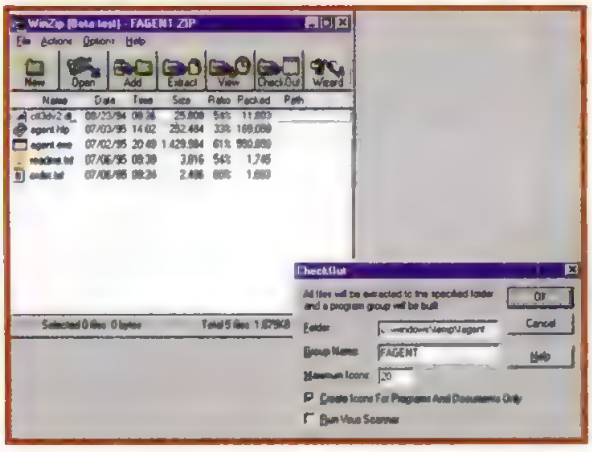
X-FORUM3 NETWORK MESSAGE FORUM is a public discussion program that allows users connected to a Banyan VINES or NetWare LAN to share ideas with other network users. X-Forum3 allows up to 26 different discussion conferences, which can be designated as interactive or read-only. X-Forum3 has a multilevel security system based on user accounts, and the administrator can appoint managers for each forum. Other features include new-message indicators for each forum and online help.

PROGRAMMING TOOLS



WINEDIT is a versatile, 16-bit Windows ASCII/ANSI programmer's editor. The downloadable copy includes the program's Lite, Standard, and Pro versions. The Lite version lets you edit files of any size. The Standard version lets you invoke your compiler directly from WinEdit; you can also view any resulting error messages. WinEdit features syntax color coding of source code, multiple views of the same file, and easy key-reassignment capability. The Pro version adds a complete and powerful macro scripting language.

UTILITIES



WINZIP FOR WINDOWS 95 is an impressive 32-bit drag-and-drop-enabled version of the popular file-compression program. WinZip can create and open .ZIP archives as well as archives in .ARC, .ARJ, and .LZH formats. You can view the multiple files in an archive without closing the first file, and you can check for viruses and make an .EXE file. Particularly useful is the Check Out feature, which lets you extract all files in an archive into a folder you specify and which then sets up a program group.

pendently on each server. So if Agent were to go online to retrieve the body of a particular message (identified by number) but happened to connect to a different server, the article wouldn't be found. Agent works around this problem by allowing users to log on to a specific server.

Although threaded messaging capability has started to appear on the Web, newsgroups still have notable advantages and are unlikely to disappear anytime soon. Whereas Web-based discussions are localized to a particular site, network news discussions are propagated throughout the world and are thus accessible to a much larger number of people. Also, no one owns network news; it can be very difficult—some say impossible—to remove some types of newsgroups. By contrast, Web sites can be yanked in a matter of seconds.

Discussions on network news are also much easier to locate than discussions on the Web. News servers let you obtain lists of all newsgroups and article headers in each group—a big advantage when you're trying to find discussions on a particular topic. There's no easy way to find a Web-based discussion group on a particular topic, because there's no way to know which Web sites even have discussion groups.

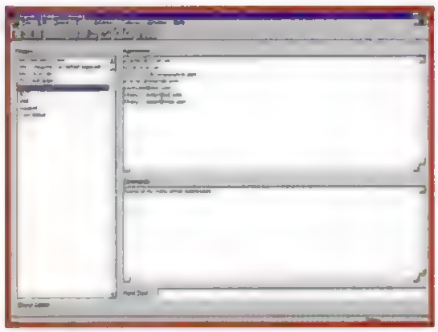


FIGURE 1: *Free Agent's three-pane window lets you simultaneously view a list of newsgroups, the messages the selected newsgroup contains, and the contents of the selected message.*

HOW NEWSGROUPS WORK

Five main types of newsgroups exist: the Usenet hierarchy, the various alternative hierarchies, Clarinet (a fee-based hierarchy from United Press International), local newsgroups, and mail reflectors (which convert e-mail-based discussion groups into newsgroup format, for distribution). The Usenet hierarchy contains eight major categories, identified by the following prefixes: *comp, news, rec, sci, soc, talk, humanities,* and *misc.* Although Usenet newsgroups are usually distributed on the Internet, they don't have to be. In fact, Usenet predates the Internet.

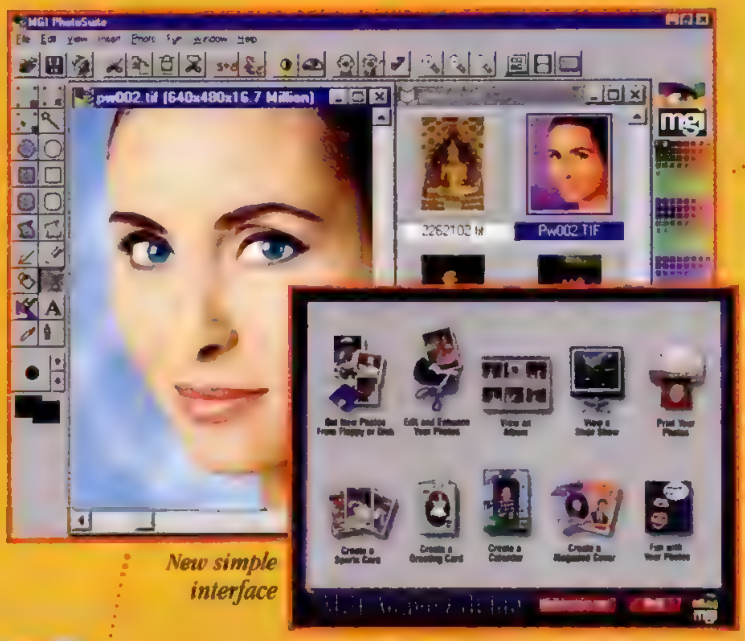
To create a new Usenet group, you must submit a proposal (called a "request for discussion"), and your proposed new group is ultimately subject to a vote. The first alterna-

NEW!

It's A Snap!

MGI PhotoSuite is the easiest way to edit, capture, catalog and transform your photos!

Photo Lens Kit including fog, smoked glass, glamor, sepia, moonlight, tan & more!



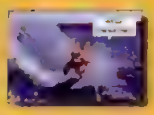
New simple interface

New easy-to-use activity guide

BONUS! Free multimedia library

You can choose from over 30 special effects

Create your own flyers, posters and ads



Add your own word balloons

Create photo sports cards

Create your own photo greeting cards

You can create magazine covers & calendars

Create winning business presentations

Kodak DIGITAL PROCESSING

Get your Photos on a Kodak Picture Disk, FREE!

When you purchase MGI PhotoSuite, you receive a special offer from Kodak for a free transfer of your photos to disk.†

ONLY $49.95

Visit us on the World Wide Web at www.mgisoft.com

mgi PhotoSuite™

Microsoft® Windows®95 Microsoft® Windows®3.1

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit one of the following retailers or call MGI Software Corp. at 1-888-MGI-SOFT (644-7638) for more info

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · EGGHEAD · MEDIA PLAY · software etc

Versions are available for Windows®95, Intel Pentium versions of Windows NT™, Windows®3.1 and the Power PC under Windows NT™. †With purchase of film development. *Estimated street price. © Copyright 1995-1996 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI PhotoSuite, the PhotoSuite logo and the MGI logo are trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders.

Perfect for your home or office!

Selling price $349*
Mail-in rebate -$50
Total $299!

Fax, copy and scan using the printer you have.

1996 EDITORS' CHOICE HOME PC TOP 100 HARDWARE
EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

- Works with Windows 95® & 3.1
- Easily connects to your **existing** inkjet or laser printer
- Plain paper fax – advanced features
- Easy installation – no boards required
- Scanner with 400-dpi resolution
- 30-page doc. feeder, collates
- Receives faxes when PC is off

www.lumina2000.com

*Estimated selling price model 2096 only.

LUMINA

$50 OFF!

REBATE
when you purchase a Lumina 2000

AVAILABLE AT:

COMPUSA. ELEK-TEK. Since 1979 The Computer Wonderland
MICRO CENTER® STAPLES® (New York area only)
J&R OFFICE WORLD J&R ELECTRONICS Fry's Office DEPOT

or call Lumina at: (800) 586-4620

BUY:
- A Lumina 2000 Series

MAIL:
- This completed mail-in form
- Dated original store receipt with Lumina price circled
- Original UPC symbol from the box

VALID THROUGH OCT. 31, 1996

MAIL TO: Lumina $50 Rebate Offer
1821 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95112-4213

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

Additional terms and conditions: Offer valid on Lumina products purchased between May 15 and October 31, 1996. To qualify for your rebate, this form must be postmarked by November 15, 1996. Offer good in the U.S. and Canada only. Void where prohibited. Not valid with any other offers. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. Reproductions of store receipt or UPC symbol are not valid. Rebate paid in U.S. dollars.

CIRCLE 074 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The 1996 PC Magazine Shareware Awards

The winners of this year's Shareware Awards were honored at a ceremony held on June 27, during the Shareware Industry Conference in Phoenix, Arizona. Editors from *PC Magazine*, *Computer Gaming World*, and ZD Net evaluated over 5,000 shareware programs introduced or upgraded in the last year. The 35 finalists are listed by category, with the winners in boldface. Free Agent, from Forte Technologies, won our Best of the Year award.

Each program listed below is available for download from PC Magazine Online, located at *http://www.pcmag.com/download/dl-award.htm*. The programs are also available from ZD Net on CompuServe; you can access more information about them as well as downloading instructions by typing GO ZDAWARDS.

Program name	Download filename and size
Applications	
Access Elf (Elf Software Co.)	ACCELF.ZIP (1,024K)
My Personal Diary for Windows 95 (CAM Development)	**MPD32.ZIP (706K)**
Page After Page (Full Sail Software)	PAGEAP.ZIP (772K)
TSS WordContact (Total System Solutions)	WC16.ZIP (901K)
WordExpress for Windows 95 (MicroVision Development)	WXPR32.ZIP (1,560K)
Business & Finance	
Account Pro for Windows (ACCSoft)	ACPROW.ZIP (1,012K)
Atrex Inventory Control (Millenium Software)	ATX.ZIP (4,840K)
Personal Stock Monitor (Anatoly Ivasyuk)	PSM.ZIP (297K)
Power Planner (Sphygmic Software Ltd.)	PPLAN.ZIP (2,828K)
SmartDraw 95 (SmartDraw Software Inc.)	**SMDR32.ZIP (1,281K)**
Internet	
CuteFTP 32 Bit (Alex Kunadze)	CFTP32.ZIP (295K)
Free Agent (Forte Technologies)	**FAGENT.ZIP (718K)**
HotDog Professional (Sausage Software)	HOTDO.ZIP (1,590K)
ReVoL Web Worker (Jon Lister)	RVLWW.ZIP (2,549K)
Surfbot (Surflogic LLC)	SRFBT.ZIP (1,161K)
Math & Science	
Graphmatica for Windows (kSoft)	GRMATW.ZIP (174K)
Microscope (Molcol Software)	SCOPE.ZIP (2,755K)
Qnet for Windows (Vesta Services)	QNETW.ZIP (1,178K)

Program name	Download filename and size
Math & Science (continued)	
PC-Track (Johnson Scientific International)	PCTRA.ZIP (651K)
WPlot (William Hood)	**WPLOT.ZIP (154K)**
Networking	
ConfigIt (James Ednie)	CNFGIT.ZIP (54K)
Daylight Novell NLM (Dynamic Application Programming)	DAYLTE.ZIP (4K)
NWMenu (Nick Payne)	NWMENU.ZIP (71K)
WOMenu (Bremer Corp.)	WOMENU.ZIP (539K)
X-Forum3 Network Message Forum (Extensions Software Corp.)	**XFORUM.ZIP (189K)**
Programming Tools	
ABM for Windows 95 (Attrasoft)	ABM32T.ZIP (872K)
HEXpert for Windows (Matthew Woolsey)	HEXPRT.ZIP (105K)
Liberty Basic for Windows (Shop Talk Systems)	LBWIN.ZIP (1,171K)
ShareMan (Bernd Cordes)	SHAREE.ZIP (246K)
WinEdit (Wilson WindowWare)	WINEDT.ZIP (1,173K)
Utilities	
CD-Quick Cache for Windows 95 (Circuit Systems)	CDQC32.ZIP (335K)
Microangelo for Windows 95 (Impact Software)	MUANGL.ZIP (616K)
SmartBoard (Oakley Data Services)	SMTBRD.ZIP (345K)
TopDesk (SnadBoy Software)	TOPDSK.ZIP (87K)
WinZip for Windows 95/NT (Nico Mak Computing Inc.)	**WZNT.EXE (486K)**

tive hierarchy, *alt*, arose because some people felt a vote should not be necessary. You can start a newsgroup in the alt hierarchy without a vote; you need only write a newsgroup control message compelling enough to convince news administrators to go along with it. Other alternative hierarchies have appeared as well, each with its own rules for adding new groups. For example, the *biz* hierarchy is the only Usenet area where you can post advertisements with impunity.

The alternative hierarchy newsgroups may sidestep Usenet rules, but all the rules of newsgroup etiquette still apply. If you violate these rules—for example, by posting ads for your new widget in nonbiz discussion groups—you will get an avalanche of hate mail, or worse. Orientation documents designed to help prevent netiquette gaffes such as this can be found in the newsgroup *news.announce.newusers*.

On the plus side, if you do manage to get your newsgroup accepted and distributed, you won't have to go to the trouble of registering your newsgroup with various search engines, as you do with new Web sites. News servers on the Internet use the Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP) to transmit information from server to server and from server to client. As your newsgroup is propagated around the world via newsfeed agreements between news server managers, it is automatically added to the list of newsgroups. When a news reader such as Free Agent requests a list of newsgroups from the server, your newsgroup will appear.

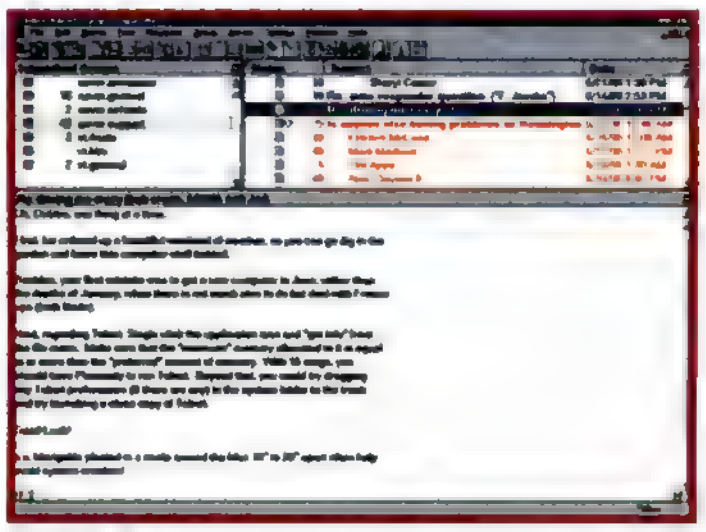


FIGURE 2: *Agent comes with a full-feature address book that lets you create named groups of addresses.*

WHAT YOU GET FOR FREE

Free Agent is a 16-bit news reader. Like Agent, it uses a simple and clear three-pane format (see Figure 1). The panes can be rearranged, but by default, the top-left pane lists the newsgroups, the top-right pane lists the headers for the selected newsgroup, and the bottom pane shows the message body of the selected header.

Free Agent lets you "subscribe" to the newsgroups you visit regularly, and you can configure the Groups list box to display all groups, groups to which you subscribe, or new groups added to the server since the last time you checked.

Both Agent and Free Agent are highly configurable. Just about every setting can be customized, including whether to work online or off-line. You can tell Free Agent under what conditions to mark messages read, what information to download when you go online, how long to keep messages, and much more. By default, messages are threaded by subject, with replies indented. The display can be collapsed or expanded. Messages you've read are displayed in a different color from those you haven't, and you can even select your own color scheme. If you find a particular message of interest, you can click the Keep icon to save the message, regardless of its age.

It picks up all voices in a 360 degree range.

It provides two-way natural conversation.

It improves desktop videoconferencing.

It enhances Internet voice calls.

It performs regular conference calls.

It makes coffee for the entire office.

(We just wanted to see if you were paying attention.)

Introducing the CS1050 ConferenceLink™ Multimedia Speakerphone for about $400.

Okay, so you'll have to make the coffee yourself. But when it comes to enhancing total office communications, the CS1050 pretty much takes care of everything else.

It's an amazing new breed of Performance™ Telephone from U.S. Robotics. And for only around $400, it means anyone can turn even the smallest office into a fully functional conference room.

Just plug the CS1050 into any regular telephone jack, and suddenly you can talk and listen at the same time, thanks to new SimulCom™ full duplex technology.

Plus, no matter how many people are packed into an office, even if they're standing or pacing, everyone can be heard loud and clear through its three powerful, built-in microphones.

And the CS1050 handles more than just regular conference calls. Experience full duplex videoconferencing simply by connecting the CS1050 to the full duplex sound card in your PC/desktop videoconferencing system. Or, have full duplex Internet voice calls by connecting to your PC's full duplex sound card while running Internet telephony software.

As the first ever multimedia speakerphone, the CS1050 is a remarkably versatile communications device. And while it may not make coffee, it will make you more productive.

Visit our website at www.usr.com/phones, or hear the difference for yourself. For a demonstration and a dealer near you call toll free: 1-888-4-PERFORM.

A Performance™ Telephone From U.S. Robotics.

USRobotics

U.S. Robotics and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks, and ConferenceLink, Performance and SimulCom are trademarks of U.S. Robotics

A built-in decoder for handling binary attachments saves you from having to save the message, edit out the header, then decode and display it with other software. Even multiple binary attachments can be decoded, saved, and automatically launched from within Free Agent.

Free Agent's internal multitasking functionality lets you perform multiple online tasks at once. For example, you can download headers from one newsgroup while downloading message bodies from another. This capability is easily implemented in the Windows 95–compatible Agent by launching a new thread for each process, but in a 16-bit Windows 3.1 application like Free Agent, it takes some doing.

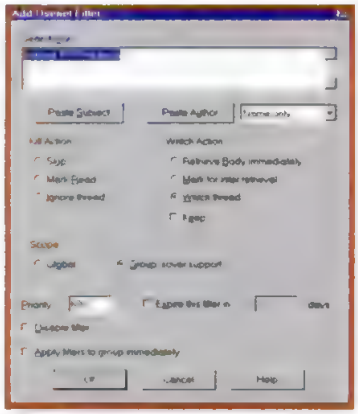


FIGURE 3: *Watch and Kill actions can be global in scope or apply only to a specific newsgroup.*

A *sampling* feature lets you view the first 50 or so headers in a newsgroup before deciding whether or not to subscribe to it. The number of headers to sample is 50 by default, but you can change it to fewer.

To help you sort through the massive volume of messages, you can employ the Watch Thread and Ignore Thread options. If you come across a thread that you know you will want to follow, you can click the Watch Thread icon and all the message bodies in that thread will automatically be retrieved when you go online to download new headers. Conversely, if you find a thread you know you won't want to read, you can click the Ignore Thread icon and Free Agent will automatically mark all messages in that thread as "read" so they don't clutter up your new-messages list.

AND FOR A SMALL FEE . . .

Should you use newsgroups a great deal, you will probably want to purchase Agent, the full-feature version of the product. Agent includes all the features of Free Agent, plus some additional tools to help manage the flood of information. Free Agent lets you respond to newsgroup messages in e-mail but does not have a facility for retrieving e-mail; Agent does.

In addition to full send-and-receive e-mail capability, Agent offers a well-designed address book (shown in Figure 2) and the ability to create folders for storing and organizing messages of interest. The folders are displayed, optionally, in the newsgroups list box.

If you have been using Eudora or Pegasus for e-mail, it will be easy for you to move to Agent, thanks to its Import Messages capability. To use this, you must first download and execute a utility to convert the messages to standard Unix format. This sounds more complicated than it is. It took us under 3 minutes to download the utilities, figure out how to use them, and import the data. You can even convert your address book as well.

Agent's e-mail reader is thoroughly capable. It offers subject-based threading and the ability to filter incoming messages into different folders based on the sender, the recipient, the reply-to address, and the subject. Quoted portions of messages are displayed in a different color for readability. You can set up a variety of *signatures*—text appended automatically to the end of every message you send—and then switch between them. Agent's mail client also lets you skip or sample long e-mail messages, and it automatically decodes binary attachments.

Agent offers an enhanced version of the Watch and Ignore features found in Free Agent called Watch and Kill lists. These filtering capabilities let you set criteria based on subject or author (see Figure 3). The Kill filter options let you skip threads, mark them as read, or ignore them altogether. The Watch filter options let you retrieve message bodies immediately or mark them for later retrieval. A filter can be global or applied to a particular newsgroup, and you can optionally assign a time limit for the filter.

The folder feature in Agent can be used to store and organize newsgroup messages as well as e-mail. To move a message to a folder, simply drag and drop it. Agent also includes a sorting option that lets you sort the messages in newsgroups or folders by thread (the default), subject, author, date, or size.

If you are using Windows 95 and want to work off-line, you will want to purchase the 32-bit version of Agent, because it has been customized to work correctly with the Windows 95 Winsock. Free Agent, which is 16-bit software, cannot trigger the Windows 95 Winsock dialer, so you must go online and off-line manually, from outside of Free Agent.

Free Agent is currently a 1.0 release, while Agent is .99e. Version 1.0 of Agent will be free to all Agent .99e customers, however, and it will include additional features such as cross-post management (marking duplicate postings in separate newsgroups as "read"), MIME support, and a customizable toolbar.

Free Agent is proof that shareware doesn't have to be second-rate. Much to the contrary, we found Free Agent and its commercial sibling, Agent, to be the most capable Internet news readers available.

Free Agent 1.0. List price: Free. **Agent 0.99e.** List price: Downloaded version, $29; shrink-wrapped version with printed manual, $40. Requires: 386-based PC or better; 4MB RAM; 10MB hard disk space; Windows 95, Windows NT 3.5, or Windows 3.1; TCP/IP-driver support for Winsock 1.1 applications; access to an NNTP news server; and (for e-mail) access to an SMTP mail server. Forté Inc., Carlsbad, CA; 219-431-6400; fax, 619-431-6465; http://www.forteinc.com. *Circle 475 on reader service card.* □

SHAREWARE AND UTILITIES

GETTING THE FILES

Here's how you can access PC Magazine Online, where you'll find the Shareware Award winners, our utilities, and all other PC Tech files:

INTERNET Go to our home page on the World Wide Web at *http://www.pcmag.com*, and choose Downloads from the navigation bar. This will take you to a page listing all available files. Or you can log on to our FTP site directly; the address is *ftp.zdnet.com*. Look in the *pcmag/1996/0910* directory for the *PC Magazine* files and in the */pcmag/shareware* directory for the award winners. Use the word anonymous as your log-on name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password.

ZD NET To join CompuServe/ZD Net (formerly Ziff-Net), call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZD Net by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt. You can get the Shareware Award winners by using the GO word ZNT:ZDAWARDS. If you're already a member of ZD Net, you can get current utilities free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. Other PC Tech Files are available in the Utilities/Tips and Programming Forums as volume archive files.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to *PC Magazine* Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099. This service is only for *PC Magazine* utilities.

The programs presented in PC Magazine can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is involved, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited. Shareware available through PC Magazine Online must be licensed and paid for as stipulated in each product's license.

For the nearest dealer, call:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. z26
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

zip drive $199

Sure, quintuplets will keep your hands full. But have you seen the way these new software programs fill up your hard drive? That's why you need to connect a cute little Zip™ drive to your PC or Mac. Each Zip™ disk gives you 100 megabytes to store your stuff: programs, personal files, pictures, pleading letters to diaper manufacturers, whatever. The Zip drive is the high-performance floppy drive for the multimedia age. You really can't get by without it. So put one on your desk. Or two. Or three.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™

iomega

CIRCLE 069 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Talk to Me, Baby.

VoiceView® *lets the user quickly alternate between* ***talking on the phone and sending files in the same call****, making communications easy and seamless. New ways of conducting business are already in place with airline reservations, on line banking and tele-shopping.*

The included miniature headset and communications software help create a ***personal voice mail*** *system on your laptop. The DataVoice™ 3400 answers your phone, plays your recorded greeting, records messages, and stores them on your laptop's hard drive.*

Optional cables connect the DataVoice 3400 to most ***cellular phones****, including Motorola® Flip phones! Stay connected, no matter where you are. MNP10EC protocol assures the highest quality cellular connections.*

Announcing another TDK first in the world of PC Cards and the next generation in modems—The DataVoice™ 3400.

The first modem PC Card with Radish™ VoiceView® capabilities, the **DataVoice 3400** supports V.34 28,800 bit/sec data, 14,400 bit/sec send and receive fax, data compression, and error correction using an on-card DAA phone line interface.

All TDK's PC Cards are guaranteed compatible with existing and future laptops. TDK's family of PC Cards also includes a line of Ethernet LAN cards, and fully certified international modem and LAN cards.

What every laptop needs, what every user shouldn't be without. Voice your opinion—ask for TDK.

14.4 Data/Fax Modem · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 International Data/Fax Modem* · *28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem with Voice* · *10Base-T & 2 LAN* · *10Base-T LAN* · *10Base-T 3.3v LAN*

TDK Systems

VoiceView® TALKSHOP™ · SPECTRUM CONNECTED

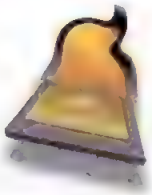
E-mail: answers@tsd.ssi1.com http://www.tdksystems.com 1-800-999-4TDK

©TDK Systems. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Also compatible with DOS, Windows NT™ and OS/2

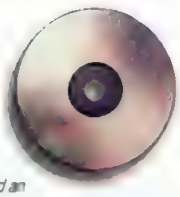
CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD



With its **133-MHz** Pentium® processor, the ALR OPTIMA MT puts extra kick in all your favorite applications.

The **1.6-GB** hard drive offers olympic sized storage for today's larger programs and operating systems.

200 Watts of power, with six drive bays and five expansion slots, the OPTIMA MT goes that extra mile



Add an **8X CD-ROM** drive for as little as **$149.**

Marathon quality at a price no one can beat, that's the **ALR OPTIMA MT**. Loaded with 133-MHz Pentium® Technology, a whopping 1.6 gigabyte hard drive and fast PCI graphics, the ALR OPTIMA MT runs circles around other low-cost PCs. And talk about endurance. Like our award-winning servers and workstations, the ALR OPTIMA MT offers unprecedented reliability backed by an industry leading 5 Year/36 Month warranty and one year of on-site service.* You'll notice that our competitors aren't nearly so confident in the quality of their systems.

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

It's a confidence that you'll find built into the entire ALR OPTIMA family. With prices starting at $945 and CPU speeds up to 150-MHz, there's an ALR OPTIMA for practically every application.

To find out more about the ALR OPTIMA, sprint over to your local ALR reseller. Or call our toll-free number.

ALR® **1-800-444-4ALR**

(ref# 5405)

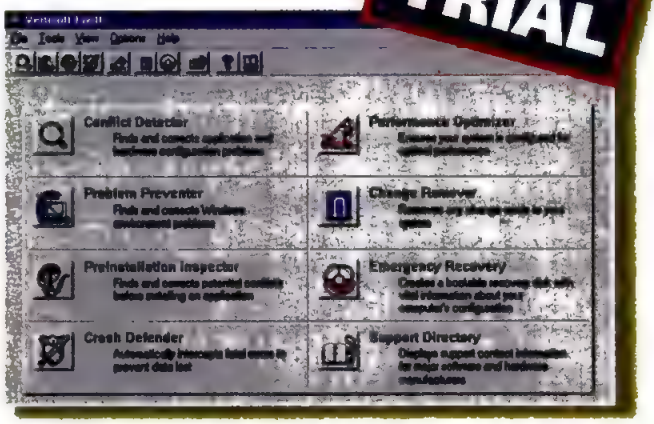
Advanced Logic Research, Inc

CIRCLE 064 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALR is on the Internet - http://www.alr.com, *CompuServe* **- GO ALRINC.** *& America Online* **- Keyword ALR** Advanced Logic Research, Inc 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718, 714.581.6770 FAX: 714.581.9240 Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium, logo and Intel Inside logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1996 by ALR

Have These Five Common Windows® 95 Problems Stopped You?

FREE TRIAL



Fix-It crash-proofs your PC and fixes problems with a click!

1 The mysterious program crash. *Your system doesn't crash completely, but you still lose your data.*

2 The unresolved software conflict. *You install a new graphics program. It replaces your video configuration with one for Windows 3.1. No more video.*

3 The semi-botched installation. *Your new app installs perfectly. But when you try to run it, you see a "Missing DLL" message.*

4 Plug & Play... Not! *You've installed new hardware, but it doesn't work.*

5 The non-disappearing application. *You uninstalled an application properly. But it's still listed in the program menu.*

Stop Software Conflicts Before They Stop You!

New Vertisoft Fix-It™ automatically finds and fixes thousands of software conflicts and hardware configuration problems before they can crash your system.

Vertisoft Fix-It's sophisticated knowledge-base of over 1,000 Windows 95, 3.1 and DOS applications lets it find and fix whatever's out of whack – like these system stoppers:

- *Missing program files*
- *Incorrect configurations*
- *Conflicts between applications, hardware and Windows 95*
- *Windows system problems*
- *Hardware device problems*

Plus, it's unique Preinstallation Inspector finds and fixes conflicts before you install applications.

Vertisoft Fix-It also watches over your system alerting you to new problems, catching conflicts, and backing up changes made to your system so you can easily remove changes that cause problems. It even automatically intercepts application crashes so you can save your data.

And on-line updates to its knowledge-base make it easy to keep Vertisoft Fix-It up-to-date.

Features	Vertisoft Fix-It	First Aid 95 Deluxe™
Supported applications	1000+	<100
Finds conflicts among programs, hardware and Win 95	YES	NO
Removes erroneous software and/or hardware installations	YES	NO
Ensures system registry and configuration file integrity	YES	NO
Integrates with Win 95 device troubleshooters	YES	NO
Complete crash protection for 16-and 32-bit applications	YES	Limited

Programs like Norton Utilities™, WinProbe™ and WinCheck It® detect hardware errors only.

Vertisoft

TRY Fix-It FREE

call 1-800-466-5875 ext.5309

Call now and we'll rush you Fix-It FREE! Pay only a $7.50 shipping and handling fee. If Fix-It doesn't crash-proof your PC, return it within 30 days and owe nothing more. If you like it, pay only $49.95 – that's $30 off the suggested retail price! Also available at your local retailer.

OFFER EXTENDED UNTIL 10/15/96

http://www.vertisoftsys.com

Vertisoft

Fix-It Stops Your Windows Problems Before They Start... Automatically!

© Copyright 1996 Vertisoft Systems, Inc. Vertisoft Fix-It is a trademark of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other brand names are trademarks of their respective users. This offer is available in the US and Canada only and is not valid with any other offer.

STACK THE DECK IN YOUR FAVOR.

1·800·327·8627

FREE DEMO

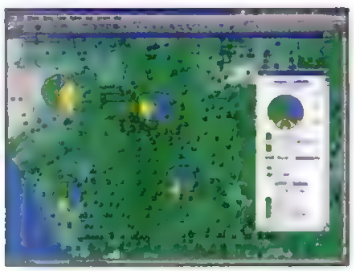
What if you knew crucial information ahead of your competition? What if you could literally see all the intertwined functions of your business inside a single picture? Imagine having that kind of power every hour of every day.

You can. In fact, thousands of companies successfully use it every day. It's MapInfo® desktop mapping. And it's changing the way business is being done.

How? With the help of a map. It can bring together all different kinds of data. Transforming those boring rows and columns into obvious, actionable answers. Go ahead and ask even the toughest business questions. Our desktop mapping applications can instantly reveal hidden relationships and patterns, bring new opportunities into focus, and help you see things you couldn't see before. Things your competition still can't see.

That's the power. The power of holding all the cards. You'll be making crucial decisions on issues other companies haven't even begun to think about. And without question, you'll have one heck of an unfair advantage.

Call for our free demo disk. Or visit us on the Web at http://www.mapinfo.com. After all, you've got every reason to want to stack the deck in your favor.



With MapInfo, boring data becomes exciting maps that provide a powerful picture of your business. Analyze your business with an affordable MapInfo solution that's just right for you.

MapInfo

is desktop mapping

Federal Sales 1-800-619-2333. Outside US 1-518-285-6000. MapInfo runs on Windows,™ Macintosh,® Power Macintosh,® Sun® and HP.® MapInfo and the MapInfo logo are registered trademarks of MapInfo Corporation. All other marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 344 ON READER SERVICE CARD

03266

TALK TO ANYONE IN THE WORLD OVER THE INTERNET. FREE.

FREE DEMO

INTERNET PHONE

www.vocaltec.com/demo322.htm

Download a FREE demo of the award-winning Internet Phone today! There's never been a better time to try this breakthrough software from VocalTec. It's fully cross-platform compatible for Mac and Windows. So if you have Internet access, a standard multimedia computer and Internet Phone software, you can have a real-time, full-duplex voice conversation with anyone, anywhere in the world, who has the same setup. And it's FREE, except for your regular Internet access charges. Hard to believe? Come see for yourself.

For more information on where you can get Internet Phone, call 201-768-9400, e-mail: info@vocaltec.com or stop by our Web site or one of the locations listed below.

PICK UP THE **INTERNET PHONE**

VocalTec, Internet Phone and Internet Phone Company are trademarks of VocalTec, Inc.

VOCALTEC

BYTE · PC Magazine · HOME PC best buys JUNE 1995 · Incredible Universe · Babbage's · BEST BUY · COMPUSA · COMPUTER CITY · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · software etc

CIRCLE 052 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3D BLASTER!

Shatter the Visual Limits with 3D Video & 12X CD!

MAGNA GRAPHICS MEDIA

Lotus SmartSuite 96 Bundle

Microsoft Home Bundle

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

MAGNA MEDIA

$1899 BUSINESS LEASE: $59/MONTH

- Intel 166MHz Pentium Processor
- 256KB Synchronous Pipeline BURST Cache
- Intel 430VX PCIset & Plug 'n Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO Performance Enhanced Memory
- 1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB, 3.5", Floppy Disk Drive•
  #9 Virge 3D 64-bit Graphics Engine w/2MB EDO DRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- Terminal Velocity & Screamer 3D Games on CDs
- 28.8 Voice Fax/Modem with Internet Kit
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive (Optional 12X)
- WaveBlaster 32 Wavetable Sound Card
- Dual Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 15" SVGA Flatscreen Color Monitor *(Optional 17")*
- 104-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
- Smart Design 8-Bay Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD
- Choice of Lotus Smartsuite 96 or Microsoft Works, Money, Encarta 96 & Entertainment CD Bundle

$1649 133MHz Pentium Processor

$1749 150MHz Pentium Processor

MAGNA GRAPHICS MEDIA

$2599 BUSINESS LEASE: $80/MONTH

- Intel 200MHz Pentium Pro Processor
- 512KB Synchronous Pipeline BURST Cache with Pentium System
- Intel Natoma 440FX PCIset (Pentium Pro System)
- Intel 430VX PCIset (Pentium System)
- 32MB EDO Performance Enhanced Memory
- 2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB, 3.5", Floppy Disk Drive
- Matrox Millenium 3D 64-bit PCI w/2MB WRAM (MPEG Playback w/Full Screen & Motion Video)
- MPEG Playback Video Software
- 33.6 Fax/Modem with Internet Kit
- 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- WaveBlaster 32 Wavetable Sound Card
- 300 Watt 3D SURROUND Sound Speakers
- 15" SVGA Flatscreen Color Monitor *(Optional 17")*
- 104-key Keyboard & Serial Mouse
- Smart Design 8-Bay Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 95 on CD
- Choice of Lotus Smartsuite 96 or Microsoft Works, Money, Encarta 96 & Entertainment CD Bundle

$2299 166MHz Pentium Processor

$2499 180MHz Pentium Pro Processor

166MHz Pentium® Machine with 3D Video & 8X CD for only $1899

AWARD WINNING SYSTEMS

Featuring the new Intel 430VX & Natoma 440FX PCIsets, our Magna Media & Magna Graphics Media systems will definitely run any software applications at thunderous speed. These new chipsets from Intel set the new benchmark record for any Pentium processors based systems. It delivers up to 10% better performance than today's business solutions.
These system are also featured with the fastest 64-bit graphics accelerators. Matrox MGA Millenium, which is upgradable to 4MB WRAM, EDO performance enhanced memory for increased performance over regular page mode RAM, fastest 8X CD ROM drives, wavetable sound cards for high fidelity stereo sound and more.
With these excellent performance & features plus unbeatable prices, no wonder PC Magazine, PC Computing & PC World magazines over and over again rated Maximus systems the best overall systems reviewed.

WARRANTY & SUPPORT

Not only we offer great performance, superior design & engineering, we back all the systems with **30 Day Money Back, Lifetime Technical Support, Lifetime Labor & One Year Parts Warranty** which can be extended up to 4 year with our optional GE Service Protection Plan.

Call for other MAXIMUS Award Winning Systems!

TO ORDER, CALL
MAXIMUS
800·888·6294
Internet http://www.maximuspc.com

MAXIMUS COMPUTERS, INC.
International: 818.305.5925 • Fax:818.357.9140
710 E. Cypress Ave, Unit-A • Monrovia, CA 91016
Hours: Monday-Friday 7-7 Saturday 9-5 P. S. T.

© 1996 Maximus Computers, Inc. All rights reserved. Prices & specifications are subject to change without notice. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other logos and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight, original shipping / handling charges, opened software. All returns must be with R.M.A. number and shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. All photographs are for illustration purpose only and may not be a true representation of actual products. Leasing provided by AT&T Capital based on 48 months for approved credit. We highly recommend every small and big business to protect their valuable data by using surge protector. Not responsible for errors in typesetting.

CIRCLE 068 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Until kids stop showing up here,

For a current list of missing children visit the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children's web site at www.missingkids.org

We need you to keep showing up here.

MICROGRAFX® CHILI FOR CHILDREN

A RECIPE FOR HOPE

Over 2,300 children are reported missing every day. With the help of the technology industry, the Micrografx Chili for Children Cook-Off has changed the way America searches for its missing children. Together we have helped raise the recovery rate to 89% (a 20% increase)!

Much more remains to be done. Join us during COMDEX/Fall in Las Vegas, NV on Tuesday, November 19th for the industry's premier event. Your corporate sponsorship will make a difference. (You'll also have a ball!)

Call Kate Potts at 214-994-6413 for sponsorship information (katep@micrografx.com). Sponsorships are available from $3,500 - $30,000. For general information, call the Chili Hotline at 800-357-7255 or visit our website at www.micrografx.com/chili.html

NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING & EXPLOITED CHILDREN

MICROGRAFX

Proud patron of the Chili for Children Cook Off

1995 Cattle Baron Sponsors

Advanced Micro Devices · Computer Associates · EPSON · IBM · IDG · Inc Magazine · intel · Intuit · Kingston · Lotus · Micrografx · Microsoft · mips/Silicon Graphics · PictureTel · SoftBank COMDEX · 7th Level · Texas Instruments · TSG · Ventana · Xerox · Ziff-Davis Publishing

What's HOT At Tiger Direct! Toll Free 888-222-7600 Please Mention Code "CEK"

5x86 Multimedia PC Sale Just $399.99

Includes CD-ROM, Sound Card, Speakers, 14.4 Modem, Floppy, Keyboard & Mouse.

It wasn't too long ago... when the 5x86 computer was first being introduced. Less than two years ago, PC Magazine tested the "brand new" Pentium 90—with prices ranging from $4,099 to $7,237! Well, if you thought about upgrading your computer then, but hesitated because of the high price, then now is the time to make your move to 5x86 and local bus performance! Today, you can buy this 100MHz 5x86 PC for under $400. My, how times change! You can upgrade any existing PC to a new, 5x86-class multimedia computer—and all you need to do is move your existing hard disk, video card and memory! It's a great solution for upgrading to 5x86 performance at a rock-bottom price.

All you add is memory, video and a hard disk. You just can't beat the price and value of this multimedia upgrade kit. For under $400, this is an unbeatable value for any 386 or 486 computer. In fact, it's an unbeatable value for anyone who has a hard disk, video card and memory lying around. Under $400 for 5x86 processor, motherboard, case, quad-speed CD-ROM, sound system, faxmodem and a lot more.

PCI Local Bus Motherboard

The foundation for the Cyrix 5x86 processor is the tried-and-true Model 8449 Motherboard. This reliable workhorse supports both 486 and 5x86 processors and includes an onboard PCI Input/Output Controller. The Controller will run both old and new IDE hard disks, but really comes to life with a new Enhanced IDE hard disk—boosting data transfer to the fastest rate of 16 MBs per second. The 256K of Secondary L2 cache enhances the 5x86 processor performance, while the PCI local bus expansion slots make all your PCI peripherals fly. There are even onboard serial and parallel ports. The two serial ports have 16550 UART chips for 115K sustained throughput, which is mandatory for maximum performance from 28.8K modems. And the parallel port is the latest ECP/EPP design for 10-times-faster printing. Besides the 3 PCI local bus expansion slots for your video adapter, SCSI host and other PCI local bus adapters, there are also 4 industry-standard ISA expansion slots.

5x86 With Motherboard From $229!

Have a 5x86 processor on this PCI-based motherboard delivered to your door for under $230! It's hard to find a processor-only upgrade at this low price—but you can have not only the 5x86 processor, but also a new PCI motherboard, which includes onboard local bus Enhanced IDE Controller, two high-performance serial ports and a high-speed parallel port. A great upgrade value for any existing 386 or 486 system. Whether you go for the motherboard-only with 5x86 processor, or opt to take advantage of the tremendous value of the 5x86 Multimedia Upgrade Kit including quad-speed CD-ROM, diskette drive, sound card, faxmodem, keyboard, mouse and speakers—you won't find a lower price for upgrading an existing system to 5x86 processing power and high-performance PCI peripherals.

THIS AMAZING BUNDLE INCLUDES
- 100 or 120MHz Cyrix/IBM 5x86 Processor
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3 5-inch Floppy Diskette Drive
- Sound Blaster-compatible Sound Card
- 14.4KB Internal Faxmodem
- Windows 95 Keyboard
- 2-Button Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Mid Tower Case

MOTHERBOARD ONLY

UPGRADE KITS
Just Add Memory, Hard Drive & Video & You're Computing

Processor	BUS	ZIF Socket	Slots	Plug & Play	Max DRAM	EDO RAM Support	SIMM Sockets	Write Back Cache	Flash AMI BIOS	2 Serial 1 Parallel	E-IDE Devices	Motherboard Only Item#	Price Each	Case Design	Power Supply	Kit Item#	Kit Price
5x86-100	PCI	Yes	3PCI, 4ISA	Yes	128MB	Yes	4	256 L2	Yes	Yes	4	A113-8111	$229.99	Mid	200	A113-8102	$399.99
5x86-120	PCI	Yes	3PCI, 4ISA	Yes	128MB	Yes	4	256 L2	Yes	Yes	4	A113-8121	$279.99	Mid	200	A113-8122	$449.99

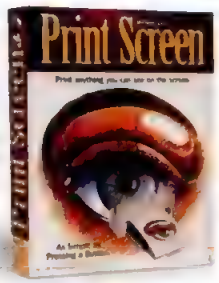
PNY MEMORY SALE! 4MB 1x32 EDO Just $34.99 8MB 2x32 EDO Just $69.99

"The Memory Leader...Worldwide."

FREE Installation Video With Each Order!

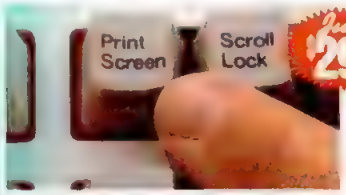
'Print Screen' In Windows!

Just Like You Did In DOS. Print Anything With A Keystroke!



Introducing Print Screen, a new program that will instantly print all Windows screens with the press of a button. So simple to use, and with over a thousand uses. Print Screen is specifically designed for all Microsoft Windows platforms, including Windows 3.x and Windows 95. Use Print Screen for: ***Surfing the Internet, Running CD games, Using Online services (AOL, CompuServe, Prodigy, etc.), Working on the network.***

Print Screen is a must-have utility for every Windows user! It's perfect when you're surfing the Internet and you discover a great-looking home page, or you see a picture of a new product you just have to know more about. When you're running your favorite CD-ROM software and you want to share an exciting moment with someone else (to prove you really did make it to the 25th level), just hit a key for an instant printout. You can capture all the information you need permanently on paper from online services such as America OnLine, CompuServe, and Prodigy, plus bulletin boards too. In the past, this kind of printing convenience was impossible—now it's one click away! Runs on all Windows platforms: Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows for Workgroups.



One Keystroke Prints Anything In Windows!

"Print Screen is an excellent utility that brings your Print Screen key back to life under Windows by printing the active window or full screen either to a printer or a fax driver."
–PC Magazine, February 20, 1996

JE Software WIN95 • WIN3.1 • 16-BIT

Item #	Description	Price Each
JZ7-1000	Print Screen WIN.....	$29.99

Artec Single Pass Scanners

AT3 Single Pass Scanner

24-BIT TRUE COLOR FLATBED SCANNER GREAT FOR DAISY-CHAINING

Just $329.99

UNBEATABLE PRICE!

Handy! ViewScan Color A2000D

A6000C PLUS Single Pass Scanner

SINGLE-PASS TECHNOLOGY MEANS FASTER SCANS 24-BIT, 4800 X 4800 QUALITY

Just $369.99

Artec

Item #	Model	Description	Price Each
A126-1002	A6000C PLUS	**View Station Plus** *Single Pass Scanner.* Up to 8.5" x 14", LCD Status Display Panel, Handy document holder, Cold Cathode Light, SCSI 2 Interface card included. Bundled with PhotoStacker Pro, Mediahouse and WordLinx OCR, TWAIN compliant.	$369.99
A126-1016	ViewStation AT3	**ViewStation AT3** 4800 x 4800 dpi, 24-bit true color, 8.5" x 11", SCSI II interface. Bundled with: PhotoStacker Pro, Mediahouse and WordLinx OCR, Cold Cathode light scanning, TWAIN compliant.	$329.99
A126-1004	A2000D Color Handheld Scanner	**ViewScan Color** 100-1600 dpi, 24-bit true, 256 grayscale and line art Software bundled: PhotoStacker Pro and WordLinx OCR. Interface card included	$119.99 SUPER VALUE!

*• Document feeder and transparency adapter options are available. **PhotoStacker Pro** is an image editing, processing and compression software. **WordLinx OCR** is an optical character recognition program. **MediaHouse CD** is a multi-media document manager.*

IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP!

Call Our Toll Free Number

888 222-7600

Please Mention Code "CEK"

HOW TO ORDER

We're open around the clock from Monday 8 a.m. until Saturday 12 Midnight and Sunday 8 a.m. until 11 p.m.(EST). Please call us at (888) 222-7600 to place your order or fax to (305) 228-3400. International customers call (305) 222-8484. **CORPORATE, EDUCATIONAL AND VOLUME SALES:** Call (800) 260-8710 for quantity pricing volume bids, educational bids, and site licenses. **PAYMENT:** VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Card, Carte Blanche, Diners Club, personal checks and money orders. We DO NOT CHARGE YOUR ACCOUNT until we have SHIPPED your order! **SHIPPING METHODS:** NEXT DAY AIR on in-stock items. Areas serviced overnight by UPS may be shipped UPS. Back Orders shipped "best way." **30 DAY GUARANTEE.** Everything you buy from Tiger is backed by our 30-Day Guarantee against defects.

If your new Cyrix computer is defective, we will gladly and promptly exchange it for a new unit. Sorry, no refunds, of course, prices are always dropping on CPU's and Motherboards. Tiger does not give protection on these items in the event prices do drop. *Return instructions and our return policy are included in your order. Alaska, and Hawaii add an additional $10 delivery charge. International orders charged additional shipping & handling. Tiger reserves the right to substitute product of equal or greater value. ALL PRICES AND OFFERS SUBJECT TO CHANGE. TigerSoftware is a registered trademark of TigerDirect, Inc. All trademarks appearing herein are acknowledged. Not responsible for typographical errors or errors in technical description of products herein.*

Shipping Charges:

First Item..... $6.99
Each Additional Item $1.00

Shipping & handling is $6.99 for the first item, and $1.00 for each additional item up to 5 pounds total. Overweight orders (over 5 lbs.), shipping & handling charges are $1.00 per pound. UPS shipping and handling charges apply to computers, hardware and peripherals

CIRCLE 066 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Top 10 Reasons to C.Y.A.*

* Cover Your Applications

10. "What do I need a backup for?"
9. You haven't yet memorized all 400 pages of the Windows 95 manual.
8. Because you don't remember how to create a CONFIG.SYS from scratch.
7. "I didn't think installing the shareware program would do any harm."
6. Cars aren't the only things that need insurance.
5. "Windows 95 Registry? — but I already registered my software."
4. Because not every program has an uninstall feature.
3. Carl in Accounting swears he doesn't really need a SYSTEM.INI file.
2. Hard to believe, but once in a while, Windows will crash.
1. "I didn't change a thing!"

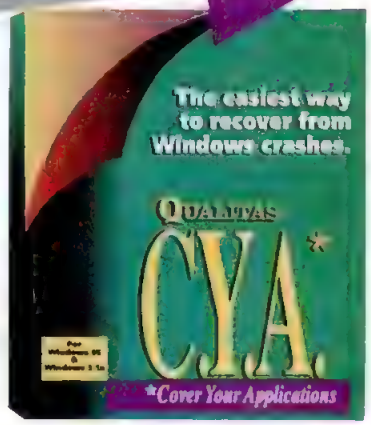
Peace of Mind for $39.99!

Whether you're responsible for the machines of others or simply your own, Qualitas C.Y.A. is the easiest way to recover from Windows crashes. Qualitas C.Y.A. backs up system and Windows files needed for Windows to run properly, and lets you view changes and restore in one simple step. C.Y.A. saves you hours trying to find changes you don't know are being made to all-important Windows files, including the System Registry!

Don't run Windows without C.Y.A. — your files aren't safe without it.

Some more reasons to use C.Y.A. :

- **Gets you back to work fast with a simple one-step restore in case of Windows lockups.**
- **Saves a baseline copy of your System Registry and displays all of the changes made by other applications.**
- **Displays organized view of file changes.**
- **Protects information by scheduling your captures at set intervals.**



To order call
800-473-0486

Enter our C.Y.A. contest at:
http://www.qualitas.com

System Requirements:
Any system running Windows 95 or 3.1x; 1MB hard disk space.

QUALITAS®
Suite 1024
7101 Wisconsin Avenue
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-907-6700

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE EASIEST WAY TO CREATE MULTIMEDIA—YOU CAN DO IT!

COREL®

CLICK & CREATE™

EASY & POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $249.99*
FULL CD-ROM VERSION $479.99*

Ideal for Creating:

- Multimedia applications and games
- Corporate presentations
- Interactive training guides
- Kiosks
- Digital publications
- Screen savers

Incredible Value!

- 200+ fonts
- 1,100+ clipart images
- 250+ video clips and animation files
- 1,400+ sound files
- 100+ graphics-packed libraries including complex 3D images
- 100+ pre-made transition effects
- 150+ backgrounds

Corel® Click & Create™ puts you on the cutting edge of 16- and 32-bit multimedia authoring. Explore your creativity as you visualize and develop your own CD-ROM games, multimedia titles, corporate presentations, training and educational materials, screen savers and more with the ease of drag-and-drop functionality. Powerful tools and comprehensive libraries offer amazing flexibility, allowing you to combine text, graphics, video, animation and audio into an endless array of professional-looking projects. Instead of learning a complicated scripting language, drag and drop objects to the playfield and then assign and control objects' behavior with simple mouse clicks. Corel® Click & Create™ is your easy and powerful multimedia authoring tool!

For Windows® 95, Windows NT™ and Windows® 3.1x

MORE AMAZING COREL PRODUCTS FOR YOUR MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS

$39.99*

Corel® Stock Music Library
Over 100 royalty-free stock music clips

$64.95*

Corel GALLERY™ 2
15,000 high-quality CD-ROM clipart images... and more!

$895.00*

Corel® Stock Photo Library 1, 2 & 3
20,000 photos on 200 CD-ROMs in each library

$39.95*

Corel® Super Ten Photo Packs
1,000 photos on 10 CD-ROMs in each pack

High-resolution, royalty-free photos on CD-ROM
(also available in individual titles)

ATTENTION DEVELOPERS!
For information on the **Created with Corel® Click & Create™** Developers Program, please call: **1-613-728-8826 ext. 88241**

GLOBAL
1-800-845-6225

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

COREL®
http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-8826 ext. 3000
Document # 1017

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOURS: MON-THURS 9–7, FRI 9–5 **OPEN SUNDAYS!** SUN 10–5 CLOSED SAT (*All Times EST*)

FREE 14.4 BPS FAXMODEM WITH PURCHASE OF ANY NOTEBOOK ON THIS PAGE **& FREE SHIPPING!**

NWCD

NOBODY SELLS FOR LESS!

24-HOUR FAX ORDER LINE 1-800-329-6923 • CORPORATE RATES • GOV'T & FORTUNE COMPANIES WELCOME

PCMCIA CARDS

Megahertz $169

28.8 PCMCIA FAXMODEM WITH X-JACK

Data V.34 /28.8 bps/ & V.32bis /14.4 bps/ • Fax 14.4 bps send/receive • includes Windows Data Fax software • 5 Year Warranty

14.4k w/ X-JACK	$49
28.8k w/ X-JACK	$169
Ethernet Modem Combo	$329
10 Base T ethernet w/ X Jack	$149 $169
10 Base T W/ X Jack w/ Coaxial	$179

U.S. Robotics

Sportster PCMCIA 14.4	$89
Sportster PC v.34 28.8k	$229
Sportster PC v.34 w/ Dataview	$219
Courier DS 14.4k	$329

Xircom

PS CE2 10BT 10BC	$149 $199
PS CE2 28BT 28BC	$439 $509
CEM2 10BT CEM2-10BC	$319 $369
CM28	$299
DS CT 10STP 10CTP	$369 $399

Xjack

14.4k Fax w/ Voice	$129
28.8k v.34 w/ Cellular	$279
Global Sound	$219
Serial Card	$149
Ethernet Combo	$169
260Mb HD Type III	$379
340MB Hd Type III	$499

ANGIA $259

SAFE JACK 28.8 v.34 CELLULAR FAX/MODEM

- Lifetime warranty
- Plug & play auto-install •Toll free tech support • 16550 UART

TARGUS Notebook Catalog Case

Features four fully lined and padded compartments, designed to accomodate a computer, work papers, and portable printer

Also available: Notebag, Notepac, Laptop Bag, Pak Universal Notebook Case, Leather Case, Executive Case, Sherpa Rolling Case

$124.95

Panasonic $329

KXL-D740 4X PCMCIA CD-ROM

•PCMCIA Type II connector •SCSI 2 interface •2955MS •600kb/sec. transfer rate &Uses 6AA batteries •AC adapter supplied •2 year warranty

KXLO 720 2X CD-ROM $229

NEC

$999

Versa 2000D

Intel 486 DX4 75 Processor, 4MB RAM exp to 40MB max, 140MB hd, 9.5" dual scan display, built-in 3.5" floppy drive and versa glide pointer, 1 year NEC warranty

Bonus: Free 4MB RAM Upgrade!

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
220cx	486DX4 75	4MB	340	9.5" Act Color	$1799
220cs	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	9.5" Act Color	$1999
4050C	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	10.1" Act Color	$3299
4050H	PENTIUM 90	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$3399
4080H	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.6g	10.4" Act Color	$3699
6000HCD	PENTIUM 100	16M	1g	11.3" Act Color	SCALL
6030HC D	PENTIUM 133	16M	1.2g	12.1" Act Color	SCALL
6030LD	PENTIUM 133	16M	1.4g	12.1" Act Color	SCALL

COMPAQ

Armada 4110

Intel Pentium 100 Processor, 8mb RAM expandable, 810mb hard drive, 11.3" Dual Scan Display, Built-in sound card, speakers & trackball, 3 Year Compaq Warranty

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE!

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
420C	486DX4 100	8MB	720	10.4" D/S Scan	$1499

1100 & 4100 LINE OF ARMADAS IN STOCK! (*INC. CD-ROM)

5000*	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$3499
5150*	PENTIUM 100	8MB	810	11.3" D/S Color	$3999
5250*	PENTIUM 120	16MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$4199
5280*	PENTIUM 120	16MB	1.3g	11.3" Act Color	$4599
5300*	PENTIUM 133	16MB	1.3g	12.1" Act Color	$4999
5380*	PENTIUM 133	16MB	2.1g	12.1" Act Color	$5199

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$1699

Extensa 510 Notebook

Intel 100MHz processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 810MB hd, 11.3" dual scan LCD display, Touchpad pointer, 1 year Texas Instrument warranty

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
560CD	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$688
560CDT	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$2899
570CD	PENTIUM 100	8MB	810	11.3" D/S Color	$2399
570CDT	PENTIUM 100	8MB	1.2g	11.3" Act Color	$3499
5200TD	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2g	10.4" Act Color	$3599
5200TT	PENTIUM 120	16MB	1.2g	11.3 Act Color	$3899
5300	PENTIUM 133	16MB	1.2g	11.3 Act Color	$3999
6020	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1g	11.3 Act Color	$CALL
6020	PENTIUM 133	8MB	1.3g	12.1 Act Color	$CALL

TOSHIBA

$2199

New Crazy Low Price!

Satellite 100CS: 75MHz PENTIUM® processor 8MB memory exp to 40MB, 510MB hd 10.4" dual scan color display w/ 1MB video mem, Preloaded with Windows 95, 1 year warranty

$1499

Satellite 410CS: 90MHz PENTIUM® , 8MB RAM exp to 40MB, 810MB hd 11.3" dual scan color w/ 1MB video mem. Optional 4x CD-ROM. Pre-loaded w/ Windows 95 3 year warranty

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
T2150CT	486DX4 75	8MB	340	10.4" Act Color	188
T2150CT	486DX4 75	8MB	500	10.4" Act Color	$1999
T2150CS	PENTIUM 100	8MB	810	11.3" Act Color	$1988
T2150CT	PENTIUM 100	8MB	810	11.3" Act Color	$2499
T4000CS	PENTIUM 75	8MB	810	10.4" D/S Color	$1849
T4050CS	PENTIUM 90	8MB	1.0g	11.3" Act Color	$2499
T4050CT	PENTIUM 90	8MB	1.0g	11.3" Act Color	$2199
T4060CS	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.0g	11.3" Act Color	$2499
T4060CT	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.0g	11.3" Act Color	$2499
T4070CT	PENTIUM 133	8MB	1.0g	11.3" Act Color	$2799
T4070CT	PENTIUM 133	8MB	720	12.1" Act Color	$3599

TECRA 700CS: 120MHz PENTIUM® Processor, 8MB RAM exp to 40MB, 1.2gb hd, 11.3" dual scan color display, 16-bit sound & speakers, Multimedia CD-ROM bay, Win 95, 3 year Toshiba warranty

CD-ROM Optional

$2999

CTX

$2999

EZBOOK 720

Intel Pentium 120 Processor, 16mb RAM, 256k L2 cache, 1gb hard drive, 12.1" dual scan SVGA color display, built-in 6X CD-ROM with sound and Speakers, EZGuide Touch Pad, 2 PCMCIA Slots, 2 Year Warranty

AST

$1099

Pentium P75 Ascentia 950

Intel P75 processor, 8MB ram, 500mb hard drive, trackpoint, 10.4" Dual Scan VGA Display, Built in 16-bit sound with speakers, 2 PCMCIA Slots, Factory Serviced w/ 90-day NWCD warranty

SHARP

PC3020 Color Notebook

SL80 100MHz processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 500MB removable HD, 10.4" dual scan color, 2 PCMCIA type II slots, Glidepoint trackpad, APM, 1 year Sharp warranty, Opt 16-bit sound card & 14.4 fax

$1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

$4999

Omnibook 5500

- Intel Pentium 120
- 32-bit PCI Local Bus
- 16mb RAM & 1.5mb VRAM
- 1.3gb Hard Drive
- 12.1" Active SVGA Color Display
- 16-bit Sound with Speakers Built-in

Optional CD-ROM Included Free!

IBM

$1999

ThinkPad 365ED

5x86C Processor 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display, 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB, 540MB HD, Built-in 4X CD ROM 16-bit Audio w/ built in speaker and mic, includes Win95 & Lotus SmartSuite 96

$CALL

ThinkPad 760ED

Intel Pentium® 133MHz processor, 16MB EDO RAM expandable to 80MB, 1.2GIG removable hd, 12.1" active matrix svga display, Built-in 4x CD-ROM w/media processor, 3 year IBM warranty

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
365D	5x86C@100	8MB	540	10.4" Dual Scan	$1599
365X	Pentium 100	8MB	810	10.4" D/S Color	$2299
365X	Pentium 100	8MB	810	10.4" Act Color	$2599
365XD	Pentium 100	8MB	810	10.4" Dual Scan	$2499
365XD	Pentium 120	8MB	1g	10.4" Dual Scan	$2899
365XD	Pentium 120	8MB	1g	10.4" Active Color	$2999

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
560	Pentium 100	8MB	810	11.3" Dual Scan	$2489
560	Pentium 120	8MB	810	12.1" Act Color	$3199
560	Pentium 133	8MB	1g	12.1" Act Color	$3699

Call For Pricing On IBM's 760 Line

AST

$2999

NEW! Ascentia P/30

Intel 100MHz processor, 8MB ram exp to 40MB, 1MB SVGA 11.3" th dual scan color display, 800MB hd, Trackpad, Dual Lithium-ion battery- up to 10 hours, 4x CD ROM built-in, 16-bit sound, speakers & mic, Windows 95, 3 year worldwide AST warranty

MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
950N/M4C	PENTIUM w/	8MB	720	10.4" D/S Color	$1799
950N 120	PENTIUM 120	8MB	1.2G	11.3" Act Color	$3799
110CS110	PENTIUM 75	8MB	500	10.4" D/S Color	$2099
130CS10	PENTIUM 100	8MB	800	10.4" D/S Color	$2499
190CS120	PENTIUM 120	8MB	800	10.4" Act Color	$2799
P90CS11	PENTIUM 90	8MB	800	11.3" Act Color	$3899
P90CS11	PENTIUM 90	8MB	1.2G	11.3" Act Color	$4299

SAMSUNG

$3599

SENS 810 Color Notebook

Intel 100MHz processor, 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB, 810MB hd, 11.3" dual scan color display, 16-bit sound with speakers, 2 PCMCIA slots, Glidepoint trackpad, APM, 1 year warranty w/ free 1 year executive support program

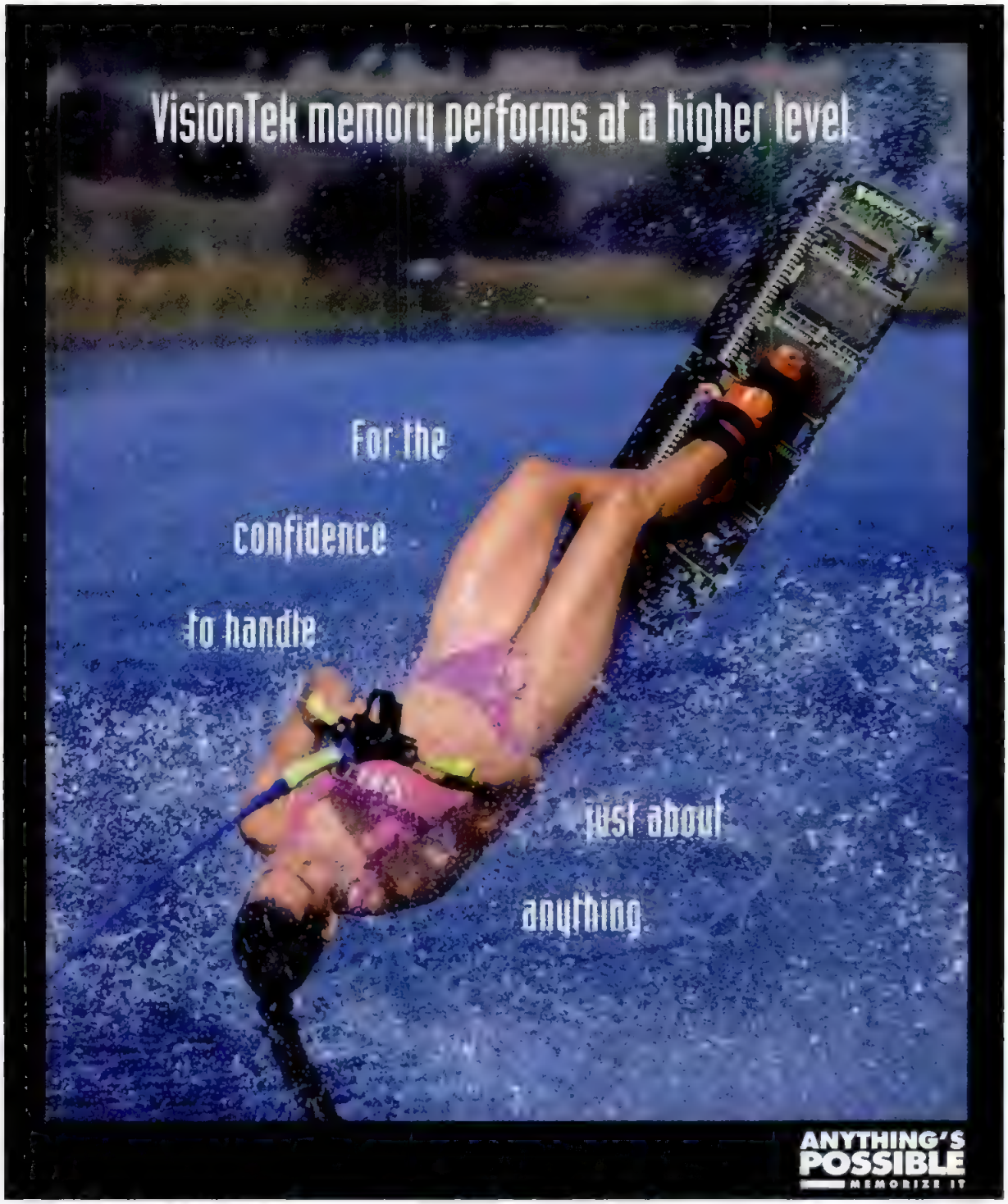
MODEL	PROCESSOR	RAM	HD	DISPLAY	PRICE
SENS 810	Pentium 100	8MB	810	11.3" Dual Scan	$3499
SENS 810	Pentium 120	8MB	810	11.3" Act Color	$3699
SENS 810	Pentium 120	8MB	1.3G	12.1" Active Color	$3999
SENS 810	Pentium 120	16MB	1.3G	12.1" Active Color	$4599
SENS 810	Pentium 133	16MB	1.3G	12.1" Active Color	$4699

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE

800-747-NWCD

(800-747-6923) 1 NWCD DRIVE, EDISON, NJ 08837

FedEx · American Express · Discover · VISA · MasterCard



VisionTek: http://www.visiontek.com ©1996

Over 3,000 products to boost performance of PCs, servers, workstations, printers, and laptops

Hands on. It's the way VisionTek designs and manufactures each and every memory module. Meeting or exceeding OEM specifications. Count on VisionTek to deliver "mission-critical" components. 100% tested, guaranteed-compatible and lifetime warranteed. So committed to quality control, you'll flip. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

CIRCLE 065 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COREL ArtShow 6™

A Multimedia Best-Seller from Corel

Makers of The World's #1 Graphics Program!

Corel *ArtShow™ 6* is a breathtaking tribute to the beauty and compelling originality of today's computer-generated art. Encompassing more than 2,600 entries from the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest, this coffee-table book and companion CD-ROM† showcase a dynamic collection of images created by some of the world's most talented computer artists. Created using Corel's world-leading selection of graphics and illustration products, Corel *ArtShow™ 6* provides an inspirational overview of the flexibility and power inherent in all Corel software.

†Also available in jewel case-only format.

Over 500,000 published!

Corel *ArtShow™ 6*

Corel *ArtShow™ 2, ArtShow™ 3, ArtShow™ 4* and *ArtShow™ 5* also available. Each sold separately.

Fry's ELECTRONICS
See your local store.

KUR-0176-US

CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

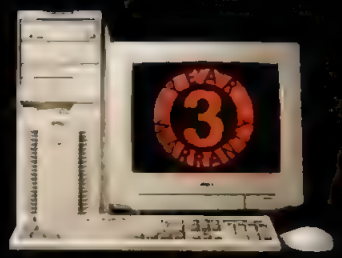
COREL®
http://www.corel.com
1-800-772-6735

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS Pro200n
200MHz PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- **32MB EDO Memory**
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive [11ms]
- **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- ***NEW #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card***
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- **8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive**
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- **3 Year Limited Warranty†**
- ***Now, Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon included at no extra charge.***
- ***Upgrade to a 3.2GB hard drive, add $149.***

Business Lease: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500319



WE'VE DECIDED TO REUSE OUR OLD PRICE TAGS. SOMEHOW WE DON'T THINK YOU'LL MIND.

If our $2499 price tag looks familiar, that's because it is. We've just reduced the price of our Dell Dimension XPS Pro200n. Not only is this a great deal, it's also a purchase the experts seem to encourage. *PC Computing* just awarded this system the coveted "Best" award as the fastest and best price/performance Pentium Pro chip-based PC and then remarked, "...it's the fastest Intel-based system we've ever seen–hands down."

If you're considering a Pentium Pro chip-based PC, then we've got them at Pentium chip-based PC prices. To order yours, give us a call today.

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT READY-TO-RUN

DELL

TO ORDER
800-763-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04302

PC Computing March 1996 article reprinted with permission of its copyright holder. Copyright © 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Austin, TX 78758. Business leasing arranged by third party. Subject to credit approval. Lease quotes include all applicable taxes, shipping and handling charges. ★Price and specifications valid at time of printing. Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and the Pentium Pro Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

XiPro200: The *Fastest* in the PC-WORLD!*

CADALYST HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1996

BYTE

intel inside PENTIUM PRO

NSTL

PC Digest RATINGS REPORT RECOMMENDED

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops — Xi Pro200 MTower SP

PC WORLD TOP 20 Budget Desktops — Xi P133 MTower SP

PC WORLD TOP 20 Power Desktops — Xi P166 MTower SP

Xi manufactures the *Fastest* Pro200 Workstations* now with single & dual processor options!

Xi® P133/200 MTower SP

- Intel® Pentium Processor 133 to 200MHz
- 16MB 60ns EDO, 256KB SBP Cache
- 1.7GB 9ms IDE4 HD, 32 wavetable sound
- 3D Accellerator 2MB Video PCI MPEG
- 4CD bundle w 3D games, pad & PWSpkrs
- 17" Optiquest .28dp 1280 x 1024NI
- 1.44 FD, 104K Kb, 2B Logitech mouse
- Xi 5Bays Mini Tower Case 200W UL PS
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD, 8 x CD-ROM

133/166/200: $1999/$2199/$2390

Xi Pro200 MTower SP

- 200MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- 256KB int. SBP Cache, Intel 440FX CS
- 16MB 60ns EDO RAM exp. to 768MB
- 1.7GB 9ms IDE4 HD, 4 x ISA, 4 x PCI
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM PCI
- 17" Opti Viewsonic .26dp 1600 x 1280NI
- 1.44FD, 104K Kb, MS or Logitech Mouse
- Xi 7Bays Mid Tower Case 235W UL PS
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD, 8 x CD-ROM

$2899 w/32MB RAM: $3049

Xi Pro200/400 NTower DP

- Intel Pentium Pro Processor, 256K Int. SBC
- 32MB 60ns EDO exp. to 1024MB, 440FX CS
- Dual Pentium Pro SMP ZIF Socket 8
- 2.1GB 8ms Wide SCSI-3, w/32Bit PCI Ctrl
- Matrox Millenium 2MB WRAM PCI
- 17" Opti Viewsonic .26dp 1600 x 1280NI
- 1.44FD, 104K Kb, MS or Logitech Mouse
- Xi 10Bays Full Tower Case 300W UL PS
- Microsoft Windows NT 3.51, 8 x CD-ROM

One CPU: $4149 Two CPUs: $4849

BESTSELLER SW		MONITOR UPGRADES*		VIDEO UPGRADES*	
MS Office 95 Pro w/Bookshelf:	$ call	17" Viewsonic 17PS .25dp	$ 149	Matrox Millennium 4/8MB	$ 149/$ 449
LIGHTSCAPE Visualization	$ call	21" Viewsonic 21PS .25dp	$ 1049	Open GL Accel Pro 1000 PCI	$1639
Vibrant Graphics Soft Engine 3.6x	$ call	21" Viewsonic PT810 .30ag	$ 1099	ELSA GLORIA 8+8MB Glint/S3	$1679

All Systems Xi Certified for AutoCAD 13, 3D Studio MAX, LIGHTSCAPE & PRO/E.
100+ Options available in stock. Call for a Custom Quote. Business Lease from $78/month.

Xi® Computer Corp.

CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-432-0486

INTL: (714) 498-0858 FAX: (714) 492-6571

http://www.xicomputer.com E-Mail: xi@xicomputer.com

VISA DISCOVER

THREE YEARS WARRANTY: Parts & labor on monitors & systems. **XI-ONSITE** optional express free replacement parts shipping. **30 Day Money Back Guarantee.** 24Hr. Life Time Toll-Free HW Tech Support.

Mail: Xi Computer Corporation, 980 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

*As per PC-World July 1996 (page 172 & 202) and CADalyst & Microstation Manager Magazines May 1996 Pentium PROs roundup reviews. All prices and specifications effective Sept. 1st 1996 & subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping. For more information on Xi products & services call or write to Xi Computer. Xi is not responsible for photo & typo errors. Money Back does not include freight both ways & software. Video upg. from 2MB WRAM Matrox. Monitor upg from 17" 26dp. Xi, the Xi Logo, Workstationer are registered trademarks & NTower, MTower are trademarks of Xi Computer Corporation. Xi MTower & NTower systems are FCC class A rated for use in a commercial environment. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are Trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks of their respective companies.

Copyright ©1996 Xi Computer Corporation. All Rights reserved

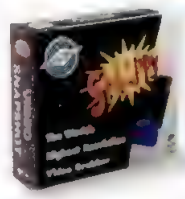
CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The Best Way to Bring Pictures Into Your PC"

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

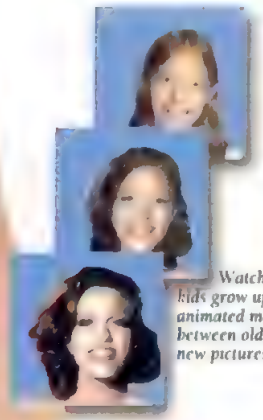
Play's Snappy lets you grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch your PC screen and when you see the picture you want, click Snap. It's really that simple. For the first time ever, ANY scene your camcorder can see, ANY tape in your VCR or ANY show on TV can be a perfect still on your PC.

With the press of a single button, Snappy captures breathtaking images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at record-breaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, faxing and Internet pictures, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports or just morphing your friends into celebrities grabbed from TV. Snappy is already the USA's best-selling PC video add-on. Hundreds-of-thousands of PC users are surprising their families, amazing their friends and impressing their clients with awesome stills grabbed right from video. Snappy is the technology breakthrough that **makes your PC more powerful, more visual ... and more fun!**



Only $199.95

Make vacation pictures from camcorder tapes.



Watch your kids grow up with animated morphs between old and new pictures

FREE GIFT!

$300 worth of award-winning software

Buy a Snappy and you'll also get Fauve Matisse SE for paint, retouching and titling and Gryphon Morph for morphing, warping, and special effects.

Rave Reviews!

"the results are astonishing... Get one—you'll love it"
—PC Magazine

"produces terrific video stills... the best we've ever seen"
—Windows Sources

"For the first time, you can get print-quality images from video"
—Camcorder Magazine

Hot Awards!

PLAY INC.

2890 Kilgore Road,
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

FREE Demo Disk
Call 800.306.PLAY,
or get the demo right now on the Internet at
http://www.play.com

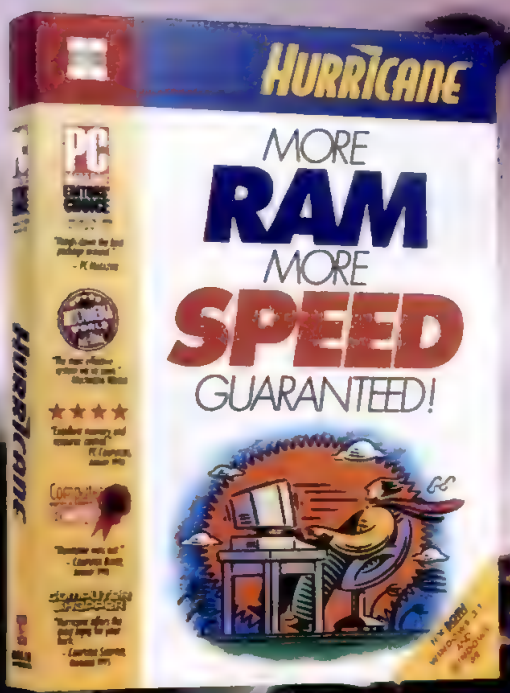
CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HURRICANE™ WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.

WHICH WILL PUT YOU IN EXCELLENT COMPANY.

[illegible] IT ALSO [illegible] THE EDITORS OF:

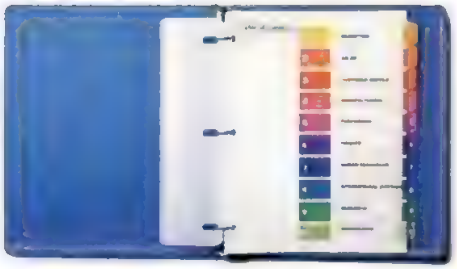
PC MAGAZINE
MULTIMEDIA WORLD
PC COMPUTING
COMPUTER BUYER
COMPUTER SHOPPER



With HURRICANE™, your PC will both run faster and run [illegible] for about 50 bucks. But [illegible] for it? PC Magazine raves: "Hurricane whirls Windows performance to [illegible] "It is [illegible] for today's Windows PC." "Nothing else came close to letting us load and run so many applications at once. [illegible] shown the best package around."[2] Multimedia World Magazine is in awe: "Hurricane is a veritable Maserati... the difference is astounding... lets your system exceed its limitations." PC World is definitive: "Hurricane provides the best performance." Optimal Solutions Monitor pushes: "There's a new star on the horizon. Hurricane allowed me to load [illegible] PC Laptop goes over the top: "Hurricane is as hot as it gets." Computer Shopper gets to the bottom line: "Hurricane offers the most bang for the buck."[2] You could go on and on, but you're probably sooner for your own copy of [illegible] (Installation a snap.) So visit your favorite software dealer, or order direct by calling 1-888-715-2000. If you're not [illegible] within 60 days for a full refund.

Phone: 718-392-3100 [illegible]

[illegible] 1995 [2] Feb. 28, 1995 [illegible]



Avery Ready
Index® Dividers

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Business Cards

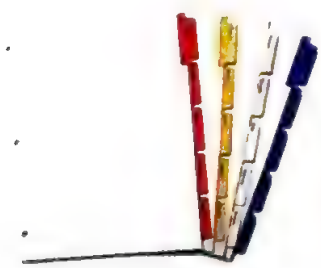
Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Note Cards

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

Avery Laser
Name Badge Labels
and Name Tag Kits

Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser or Ink Jet
Diskette Labels



Avery Index Maker® Dividers
Laser or Ink Jet

Avery Full or Mini-Sheets™ Laser Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser
or Ink Jet
File Folder
Labels

It's time you discovered the full line of Avery® products. Products that not only let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer, they'll help keep you organized and working more efficiently, easily. In fact, Avery formats are already in the software you're using. We'll even send you a free sample kit while supplies last. So give us a call. And start getting more out of your printer.

FOR A FREE SAMPLE KIT, CALL TOLL FREE:

1 - 8 8 8 - 2 8 3 - 7 9 7 2 e x t . 1 7 9

AVERY®

CIRCLE 055 ON READER SERVICE CARD

11 surefire ways to

Quit beating the bushes!

Imagine. Take the power of a directory assistance mainframe. Add the resources of a list broker. The mapping ability of a professional cartographer. Then park it on your desktop. There's ***no one*** you can't find. ***No lead*** you can't look up. ***No business*** you can't locate. Need the ultimate new business finder? ***No question.*** It's Select Phone.

1 Do your own lookups. With ten ways to search through Select Phone – by name, address, city, state, ZIP code, phone number, business heading, distance, county, and MSA – you'll do all your lookups from your desktop, avoiding directory assistance charges.

2 Search for new business by distance. Select Phone's exclusive GeoTarget™ feature lets you search by a measured geographic range, like "all hair salons within a 15-mile radius."

Or find an exact number of listings, like, "give me the 200 nearest auto body shops."

3 Canvas the neighborhood. The Select Phone Neighbor feature lets you use referrals to your best advantage. First find one of your current customers in Select Phone, then click on the Neighbor button. You'll get all the listings surrounding your best customer – on the same street, even in the same office building.

4 Zero-in on potential customers. Select Phone lets you combine search features. You can search by both

Veny Musum is Senior VP for John Paul Mitchell Systems. He searches Select Phone by business heading and ZIP code to find beauty salons to carry his line of hair care products. A few clicks later he's got his territory carved up for his sales force. Says Veny, "We use Select Phone and Select Street® [illegible] and route our salespeople. It's simply amazing."

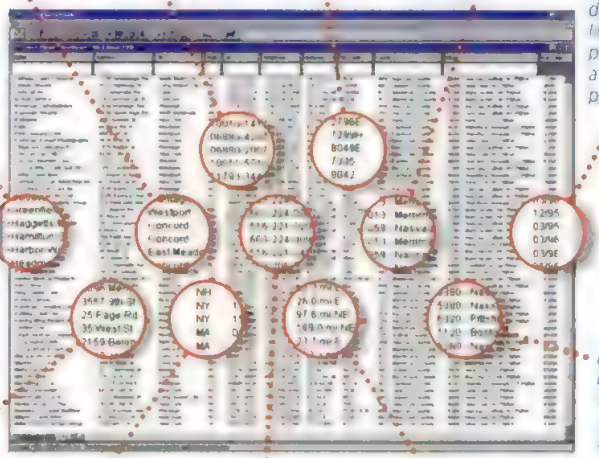
Find new customers right now.

Are you a salesperson with a new territory? A small business owner looking to cut your mailing costs? Maybe your house list needs an overhaul. Don't fret. Meet Select Phone, the desktop marketer's dream tool. It's got every published listing in the U.S. on 6 CD-ROMs. With a turbo-charged search engine that finds them with a click. Serious about finding new business? So is Select Phone.

http://www.procd.com *Do some lookups. Read more stories. Go for a test drive. The PRO CD HOME PAGE is filled with truly useful information. Visit us now!*

build your business.

Find leads right on your computer – by name, business heading and more.



City Field Contains the city for each listing

ZIP Code Field Shows 5-digit ZIP and ZIP+4 where available

SIC Code Field Contains SIC Codes, corresponding to business headings from the Yellow Pages

County Field Lists every county in the U.S. for territory searches

Pub Date Field Displays the date the listing was published in a printed phonebook

Name Field Indicates if listing is residential or business

MSA Field Search the Greater Metro Area of any city you choose

Address Field Includes street number & name, and East, West, North, or South location

State Field Supplies the state for each listing

Telephone Field Provides the phone number, including area code

Distance – Closest Field Displays the distance (in miles) from any fixed point you choose

Business Heading (SIC code) and GeoTarget to pinpoint any specific business found within any distance from your home or office.

Brenda Jackunas is a franchise owner of Windsor Chem-Dry, an Oriental and area rug cleaning shop. She builds her business using referrals.

Brenda uses Select Phone to identify the names and addresses of her customers' neighbors. She gets her customers' permission to have these neighbors drop by and see her work. Talk about micro marketing! Who better to sell for you than your own best customers!

5 Get the complete story on every listing. Select Phone gives you all these vital stats: name, address, phone number, SIC code, geographical location, and when the listing first appeared in Select Phone – your guarantee of data accuracy.

6 See exactly where your customers are clustered. Select Phone's MapView™ is a quick and easy way to plot your customers, find the locations of your nearest dealers – or see where your competitors are concentrated.

7 Speed up your mailings. Select Phone can help make sure your mailings are delivered as swiftly as possible. Limit your search to only listings with ZIP+4, to make it easier for the Post Office's automated sorting equipment to speed your mail through the system.

8 Fill-in missing info on your house list. When your store is busy, just jot down the customer's name and phone number on the sales slip. Later, simply type the phone number into Select Phone and search in reverse for the name, address, and ZIP code.

9 Keep your customer profiles up-to-date. Use Select Phone to fill in the blanks in your house list. Add ZIP+4, SIC codes, current phone numbers, and recent address changes.

10 Save on postage. With Select Phone, you can sort by ZIP code before you print or export your listings. This lets you take advantage of U.S. Post Office mailing discounts.

11 Generate multiple mailing lists. Select Phone comes with unlimited downloading and unlimited use. Which means you can use as many listings as you want, whenever you want. Build traffic. Generate leads. Make sales soar. Then do it again.

Select Phone means business.

There's no limit to the ways Select Phone can make your business grow. Call and order now. Take 30 days to make absolutely sure you love it. Then don't be surprised when you find all the prospects you can handle. Set your marketing goals high. Reach them with Select Phone.

Order Now

$99

Available for Windows 3.1, Windows 95, and Macintosh

Act now and get this valuable bonus software for Windows – FREE.

AT&T WorldNet℠ Service
The hot new Internet service

Response List Directory™
Over 4 billion proven direct mail responders

Demographic Browser™
Your instant profile for every ZIP code region, based on U.S. census statistics

1-800-992-3766

A PCM 9

Take Desktop Marketing to the Third Power!

Select Phone, Select Street Atlas, and Select Mail. One finds them. Another shows you where they are. Still another helps you reach them. Put all three on your machine. Then buckle in. Your business will boom and you'll never look back.

Product of the Year Call Center Magazine, February 1996

Best Buy PC World, February 1996

4 Stars ★★★★ PC Computing, July 1996

Top 100 CD-ROMs PC Magazine, June 1995

Find what you've been missing.™ ProCD

An Acxiom Company

CIRCLE 290 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Simply Sensational.

Visual Sensations

*P*icture it.

The newest sensation in computer monitor technology.

A family of multimedia displays which offers the best price/performance ratio in the industry.

Consider our *Visual Sensations*™ 15-inch (13.6-inch viewable diagnonal) VSx-5, for example. Featuring powerful, high-quality integrated speakers. A maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024. Crystal-clear .28mm dot pitch. OSD controls. And an unbelievably low price.

Call today for more information. Once you see the *Visual Sensations Series*, you'll agree it's simply sensational.

For full product information check out our web site at http:/ /www.kdsusa.com,
For faxed documents, call our Fax Back service at (800) 511-2589.

CIRCLE 170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KDS

The Vision Of Price & Performance™

12300 Edison Way, Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 379-5599 • FAX (714) 379-5595

© 1996 KOREA DATA SYSTEMS CO., LTD

By Jeff Prosise

High-Performance String Searching

How a smart algorithm can make a big difference.

Why are some programs faster than others? Why, for example, would one word processor require 30 seconds to spell-check a document when another may take only 15 seconds?

Sometimes the speed difference lies in the efficiency of the code. If one programmer can do a job in 100 clock cycles, another might be able to do it in 95. But very often speed isn't attributable so much to minute differences in code as it is to the problem-solving technique that the code embodies. I'm talking about *algorithms*—the step-by-step procedures that tell computers how to do the things they don't do naturally, such as finding the cube root of a number or sorting a list of names. An algorithm describes an approach to solving a problem. The choice of algorithm can have a dramatic impact on a program's performance.

I've been fascinated by algorithms ever since I caught the programming bug more than a decade ago. My first encounter with algorithms came when I wrote a line-drawing routine that relied on sines and cosines to compute pixel positions. I was astounded to find that the code I had so carefully crafted took 10 seconds to draw a line connecting two corners of the screen. This experience led me to learn about Bresenham's line-drawing algorithm, which converts lines into pixels using simple integer arithmetic. This allows it to run many times faster than algorithms that rely on classic geometrical equations.

Among the traditional types of algorithms discussed in computer science textbooks are methods for string searching. The object of a string search is to find occurrences of a specified text string within a larger body of text—for example, to identify occurrences of the string "pain" in the phrase "The rain in Spain." Windows 95's Find utility uses a string search when you type text into the box labeled "Containing text" on the Advanced tab. The Find command in Microsoft Word's Edit menu performs a string search, too. But not all string-search algorithms are created equal. Some are substantially faster than others, and one in particular has become to string searching what Bresenham is to line drawing. The algorithm is called Boyer-Moore, and it's simple enough for anyone to understand. Let's look at it more closely to see how it works. Along the way, you'll see what a difference an algorithm can make.

BRUTE-FORCE STRING SEARCHING

Suppose someone asked you to devise an algorithm for searching a buffer full of text for a specified string. The simplest approach to string searching is the brute-force method, which involves comparing each and every substring in the text that's being searched against the text that's being searched for. Figure 1 shows the steps involved in a brute-force search. Initially, the leftmost characters in the two strings are aligned, so that the "p" in "pain" lines up with the "T" in "The." Then the two characters are compared. If the characters are not the same, the search string "pain" and the arrow specifying the current location in the text that's being searched are shifted right one character position, and the process is repeated. If the characters *are* the same, the arrow is shifted right one position, but the search string is not. If four consecutive characters compare identically, we've found a substring that equals the search text. Otherwise, the search proceeds until the right end of the search string lines up with the right end of the string that's being searched, and a final comparison fails.

> You'd be surprised at the number of applications whose Search commands use the brute-force technique instead of the faster Boyer-Moore method.

You'd be surprised at the number of application programs whose Search or Find commands use the brute-force technique depicted in Figure 1. If the text being searched contains no more than a few thousand characters, brute force is fine, because users aren't likely to complain—and probably won't even notice—if a search requires 0.8 seconds instead of 0.4. But what happens if the target of the search contains millions of characters, or perhaps billions? There's a big difference between waiting 20 minutes and waiting just 10. And that's exactly the kind of difference that Boyer-Moore can make.

THE BOYER-MOORE ALGORITHM

Brute force is the simplest approach to string searching, but it's hardly the best. Given a buffer M whose length is *m* and a search string N whose length is *n*, a brute-force search through all of M for occurrences of N requires at least *m*-*n*+1 individual comparisons. Greater efficiency may be obtained by minimizing the number of comparisons performed.

In 1977, R. S. Boyer and J. S. Moore published a paper entitled "A Fast String Searching Algorithm" that described a more efficient approach to string searching. The method outlined in the paper came to be known as the Boyer-Moore string-search algorithm and has since been the subject of countless papers. The Boyer-Moore technique applies a bit of intelligence—some would say common sense—to the search process that reduces the number of comparisons required. In many cases, a Boyer-Moore search can outperform a brute-force search by a factor of 2:1.

The key to the Boyer-Moore algorithm is the observation that some comparisons are unnecessary, because they can't possibly yield a match between the two strings. Consider the comparison between the strings "pain" and "The rain in Spain," for example. Comparing the rightmost character in "pain" to the corresponding character in "The rain in Spain" (a space) makes it clear that the strings don't match:

```
pain
The rain in Spain
   ^
```

A brute-force string-comparison method would shift one place to the right and try again, as shown here:

```
 pain
The rain in Spain
    ^
```

But in reality, this comparison is unnecessary. The fact that there's no space character in "pain" means the strings can't possibly match as long as "pain" is lined up anywhere over the space between "The" and "rain." Thus, after comparing "n" against " " in the first step and seeing that they are different, we could save time by shifting a full four places to the right, as shown here:

```
    pain
The rain in Spain
       ^
```

This simple modification allows us to do in one step what formerly required four. That's the essence of Boyer-Moore: working from the right end of the character strings instead of the left (notice that the arrow starts out lined up with the "n" in "pain" rather than the "p"), and, after a mismatch occurs, shifting right as many as *n* places instead of just one. (Once again, *n* equals the number of characters in the search string.) When two characters are the same, the arrow is moved one character to the left and the previous two characters are compared. If the number of successful comparisons equals the length of the search text, then a match has been identified.

The trick to implementing the Boyer-Moore algorithm is in knowing how many places to shift after a failed comparison. If the character in the text that you're searching doesn't appear in the search string, it's easy: just shift right a full *n* places. But what if the "n" in "pain" lined up over the "a" in "Spain"? In that case, shifting right more than two places could result in a missed match:

```
       pain
The rain in Spain
         ^
        pain
The rain in Spain
           ^
```

The solution? If the character in the target text appears in the string being searched for, shift right a number of places that equals the distance from the right end of the search string to the character in question. Since "a" is two characters to the left of the rightmost character in "pain," proper procedure would be to shift two places instead of four:

```
       pain
The rain in Spain
         ^
        pain
The rain in Spain
           ^
```

Now the "n" in "pain" lines up with the "n" in "Spain," and the matching substring will be detected.

In practice, it's quite easy for a search program to know how many places to shift for any character in the target text. The secret is to build a table that contains an element for every possible character. For conventional 8-bit character sets, the table contains 256 elements, requiring just 256 bytes of storage. Each entry in the table holds a shift count for the corresponding character. For characters that don't appear in the search text, the shift count equals the number of characters in the search text. For characters that do appear in the search text, the shift count equals the distance from the right end of the search text to the rightmost occurrence of the character. If the search text is "pain," the shift counts for "p," "a," "i," and "n" are 3, 2, 1, and 0, respectively. For all other characters, the shift count is 4. Given a character, a simple table lookup (something that computers can do very fast) then tells you how many places to shift.

Figure 2 shows how Boyer-Moore improves upon the brute-force technique that is diagrammed in Figure 1. In step 1, the "n" in "pain" is compared with the space between "The" and "rain." Because the characters don't match, and because the shift count for the space character is 4, the search text is moved four places to the right, and the arrow is moved with it. In steps 2 through 4, the arrow is moved backward as three successive characters match, and in step 5 the search text is shifted right four places, because of the mismatch between "p" and "r." Note that when a shift occurs, the arrow *always* moves to the end of the search text. In the end, the number of steps required to perform the search is reduced from 17 to 11—a savings of more than 35 percent.

There are many variations on the basic Boyer-Moore algorithm that lend added efficiency to the search process. Even the original Boyer-Moore algorithm is somewhat more complicated than the one discussed here, because it uses an additional heuristic that takes advantage of repeating patterns in the search string. Nonetheless, Figure 2 illustrates the gist of Boyer-Moore string searching in all of its various forms.

```
    pain
The rain in Spain
 1    ^              No match

     pain
The rain in Spain
 2    ^              No match

      pain
The rain in Spain
 3    ^              No match

       pain
The rain in Spain
 4      ^            No match

        .
        .
        .

                pain
The rain in Spain
13              ^    No match

                pain
The rain in Spain
14              ^    One character matches

                pain
The rain in Spain
15              ^    Two characters match

                pain
The rain in Spain
16              ^    Three characters match

                pain
The rain in Spain
17              ^    Got it!
```

FIGURE 1: *Brute-force string searching involves comparing each and every substring in the text that's being searched against the text that's being searched for. While effective, it's hardly efficient. The search shown here requires 17 separate comparisons to find the string "pain" in the phrase "The rain in Spain."*

THE FASTSEARCH PROGRAM

In order to see for myself just how much of a difference Boyer-Moore can make, I took an old DOS text-searching utility I wrote some years ago and modified it to use a Boyer-Moore string search. The original version used a brute-force algorithm similar to the one shown in Figure 1.

The results were telling. In an informal test performed by searching a 40MB document file for a text string that was 11 characters long, the original version of the program needed 65 seconds to search the entire file. The Boyer-Moore version, which I named FastSearch, took only 41 seconds. In some cases, FastSearch required as little as 33 seconds to scan the entire file for longer strings. (One of the interesting char-

"PageScan Color is perfect for my small business... it's easier and more versatile than flatbed scanners. I love it!"

Samantha Kostecki
Small Business Owner, Reno

Detachable head is perfect for scanning bound materials.

Award winning design, backed with a full 1 year warranty.

High resolution, 24 bit color or 256 Grayscale — printed or on screen, the fastest in its class.

Scan into your PC, make copies, fax via your modem, or use — all with one device!

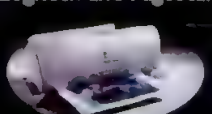
Integrated Xerox® TextBridge® for Logitech will even 'read' text directly into your wordprocessor for editing.

Compact design takes up less desk space.

Whether you manage a small office or work right out of your home, Logitech PageScan Color is the perfect scanner for you. It includes fully integrated software offering personal document management, faxing, copying, optical character recognition and color scanning. It's easy to set up and use, very powerful and designed to be a partner in your business. For FaxBack information call: 1-800-245-0000, Document 4046. Or phone 1-800-936-0082 for more information. Visit Logitech and PageScan Color @ http://www.logitech.com

One-click operation to scan, type, file, copy, or fax.

Scan sheets or bound materials in no time!



Flatbed capability in a compact size that fits neatly next to your PC.

The only color sheet-fed scanner to plug into any PC parallel port — no need to open your PC.

LOGITECH
Products people love

Logitech, the Logitech logo, PageScan Color and "Products People Love" are trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Requires a PC with DOS 3.3 or Windows® 3.1 or higher.

```
Shift Table for "pain"
Characters                    Shift Count
==========                    ===========
   "p"                        3
   "a"                        2
   "i"                        1
   "n"                        0
All others                    4
```

```
      pain
 1    The rain in Spain          No match; shift right 4 places
        ^                        (shift count for " " = 4)

         pain
 2    The rain in Spain          One character matches;
           ^                     compare the previous character

         pain
 3    The rain in Spain          Two characters match;
           ^                     compare the previous character

         pain
 4    The rain in Spain          Three characters match;
            ^                    compare the previous character

         pain
 5    The rain in Spain          No match; shift right 4 places
         ^                       (shift count for "r" = 4)

            pain
 6    The rain in Spain          No match; shift right 4 places
               ^                 (shift count for " " = 4)

               pain
 7    The rain in Spain          No match; shift right 1 place
                 ^               (shift count for "i" = 1)

                pain
 8    The rain in Spain          One character matches;
                  ^             compare the previous character

                pain
 9    The rain in Spain          Two characters match;
                  ^             compare the previous character

                pain
 10   The rain in Spain          Three characters match;
                  ^             compare the previous character

                pain
 11   The rain in Spain
                  ^             Got it!
```

FIGURE 2: *The Boyer-Moore string-search algorithm speeds string searches by skipping unnecessary comparisons. When a character in the search string and a character in the text being searched do not match, the arrow is moved up to* n *places to the right, where* n *equals the length of the search text. The exact shift count is retrieved from a table built from characters in the search string.*

acteristics of the Boyer-Moore algorithm is that longer search strings will often result in speedier searches.) By comparison, the Find utility that comes with Windows 95 required 34 seconds to perform the same test search. I don't know what search algorithm that Find utility uses, but I'd be willing to bet that it's not a brute-force technique, and that it's probably some form of Boyer-Moore. Find is also written with 32-bit code that's optimized for 32-bit processors, while FastSearch uses generic 16-bit *x*86 code that runs on all Intel CPUs.

In computer programming, there is often a trade-off between memory requirements and performance. Speedier algorithms require more logic, and more logic means more code and more memory. Yet Boyer-Moore added only 100 bytes to the size of the FastSearch executable. It says a lot about the algorithm when a 30 percent or greater increase in performance can be achieved with just 100 additional bytes of code.

In case you'd like to try out FastSearch for yourself, you can download it from PC Magazine Online (see the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" in this issue's Utilities column for downloading instructions). You can get syntactical help for FastSearch by typing

```
fs /?
```

at the command prompt. The command

```
fs \docfiles\*.doc "Hello, world"
```

scans all the .DOC files in the \DOCFILES directory and prints the names of those that contain the text string "Hello, world." FastSearch also supports the following command line switches:

- /S for searching subdirectories, too;
- /C for performing case-sensitive searches (by default, searches are not case-sensitive); and
- /A for searching hidden and system files as well as normal files (by default, files marked with hidden and system attributes are not included in the search).

Thus, the command

```
fs \ "Microsoft" /s /c /a
```

searches every file on your hard disk for the word *Microsoft.* (Try it—you may be surprised!) Note that FastSearch may be interrupted by sharing violations if called upon to search an entire hard disk while Windows is running. Just press the F key in response to the "Abort, Retry, Fail" message and FastSearch will skip the offending file and resume the search.

FURTHER READING

Boyer-Moore is one of a larger family of algorithms designed for performing exact string searches, approximate string searches, "sounds-like" string searches, and other types of textual comparisons. You can read more about it in almost any book on classic computer algorithms. One of my favorite such books is *Practical Algorithms for Programmers,* by Andrew Binstock and John Rex (1995, Addison-Wesley). In it, you'll find discussions of all sorts of algorithms (including Boyer-Moore), plus generous amounts of sample code showing how the algorithms are implemented—a key ingredient that's missing from many books of this genre. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine. *His new book,* Programming Windows 95 with MFC, *was recently published by Microsoft Press.*

It just *looks* that way.

It's actually power problems masquerading as hardware or software problems.

Sure, you can blame your program or equipment when your computer locks up. But it's probably bad power. And most power problems are undetectable, even though the average computer site is hit by 289 a year. They can cause crashes, corrupt or lost data, faulty data transmissions and lots more.

Best Power products are your answer. If you have a blackout, they give you enough power to shutdown everything correctly. They also *clean up dirty power* before it reaches your equipment, which can reduce your computer problems by up to ***80%.****

And now, all Best Power Single-Phase UPSs come bundled with free software on CD-ROM to program automatic shutdown in the event of a power failure.

Don't let power-related downtime affect your bottom line. Call Best Power for your power protection answers.

1-800-469-4842
Ask for operator 386

E-mail: info@bestpower.com
Internet: http://www.bestpower.com
24-hour FAX information line at 1-800-487-6813.

*A five-year power quality study conducted by Best Power's National Power Laboratory showed that the number of calls for computer service dropped 82% after installation of a UPS

Fortress® Uninterruptible Power Systems
(Includes Free Software)

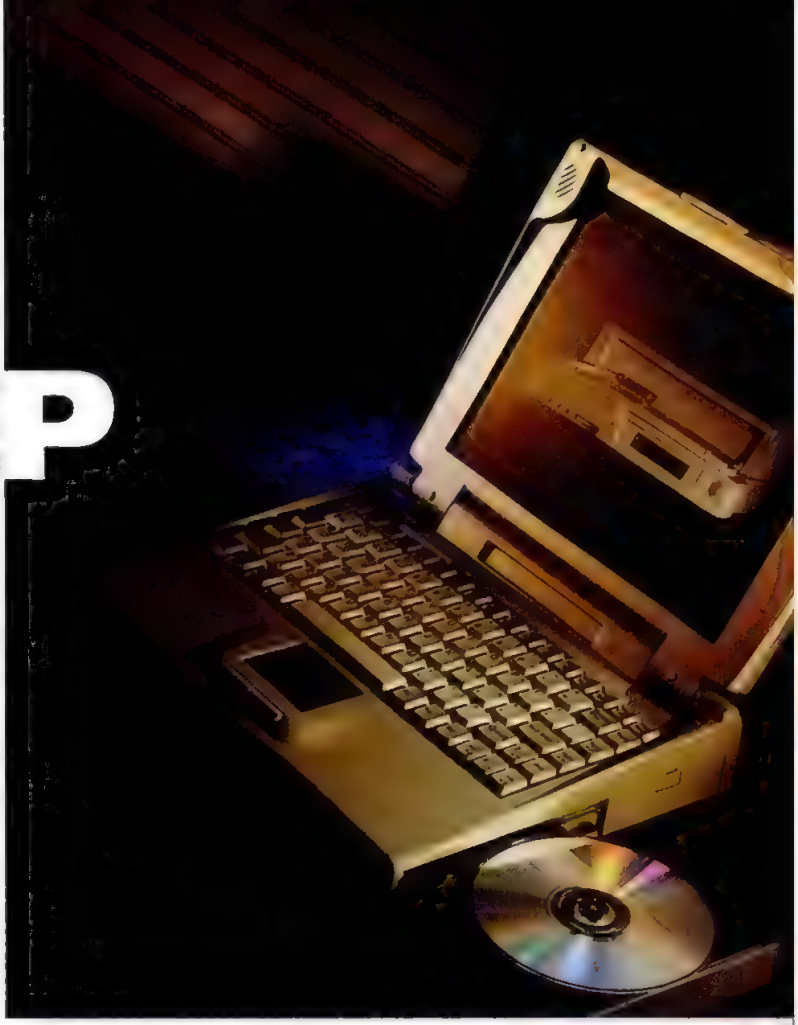
Best Power

©1996, Best Power, a unit of General Signal

CIRCLE 100 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Answer in Power Protection

KEEP IN STEP



with your desktop performance needs – now, for the future.

In order for your notebook to keep in step with no compromise desktop performance, you need the Everex STEP Note Plus. The STEP Note Plus comes packed with features equal or better than any desktop PC:

No compromise performance
Up to 133MHz Pentium processor
Up to 40 MB RAM
256KB synchronous L2 cache

Clear, fast graphics
Huge 11.3" or 10.4" DSTN or TFT display
800 x 600 x 256 colors SVGA resolution on 11.3"display
Accelerated PCI graphics

Modularity for customized tasks
Removable floppy drive provides:
4X CD ROM capability
Support for second battery

Removable Hard Drive
Up to 1.3GB

Multimedia Subsystem Keeps *You* in Step
16-bit stereo sound
Built-in stereo speakers
Built-in microphone

Room to Grow
Full PCMCIA support
Docking station support (shown in screen)
Port Replicator support

Keep the Beat
2 year limited warranty[1]
48 hour Hot Swap for first year

All at an affordable price

EVEREX

http://www.everex.com
Tech Support: **1-800-262-3312,**
24 hours a day, 7 days a week

1-800-EVEREX1

CIRCLE 090 ON READER SERVICE CARD

intel inside
pentium® processor

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The EnergyStar emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. [1]One year on battery and LCD. Battery rated as percentage used after first 90 days.

a blackout eats your network for lunch.

Every Best Power Single-Phase UPS comes bundled with free unattended-shutdown and monitoring software.

What happens if you're away from the office when an outage hits, even with a UPS?

Best Power unattended-shutdown software is the answer. In a power emergency, it can page or e-mail you, notify users of impending shutdown, close your system properly and allow remote monitoring.

Plus, it's completely free. Many UPS makers will tell you their software's free and just raise their prices. But Best Power bundles free software on CD-ROM with every Single-Phase UPS, or you can download it from the Internet.

So when you leave your computer or network, leave it in good hands. Protect it with Best Power's free software.

1-800-469-4842
Ask for operator 387

E-mail: info@bestpower.com
Internet: http://www.bestpower.com
24-hour FAX information line at 1-800-487-6813.

Fortress® Uninterruptible Power Systems
(Includes Free Software)

Best Power

The Answer in Power Protection

©1996, Best Power, a unit of General Signal.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MOST POWERFUL NOTEBOOK.
THE FASTEST PROCESSOR.
THE NEWEST SOFTWARE.

NOT ENOUGH MEMORY.

Now that you have that powerful new system, the possibilities are endless.
Unfortunately, your memory isn't.
That's where Apricorn comes in.
Because for over 12 years, we've been making the world's highest quality notebook and laptop memory. Which means you'll always get the best products, the most advanced technology and the right configurations. All with an unconditional lifetime warranty. And prices low enough to let you really stack up.
So just call **1-800-458-5448,** and you'll never have to think about memory again.
There, don't you feel better already?

APRICORN
The Notebook Memory Experts

© 1996 Apricorn, Inc. Corporate Address: 10670 Treena Street, San Diego, CA 92131

TOSHIBA NOTEWORTHY AUTHORIZED SUPPLIER

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

Ready for OS/2 WARP

yes

CIRCLE 020 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Today, millions of people will experience their worst nightmare.

They will lose presentations and reports to a computer crash.

They will blame their software or hardware when a power problem is really responsible.

Power problems can also cause network and hard drive crashes, read/write errors, corruption or loss of data, faulty data transmissions, system lockups, premature failure of components and much more.

Best Power products are your answer. They *clean up dirty power*, which can reduce your computer problems by up to *80%.** They also provide backup power to shutdown gracefully in a blackout.

And now, all Best Power Single-Phase UPSs come bundled with free software, providing power monitoring and automatic unattended shutdown for your system.

Don't take unnecessary risks. Call Best Power for your power protection answers.

1-800-469-4842
Ask for operator388

E-mail: info@bestpower.com
Internet: http://www.bestpower.com
24-hour FAX information line at 1-800-487-6813.

* A five-year power quality study conducted by Best Power's National Power Laboratory showed that the number of calls for computer service dropped 82% after installation of a UPS

Patriot® Uninterruptible Power Systems
(Includes Free Software)

Best Power

©1996, Best Power, a unit of General Signal.

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Answer in Power Protection

Worlds collide. Dogs bark. Spoons melt. And 32-bit Crosstalk with Netscape Navigator is only $69.

Introducing Crosstalk® inter.comm Suite. Now, for just $69 you can trade up to the world's most award-winning comm package — the only package that includes the latest Netscape Navigator,® version 2.0. But, please be careful wielding your power.

You'll flex every information access feature known to man — including full Internet e-mail, FTP, and Telnet support. For less than what you might pay for a browser alone, connect right out of the box to host computers, the Internet, CompuServe,® Dow Jones, and more. Plus, only Crosstalk inter.comm Suite gives you a CD with both 32-bit and 16-bit software, for blazing performance on any PC.

So bring your worlds together. For a limited time, trade in any old comm or Internet software and get Crosstalk inter.comm Suite for $69 — $110 off the retail price! All with a 60-day, money-back guarantee. Call 800-426-6283 and mention response code 36.25. For instant info, direct your old browser to http://www.attachmate.com.

Crosstalk inter.comm Suite

© 1996 Attachmate Corporation
All rights reserved. Attachmate and Crosstalk are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Attachmate

By Paul Bonner

Now You're Playing with PowerToys

Microsoft's gift makes Windows 95 an OS experienced users can love.

Microsoft Windows 95 does a fine job of protecting naïve users from themselves. No operating system that allows you to do useful work will be completely able to prevent new users and the accident-prone from doing things that they don't really want to do, but Windows 95 comes close, wrapping layer upon layer of protective covering around any potentially destructive facility. For instance, not only does it utilize a Recycle Bin to store files that you've marked for deletion, but before following your instructions to take even that relatively innocuous step, it asks if you're sure that you really want to do so.

Those of us who aren't newbies pay a heavy price for all this protection. For one thing, all those confirmation dialogs are just plain annoying after a while. But worse than that is Windows 95's inflexibility. There are all kinds of customizations and optimizations that *ought* to be possible in any operating system—anything from hiding the Network Neighborhood icon to switching video modes on the fly—but that Windows 95 doesn't allow you to do. You can posit good reasons for each omission if you proceed from the premise that the number-one goal of the operating system is to keep users from doing anything self-destructive. Just think what would happen if a new user hid the Network Neighborhood icon and then couldn't find it later, or how upset that novice user would be if a running application failed to update its palette in response to a change in video mode. But still, no matter how much sympathy you have for novices, there ought to be a way to discard some of Windows 95's "it's for your own good" hand-holding so that you can really tune the environment to work more efficiently for you.

Thankfully, there is a way, and Microsoft makes it available free for the taking. I'm talking about a collection of utilities called PowerToys that you can download from Microsoft's PowerToys Web page (*http://www.microsoft.com/windows/software/powertoy.htm*).

Microsoft bills PowerToys as a collection of software gadgets cooked up after hours by the team responsible for the Windows 95 shell. There is undoubtedly some truth in that, but I suspect that several of the utilities were initially intended for inclusion in either Windows 95 or the Plus! pack and were left out only because they didn't pass the "Could someone who carries cups of hot coffee between his or her thighs hurt themselves with this?" idiot-proofing test. And a few of the gadgets feel very much like out-of-town previews of utilities that may well end up being standard parts of the next Windows 95 update. But who really cares how they came about? The important thing about the PowerToys is that they set you free to use Windows 95 the way you want to. The 13 little utilities in the PowerToys collection offer you the ability to customize your operating environment to your heart's content, eliminating dozens of Windows 95's least-endearing "features." You can download the PowerToys Set as a group or individually download just the ones you want. Each of these utilities is a pretty small file; the whole PowerToys Set will occupy only 234K on your hard disk.

Be aware, however, that the PowerToys aren't products in the traditional sense—Microsoft goes to great pains to state that it won't offer any technical support for PowerToys; nor will it guarantee that the PowerToys utilities will work correctly on your system. If you use them, you do so at your own risk. But that risk should be more than easy to accept for anyone who's ready to take off Windows 95's training wheels. You can fall down with PowerToys, but you can also ride like the wind, something that just isn't possible as long as you keep those training wheels on the OS.

The utilities in the current version of PowerToys, dated June 4, 1996, range from the nearly sublime to the almost ridiculous. Everyone will have a different idea of which description matches which utility, and my own ranking of their relative values changes from moment to moment depending upon what I'm doing with Windows 95. But let me try anyway to provide some sense of the relative importance of each one.

FIGURE 1: *Tweak UI finally gives you control over those pesky aspects of Windows 95, such as the desktop icons that won't go away.*

TWEAKING YOUR WINDOWS 95 EXPERIENCE

Tweak UI is a Control Panel applet that cleared out my "Most Annoying Things About Windows 95" list. Tweak UI makes it easy to change dozens of user interface and shell properties that are otherwise hidden deep within the system registry. For instance, I've used it to speed up the appearance of cascading and pop-up menus, eliminate the "Shortcut to" prefix on new shortcuts, remove several standard desktop icons

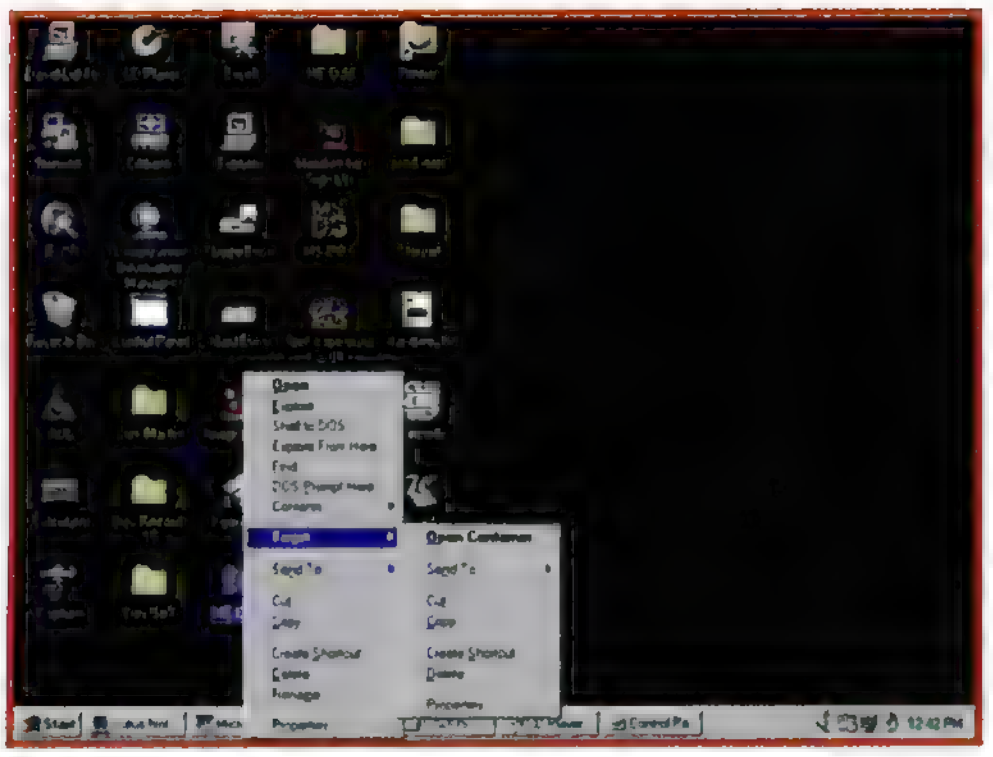


FIGURE 2: *PowerToys lengthens your right-mouse menu with the utilities Explore From Here, DOS Prompt Here, Contents Menu, and Shortcut Target Menu.*

including Recycle Bin, Inbox, and Microsoft Network, create a cascading menu for Control Panel, and modify the Windows 95 boot sequence to eliminate the splash screen and always show the boot menu. And I've barely scratched the surface of other options controlling things like window animation, desktop layout and contents, Explorer configuration, and mouse sensitivity settings.

These might all seem like relatively small changes, but they're important ones in terms of the Windows 95 experience. I absolutely hated that Microsoft Network icon, and I detested the "Shortcut to" prefix so much that I stopped creating shortcuts. Changing those settings doesn't necessarily make me any more productive, but it certainly leaves me in a better mood.

A ROUND OF SHELL EXTENSIONS

Six of the PowerToys take the form of shell extensions: Contents Menu, Explore From Here, Shortcut Target Menu, CabView, DOS Prompt Here, and CD AutoPlay Extender. Each of these modifies the pop-up menu that appears when you right-click on a file, a folder, or a shortcut in Explorer (or in a standard Open or Close dialog).

Contents Menu adds a cascading submenu (labeled Contents) to the context menu for Folders (and to the shortcuts to folders). When you right-click on a folder and select the Contents submenu, you're presented with a cascading list of the folder's contents. This can be a real time-saver, because it eliminates the need to change the current folder in Explorer (with the accompanying delay as Explorer refreshes its file list) in order to locate or open a file stored in a different folder. Instead, you can simply right-click on the target folder to pop up its context menu without activating the folder, and then select the file you're after from the cascading Contents submenu.

Explore From Here also extends the context menu for Folders, this time by providing a fast way to a new Explorer window that uses the target folder as its root. The new Explorer window will display the contents of the target folder and can also be used to display the contents of any folders the target contains, but this new window won't allow you to go higher up on the disk hierarchy than the target folder's root. This can make Explorer much more responsive when you're working with a big or deeply nested network drive, because it allows Explorer to zero in on a particular portion of the drive without the overhead of working with the entire drive. For instance, when you hit F5 to refresh the Explorer window, Explorer only has to refresh its display of the specified root folder and its contents, rather than the disk's entire directory structure.

The *Shortcut Target Menu* shell extension adds a cascading Target menu to the context menu for shortcuts. The new submenu contains the complete context menu for the shortcut's target, which means that you can perform any context menu operation on a shortcut's target file without having to locate the file itself. This utility is especially useful when you put it to use with a directory full of shortcuts, such as the Start directory, which contains all of your Start menu items. For instance, you could view the version information for any executable file that appears on your Start menu by right-clicking on its shortcut and selecting the Properties item on its Target menu. Alternately, you could cut or copy the target file, or perform any other operation that would be possible if you had located the file itself rather than just a shortcut to it. In addition, the Target menu includes an Open Container item that opens a new Explorer window displaying the contents of the directory in which the shortcut's target file appears. So, as long as you can find a shortcut to a file, you can get to its directory quickly—even if you don't have the slightest clue where the file itself is located.

> A few of the PowerToys feel like out-of-town previews of utilities that may end up in the next Windows 95 update.

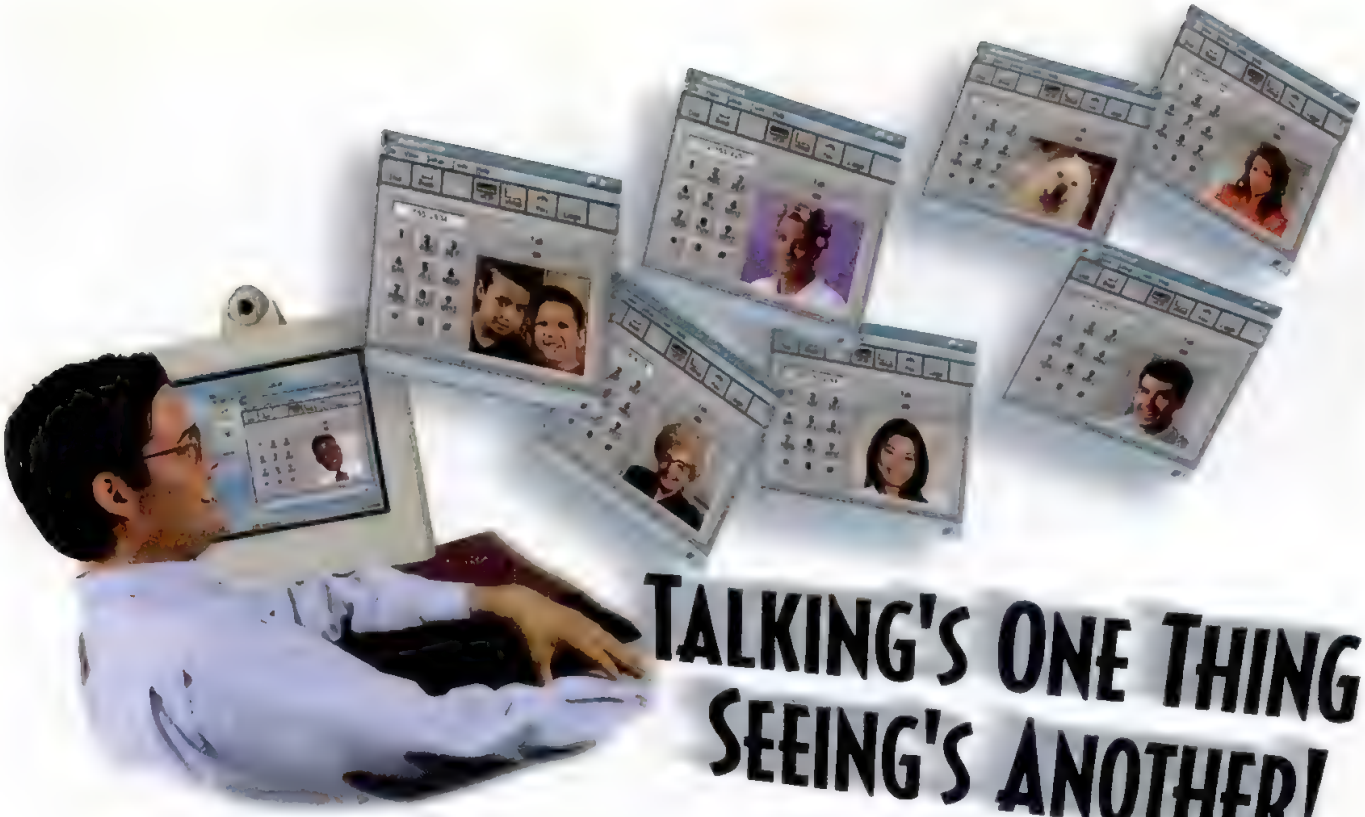
Lately, Microsoft has taken to storing the files on software distribution disks in compressed .CAB files. You might wonder why, given the still relatively expansive capacity of the CD-ROMs that have become Microsoft's preferred distribution media, but that's neither here nor there. The more cogent question is: What exactly are you supposed to do with a .CAB file? How do you get files in and out of it? How do you find and replace just one driver or one sample file from your Windows 95, Visual Basic 4.0, or Word for Windows 7.0 installation? Off-the-shelf Windows 95 doesn't contain any tools for opening .CAB files or viewing or working with their contents.

That's where *CabView* comes in, through the addition of a View item to the context menu for .CAB files. When you elect to view a .CAB file, CabView displays its contents in an Explorer window. This gives you the ability to copy any or all of the files from the .CAB archive to your disk, either by dragging them into a destination folder or onto the desktop or by selecting the Extract item, which appears by itself as the sole item on the pop-up context menu for files stored in a .CAB archive.

The ability to extract files from .CAB files selectively makes life a lot easier when you're trying to restore a single damaged or missing file. Rather than being forced to repeat a Setup operation that may or may not solve the problem, you can locate the source file you need easily and make the replacement yourself. Generally, you can even find a road map to the contents of each .CAB file in an .INF file somewhere on your setup disk. (.INF files generally appear in the same directory as SETUP.EXE and are usually not compressed. In the case of Windows 95, however, the .CAB file contents map is LAYOUT.INF, which is stored in PRECOPY2.CAB in the WIN95 subdirectory of the Windows 95 installation CD.)

DOS Prompt Here is a convenient little utility that opens a DOS window with the prompt already located at the directory of the folder you specified. It prevents searching though directories for the exact location of a file if you need to do some work on it, and it's especially useful for folders residing on your desktop.

CD AutoPlay Extender brings CDs that have yet to adopt AutoPlay technology kicking and screaming into the world of Windows 95. Inserting such a CD into your CD-



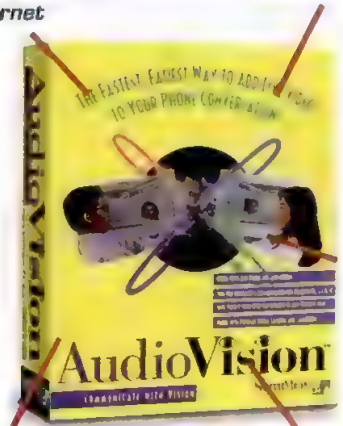
TALKING'S ONE THING SEEING'S ANOTHER!

AudioVision opens your eyes to a powerful new world of interactive communication.

Whether your friends and family are halfway around the world or just down the street, AudioVision lets you see them face-to-face with eye-popping live digital video. Just add a popular digital camera such as those from Connectix or Vivitar (or even a camcorder with video capture board) to your PC with AudioVision, and you now have a powerful digital video phone that can communicate using two-way live video and audio sessions.

Create and send VMail over the Internet

Designed for standard phone lines



Works with popular digital video cameras and camcorders

Video Answering Machine

Installs in minutes

Send VMail over the Internet to any Windows user.

AudioVision is also the only product to offer VMail™ which allows you to record and send video e-mail messages over the Internet that any Windows user can view – even if they don't have AudioVision. With VMail, you can be heard and seen anywhere in the world for free. AudioVision was designed to be a good 'Internet Citizen' and is optimized to run fast over standard telephone lines, thanks to its powerful compression technology. In fact, it's as much as three times more efficient than other products. Simultaneous, real-time file transfer makes AudioVision the perfect small business communication solution too. But let's face it, AudioVision is just plain cool and will forever change communication – and for about $100.

Buy AudioVision now and connect a friend for $40 off.

Inside every AudioVision box is a coupon for $40 off the purchase price of another copy of AudioVision. Once you try it, you'll want to hook up your friends, family, colleagues – everybody – and let them all see what they've only heard before.

SMITHMICRO SOFTWARE
A Better Way to Communicate.

See us on the Web at www.smithmicro.com or call 800-964-7674 for a dealer near you.

CIRCLE 030 ON READER SERVICE CARD

All trademarks and registered trademarks are the properties of their respective companies. ©1996, SmithMicro Software, Inc., 51 Columbia, Aliso Viejo, CA 92656

FIGURE 3: *QuickRes, the most useful PowerToy in the bunch, allows you to change screen resolution on the fly.*

ROM drive prompts the AutoPlay Extender dialog box to pop up. It identifies the CD in the drive and offers you the option of running the setup file, adding or removing a shortcut for the CD anywhere on your system, exploring the CD-ROM's directory, or, if it's already been installed, running the CD. AutoPlay Extender is not a utility that's going to make your teeth any whiter, but it saves you the trouble of finding the appropriate run command when there's no AutoPlay.

FILLING UP YOUR TRAY

The PowerToys collection also includes three useful Taskbar notification areas (little applets that display an icon in the Taskbar's tray area alongside the clock display): Telephony Location Selector, FlexiCD, and QuickRes.

Telephony Location Selector is for mobile users who have defined multiple dialing locations for telephony operations. It presents a pop-up menu of the dialing locations you've defined, letting you change the current location at will, and it also provides quick access to the Dialing Properties dialog (used to define dialing locations) and to the Phone Dialer applet.

FlexiCD is an audio CD player for those of us interested in listening to CDs, not compulsively cataloging their contents. FlexiCD monitors your CD-ROM drive and displays a single-click play/pause control when it finds an audio CD there. Its right-click pop-up menu also provides the ability to start from the beginning of the CD, to stop or eject CDs, and to select any track. FlexiCD doesn't let you build a database of the titles of each track on each CD you play or otherwise prompt you to retype the information printed on the CD's cover, but it's easy, automatic, and, at least for my purposes, sufficient.

QuickRes accomplishes even more from its tiny spot on the Taskbar; it delivers the ability to switch video resolutions on the fly without restarting Windows 95. I know, we all *thought* that Windows 95 would be able to do that by itself, but every time I change video modes, I get a message box telling me to restart Windows 95 for the change to take effect. When you're running several applications, each of which took a lot of effort to get to its current state, the option of starting over just to have a preferable video mode is not worth all the trouble. With QuickRes, on the other hand, you can switch from any mode supported by your display to any other merely by picking the new mode from QuickRes's pop-up menu. A snap, crackle, and screen flash later, Windows 95 will redraw its screen in the new mode.

QuickRes's ability to change video modes on the fly seems like magic—and it almost works. The only problem is that some applications may not recognize the change. For instance, Jasc Software's Paint Shop Pro, which I use to produce screen captures, fails to take note of color depth changes. Its display can thus become horrific if I switch the video driver from a 16-million-color mode to a 256-color mode. Fortunately, the problem can be solved by exiting the program and restarting it. That's a minor annoyance compared to restarting Windows 95 from scratch and doesn't detract too greatly from QuickRes's overall value.

SPIN ME A WEB

Of course, like everything else coming out of Microsoft these days, PowerToys has recently gained a Web angle: The *HTML Printer Driver* theoretically lets you "print" an HTML Web page from any Windows application. That's not a bad idea, and the HTML Printer Driver makes a decent first stab at making it work. You wouldn't want to use it to generate an entire Web site—probably not even an entire Web page—but it can serve as a quick way to put an HTML wrapper around tabular reports or other data. But if you intend to use the current initial version of the HTML Printer Driver (updated January 17, 1996), you should plan on spending some time cleaning up the appearance of the resulting HTML code before you put it into a Web page that anyone else will see. You also might want to brace yourself for occasional crashes, which will require a Windows restart before you can print anything again. Otherwise, wait for an update before putting much faith into this one.

SILLY STUFF

The final two PowerToys, Round Clock and XMouse, are silly things, more like demos of Win32 API functions than useful utilities. *Round Clock* is just that—a version of the Clock accessory that displays in a round window when you set it to borderless analog mode. *XMouse* emulates X Window by setting the input focus to any window that the mouse passes over—without your having to click on the window and without bringing the window to the foreground when it receives the focus. This must have some value—but you'd have to ask the X Window–definition committee members what that is, because I certainly haven't discovered it.

And with that, we've covered the current PowerToys lineup. The lineup does change from time to time, usually by the addition of new gadgets, but occasionally by subtraction. (For instance, one of my favorite original PowerToys, a SendTo menu extension for copying or moving files to any specified folder, is missing from the current group.) In addition, the collection receives fairly frequent updates and bug fixes, so it's worth your while to monitor the Web page even after you've downloaded and installed PowerToys. If it isn't clear by now, I urge you to download PowerToys immediately, because Windows 95 will never be the same once you discover them. □

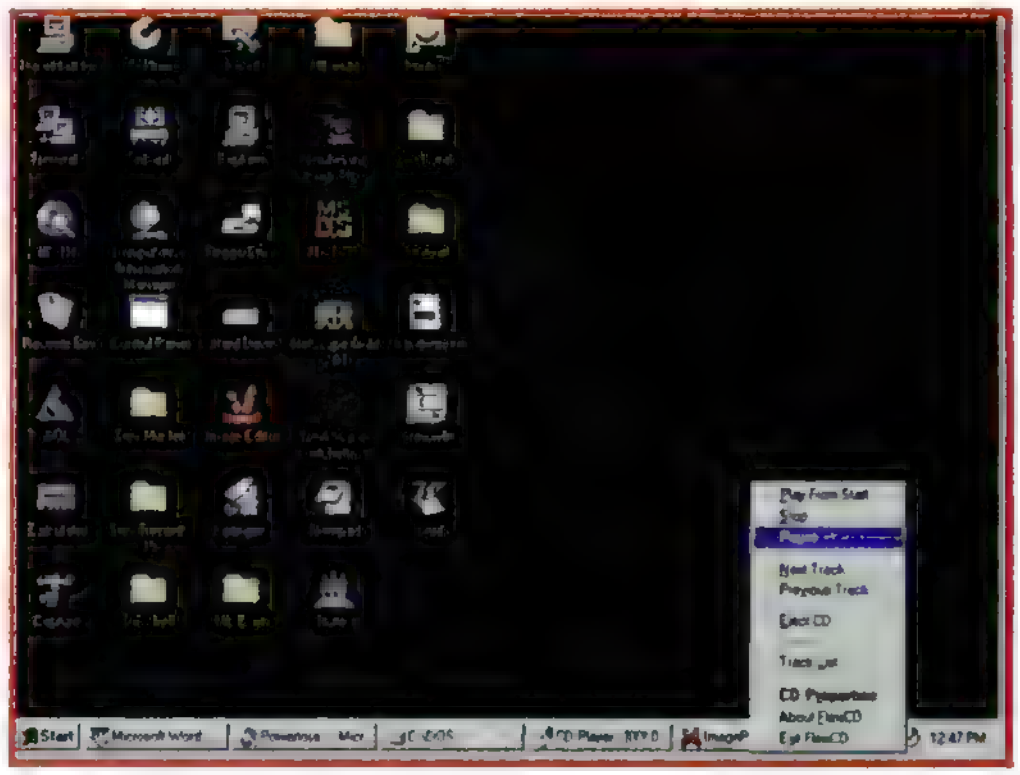


FIGURE 4: *FlexiCD adds a pared-down version of the CD Player to your Taskbar tray for easy access to basic play functions.*

Paul Bonner is a freelance writer, systems consultant, and visual programming specialist. He lives and works in Boston and can be reached at pbonner@zd.com.

If you think file transfer is all we do, you need some time away from the office.

To appreciate how much more LapLink® for Windows® 95 has to offer, all you have to do is hit the road.

Wherever you go–across the hall, across town or across the country–if you've got LapLink, you have everything you need to access anything you want on your desktop *or* your network.

With this single piece of software, you can read and send e-mail, run databases and custom applications, synchronize data and, yes, even transfer files.

Since there's no need to change apps to do all these things, there's no need to hang up and redial. And since LapLink works the same way over modems, IPX and TCP/IP networks, serial cables, parallel cables, wireless, even the Internet, there's no need to laboriously reconfigure.

And there's no need to worry about compatibility. Our 16-bit version is built right into LapLink for Windows 95, so connecting to Windows 3.1 systems is no problem at all.

By now, you probably can't wait to get your hands on the latest LapLink. So you'll be glad to know that upgrading–from an earlier LapLink, or from another product altogether–is ridiculously inexpensive. Call **800-472-8650**. Better yet, see your reseller. It'll give you an excuse to get away from the office.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software. http://www.travsoft.com

Now

You Can Answer

Your Mother's Prayer.

Appear Nightly

In Her Living Room

In Living Color.

Introducing Connectix Color QuickCam™, the camera and software that lets you use your computer in fun ways at home, business and on the net. Send personalized cards. Add images to business reports. Videoconference with additional software. Spiff up your web site. Get Color QuickCam for under $200*. Just plug it in, install the software and start taking brilliant color pictures and video on your computer.

Connectix

CIRCLE 017 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-571-7558 or www.connectix.com

Estimated retail price after $30 rebate

Now You Can With Color QuickCam

For Windows and Mac platforms. Available wherever computer products are sold.

If anything else comes remotely close, we'll buy it for you.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

We've taken the risk out of choosing a remote access solution for Windows® 95.

Here's the deal. You buy LapLink® for Windows 95, the *only* remote access software designed from the ground up to take maximum advantage of your new operating system.

You take your new LapLink back to your office. To your house. To New York. New Guinea. Newfoundland. Wherever. You discover, as a couple of million users already have, that to use LapLink is to love LapLink.

And if not? We buy you the remote access package of your choice.

Seriously.

See your dealer. Or, if you would like a bit more information on how far we've distanced ourselves from the rest, visit www.laplink.com, or call 1-800-472-8649.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

Here's the legal stuff. One product exchange per customer. Offer valid on single unit purchases by end users in U.S. and Canada. Not valid with any other Traveling Software promotion and void where prohibited or restricted by law. See in-store coupon for further details and restrictions. Offer expires 12/31/96.
©1996 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software.

CIRCLE 088 ON READER SERVICE CARD

no label
2007-0800
OSSHELL BAT
SYS
EXE
SYS
EXE
BUG
Occupation: Military
Short-range goal: Computerize the regiment's personnel records
Long-range goal: Become an application developer in the private sector

Why He Buys Swan: He uses his computer quite heavily, sometimes for 10-12 hours a day. He doesn't get a 'request' for information – it's an order.

Reliability is his foremost need and Swan has always delivered.

He believes that Swan Computers are the best-built systems on the market, and values Swan's dedicated consultative sales staff when he needs personalized assistance.

Put Swan's 13 years of proven business expertise to work for you!

intel inside pentium

PowerHouse 166MHz $2499

- 166MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Memory, 512K Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 Kbps Internal Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster™ Compatible Sound, Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with 133MHz processor & 1.6GB Hard Drive - $2099

SwanNote-Plus/CD 133 $3999

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 12.1" Active-Matrix 800x600 Color Display
- 16MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 1.3GB Hard Drive
- 6X CD-ROM Internal Module, 3.5" Modular Floppy Disk Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Audio, SoundBlaster™ Compatible
- Infrared IrDA Port
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Windows 95®
- 1 year factory parts and labor warranty

Also available with 100MHz processor - $3749

Performance Pro 200MHz $4099

- 200MHz Intel® Pentium Pro® Processor
- 32MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 2.5GB Hard Drive
- 17" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Windows NT®
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with premium sound package: Cambridge Soundworks speakers, 32 Wavetable telephony sound card, Microsoft Encarta™ and 8 popular CD titles - $4449

Performance 133MHz $1799

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB Memory, 256K Cache
- 1.6GB Hard Drive
- 15" .28dp Monitor
- 64-bit PCI Graphics Accelerator, 2MB EDO DRAM
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Office Professional
- Windows® 95
- 3 year limited warranty

Also available with 100MHz processor - $1599

We can build one of the above just for you...
...or we can build your dream machine!

SWAN TECHNOLOGIES corporation

For more information, call 800.664.6741 today so that we can begin building your dream machine.

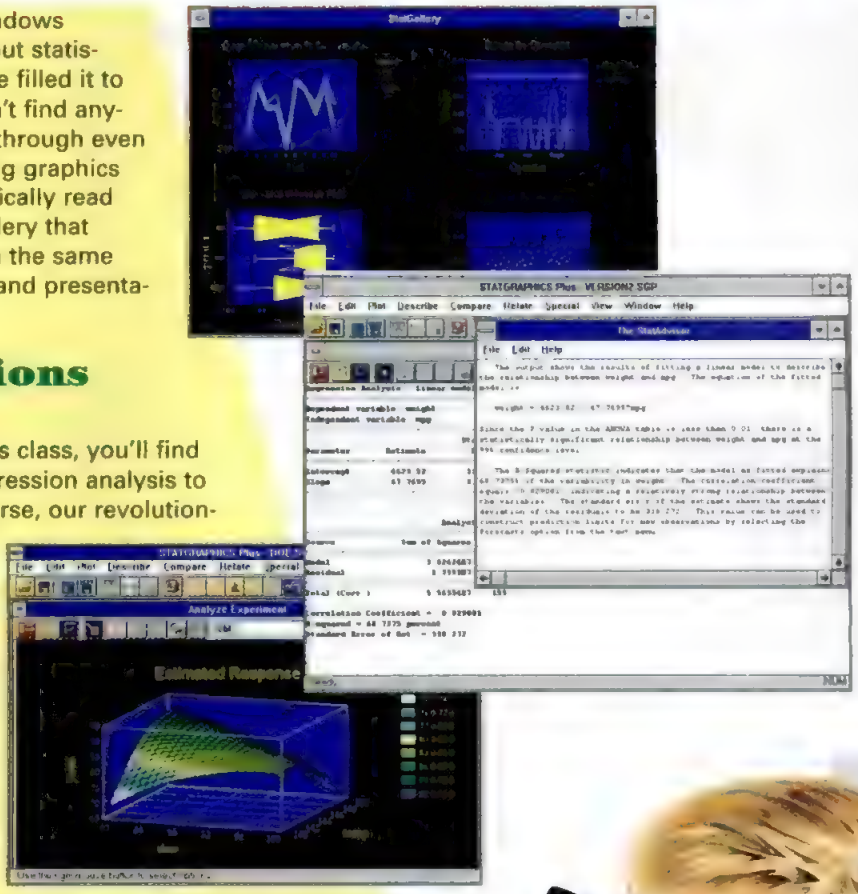
Federal, state and local government customers call: 800.382.4919 ■ Education customers call: 800.554.8892 ■ Internet: www.swantech.com

CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD 96PCM9

You'll Wonder Why You Ever Went to Statistics Class

STATGRAPHICS® *Plus* for Windows®

Because **STATGRAPHICS *Plus*** for Windows packs everything you need to know about statistics into one easy-to-use package. We've filled it to the brim with exciting features you won't find anywhere else. Like menus that guide you through even the most complex analyses. Eye-popping graphics designed to be so interactive they practically read your mind. And our convenient StatGallery that allows you to print graphics and text on the same page to produce boss-pleasing reports and presentations every time — on time.



Instant Interpretations from StatAdvisor

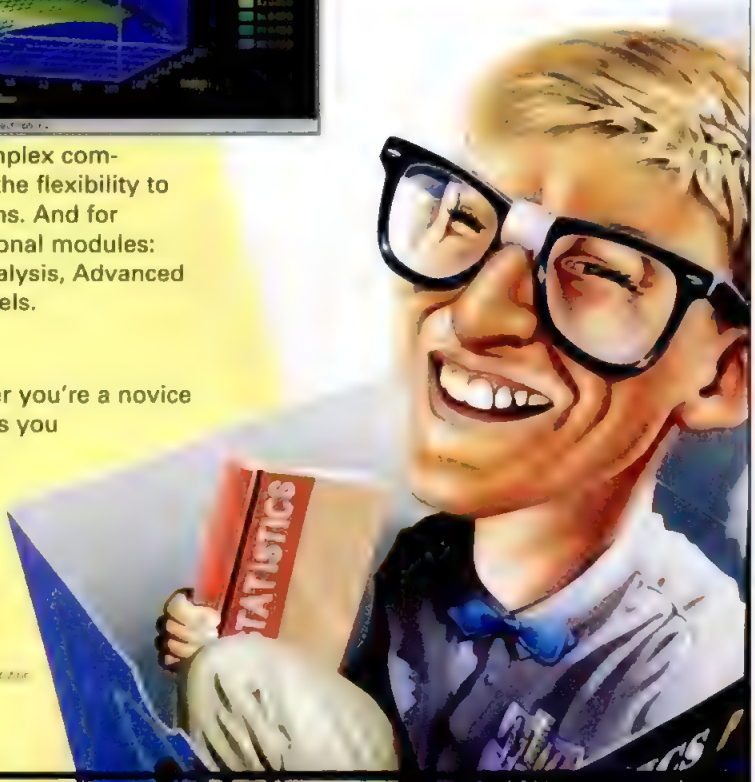
Whether or not you ever took a statistics class, you'll find yourself mastering everything from regression analysis to ANOVA. But if you need a refresher course, our revolutionary new StatAdvisor will help you interpret your results with a click of the mouse. Your analyses will become so understandable, you'll think we packed your favorite statistics professor in the box for you.

Faster, Easier, Smarter

There's more, too. Like our unique StatFolio feature that lets you automatically store and re-run an entire analysis without worrying about writing macros or any complex commands. And support for OLE and DDE that gives you the flexibility to share data and results with other Windows applications. And for more specialized tasks, you can choose from five optional modules: Quality Control, Experimental Design, Time-Series Analysis, Advanced Multivariate Methods, and Advanced Regression Models.

In a Class by Itself

Data analysis doesn't get any easier than this. Whether you're a novice or an expert, **STATGRAPHICS *Plus*** for Windows puts you ahead of the class. And it runs under Windows, Windows NT, and Windows 95. The choice is yours. So call today for all the details.



800-592-0050 – Ext. 200

Outside the U.S. – 301-984-5412

CIRCLE 365 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Copyright © Manugistics, Inc. 1996. STATGRAPHICS is a registered trademark. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

http://www.statgraphics.com

For the nearest dealer, call:
888-2-IOMEGA, ext. j20
Or see us at: www.iomega.com

jaz drive $499

The Jaz™ drive is you, man. It's fast, it holds tons of stuff, and it's personal. You won't find an easier or cooler way to upgrade your hard drive. Just connect it to your PC or Mac and you're jammin': files, pictures, graphics, video, CAD stuff, whatever. And with its dark green color, hey, the cat's got style.

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

iomega

3D XPRESSION™
See the difference

FREE INCLUDES 3 HOT 3D GAMES

The Affordable Graphics Upgrade to Play Games, Watch Videos, Explore the Internet & Work in Windows 95

Why spend money on just a graphics accelerator, when you can get it all with the 3D XPRESSION – better performance, superior graphics, TV-quality video, and powerful 3D acceleration. Get awesome application performance in 2D and amazing video playback quality at a remarkably affordable price.

Screen shot examples from MechWarrior 2

Visit our Web site for further details and other product info.

www.atitech.ca

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

POWERED BY 3D RAGE

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario,
GO ATITECH

ATI, 3D XPRESSION and 3D RAGE are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Features, performance and specifications may change without notice. All rights reserved. MechWarrior 2 is a registered trademark of Activision Inc. and its licensors.

Nothing comes closer to reality.

You've always wanted a monitor this good. Now you can afford one.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

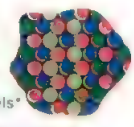
No other Windows 95 big screen monitor gives you more: The finest dot pitch money can buy. The ability to display 40% more pixels than competing aperture grill monitors. 1600 x 1200 maximum resolution. It all adds up to crisper detail and improved readability,even for very small text. And at $1,995 (MSRP), it's an extraordinary buy. To learn more, send for our free monitor buyer's kit. Call NSA at 800 441-4832. Or dial our faxback system at 800 555-8552.

SuperScan Pro™ 21

Model CM2110MU, 21 inch flat CRT. (20.0" Viewable Image Size)

- 0.22 mm horizontal pitch
- VGA to 1600 x 1200
- 31-85 KHz, 50-160 Hz

SuperScan 21" shadow mask
0.22 mm horiz. pitch
0.21 mm mask
1818 displayable pixels*



Competitors 21" aperture grill
0.31 mm stripe pitch
0.30 mm mask
1290 displayable pixels*

SuperScan®

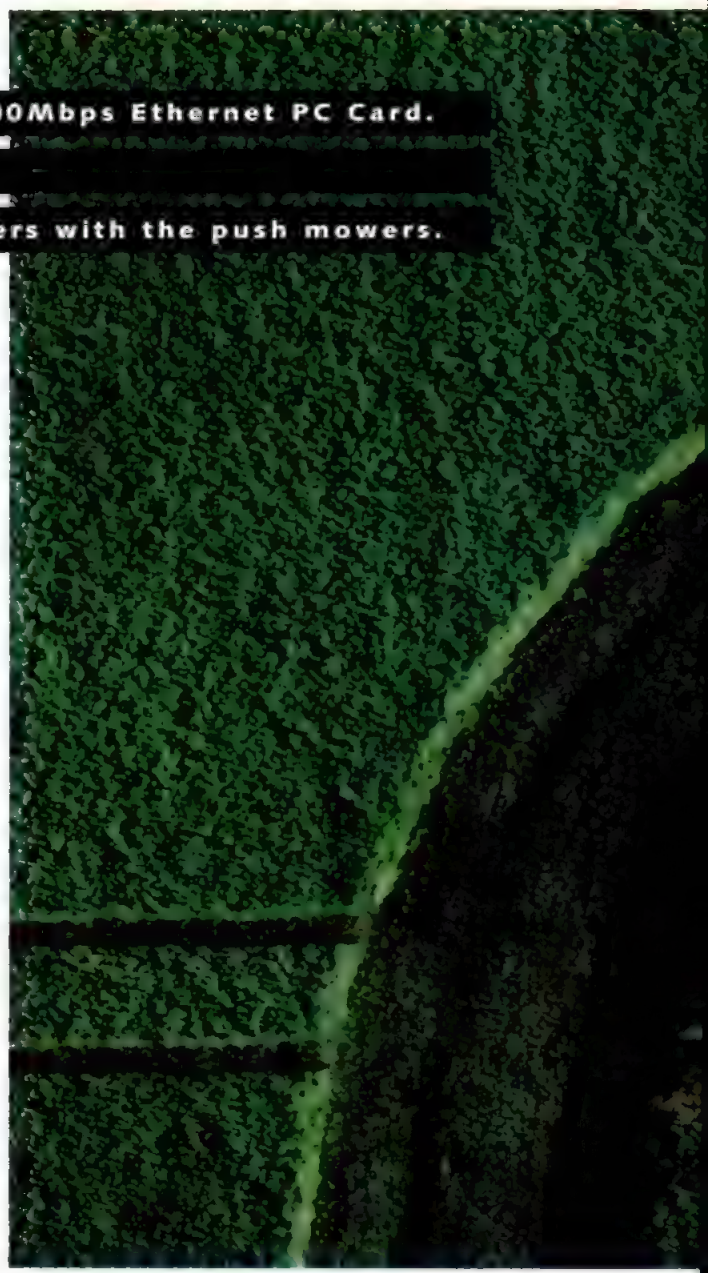
MPR II 3-year warranty

HITACHI

NSA 100 Lowder Brook Drive Westwood, MA 02090
Tel: 800 441 4832 Faxback: 800 555 8552

*Assumes 400mm horizontal display size. The ENERGY STAR "emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

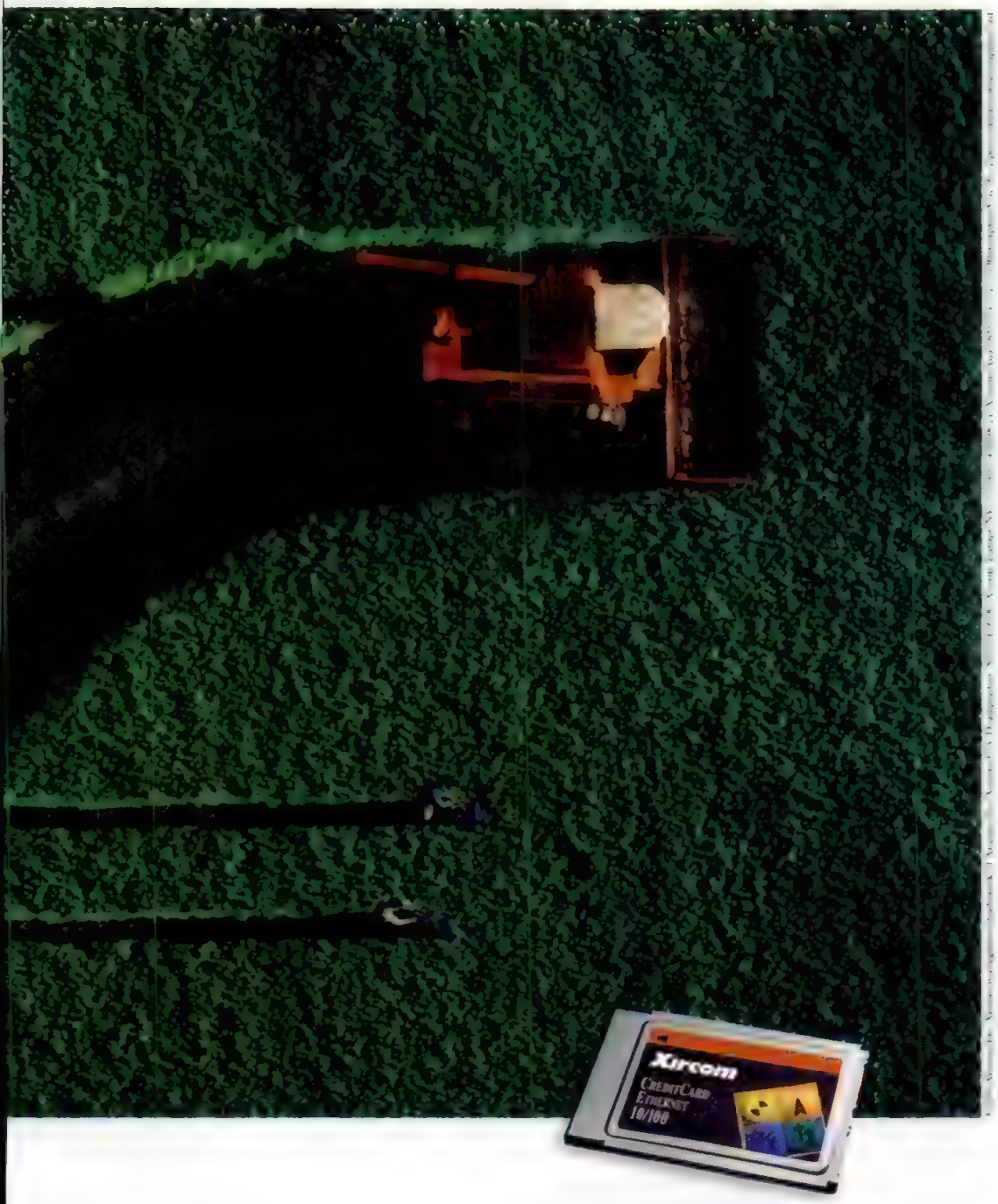
CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Introducing the new 100Mbps Ethernet PC Card.

Wave to your co-workers with the push mowers.

We're not suggesting that you buy one of our new 10/100 PC Cards in the interest of petty one-upmanship. Buy one because it's the only way to connect a notebook to 100Base-TX Fast Ethernet networks. The CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10/100 comes in two versions, Ready and Upgradable. The *10/100-Ready* senses your network speed and adjusts itself automatically to both 10Mbps and 100Mbps networks. And, if you'd like to move to 100Mbps Fast Ethernet in the future, we offer the *10/100-Upgradable* for the price of 10Mbps. It connects at 10Mbps now and upgrades to 100Mbps with the simple addition of a new cable. Both are compatible with a wide variety of networks, including NetWare, Windows 95 and Windows NT, and offer Xircom's 30-day money-back compatibility guarantee. To find out more, visit our Web site at http://www.xircom.com. Or give us a call at 1-800-882-2953 and order a CreditCard Ethernet 10/100 Intro Kit. Before one of your co-workers does.



WIRED LAN ACCESS

REMOTE ACCESS

WIRELESS LAN ACCESS

CELLULAR ACCESS

The CreditCard Ethernet Adapter 10/100-Ready Intro Kit for $169.00

Xircom

Before you choose a monitor, consider what the experts have to say.

MITSUBISHI DIAMONDTRON CRT TECHNOLOGY

"Mitsubishi's DIAMONDTRON tube is no clone. It's an attempt at embracing the best aspects of the Trinitron while addressing it's problems. Of all the technologies – traditional shadow mask, Trinitron, DIAMONDTRON, ViewSonic's SonicTron and the CromaClear from NEC – *Test Center Engineers were most impressed with the DIAMONDTRON.*"

Computer Reseller News
April 1, 1996

CADALYST HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1996

"The image in the Diamond Pro 21TX proved excellent in almost all respects especially in color purity, focus and convergence. The Diamond Pro 21TX offers a good quality image at a fair price. Highly recommended."

CADALYST
February 1996

INFO WORLD TOP SCORE

"In our testing, the Diamond Pro 17TX proved itself the hands-down champion in image quality and text clarity."

InfoWorld
November 20, 1995

"Perfect color convergence, a regular and stable image, and excellent color accuracy make the Diamond Pro 17TX a formidable monitor. The on-screen controls are intelligently designed and image geometry is maintained out to the screen's corners."

W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1996

Windows Magazine
Summer 1996

RATED NEWMEDIA MAGAZINE AWESOME

"For top-drawer image quality, Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 21TX, with it's DIAMONDTRON tube, is an excellent choice."

New Media
November 1995

DIAMONDTRON From Mitsubishi Electronics.

The First And The Finest

DIAMONDTRON from Mitsubishi Electronics is a complete reinvention of CRT technology. Everything you've seen before will pale in comparison to the display performance of Mitsubishi's family of sharper and brighter DIAMONDTRON monitors, including the Diamond Pro® 17TX (17" CRT/16.0" diagonal viewable image) and Diamond Pro 21TX (21" CRT/19.7" diagonal viewable image) models. For all the details, call **1-800-843-2515** in the U.S. and Mexico. In Canada call **1-800-387-9630**. *For immediate product specifications call Mitsubishi Qwikfax at* ***1-800-937-2094****. World Wide Web http://www.mitsubishi-display.com*

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

Diamond Pro 17TX | Diamond Pro 21TX

©1996 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. As an Energy Star Partner, Mitsubishi Electronics has determined that these products meet the Energy Star guidelines for energy efficiency.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Highest Speed.

14.4 Kbps **28.8 Kbps** **ISDN 128 Kbps**

Lowest Price.

Get into the World Wide Web at breakneck speed without breaking the bank. Introducing Cardinal's new ISDN terminal adapter. With data transfer at rates up to 5 times faster than your 28.8 modem, it offers the performance you need at the low cost you want. With the Cardinal ISDN you can move data at a maximum rate of 128Kbps, and getting an ISDN line installed is simplified with the enclosed documentation. So get up to speed with the newest technology. Stop by your nearest Cardinal dealer or call 1-800-775-0899 ext. 659 for more information today.

Cardinal®

a member of THE PAUL ALLEN GROUP

™/® - these trademarks are the property of their registered owners

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

http://www.cardtech.com/

Anatomy

0.28mm/0.26mm NI Flat Screen CRT

Rich full sound, excellent highs and thunderous lows

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Energy Efficient, Low Radiation

Movies, video conferencing, music, CAD-CAM

70/72 Hz High Refresh Rate

16.1" viewable

MPR II, DHHS

Multimedia, Plug-n-Play ready

Software driven color balance

Easy to access front panel controls, OSD - On Screen Display setting controls

# of Excellence.

Now experience true multimedia with bright colors, excellent focus and high fidelity sound with Delta's *NEW* 17" Multimedia Monitor.

Introducing Delta's 17" Multimedia Monitor the DB-1765 series **(16.1" viewable)**. Delta Products has been making monitors for others for over ten years. Now they are coming direct to you with this years most exciting multimedia, Plug-n-Play monitor.

Whether you are using it for word processing, music, or sophisticated CAD-CAM programs, Delta will make viewing a pleasure. Delta's line of 15" **(13.8" viewable)** and 17" Multimedia Monitors are quality built to rigid technical standards. Available in flat screen with super fine dot pitch, the 15" and 17" monitors come with up to 1280 x 1024 NI full screen resolution, plus software driven, easy-to-use color balance for fine tuning.

As with all multimedia sound is everything. Built into every Delta Multimedia Monitor are state-of-the-art speakers producing excellent highs, and thunderous lows, giving you that extra edge of excitement when playing your favorite action CD.

Delta brand monitors are extremely well priced for major savings, and are backed with a 3-year warranty*. To learn more about this or other fine Delta products, as well as a dealer near you, call our toll free number now. Of course, distributor inquiries are always welcomed.

1-888-88DELTA

1-510-770-0660

DELTA

QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

ISO9002 MANUFACTURING CERTIFIED

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

© 1996 Delta Products Corporation. All specifications are subject to change. All other trademarks or trade names are the property of their respective companies. *2-year parts and labor, 3rd year limited warranty. Write: Monitor Sales - 3225 Laurelview Court, Fremont, CA.

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Monitor that Shows You the Whole Kahuna.

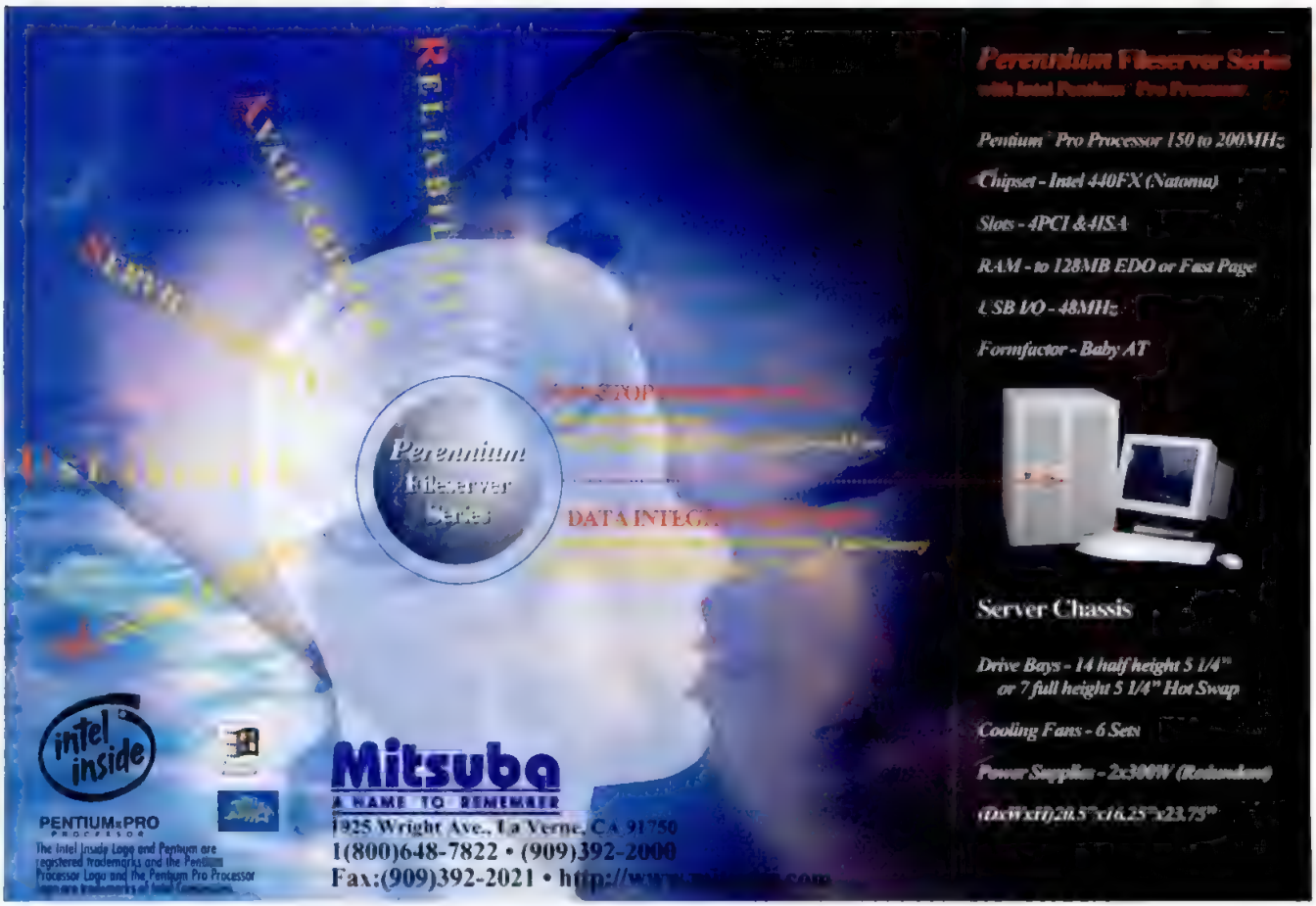
Portrait The Pivot 1700™ has other 17"color monitors beat from top to bottom. It pivots from horizontal to vertical mode to give you the tallest, sharpest display you can get. Taller, even, than a 21"monitor! And a whole lot more affordable. So now you can read a full 8.5"x11"page *without scrolling.*

Give us a call today or, if you prefer, e-mail us at pdlcalif@aol.com for the whole story.

800-858-7744 Ext. 21

http://www.portrait.com

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD



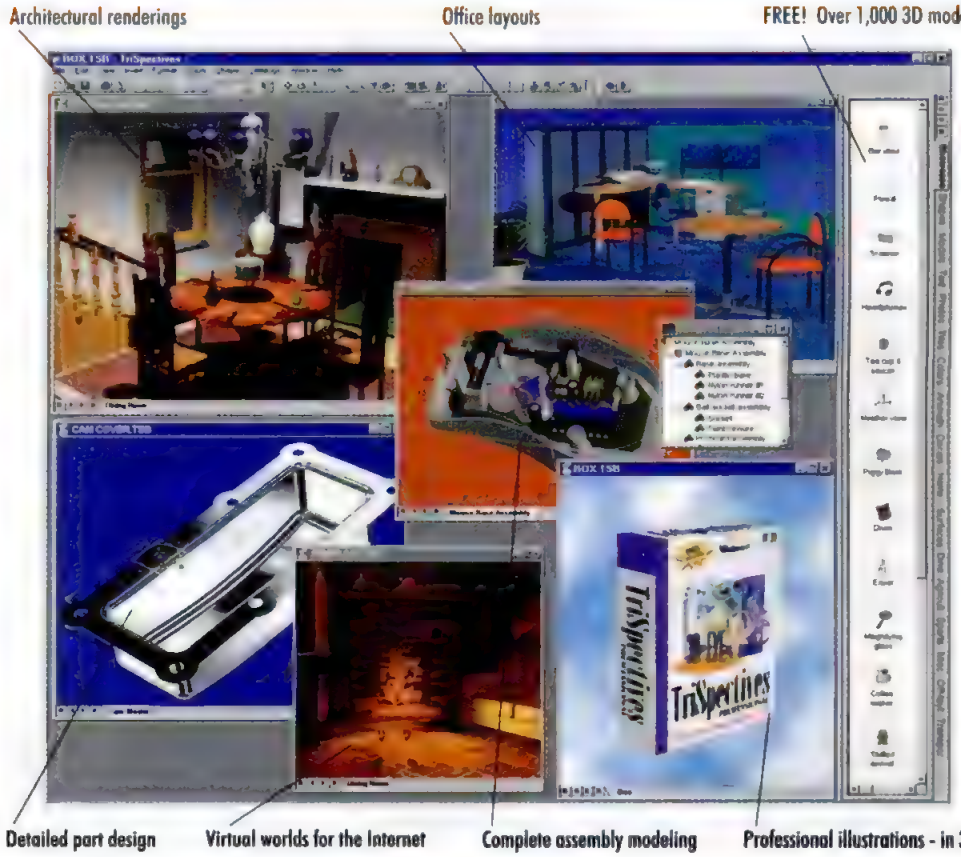
CIRCLE 054 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"TriSpectives...deserves the killer-app label!"

Stanford Diehl, BYTE Magazine, October 1995

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Microsoft® OFFICE Compatible



CGW EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD

PCG&V HIGHLY RECOMMENDED PC GRAPHICS & VIDEO

1995 BYTE AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

★★★★ Publish 1000

TriSpectives™ PROFESSIONAL

The New Standard for 3D

3D/EYE®

Visit us on the Internet at http://www.eye.com

TriSpectives™ Professional — the New Standard for 3D — is the first complete 3D design program for Windows® 95. By combining **unprecedented 3D modeling, illustration and animation** features, TriSpectives is the ideal solution for all your 3D design needs.

Use TriSpectives Professional to:

- Quickly create 3D conceptual models of new designs.
- Develop detailed parametric 3D models and assemblies to full manufacturing specifications.
- Design realistic floor plans.
- Create amazing virtual worlds for the Internet.

With TriSpectives you'll design faster, you'll use 3D for more than you can imagine, and you'll have fun doing it!

INCLUDES:

- Import/export filters for 3DS, AVI, BMP, DFF, DWG, DXF, EPS, GIF, IGES, JPEG, OBJ, PCX, POV, RAW, RTL, SAT, STEP, STL (Stereolithography), TGA, TIFF, Visual Basic, & VRML
- 1,000 IntelliShape™ 3D models
- 250 scaleable textures, colors and surface finishes
- 50 document templates

ACIS

→ **Contact your local retailer for low pricing,** or order direct from 3D/EYE for:

$549.95*

1-800-WIN95-3D

or 716-871-5041 Ext. 6510

60-Day Money-Back Guarantee!

"The next killer app in the graphics market!"

Malcolm Davies, President, Nemetschek Systems, Inc.

COMPUTER City 1-800-TNE-CITY

EGGHEAD All you need to know. 1-800-EGGHEAD

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-COMP-USA

PC Connection 1-800-800-1111

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping. Additional charges may apply for international customers.

© 1995, 3D/EYE, Inc. TriSpectives, IntelliShape, SmartMotion, SmartDimensions, SmartSnap and SmartRender are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS® is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGY INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product, brand or company names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders. TS-L013-5609

CIRCLE 032 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Jeff Prosise

Prevent Multiple Win32 Application Instances

How to detect whether a copy of your program is already running.

It's an old question, but one that's asked a lot, especially by Windows 3.*x* programmers making the move to Windows 95 and Windows NT: How do I prevent multiple instances of my applications from running?

In 16-bit Windows, the answer was simple: Check the hPrevInstance parameter passed to WinMain and terminate if hPrevInstance holds a non-NULL value. But in 32-bit Windows, it's not that easy. Because Win32 processes run in separate address spaces, hPrevInstance is always NULL, no matter how many other instances may be running.

That doesn't mean a Win32 application can't detect other instances of itself and prevent further instances from running. In fact, there are several techniques to detect previous instances in Win32. Minor variations on these techniques permit applications to count the number of instances concurrently running (when multiple instances are allowed) and to limit the number of instances permitted.

This article offers Win32 programmers four methods of dealing intelligently with multiple application instances. Sample applications demonstrating all four methods are available for downloading from PC Magazine Online. The file Nomult.zip contains the source code, executables, and Visual C++ 4.*x* .MAK files for the sample programs, which are called App1, App2, App3, and App4. It also contains the source code and executable for App4Lib.dll, a DLL used by App4. All four sample applications prevent multiple instances of themselves from executing. The technique each application uses is indicated by the number in its name: App1 uses method 1, App2 uses method 2, and so on.

METHOD 1: FINDWINDOW

One of the easiest ways—and probably the one most commonly used—to detect previous instances of a Win32 application is to use the FindWindow API function to find out whether there is another top-level window created from the same WNDCLASS in the system.

FindWindow accepts two parameters: a pointer to a WNDCLASS name (or optionally, an atom specifying the WNDCLASS name) and a pointer to a window title. It returns the handle of the first top-level window whose WNDCLASS and window title match the parameters specified in the call, or it returns NULL if there is no window with those attributes.

Let's say your application's WinMain function registers a WNDCLASS named MyWindowClass and then calls CreateWindow or CreateWindowEx to create a window from it. To prevent multiple instances of the application from running, simply call FindWindow with a pointer to the string "MyWindowClass" in parameter 1 at the outset of WinMain and return immediately if FindWindow returns a non-NULL window handle.

```
int WINAPI WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE
hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)

{
    static char szAppName[] = "MyApp";
    static char szWndClass[] = "MyWindowClass";
    // Use a unique name!
    HWND hwnd, hwndPrev;
    WNDCLASS wc;
    MSG msg;

    // If a previous instance is running, activate
    // that instance and terminate this one.
    if ((hwndPrev = FindWindow (szWndClass, NULL))
    != NULL)
        {
        SetForegroundWindow (hwndPrev);
        return -1;
        }

    // No previous instances are running;
    // proceed normally.
    wc.style = 0;
    wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
    wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
    wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
    wc.hInstance = hInstance;
    wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
    wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
    wc.hbrBackground = (HBRUSH) (COLOR_WINDOW + 1);
    wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
    wc.lpszClassName = szWndClass;

    RegisterClass (&wc);

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szWndClass, szAppName,
        WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW, CW_USEDEFAULT,
        CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
        CW_USEDEFAULT, HWND_DESKTOP, NULL,
        hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }
    return msg.wParam;
}
```

FIGURE 1: *This WinMain function uses FindWindow to detect whether other instances of the same application are already running. If another instance is found, the current application instance brings the previous one to the foreground and then terminates.*

```
int WINAPI WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE
hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)

{
    static char szAppName[] = "MyApp";
    static char szWndClass[] = "MyWindowClass";
    static char szAtomName[] = "<MyApp> Amy's birthday is
                               05-07-93 <MyApp>";
    WNDCLASS wc;
    HWND hwnd;
    MSG msg;
    ATOM atom;

    // Check the global atom table for an instance of
    // szAtomName. If the atom exists, there must be
    // another instance of this application running.
    if (GlobalFindAtom (szAtomName))
    {
        MessageBox (NULL, "Another instance of this
        application is running", "Error", MB_OK |
        MB_ICONSTOP);
        return -1;
    }

    // No previous instance was detected; add szAtomName
    // to the table.
    atom = GlobalAddAtom (szAtomName);

    wc.style = 0;
    wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
    wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
    wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
    wc.hInstance = hInstance;
    wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
    wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
    wc.hbrBackground = (HBRUSH) (COLOR_WINDOW + 1);
    wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
    wc.lpszClassName = szWndClass;

    RegisterClass (&wc);

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szWndClass, szAppName,
           WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW, CW_USEDEFAULT,
           CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
           CW_USEDEFAULT, HWND_DESKTOP, NULL,
           hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0))
    {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }

    // Delete the atom before exiting.
    GlobalDeleteAtom (atom);
    return msg.wParam;
}
```

FIGURE 2: *This WinMain function prevents multiple application instances by using a global atom as a signal that another instance is already running. This method works equally well with SDK-style and framework-based apps.*

The WinMain function in Figure 1 illustrates how it's done. If FindWindow reveals that there is another top-level window with the same WNDCLASS, WinMain passes the window handle returned by FindWindow to SetForegroundWindow to bring the previously launched application instance to the foreground. If FindWindow returns NULL, execution continues.

The FindWindow method works reliably as long as you use WNDCLASS names that are unlikely to be used by other programmers. Don't use a WNDCLASS name that's as generic as MyWindowClass, or your application might very well mistake another completely unrelated application for a previous instance of itself. You can reduce the possibility of this happening by specifying a non-NULL window title in the call to FindWindow, because even if two applications use the same WNDCLASS name, there's still a good chance they will not be using the same window title.

One drawback to FindWindow is that if two instances of the same application are started in rapid succession, there is a slight possibility that neither will detect the other, and as a result both will start normally. Another problem is that some application frameworks, including MFC, register a unique WNDCLASS for every application instance. If you want bulletproof protection against multiple application instances, or if you're an MFC programmer, you should probably consider another method.

METHOD 2: THE GLOBAL ATOM TABLE

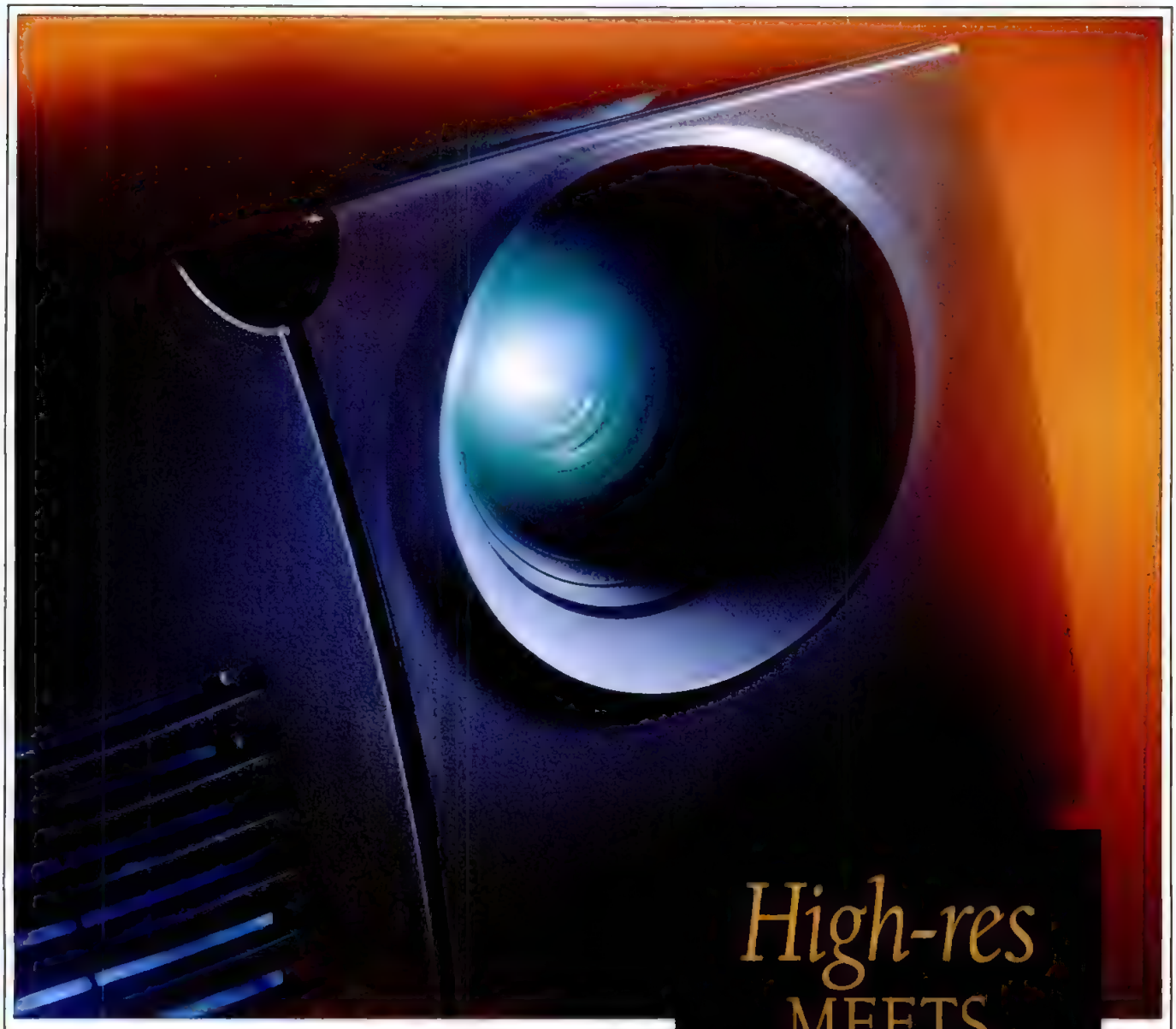
One method of detecting previous application instances that works equally well with SDK-style and framework-based applications uses the *global atom table*, a dictionary-like collection of strings maintained by the operating system. Because the table is a systemwide resource, a string added to it by one application can be retrieved by another.

A string added to the atom table is identified by a value of type ATOM. The Win32 API provides functions for adding and deleting strings (GlobalAddAtom and GlobalDeleteAtom), retrieving a string given an ATOM (GlobalGetAtomName), and retrieving an ATOM given a string (GlobalFindAtom).

The WinMain function in Figure 2 shows how to use the global atom table to detect previous application instances. At startup, the application calls GlobalFindAtom to determine whether the string "<MyApp> Amy's birthday is 05-07-93 <MyApp>" has been added to the global atom table. A return value of 0 means that the string does not exist in the atom table and, by inference, that no other instances of the application are running. In that case, WinMain adds the atom to the table itself. Now each time another instance of the application is started while the first is still running, GlobalFindAtom will return a nonzero value, causing the new instance's WinMain to terminate with an error message informing the user that another instance of the application is running. Note that WinMain deletes the atom from the table before the application ends, so the atom won't be left behind. Failure to delete the atom would prevent any future instances of the application from running.

To use this method in an MFC application, call the GlobalFindAtom function from the application object's InitInstance function and GlobalDeleteAtom from ExitInstance. The resulting application will behave much like an SDK application that uses Figure 2's WinMain.

Applications that use the FindWindow method to detect previous instances enjoy one advantage over applications that use the global atom table. Since FindWindow returns a window handle, activating a previous instance is a simple matter of passing the window handle to SetForegroundWindow. If you wish to activate a previous application instance de-



High-res MEETS Hi-Fi.

Introducing the only projector combining exceptionally smooth SVGA graphics and amazing shake-the-table sound—the new LitePro® 620.

For starters, it's got Digital Light Processing,™ so you get unsurpassed, film-quality graphics and video. And it's got a better audio system than most cars, featuring four high-powered JBL® speakers.

Plus, it projects a super-bright 450 lumens in full color (an eye-popping 1400 lumens in Greyscale Mode). And since In Focus projectors are easier to connect and use, more people have bought them than any other.

So check out the new In Focus LitePro 620 today. It's where high-res meets hi-fi.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Take a test drive: 1•800•294•6400
or http://www.infs.com

DIGITAL LIGHT PROCESSING™ by TI

CIRCLE 390 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5623200 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCM©1996 In Focus Systems, Inc
In Focus is a registered trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc. Digital Light Processing and DLP are registered trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated.

tected using the global atom table, you must use FindWindow or a similar method to retrieve the previous instance's window handle.

METHOD 3: NAMED MUTEXES

In another method of detecting existing Win32 application instances, the first application instance to be launched creates a shared thread-synchronization object or file-mapping object. Subsequent instances can then determine whether another instance is running by checking for the shared object's existence.

The WinMain function in Figure 3 uses a named *mutex* to detect previous application instances. A mutex (a contraction of the words *mut*ually and *ex*clusive) is a synchronization object that is usually used to coordinate the actions of two or more threads. The threads can belong to the same process, or they can belong to different processes; it doesn't matter, because mutexes are kernel objects and thus reach across process boundaries. Two processes that use the same mutex identify the mutex by name.

In Figure 3, the mutex isn't used for synchronization purposes. Instead, it functions as a flag for detecting previous instances. First WinMain calls CreateMutex to create a named mutex. Then it calls GetLastError to determine whether CreateMutex actually created a mutex or whether it simply returned the handle of an existing mutex with the same name. A return value of ERROR_ALREADY_EXISTS means another instance of the application has already created the mutex; that in turn causes WinMain to display an error message and shut down. Any other return value allows startup to proceed normally. Before terminating, WinMain calls CloseHandle to close the mutex handle. When the last instance of the application calls CloseHandle, the mutex's reference count drops to 0 and the system deletes it, freeing the resources allocated to it.

You can use a variation on the named-mutex method to limit the allowed number of instances of your application to a value other than 1. Suppose, for example, you'd like your users to be able to run up to five concurrent instances of your program. Just replace the named mutex with a named semaphore whose initial resource count is 5, then plug the following code into WinMain:

```
static char szSemName[] =
"MySemaphore";
HANDLE hSem;
.
.
.
// At startup
hSem = CreateSemaphore (NULL, 5, 5,
szSemName);
if (WaitForSingleObject (hSem, 0) ==
WAIT_TIMEOUT) {
MessageBox (NULL, "There are already
five instances of this application
running", "Error", MB_OK |
MB_ICONSTOP);
CloseHandle (hSem);
return -1;
}
.
.
.
// Before shutdown
ReleaseSemaphore (hSem, 1, NULL);
CloseHandle (hSem);
```

Semaphores are similar to mutexes, but unlike mutexes, semaphores maintain resource counts that indicate when all the objects they guard are in use. The call to CreateSemaphore creates a named semaphore with

```
int WINAPI WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance,
    LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)
{
    static char szAppName[] = "MyApp";
    static char szWndClass[] = "MyWindowClass";
    static char szMutexName[] = "MyMutex";        // Use a unique name!
    WNDCLASS wc;
    HWND hwnd;
    MSG msg;
    HANDLE hMutex;

    // Get a mutex handle and fail the current application instance if the
    // mutex existed before the call to CreateMutex.
    hMutex = CreateMutex (NULL, FALSE, szMutexName);
    if ((hMutex != NULL) && (GetLastError () == ERROR_ALREADY_EXISTS)) {
        MessageBox (NULL, "Another instance of this application is running",
            "Error", MB_OK | MB_ICONSTOP);
        CloseHandle (hMutex);
        return -1;
    }

    wc.style = 0;
    wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
    wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
    wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
    wc.hInstance = hInstance;
    wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
    wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
    wc.hbrBackground = (HBRUSH) (COLOR_WINDOW + 1);
    wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
    wc.lpszClassName = szWndClass;

    RegisterClass (&wc);

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szWndClass, szAppName,
           WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
           CW_USEDEFAULT, HWND_DESKTOP, NULL, hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }

    // Close the mutex handle so the system will know we're done with it.
    CloseHandle (hMutex);
    return msg.wParam;
}
```

FIGURE 3: *A named mutex can be shared among applications and provides a convenient means for an application to detect another instance of itself.*

Professional CAD Software for Windows 95

FREE Tech Support

DesignCAD Office 95

The Complete CAD Solution.

These eight great products cost over $1900 individually. Your price for DesignCAD Office is only $995.

Also available for Windows 3.1

- DesignCAD 2D
- DesignCAD 3D
- DesignCAD 3D Symbol Library
- DesignCAD 2D Symbol Library
- Scan Pro
- Instant Estimator
- DesignCAD 2D Video Training
- DesignCAD 3D Video Training

Share your designs with other programs using the Windows clipboard, OLE-2, and file compatibility with DWG, DXF, IGES, BMP, WMF and other file formats.

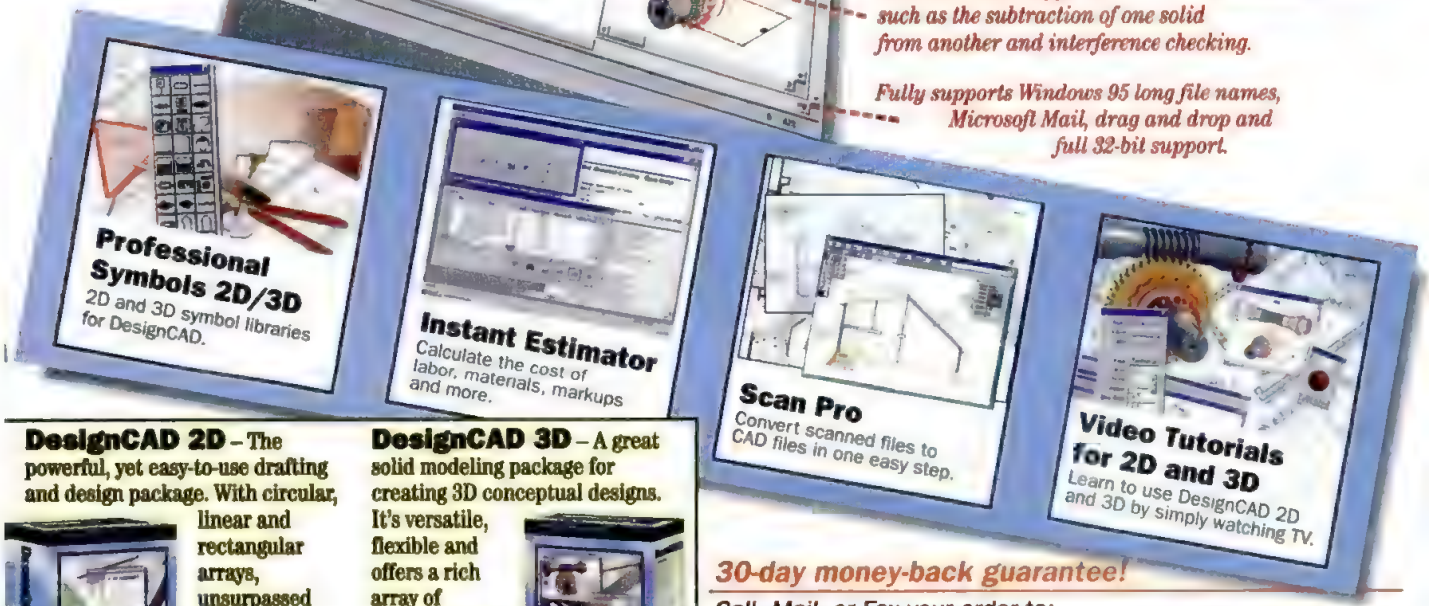
More than 30 realistic materials are included to make your designs come to life with the look of brass, wood, marble, and more!

Easily label your designs with 3D dimensions and 3D text.

Use solid modeling features such as the subtraction of one solid from another and interference checking.

Fully supports Windows 95 long file names, Microsoft Mail, drag and drop and full 32-bit support.

only $595 Competitive Upgrade



DesignCAD 2D – The powerful, yet easy-to-use drafting and design package. With circular, linear and rectangular arrays, unsurpassed geometric construction, and much more, DesignCAD 2D is a tremendous value.

$349

DesignCAD 3D – A great solid modeling package for creating 3D conceptual designs. It's versatile, flexible and offers a rich array of features which out-perform programs costing 10 times as much.

$499

Also available for Windows 3.1

30-day money-back guarantee!

Call, Mail, or Fax your order to:

ViaGrafix
SOFTWARE DIVISION
One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

800/233-3223
918/825-7555
fax: 918/825-6359
www.viagrafix.com

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

H-608-6

It's cutting edge...

It's interactive...

It's PC Magazine CD...

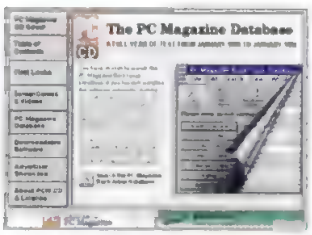
and <u>every</u> PC Magazine reader should have it!

Now there's an interactive companion to *PC Magazine* that gives you information you can't get through print alone. Using advanced multimedia technology, it lets you actually sample programs and products...see screens... examine printout...hear playback... and listen in as the gurus of the industry discuss new technology.

It's ***PC Magazine CD***, and it is guaranteed to help you know more, and do more, with new PC products and technologies.

You get the complete text of the past year's issues of PC Magazine

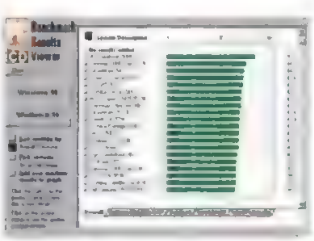
Want to check out past reviews? Catch up on a topic you missed? *PC Magazine CD* gives you a searchable reference library of the past 12 months of *PC Magazine* with every quarterly release. With the hit of a key, the click of a screen, all the valuable buying advice and productivity help from *PC Magazine* will appear on your desktop.



Subscribe to *PC Magazine CD*, and by the end of one year you'll have two years' worth of back issues on disc — $173.80 worth of *PC Magazine* — yours to access instantly. And they won't take up so much as one inch on your bookshelf!

Put your system to the test — with PC Magazine's Benchmark Tests!

Are you running at top speed? Is it time to upgrade? Now you can rate your own equipment with the same WinBench and Winstone tests our experts use in the Labs. You get the latest tests with every *PC Magazine CD*, without waiting for a trade show release, without tedious downloads.



Get 4 Quarterly Releases For $49.95 — And Save 30%! Call 1-800-335-1195

Get the edge in product purchasing and productivity! Guaranteed!

In past releases we've let you see and hear samples of the top 100 CDs, watch full-motion videos of the fastest Pentium dynamos, given you trial versions of new Windows software to try before you buy...and linked you straight to the coolest sites on the Net.

PC Magazine CD — it's the perfect addition to your knowledge base. Get it and you'll know more. You'll do more. You'll buy smarter. Or we'll give you your money back. Guaranteed!

Act now to save 30%!

Sign on for *PC Magazine CD* with this ad and you'll get 4 quarterly releases for $49.95 — 30% off the price you'd pay if you bought them one-by-one. That's like getting nearly two of the discs free — and that's a great deal on a product that brings you the sight and sound of the products, programs and people you want to get to know.

Call 1-800-335-1195 now and mention priority code: 5N6J

Use your Mastercard, Visa or American Express card and mention the priority code to start your one-year (4-release) subscription at this insider price! Or, visit our special order page on the web at http://subscribe.pcmagcd.com/deals. Do it now.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

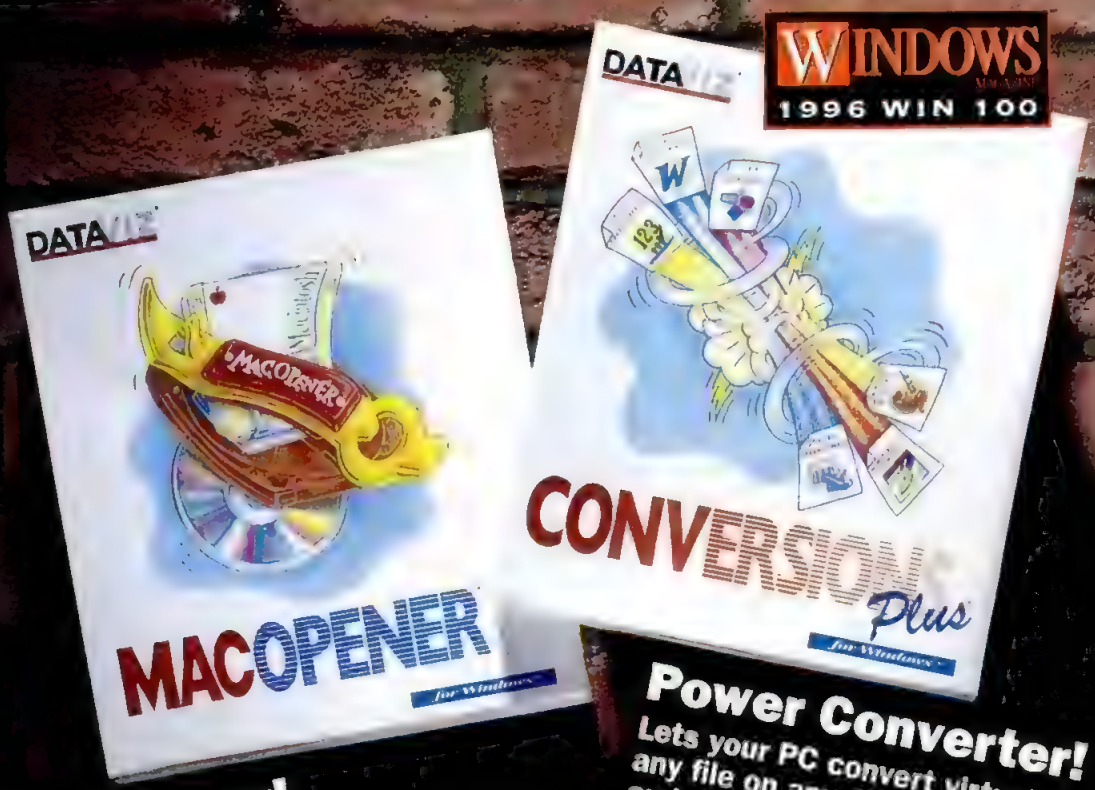
Toll-free number is available in the U.S. and Canada. Other countries, call 303-665-8930, or fax your order to 303-604-7455.

PC MAGAZINE CD

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494 • http://www.pcmagcd.com

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows® 3.1, 6MB RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive, VGA monitor (256-color display recommended). Windows-compatible soundcard recommended for some functions. Please allow 60 days for delivery. Send payment in U.S. funds only. PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada; $99 for all other foreign orders (includes airmail charges).

Do Files You Can't Use Have You Up Against A Wall?



Power Opener!

Opens Macintosh® floppies, CD-ROMs and removable cartridges on your PC.

When you're up against a brick wall, because the file you need is on a Mac disk and you can't open it on your PC, turn to MacOpener, the fast, easy way to access any Mac-formatted disk on your PC. Don't let Mac/PC incompatibility stop you dead in your tracks again. Get the utility that gets you over the Mac disk mounting wall.

You'll find MacOpener at leading software dealers for about $49.

Power Converter!

Lets your PC convert virtually any file on any disk, PC or Mac, and use it in the software of your choice.

If you are up against an even bigger barrier, because the file you need was created in software you don't have, Conversions Plus is your answer. With Conversions Plus, you can open any file on any disk, word processing, spreadsheet, database or graphics, PC or Mac. Then you can convert, edit, print and save it, *all in your own software*, retaining the original formatting, including embedded graphics.

You'll find Conversions Plus at leading software dealers for about $99.

Both products run under Windows™ 95, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

800-270-0030 ext. 104

DATAVIZ

Trumbull CT 06611

http://www.dataviz.com

Call Now For More Information And The Name Of Your Nearest Dealer.
Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

MicroWAREHOUSE · COMPUSA · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER · MICRO CENTER

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

Now FreeHand™ Makes It Easy To Drag & Drop CorelDRAW®

Move To FreeHand 5 For Only $149.

Now there are 500 great reasons to move to FreeHand™.

We call them Quick Starts. 500 easy templates that help you create everything from business cards to letterhead to newsletters. You just drop in your own text, and you're ready to go.

Of course, there are plenty of other reasons to go with FreeHand. Because FreeHand gives you all the desktop publishing and graphic design power you need with powerful illustration tools, multiple page layout, text control, and a superior drag & drop interface. Not to mention Shockwave™ for FreeHand, which lets you put compact vector graphics on Web pages. Cross-platform capabilities for the Internet that you simply can't get with CorelDraw.™

But best of all, you can pick up FreeHand for only $149.* And there's no need to worry about all your existing CorelDraw 3, 4 or 5 files, because FreeHand reads those, too. Then if you're still not convinced that FreeHand beats CorelDraw and makes your life easier, you'll get your money back. Guaranteed.

So drop what you're doing with CorelDraw. And do it better with FreeHand.

Get The FreeHand Graphics Studio™ For As Little As $299.**

*The most powerful set of graphics and design tools—with FreeHand, Fontographer,® Extreme 3D,™ and Macromedia xRes™—is just $299 to upgrade, $449*** for first-time buyers. Plus, the FreeHand 5 standalone version is just $149 for current users—and owners of CorelDraw, Deneba Canvas, Micrografx Designer, and Adobe Illustrator. A $399*** value!*

	FreeHand 5	Corel 5/6
500 Quick Start Templates	Yes	No
Integrated Page Layout/ Text Tools	Yes	No
Cross-Platform Shockwave Plug-Ins for the Internet	Yes	No
High-Quality PostScript Printing/Output	Yes	No
PC Computing 1996 Rating	5 Stars	4 Stars
Great Value For Your Money‡	$149	$229-$359

30-Day Money Back Guarantee!
Call 1-800-945-9361
http://www.macromedia.com/

COMPUSA 1-800-COMPUSA
EGGHEAD 1-800-EGGHEAD
COMPUTER CITY 1-800-THE-CITY

MACROMEDIA®
Tools To Power Your Ideas™

Outside the U.S., Canada and Europe, call 415-252-2000 or FAX us at 415-626-0554 in Europe call +44 (0) 1344 458600 For education resellers, call 1-800-326-2128 *Proof of FreeHand, CorelDraw Deneba Canvas, Micrografx Designer and Adobe Illustrator ownership required. **Upgrade from any version of FreeHand, xRes, Fontographer or any other Macromedia 3D product ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at anytime. Studio price good through September 30, 1996. †Current FreeHand users call for free templates. Template offer valid for registered users of FreeHand Windows only, purchased after 4-1-96 thru 9-30-96, proof of purchase required. ‡Compares cost of comparable upgrades/competitive upgrades for FreeHand and CorelDraw. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and Fontographer are registered trademarks and FreeHand, FreeHand Graphics Studio, Extreme 3D, Macromedia xRes, Shockwave, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All other product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 072 ON READER SERVICE CARD

an initial resource count of 5 if a semaphore of the same name doesn't already exist; otherwise, it returns the handle of the existing semaphore.

Calling WaitForSingleObject with the semaphore's handle decrements the resource count and returns WAIT_OBJECT_0 if the semaphore's resource count is nonzero. If the resource count is 0, WaitForSingleObject simply returns WAIT_TIMEOUT. Each instance of the application decrements the resource count with WaitForSingleObject when started and increments the resource count with ReleaseSemaphore before terminating. Thus, WaitForSingleObject returns WAIT_OBJECT_0 for the first five application instances. But if a sixth instance is started, WaitForSingleObject returns WAIT_TIMEOUT and the application quits. It's important to pass WaitForSingleObject a time-out value of 0 (parameter 2), or else calling it when the resource count is 0 will block the calling thread until either the time-out period expires or an existing instance of the application is terminated.

> The first three methods share an Achilles' heel: If you choose a name that's not unique, your app could be confused by instances of another app.

METHOD 4: SHARED MEMORY

Methods 1 through 3 share a common Achilles' heel: If the WNDCLASS name, atom name, or synchronization-object name you choose is not unique, your application might mistake other unrelated running applications for instances of itself. This is unlikely to happen if you choose your names carefully, but it's easier to rest comfortably when you know nothing is left to chance.

The fourth and final method we'll discuss is virtually bulletproof. It relies on shared memory in a DLL that is loaded into the address space of every instance of a given application. Inside that shared memory resides a variable that maintains a running count of the number of instances of the application that are running. The application increments the variable's value (which is initally 0) at startup and decrements it before shutting down. Restricting the number of concurrently running application instances is a simple matter of checking the count at startup and terminating if the count is greater than some predetermined value. The variable can be exported directly, or it can be exposed through exported DLL functions.

The source code listing in Figure 4 shows how this technique translates into code. Figure 4's WinMain function checks the instance count and terminates if it is not 0. The count is retrieved by calling the DLL's GetInstanceCount function. It is incremented with the IncrementInstanceCount function and decremented with DecrementInstanceCount.

The instance count is stored in the DLL in g_lInstanceCount, and g_lInstanceCount is declared between two pragmas that place it in a data segment named Shared. The name alone is not enough to make the data segment a shared segment; you must link the DLL with a

```
/SECTION:Shared,RWS
```

switch for the segment to be shared.

What would happen if g_lInstanceCount

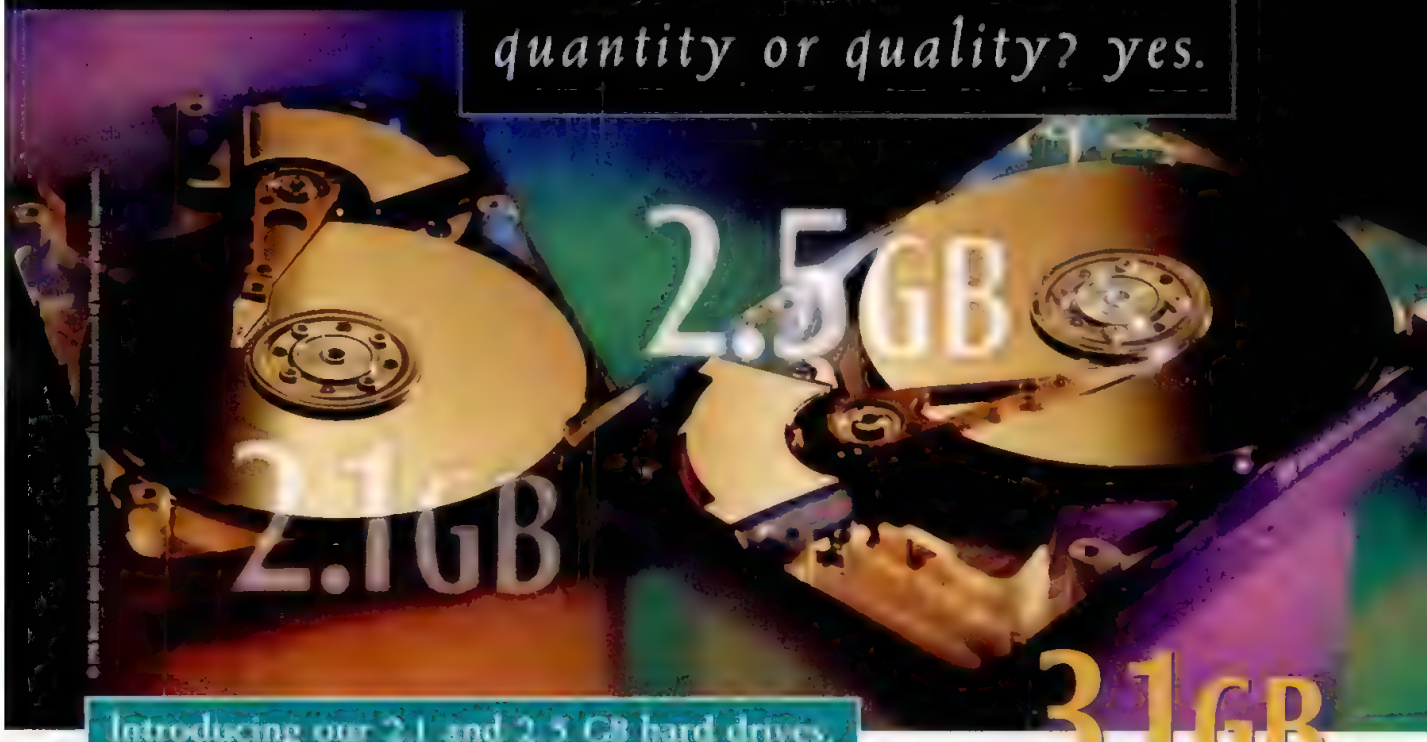
```
// DLL imports
__declspec (dllimport) LONG GetInstanceCount (void);
__declspec (dllimport) LONG IncrementInstanceCount (void);
__declspec (dllimport) LONG DecrementInstanceCount (void);
  .
  .
  .

int WINAPI WinMain (HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE
hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow)

{
    static char szAppName[] = "MyApp";
    static char szWndClass[] = "MyWindowClass";
    WNDCLASS wc;
    HWND hwnd;
    MSG msg;

     // Check the instance count and terminate if it's
     // nonzero.
    if (GetInstanceCount ())
    {
        MessageBox (NULL, "Another instance of this
        application is running", "Error", MB_OK |
        MB_ICONSTOP);
        return -1;
    }

    // Increment the instance count.
    IncrementInstanceCount ();

    wc.style = 0;
    wc.lpfnWndProc = (WNDPROC) WndProc;
    wc.cbClsExtra = 0;
    wc.cbWndExtra = 0;
    wc.hInstance = hInstance;
    wc.hIcon = LoadIcon (NULL, IDI_APPLICATION);
    wc.hCursor = LoadCursor (NULL, IDC_ARROW);
    wc.hbrBackground = (HBRUSH) (COLOR_WINDOW + 1);
    wc.lpszMenuName = NULL;
    wc.lpszClassName = szWndClass;

    RegisterClass (&wc);

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szWndClass, szAppName,
           WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW, CW_USEDEFAULT,
           CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
           HWND_DESKTOP, NULL, hInstance, NULL);

    ShowWindow (hwnd, nCmdShow);
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0))
    {
        TranslateMessage (&msg);
        DispatchMessage (&msg);
    }

    // Decrement the instance count.
    DecrementInstanceCount ();
    return msg.wParam;
}
```

FIGURE 4: *This code uses an instance count stored in shared memory in a DLL to detect multiple application instances.*

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 6:

quantity or quality? yes.



Introducing our 2.1 and 2.5 GB hard drives.

But Wait, There's More

Ahead of schedule (and everyone else), Western Digital [illegible]

With today's operating systems and applications, you can't afford to choose between quality and quantity. You need both. You know it. So does Western Digital. That's why we now offer 2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. That's right. A 2.1 GB and a 2.5 GB drive from the company that makes the world's most recommended hard drives.

APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS	STORAGE REQUIRED
Windows 95, Windows NT, OS/2	50-150 MB
Business, graphics and utility software	150-500 MB
[illegible]ucation	100-400 MB
USER DATA: 3 YEAR LIFE	
Graphics, presentations, spreadsheets, etc.	300-600 MB
MULTIMEDIA AND INTERNET	
Sound - 30-40 min. high fidelity	225-450 MB
Video - 30-40 min. compressed	270-540 MB
Online services, internet downloaded files	100-500 MB

Why a Higher Capacity Hard Drive is Important
This chart illustrates how much hard drive space an average computer user would require over a three year period. [illegible] Western Digital high capacity high performance hard drive [illegible] can make all of today's software — and tomorrow's.

Western Digital didn't have to sacrifice performance to break the 2 GB barrier. These new hard drives offer 5,200 RPM spindle speed and sub 12-millisecond seek times. And, of course, Western Digital's award-winning quality and reliability.

2.1 GB and 2.5 GB hard drives. We've got them. You're going to need them. Because if you think today's applications eat up storage, wait till you see tomorrow's.

Contact us for more information, including technical information about our new drives, or for a list of retailers and distributors.

Phone: 1-800-832-4778 Internet: http://www.wdc.com/ DocuFAX: 714-932-4300

Start [illegible] Microsoft Windows 95

THE WORLD'S MOST RECOMMENDED HARD DRIVE™

WESTERN DIGITAL

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

were not placed in a shared segment? Simple: Every subsequent application instance that links to the DLL would get its own copy of g_lInstanceCount, and GetInstanceCount would always return 0—no matter how many instances were running. Note that g_lInstanceCount is incremented and decremented with the Win32 InterlockedIncrement and InterlockedDecrement functions rather than with the C/C++ increment and decrement operators. This ensures that one thread won't try to increment g_lInstanceCount at the same time another thread tries to decrement it, as might happen when one instance is started at about the same time another instance is terminated.

When you compile and link the DLL, an import library containing references for the three exported functions is generated automatically. If you use the code Figure 4, link your application with the import library, so the .EXE will be able to see the functions in the DLL and the DLL will be loaded automatically when the .EXE is started.

It probably goes without saying, but I'll say it just to be sure: The shared memory technique can be used instead of a named semaphore to limit application instances to a number other than 1. To prevent more than five instances from running at once, you would check the count returned by GetInstanceCount and exit if it equaled 5. You could also modify the DLL to store the window handle of each application instance that has started. Then it would be a simple matter for subsequent instances of the application to activate an already-existing instance before shutting down by retrieving the window handle from the DLL and passing it to SetForegroundWindow.

THAT'S NOT ALL

Are there other methods for detecting multiple application instances in 32-bit Windows? You bet. For example, you could call SendMessage with an HWND_BROADCAST parameter, to broadcast a registered window message to all top-level windows, and then listen for responses. The key, of course, is to provide a handler for the registered window message that allows other running instances of the same application to identify themselves to the instance that sent the message. You could even work it so that the first instance brings itself to the foreground before the second instance shuts down by including a call to SetForegroundWindow in the message handler.

Broadcasting a message and listening for responses sounds a lot like DDE. Save for its complexity, DDE is an ideal mechanism for detecting multiple application instances and passing information between instances. Have you ever wondered how an MDI application written with MFC knows to open a document (and also knows what the document's filename is) when an icon for one of the application's file types is double-clicked? An object created from MFC's CFrameWnd or CMDIFrameWnd class is a DDE server that responds to WM_DDE_EXECUTE messages from the operating system shell by passing the document name referenced in each message to the application object, which in turn opens the document. In MFC 4.*x*, you can see how it works by looking at the source code files Winfrm.cpp, Appui.cpp, and Docmgr.cpp. The key functions to look at are CFrame Wnd::OnDDEExecute, CWinApp::OnDDECommand, and CDocManager::OnDDECommand. You can adapt the code in these functions to add similar functionality to SDK applications, if you wish.

Are there other Windows programming topics you would like to see addressed in this column? If so, drop me a line in the Power Programming section of the PC MagNet Programming forum on CompuServe. My CompuServe ID is 72241,44. From the Internet, send mail to *72241.44@compuserve.com*. □

Jeff Prosise is a contributing editor of PC Magazine. *His new book,* Programming Windows 95 with MFC, *was recently published by Microsoft Press.*

"I conquered software piracy!"

It's easy with the new SentinelWizard GUI

If you sell software without protection, you're losing sales and revenue to piracy. The illegal distribution and use of software is the greatest threat to your company's success.

Fight back! Conquer piracy and ensure your revenue with Sentinel™ from Rainbow. It's the world's #1 software protection solution.

The most advanced protection is now the easiest to implement. Today, Sentinel features the SentinelWizard™ GUI. This breakthrough tool guides you quickly and easily through the implementation process.

Don't wait - conquer piracy today! Call now and order your Sentinel Developer's Kit.

1-800-705-5552

Visit our web site
www.rnbo.com

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Ask us about SentinelLM™ - the new software-based Network License Manager

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES 50 Technology Drive, Irvine, California 92618, U.S.A.
Tel: (714) 450-7300 ■ Fax: (714) 450-7450 ■ *Distributors worldwide*

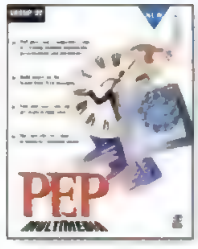
©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel, SentinelLM and SentinelWizard are trademarks of Rainbow Technologies. All other product names are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 007 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GIVING BIRTH TO GREAT IDEAS SHOULDN'T INVOLVE SO MUCH LABOR.

PEP, THE EASY AND AFFORDABLE ELECTRONIC MULTIMEDIA DOCUMENT PUBLISHING SOLUTION

You only have one chance to make an impression. One opportunity to really reach out and grab them. Trouble is, your time is limited and drafting a powerful presentation isn't easy. Bottom line, you need a fast and easy multimedia solution that will have you creating more dynamic presentations in no time. What you need is PEP™—the complete electronic document solution designed to bolster your performance and leave your audience speechless.



With PEP, you can publish and distribute compelling multimedia presentations and documents without headaches or hassles. This comprehensive software makes your documents more powerful, your presentation more persuasive, your Web Site more impactful and your information more accessible—ultimately saving you time and money while keeping you ahead of the competition.

PEP™ MULTIMEDIA

With the mere touch of a button you can combine text, graphics, sound, pictures, drawings and even video—that turn lifeless information into a lively display of cutting-edge multimedia. Plus, with hot links, outlines, folder tabs, keywords and customized searches, you can put readers directly where you want them to be.

What's more, PEP makes output and distribution faster than you ever thought possible. Documents can be sent and used anywhere from your local area network, on diskette, CD-ROM or over the Internet. Send them to anyone with MS-Windows, even if they don't own PEP. It's that simple.

So, if you think you're ready for the ultimate in high speed electronic publishing, call Group 32 today at 800-553-0400 and we'll give you everything you need to breath life into your ideas while setting your documents on fire.

GROUP 32 CORPORATION

ASK FOR PEP AT A RETAILER NEAR YOU.

© 1996, Group 32 Corporation, 6950 Cypress Road, Plantation, FL. 33317. PEP Multimedia is a trademark of Group 32 Corporation.
All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Look At The Future

With PictureTel videoconferencing, you'll expand your business, enhance communications and keep ahead of the competition.

The new PictureTel Live200 series with LiveWare makes videoconferencing easy. Designed for Windows 95, these systems are so intuitive, there's almost no learning curve. With PictureTel's Live200 series, you get a "Plug-and-Play" system that has everything you need: Data conferencing software, color camera, headset, microphone, speakers, PC boards and cables. Plug in and get started!

Call PictureTel now for price information and details on our full product line from affordable desktop PC systems to room-based videoconferencing!

[800] 760-1770

http://www.picturetel.com

PictureTel offers the only data conferencing tools in the industry guaranteed to be fully compatible with Microsoft's.

PictureTel's new Live200 series with LiveWare makes video and data conferencing so affordable, you'll do a double take. Streamline communications with distant customers and colleagues. Share applications with or give presentations to a colleague who is miles away. It's the fastest, most cost-effective way to collaborate with clients and customers anywhere. Harness all the power and potential of videoconferencing in the blink of an eye—PictureTel Live200 series with LiveWare.

PictureTel

CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Sean González

Extra! Extra! News Delivery the Internet Way

Newsgroups will expand your Internet experience beyond the Web.

Usenet news, often referred to as Internet newsgroups, is a very efficient, worldwide message-distribution system. What started as a simple mechanism to exchange files between Unix systems using *uucp* (Unix-to-Unix copy, a common method of copying files via dial-up connections between Unix systems), has evolved into a full-blown communications protocol, Network News Transfer Protocol (NNTP), using TCP/IP networks.

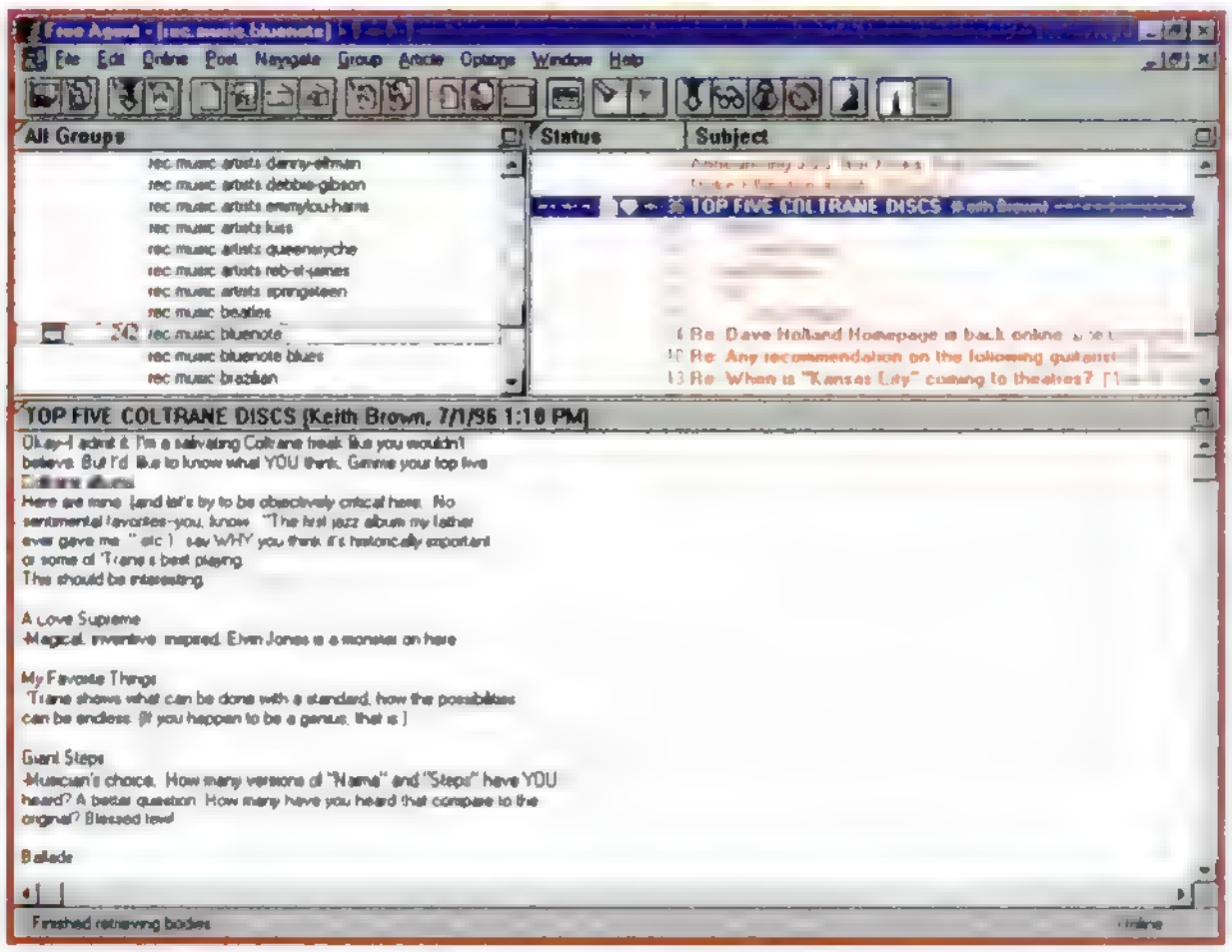
The Usenet news system consists of five main components: the newsgroup articles, the client software, the server software, the TCP/IP distribution medium, and the NNTP protocol, which glues all the other components together. The newsgroup articles and client software are controlled by the end users, and the server software and TCP/IP distribution medium are managed by local site administrators and Internet Service Providers (ISPs).

NEWSGROUPS AND ARTICLES

Newsgroups contain information spanning most imaginable subjects—as well as some that are hard to imagine—from business and world news to cooking to computer programming. To keep information organized, newsgroups are named using a hierarchical structure that denotes their content type. Each name consists of a series of period-separated identifiers, ordered from most general to most specific, that together describe the newsgroup's area of discussion. At the highest level, such designations as *rec* and *comp*, for example, refer to recreational and computer-related topics, respectively. Currently there are approximately 600 top-level categories. Each additional identifier narrows the focus of the newsgroup's subject matter. So *rec.pets.cats*, for example, contains information about pets, specifically cats.

Although newsgroup articles are typically text messages, they can also contain encoded binary files. A commonly used method of transmitting binary files is to *uuencode* them. A uuencoded message starts with a *begin* line that contains the filename and file protection information, and it ends with an *end* line. In between is an ASCII representation of the binary file, each line starting with an uppercase *M*. A very large uuencoded file would make a very long article, so most uuencode utilities split large files into multiple smaller files. Each part is posted to the newsgroup as a separate article; to reassemble the encoded file, you need all the parts, plus a *uudecode* utility.

In addition to text messages and encoded binary files, there is another type of newsgroup article, a control message. This is a special-format message that is interpreted by the server software. Control messages instruct a server to create, delete, and modify newsgroups; they can also order a server to cancel a specific article when its author wants to remove the posting. In short, control messages instruct news servers to take specific actions, and that makes automated management of the Usenet news system possible.



News readers give you access to the approximately 15,000 newsgroups currently in existence, and all of the postings they contain.

END-USER SOFTWARE

The end user uses software called a *news reader*. This software is capable of establishing a connection to a Usenet news server using the NNTP protocol. The dialog between client and server allows the news reader to obtain a list of all available newsgroups, retrieve the subject headings of articles within newsgroups, and retrieve the news articles.

The news reader is also responsible for managing the end user's "subscriptions." Unlike conventional magazine subscriptions, Usenet news subscriptions are known only to the recipient (the end user's news reader), not to the delivery agent (the news server) nor to any individual on the Internet. You don't have to subscribe to a newsgroup to read its contents, but a subscription list gives the end user a much more manageable subset of the approximately 15,000 newsgroups currently in existence. There is virtually no limit to the number of newsgroups to which you can subscribe.

Other common capabilities of the news reader include posting, threading, and decoding messages. *Posting* is the action of sending a message into the Usenet news-distribution system. *Threading* visually organizes newsgroup articles by subject, grouping responses to a given article directly underneath the original posting in the message listing and allowing you to read through all the articles on a particular topic as a group. Threading makes it easier to follow a given subject, as newsgroups always have many different discussions going on at the same time. *Decoding* is the action of converting the ASCII contents of an article into a binary

```
Path: newshub.csu.net!csun.edu!usenet
From: bernie <hbund847@huey.csun.edu>
Newsgroups: rec.pets.cats
Subject: Re: trimming claws
Date: Fri, 24 May 1996 23:15:35 -0700
Organization: California State University, Northridge
Lines: 12
Message-ID: <31A6A587.583E@huey.csun.edu>
```

FIGURE 1: *A typical message header for a newsgroup article posting includes all of the above elements.*

file, such as an image or a program, that you can then access on your computer.

SERVER SOFTWARE

The server software is responsible for accepting connections from news readers and other news servers using the NNTP protocol. In the case of news readers, the server software provides the information that the end user requests.

In addition to serving articles and newsgroup listings to news readers, the news server is responsible for the management and operation of the Usenet news system. A local news server accepts connections from another server—usually referred to as its feed site—in order to receive new articles from other sites. It also initiates a connection to its feed site to relay locally generated news articles for distribution within the Usenet news system.

Once a news server has received new articles from its feed site, it stores them in subdirectories whose pathnames match the hierarchical nomenclature of the newsgroups, with the periods replaced by slashes. Articles from the group rec.pets.cats get stored in the rec/pets/cats subdirectory, under a spool directory. Each article is stored as a separate file in its appropriate newsgroup directory; the article's filename is derived from a locally maintained serial number unique to each newsgroup.

The news server also updates a local file, usually called *articles*, which contains the first and last article numbers (the locally generated serial numbers) currently available for each newsgroup. When a news reader requests a newsgroup listing from the news server, all the server has to do is transmit a copy of its articles file, from which the news reader can derive the newsgroup names and the numbers of the first and last locally available articles in each newsgroup.

Cleaning up old articles is another important task of the news server software. Although an article can contain header information that suggests when the specific article should expire and be removed from the local system, the local systems administrator is free to impose other global article-expiration policies. For example, a given site may decide to keep all articles for a week, or it may keep all articles for two weeks except those from newsgroups belonging to the *alt* category, which tends to be very busy and large in volume. The systems administrator may want those articles to expire after three days. Once an article reaches its expiration date, as derived from either its headers or the site-imposed expiration policy, the news server deletes the article from its local storage disks.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER: NNTP

At the heart of the Usenet news system is its communications protocol, NNTP. Like SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) and HTTP (Hypertext Transfer Protocol), NNTP defines a command set, by means of which servers and clients (in this case, news servers and news readers) communicate with each other. It also defines the content and significance of message headers. Its full description is available in RFC 977 (NNTP), RFC 1036 (Standard for Interchange of Usenet Messages), and RFC 822 (Standard for the Format of ARPA Internet Text Messages). RFC (Request For Comments) documents are the common way of disseminating proposed Internet protocols and standards.

A Usenet news message is constructed in the same way an Internet mail message is. It contains a header section, whose contents are similar to the headers of ordinary e-mail messages, and a body section, which contains the actual message content.

> Usenet offers an efficient way to distribute messages to the Internet community, but the content of some messages has become the subject of bitter debate.

The following message headers are required: *from*, the sender of the message; *date*, the time and date the author posted the message; *newsgroups*, the newsgroup or group of newsgroups to which the message belongs; *subject*, the message subject supplied by the author; *message-id*, the domain from which the message originated (a unique message identifier followed by @full_domain_name); and *path*, the series of systems through which the message passed before it reached the news server's local system. Some important optional headers are *expires*, the suggested message-expiration date; *control*, an indicator that the message is a control message (as described above); *organization*, the name of the organization where the message was generated; *approved*, a designation required by moderated newsgroups; and *lines*, a line count of the message content. A message header typically looks like the one shown in Figure 1.

NNTP operates on TCP/IP port 119; therefore, making a telnet connection to port 119 on a remote system could allow you access to that system's news server. Note, however, that site administrators have the ability to restrict access to the news server to authorized users. If you are able connect to one, then the NNTP command set is available (see Figure 2).

After making a connection to a news server, you could issue a *group rec.pets.cats* command to select the rec.pets.cats news-

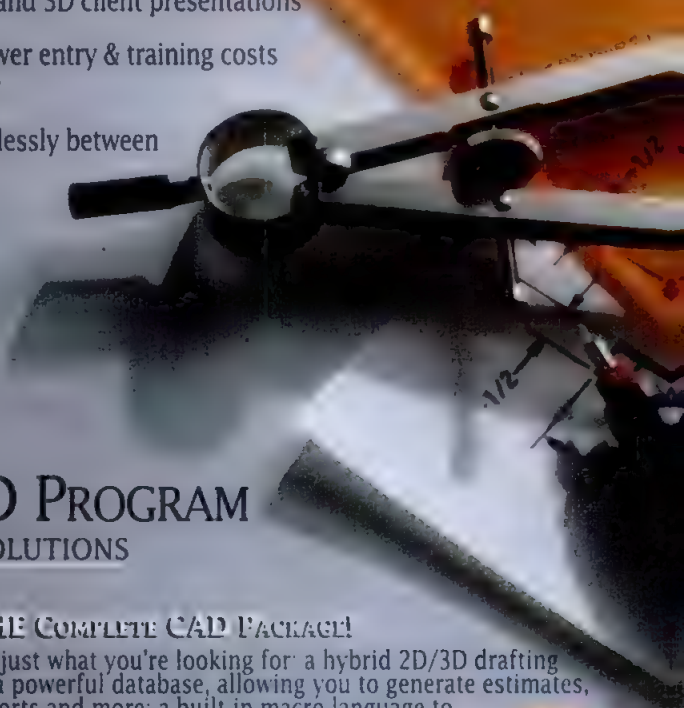
```
help
100 Legal commands
  authinfo user Name|pass Password
  article [MessageID|Number]
  body [MessageID|Number]
  date
  group newsgroup
  head [MessageID|Number]
  help
  ihave
  last
  list [active|newsgroups|distributions|schema]
  listgroup newsgroup
  mode reader
  newgroups yymmdd hhmmss ["GMT"] [<distributions>]
  newnews newsgroups yymmdd hhmmss ["GMT"] [<distributions>]
  next
  post
  slave
  stat [MessageID|Number]
  xgtitle [group_pattern]
  xhdr header [range|MessageID]
  xover [range]
  xpat header range|MessageID pat [morepat...]
  xpath xpath MessageID
```

FIGURE 2: *Should you have authorization to access a news server, the NNTP command set is available to you.*

MiniCad 6
Windows
& Macintosh

SHOULD MiniCad 6 BE YOUR CAD SOLUTION?

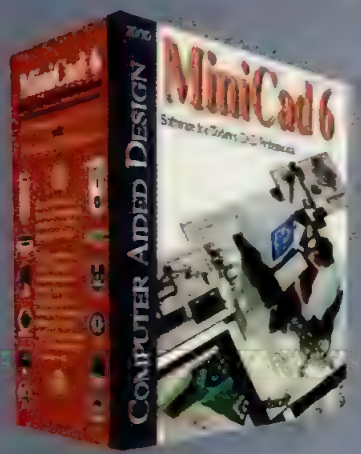
- A proven market leader that handles any job: 2D, 3D, materials lists and cost estimates
- A program tailored to your needs. Specialized tools for many design industries: A/E/C, mechanical engineering, landscape, space planning, food service, theater/lighting and more
- A program that can be used for every stage of the design process — from concept sketches to working drawings and 3D client presentations
- A program that's easy to use, easy to buy: lower entry & training costs and less downtime equal higher productivity
- THE cross-platform solution: move files flawlessly between Mac & Windows. Full 32-bit power!
- A program you can try... RISK FREE!



MiniCad 6®

MACINTOSH WINDOWS

THE FULL-FEATURED CAD PROGRAM with INTEGRATED PROFESSIONAL SOLUTIONS



MINICAD 6: THE COMPLETE CAD PACKAGE!

MiniCad 6 has just what you're looking for: a hybrid 2D/3D drafting environment; a powerful database, allowing you to generate estimates, schedules, reports and more; a built-in macro language to automate routine drafting tasks; full file-transfer capabilities to other major programs; even digital terrain modeling! All highly organized and easy to use.

30 MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 30 DAY

FREE DESIGN AND DRAFTING TOOLKIT™

No extra symbol libraries to buy! MiniCad 6 is packed with thousands of symbols, tools, commands, templates, parametrics, formatted reports, worksheets and sample files created for specific industries. These specialized modules are powerful, complete and already in MiniCad 6, giving you both design flexibility and targeted industry solutions.

INTERNATIONALLY RECOGNIZED

Now in its 11th year, MiniCad is the best-selling CAD program on the Mac. And now there's a Windows™ version! Available in 13 languages, MiniCad 6 is used by design professionals in more than 80 countries.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS!

When you buy MiniCad 6 from a participating dealer, you'll get our no-hassle, 30-day money-back guarantee. You'll also get 18 months of free technical support, a 24-page quarterly newsletter and a CD-ROM with animated narratives that explain each Tool and Command as well as samples of MiniCad files from around the world.

Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
Graphsoft™
A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
www.graphsoft.com

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For more information, please call 1-800-480-8058 (Dept. M) or 410-290-5114 Fax: 410-290-8050,
In Canada, call PaXar at 1-800-260-0505 For Academic pricing, call 1-800-551-3277

MiniCad, Design and Drafting Toolkit, and Graphsoft logo are trademarks of Diehl Graphsoft, Inc.
QuickTime, QuickDraw and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. AutoCAD is a trademark of Autodesk, Inc.

Macworld
WORLD CLASS AWARD
1996

1996

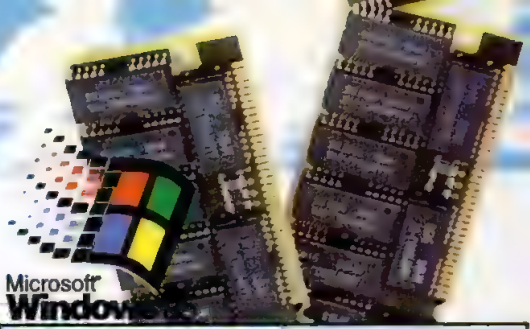
score card
MacWEEK
1996

...always find
...MiniCad a snap
...o use. I'm able
...o produce
...swawings and
...rtwork equal-
...ng that of hard-
...ware/software
...ystems costing
...00 times more.
...qually impor-
...ant, MiniCad
...ives me the
...utput options
...need ... DXF
...and] EPS files."

...0 Charles Perrygo
...2 Senior Systems
Engineer
Swales and
...A Associates, Inc.

Memory Products For Notebooks & Computers

MEMORY UPGRADES



"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW, MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEPT THE BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS." IN SPORTS TERMS, IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT". COMPUTER SHOPPER

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in, day out, Memory Express delivers! That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers, and why we've been a Computer Shopper's for

Huge, highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state-of-the-art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today.

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment, within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

"Next-Day" or ground shipping you choose! If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! (The cost is normally just a few dollars more.)

When every penny counts, and your schedule is not as pressing, we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere.

Call Memory Express NOW! 1-800-877-8188

HERE'S 4 REASONS WHY... MEMORY BUYER'S BUY FROM MEMORY EXPRESS

"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"

For the Following Name Band Computer Manufactures.
Refer to Your Computer Manual for Memory Upgrade Compatibility.
All non-defective are subject to 10% restocking fee,
provided returns are in good condition.

IBM · Apple · AST · GATEWAY 2000 · COMPAQ · DELL

We Guaranty All Our Memory Product 100%

OTHERS PACKARD BELL, 1M, 2, 4M, 8M AND 16M PHILIPS, AND OTHER PCS
*SIMM module models only, not all models accept 8 and 16 MB modules
**Prices subject to change anytime, call for quotes
ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MOST IBM COMPATIBLE AND CLONES

$7.44

All Memory Expresses memory modules are fully compatible with equivalent manufacturer's

Price is based on per 1 MB price. Module sold as 32 MB Modules, total price is $295 for 8x32-60ns 32MB Module

72 Pin Standard & EDO SIMMS

Standard RAM			EDO RAM		12+
32MB	8x32-60ns	$238	8x32-60ns	$258	Call
16MB	4x32-60ns	119	4x32-60ns	129	Call
8MB	2x32-70ns	60	2x32-60ns	64	Call
4MB	1x32-70ns	30	1x32-60ns	32	Call
32MB	8x36-60ns	$258			Call
16MB	4x36-60ns	129			Call
8MB	2x36-70ns	70			Call
4MB	1x36-70ns	36			Call

EDO RAM READY TO SHIP!

CHIPS READY TO SHIP !

Our warehouse is stocked with over 7 name brands of memory chips for immediate delivery!

FedEx · UPS NEXT DAY AIR

For Faster Speed & SIPP's, please call!

$11.00

1 Mx36 - 60ns SIMMs

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

Name Band Computer Memory Upgrade for the following Notebooks

IBM

IBM Thinkpad 700C/720C/750E
750C Green PC and PS/2 CL57SX

4MB DRAM CARD	$103
8MB DRAM CARD	185
16MB DRAM CARD	248

IBM Thinkpad 360/730T

4MB DRAM CARD	$105
8MB DRAM CARD	188
16MB DRAM CARD	250

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA1950C/T1960/T4500, T4600/T4700/T4900/T1910, T1900/T200 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$98
8MB DRAM CARD	175
16MB DRAM CARD	335

Toshiba T3400/T3600 and T2400 (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$91
8MB DRAM CARD	155
16MB DRAM CARD	325

NEC

NEC VERSA 20, 20C, 25, 25C, 33, 33C, & VERSA E M & V Series (3.3V)

4MB DRAM CARD	$78
8MB DRAM CARD	155
16MB DRAM CARD	325

COMPAQ

LTE LITE 425, 425C, 425E, 433C

4MB DRAM CARD	$88
8MB DRAM CARD	168
16MB DRAM CARD	298

Apple · Acer · GATEWAY 2000 · Canon · COMPAQ · DELL · HEWLETT PACKARD · AST · FUJITSU · ZENITH · TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

$6.50

DRAMs for Less

RAMS		
1MBit, 1000K x 1...	1ea	100ea
60ns	6.50	Call
70ns	6.25	Call
514256, 256K x 4...	1ea	100ea
70ns	6.50	Call

READY TO SHIP!

$4.25

Cache RAM 8Kx8 20ns

intel inside pentium

CPU for less!

	Each
Intel 166 MHz Pentium® Processor	$595
Intel 133 MHz Pentium® Processor	306
Intel 120 MHz Pentium® Processor	228
Intel 100 MHz Pentium® Processor	162
Intel 75 MHz Pentium® Processor	119
66 MHz 486 Intel DX2™	65
CPU Cooling Fan	6

Pentium® is a registered trademark and Intel DX2™ is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CACHE RAMS

		Each
Cache 32Kx8	15ns	$8.50
	20ns	8.00
Cache 8Kx8	15ns	4.50
	20ns	4.25

SIMMS FOR LESS!

30 Pin SIMMS

		Each	12+
4Mx9	60ns	$46.00	Call
	70ns	45.00	Call
4Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	38.00	Call
	70ns	37.00	Call
4Mx8	60ns	37.00	Call
	70ns	36.00	Call
1Mx9	60ns	22.50	Call
	70ns	22.00	Call
1Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	11.00	Call
	70ns	10.50	Call
1Mx8	70ns	10.50	Call
256x9x3	70ns	10.50	Call

THE REASONS WHY MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE COMPUTER SHOPPER BEST BUY AWARD 4 YEARS STRAIGHT!

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over ** different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on-site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is "Chips Ready to Ship Now"
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

IIS83C87-40	ULSI	$41.00
IIS83C87-33	ULSI	41.00
A80387-25	Intel	39.00
IIS3S87-33 (SX)	ULSI	39.00
IIS3S87-25 (SX)	ULSI	39.00
CX287XL (Up to 20Mhz)	Cyrix	35.00

Memory Express

Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 • Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. • Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00 p P.S.T.
Saturday 8:00 a - 2:30 p P.S.T

OrderLine **(800) 877-8188**

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES & VOLUME DISCOUNTS!
We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, Cash & Money Orders

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

group, followed by a *next* command to display the next available message ID, and then an *article* command to display the message headers and body (see Figure 3). Using this type of dialog, a news reader retrieves and displays newsgroup and message listings as well as the articles themselves. Other commands are meaningful only to news servers. In a similar way, a feed site makes a connection to the sites it feeds and issues commands to determine whether it should send its new articles.

A MESH NETWORK

Distribution of Usenet news articles is efficient thanks to a combination of the Usenet design and the news server software intelligence. There is no centralized organization, group, or system responsible for distribution of news articles. All news servers everywhere are responsible, to a greater or lesser degree, for the success of the system.

When a user on the Internet posts a message, the news server at the local site adds the message ID of the new article to a spool file. Usually the name of this file is either the IP address or the name of its feed site (note that a site can have one or several feed sites). At a given interval (for example, every 15 minutes), the news software opens this spool file and makes a connection to its feed site or sites. For each message ID in the spool file, the news server asks its feed site whether the feed site has already received an article with a matching message ID (according to the standard, message IDs should not be reused for two years). If the answer is yes, the news server skips that message ID and proceeds to the next one in the spool file; if the answer is no, the news server transmits the article. The feed site in turn adds the message ID of the newly received article to the spool file for each of its feed sites and propagates the new article in this manner.

This news-propagation method is referred to as a *push method*, because the local server initiates the dialog with the feed site when the server has new messages to transmit. The push method is very efficient, because it deals with only new messages: The exchange of information between news servers always refers to new message IDs, and only new messages are transmitted.

An alternative way to propagate news is through a *pull method*, in which a site contacts its feed site and asks if there are new articles for a given newsgroup, just as a news reader queries its news server for a listing of new messages in a newsgroup. Because the feed site's news server has to check the contents of the newsgroups to locate new messages as requested by the local site, the remote server has to do a considerable amount of processing, which results in a very inefficient way of propagating new messages, especially if there aren't any—in which case the search is for naught.

NETIQUETTE AND NEWSINESS

Usenet news offers an efficient way to distribute messages to the Internet community. The content and usefulness of these messages, however, have become subjects of often-bitter debate. Some people have found newsgroups, many of which are unregulated, to be a viable means of distributing objectionable—and sometimes illegal—material, the most notorious example being child pornography.

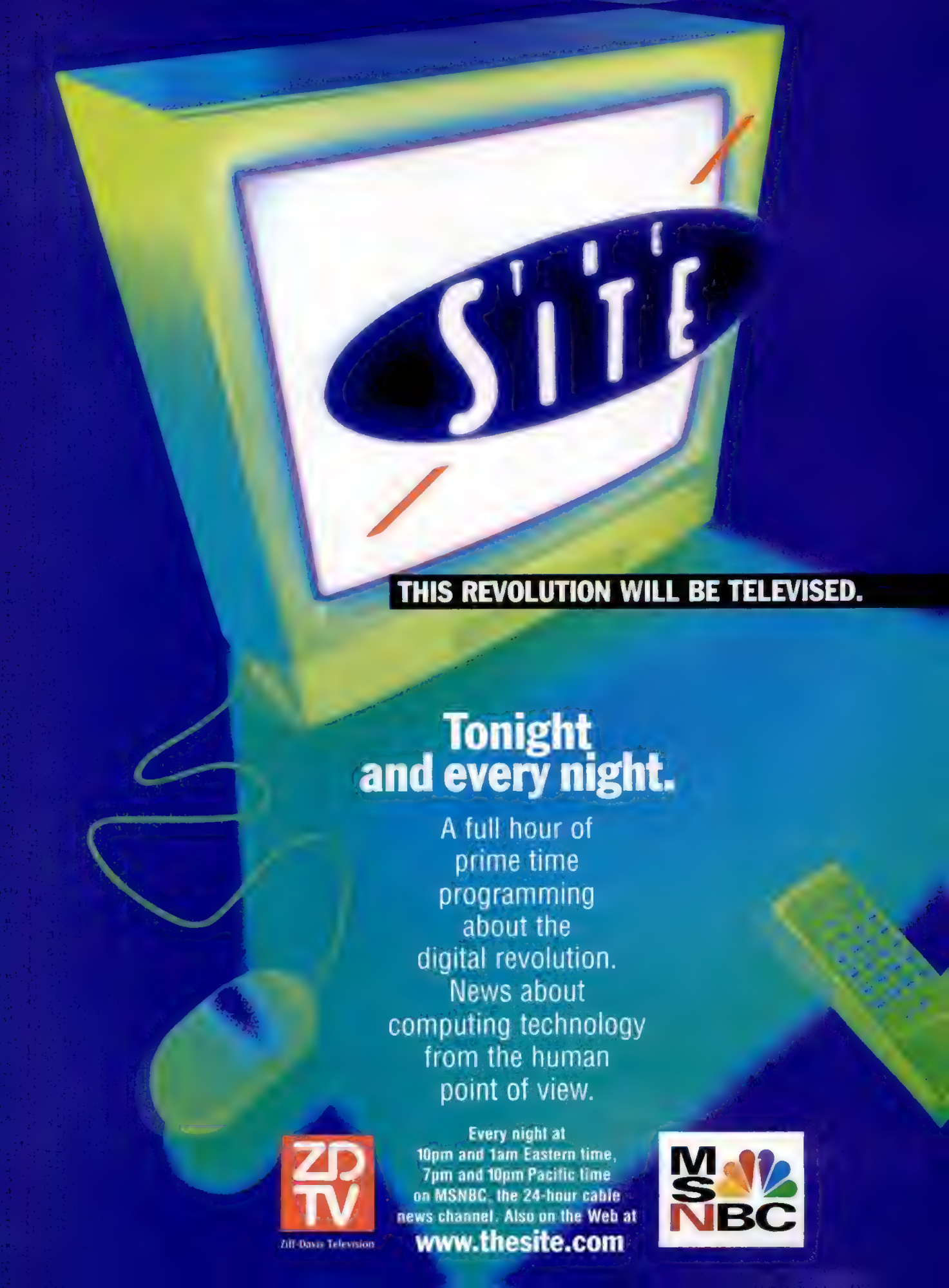
The Internet community tries informally to regulate the contents of its newsgroups through what is now termed "netiquette," or proper behavior in newsgroups. When someone posts an article that a reader finds objectionable, the poster may get "flamed," Internet parlance for receiving a slew of messages that seldom fall short of verbal abuse. A moderate amount of flaming deters people from repeating objectionable behavior, but because excessive flaming would achieve little besides detracting from a newsgroup's objectives, the Internet community by and large views flaming as inappropriate and discourages its use.

Excessive flames and illegal material aside, there is a wealth of information in newsgroups that can help you keep up-to-date with your music or movie idols or provide information for a term paper. Many programmers use newsgroups to discuss programming techniques or request assistance from industry experts who routinely participate in newsgroup discussions. For them, as for many others, Usenet news is a valuable source of information. □

```
group rec.pets.cats
211 1355 30461 56971 rec.pets.cats
next
223 55853 <4o6742$3mr@news.ios.com> Article retrieved; request text separately.
next
223 55854 <31A6A587.583E@huey.csun.edu> Article retrieved; request text separately.
article
220 55854 <31A6A587.583E@huey.csun.edu> article
Path: newshub.csu.net!csun.edu!usenet
From: bernie <hbund847@huey.csun.edu>
Newsgroups: rec.pets.cats
Subject: Re: trimming claws
Date: Fri, 24 May 1996 23:15:35 -0700
Organization: California State University, Northridge
Lines: 12
Message-ID: <31A6A587.583E@huey.csun.edu>
References: <4nntag$a8t@newsbf02.news.aol.com> <319F80BF.346F@direct.ca>
<4nqisf$gsq@eccdb1.pms.ford.com> <4o5h6p$bjp@bmerhc5e.bnr.ca>
NNTP-Posting-Host: s253n045.csun.edu
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-Transfer-Encoding: 7bit
X-Mailer: Mozilla 2.01 (Win95; I)

Winnie Leong wrote:
>
> Just out of curiostiy, what will happen if the claws
> are not trimmed. I know they'll get long and sharp.
> But if the cat only scratch the srcatching post,
> that should be O.K., shouldn't it?

If a cat is polydactyl, like my Blue, the claws that aren't being worn
out properly will curl into the pad. Scratching pads help sharpen claws,
but not every claw get the same amount of wear and tear.

Bernadette
```

FIGURE 3: *When connected to a news server, you can issue the* group, next, *and* article *commands to receive newsgroup and message listings, in addition to the articles themselves.*

Sean González, a regular contributor to the Internet Tools column, is a project leader for the Internet Working Solutions Group at Information Access Center in Boston, MA.


THE SITE
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.
Tonight
and every night.
A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.
News about
computing technology
from the human
point of view.
ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television
Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at
www.thesite.com
MSNBC

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Shut Down Windows 95 To DOS

I read "Exiting from Windows 95 to DOS," in the User-to-User column of March 26, 1996, and it seems Microsoft completely misrepresented the situation. You most certainly can exit from Windows 95 to DOS. Also, your discussion of exiting Windows 95 and restoring the screen with MODE CO80 was not complete. I completely disassembled WIN.COM months ago and published my findings on my Web page, located at http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/NIFTY_TOOLS.

You can exit to DOS only if COMMAND.COM is loaded before WIN.COM at startup. The system needs to load COMMAND.COM for processing AUTOEXEC.BAT, so as long as your system has an AUTOEXEC.BAT file, it will load COMMAND.COM at startup. As a bonus, when COMMAND.COM is preloaded, Windows 95 doesn't have to execute it for each DOS box.

WIN.COM loads the Windows 95 graphical user interface and transfers control to it. When Windows 95's GUI shuts down, control returns to WIN.COM, which displays a bitmap stating that it is OK to turn off your PC. It then continues executing in a tight loop that swallows all keystrokes, giving the impression that you must reboot your PC. But if the shutdown bitmap (c:\windows\logos.sys) can't be found, WIN.COM displays a text message and drops to the familiar command prompt! I verified that renaming or removing this file had no adverse effects anywhere else in Windows 95. If you follow these steps, you can enable exit to DOS on your Windows 95 system:

- *Create or edit an AUTOEXEC.BAT file. It should contain at least the following lines:*

```
path c:\windows;c:\windows\command;
➥c:\dos
win
```

If AUTOEXEC.BAT already exists on your system, add "win" as its last line.

- *Eliminate the shutdown bitmap. Use Explorer to delete or rename the file c:\windows\logos.sys. Optionally delete or rename c:\windows\logow.sys, too (the "Please wait" screen).*
- *Force booting to the command prompt. While still in Explorer, locate the file c:\msdos.sys. If you don't see it, select Options from the View menu, choose Show All Files, and click on OK. Right-click on the filename and select Properties from the context menu. Deselect the Read-only and Hidden check boxes and click on OK. Open the file with Notepad, insert the line* `BootGui=0` *in the [Options] section. Save the file and restore its Read-only and Hidden properties. This makes the system boot to a command prompt, but* `win` *in the last line of AUTOEXEC.BAT starts Windows 95. Restart your computer.*

Now, when you choose "Shut down the computer" from the Shut Down Windows dialog, you'll actually exit to DOS. To return to Windows 95, just type WIN.

GARY TESSLER, *San Ramon, California*

PC MAGAZINE: As we noted in the earlier article referenced here, Microsoft's stated position is that after you exit from Windows 95, the system is in an unstable state. My previous investigation seemed to support this statement; I could reach a DOS prompt on some systems but not others. After the application of Mr. Tessler's clear instructions, however, all of these systems successfully exited to DOS and returned to Windows 95 repeatedly and with no difficulty. The inconsistencies in earlier results were apparently caused by differences in configuration. Once you've applied this tip, you'll have no doubt that DOS is still alive.

The instructions above do assume that your Windows 95 directory is c:\windows. Naturally, if Windows 95 is installed in a different directory, you'll have to replace every instance of c:\windows with that directory. Also, to reveal DOS in all its glory, you can add the line `Logo=0` to the [Options] section of msdos.sys. Now the Windows 95 opening logo will not hide the processing of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT at startup.

Add Modem Tracking To Windows 95's System Monitor

While investigating the Windows 95 System Monitor applet, I found that a monitor for modems does exist. It won't show up on System Monitor's Add Item list, however, unless you do the following: First,

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE What to do when a hardware vendor claims the operating system vendor should supply a full-capability driver and vice versa. *Page 344*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS Windows 95's Winsock DLL may interfere with the one required by your Internet service provider. Find out how to thwart this potential conflict. *Page 350*

SPREADSHEETS A simple VBA program can ensure that debit values entered into your worksheet will be negative numbers. *Page 352*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many* PC Magazine *utilities.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* The Underground Guide to Hardware.

Brian Proffitt *is a senior contributing editor of* OS/2 Magazine *and the author of* OS/2 Warp Survival Kit.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and the author of* Delphi Programming Problem Solver.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and the coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.
See index, page 344

open the Modems applet in Control Panel, click the Properties button, select the Connection tab, press the Advanced button, and check the "Record a log file" box. Then run any 32-bit communications program. (I'm not sure if you actually need to be connected.)

Now if you choose Add Item from System Monitor's Edit menu, you'll see an option for your modem. Selecting this option will let you monitor the number of bytes sent and received over the modem. I haven't found this feature documented anywhere, so I wonder if there are any other existing monitors out there that we just don't know about.

RAY B., *via the Internet*

PC MAGAZINE: You'll find the System Monitor applet in the System Tools submenu of the Accessories submenu of the Programs menu. If you haven't used it before, give it a try! The Line Charts view is probably the most informative, as it provides a moving histogram of each monitored item, sampling the values at a user-defined interval (from once a second to once an hour). Figure 1 shows the System Monitor with only the modem items selected.

When you choose Add Item from the Edit menu, you get a dialog listing several categories of items on the left, and items within those categories on the right. The category list will include File System, Kernel, and Memory Manager, and it may also include one or more network-based categories. But if you configure your modem as described here, and if the modem is currently connected using a 32-bit communications program, an additional category will appear with the modem driver's name. Once you've selected the bytes received and sent items in this category, those settings will remain in your System Monitor even when the modem is not in use. (Be sure to keep in mind that you can only monitor modem usage by 32-bit programs; 16-bit programs will be ignored.)

Programmers, take note: The performance statistics reported by System Monitor are maintained right in the Windows 95 Registry. If you launch the REGEDIT program and navigate to HKEY_DYN_DATA\PerfStats\StatData, you'll see a long list of values that correspond to items available for tracking by System Monitor. (The names and descriptions for these items are stored elsewhere in the Registry, at HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\System\CurrentControlSet\control\PerfStats\Enum.) You could watch these performance values changing by pressing F5 repeatedly in REGEDIT (refreshing the display). System Monitor, however, provides a much more readable view of the same data, without the danger of accidentally changing some essential item in the Registry.

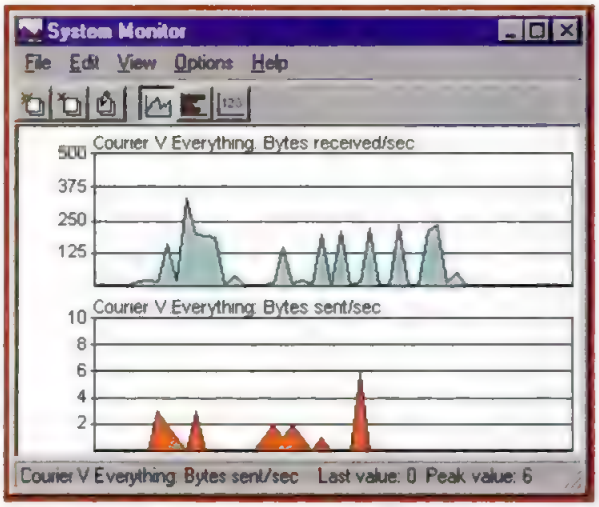


FIGURE 1: *The Windows 95 System Monitor has the hidden ability to monitor the modem activity of 32-bit programs.*

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprints — with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

NEW! 12.1"
800x600 Active Matrix

Intel Pentium ®
from 75 to 166 MHz CPU
256 KB Secondary Cache
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Graphic Accelerator
with 2 MB Video RAM

Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Wireless IR Interface

Removable Battery

Joy Stick

Touch Pad

6X CD-ROM Drive

Optional:
Mini Docking Station,
58W Secondary Battery,
Video+MPEG, CCD Camera,
TV Tuner modules.

Expansion of PCMCIA type III Slot

Removable Enhanced IDE HDD

Removable FDD for MPEG + Video Module

NEW! AP-8100
A version of AP-8300
w/o built-in CD-ROM

Intel Pentium ®
from 75 to 133 MHz CPU
16 bit Stereo Sound Card
PCI bus Video / 1 MB V. RAM
32 bit Local Bus IDE

10.4" Dual Scan LCD

Optional:
Numeric Keypad
Mini Docking Station,
MPEG 1 module.
Car Adapter

Type III & Type II PCMCIA Slots

Wireless IR Interface

Removable Battery

4X CD-ROM Drive

Touch Pad

Stereo Speakers & Microphone

Optional 3-Year Extended Warranty from General Electric

We carry other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details.

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support. One year Parts and Labor Warranty. 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

VISA MasterCard Card

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL. 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616

400 Corporate Court. S.D. South Plainfield, NJ 07080

Hours: Mon-Fri 9AM-6Pm, Sat 10AM-3PM

Note: 30-Day Money Back Guarantee does not apply to special orders, dealer prices, shipping charges, and return freights. All returns must have RMA numbers issued by FOSA service Dept. No returns after 30 days. FOSA reserves the right to charge restocking fee if the returned merchandise is not in new condition with all manuals, boxes, and received materials.

FOSA Computer Inc. All right reserved. All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Price and specification are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

The PC Zone

Call The PC Zone

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service

HOTTEST PRICED LASER PRINTER!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

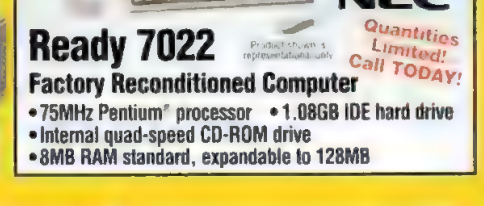
Hewlett-Packard Factory Reconditioned LaserJet 5P Printer

- 600x600 dpi resolution featuring REt and 120 levels of gray
- 4 ppm print speed
- Includes font management software

ONLY **$759.98**

Order #86348

1 Year Warranty



ONLY **$999**

Order #32008

Ready 7022

Quantities Limited! Call TODAY!

Factory Reconditioned Computer

- 75MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.08GB IDE hard drive
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 128MB

Call for GREAT Prices on Notebooks and Desktops!

AS LOW AS **$2699**

Other IBM models available!

IBM ThinkPad 560 Series

- Up to 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, upgradable to 40MB
- 810MB hard drive standard
- Only 4.1 pounds

HITACHI

Hitachi M100T

- Up to 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard
- Built-in CD-ROM drive
- Built-in 10 Base-T LAN Port
- Windows 95 pre-loaded

AS LOW AS **$3759**

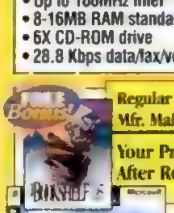
Monitor sold separately

AST COMPUTER

AS LOW AS **$1849**

Advantage 800 Series

- Up to 166MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 8-16MB RAM standard
- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 Kbps data/fax/voice modem



Regular Zone Price $308.98
Mfr. Mail-In Rebate -$40.00
Your Price After Rebate **$268.98**
Order W#24087

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM

- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Excel
- Microsoft PowerPoint
- Microsoft Schedule+
- Microsoft Access
- Also Includes Microsoft Bookshelf

HARDWARE

COMPUTER

IBM Aptiva

36500	Aptiva C21 P120 12MB 1.2GB 6X CD	$1,799.00
36501	Aptiva C23 P120 16MB 2GB 6X CD MT	$2,149.00
36503	Aptiva C33 P133 16MB 3.6GB 8X CD MT	$2,549.00
36504	Aptiva C55 P150 16MB 3.6GB 8X CD MT	$2,599.00
36505	Aptiva C57 P166 16MB 3.6GB 8X CD MT	$2,999.00
36506	Aptiva C73 P200 16MB 3.6GB 8X CD MT	$3,099.00
36507	Aptiva C77 P200 32MB 3.6GB 8X CD MT	$3,499.00

Packard Bell Platinum

34184	PLATINUM 40 P133 16MB 1.2GB 8X CD MT	$1,799.00
34185	PLATINUM 60 P166 16MB 1.6GB 8X CD MT	$2,199.00
34186	PLATINUM 70 P200 24MB 2.0GB 8X CD MT	$2,599.00

AST Advantage

33565	Advantage 823 P133 8/1.6GBHD 6CD MT	$1,849.00
33566	Advantage 824 P133 16/1.6GBHD 6CD MT	$1,999.00
33567	Advantage 826 P150 16/2.1GBHD 6CD MT	$2,349.00
33568	Advantage 828 P166 16/2.1GBHD 6CD MT	$2,449.00

NOTEBOOKS

IBM Thinkpad 560

33175	P100 8MB/810HD 11.3" DSCAN Win95	$2,699.00
33177	P120 8MB/810HD 12.1" SVGA TFT Win95	$3,749.00
33178	P133 8MB/1.08GBHD 12.1" SVGA TFT Win95	$4,199.00

Texas Instruments

32184	TM5300 P133 8/1.2GBHD 11.3" SVGA TFT	$3,489.00
32193	TM5200 P120 8/1.2GBHD 11.3" SVGA TFT	$3,399.00
30707	Extensa 560CDT P75 8/1.2 4xCD 10.4 Active	$2,929.00
33582	Extensa 570CD P100 8/810HD 6CD DSCAN	$2,929.00
33583	Extensa 570CDT P100 8/1.2GBHD 6CD TFT	$3,999.00

Hitachi

34804	M100T P100 8/720HD 4CD 10.4" TFT Win95	$3,799.00
34806	M120T P120 16/1.6GHD 4CD 11.8" TFT Win95	$5,299.00
34808	M133T P133 16/1GBHD 6CD 11.8" TFT Win95	$5,499.00
34810	C100T P100 8/720HD 10.4" SVGA TFT Win95	$3,374.00
34812	C120T P120 8/1GBHD 11.8" SVGA TFT Win95	$4,569.00

AST

33150	Ascentia P30 P100 8/800HD 4CD 11.3" DS	$3,289.00
33151	Ascentia P30 P100 8/1.2GBHD 4CD 11.3" DS	$3,753.00
33152	Ascentia P50 P133 8/800HD 4CD 11.3" TFT	$4,229.00
33153	Ascentia P50 P133 8/1.2GBHD 4CD 11.3" TFT	$4,684.00

Canon

31831	360CD 5x133 8/810 10.4" DSCN 4xCD	$2,399.00
31832	475CDS P100 8/810 11.3" SVGA DSCN 4CD	$2,599.00
31833	475CDT P100 8/810 11.3" SVGA TFT 4xCD	$2,899.00

PRINTERS

Canon

24150	Canon BJ-30 Bubble Jet Printer	$299.98
21969	Canon BJC-70 Portable Bubble Jet Printer	$354.98
25886	Canon BJC-210 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$189.98
25883	Canon BJC-610 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$429.98
25885	Canon BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet Printer	$269.98
31828	Canon MultiPASS C2500 Color Printer	$599.98
31827	Canon MultiPASS 800 Printer	$499.98

Epson

27932	Epson Stylus 115 Color InkJet Printer	$199.98
17633	Epson LQ-870+ 24 pin narrow dot mat ptrs	$257.98
17639	Epson DFX-5000 9 Pin wide printers	$2,332.00
17635	Epson LQ-870 24 pin narrow printers	$443.98
27982	Epson Stylus Color Pro XL InkJet Printer	$1,799.98
29901	Epson Stylus Color Pro Ink Jet Printer	$449.98
20670	Epson Stylus Color II InkJet Printer	$279.98

Hewlett-Packard

31068	HP DeskJet 1600C Printer	$1,349.00
27954	HP DeskJet 820 Printer	$299.98
30202	HP DeskJet 850C Color Inkjet Printer	$329.98
26670	HP DeskJet 870Cxi Color Inkjet Printer	$399.98
30670	HP DeskJet 950C Color Inkjet Printer	$599.98
26602	HP LaserJet 4L Printer	$479.98
29786	HP LaserJet 4MP Printer	$1,049.00
23556	HP LaserJet 5P Printer	$858.98

Okidata

34167	Okidata OkiPage OL4W LED Printer	$298.98
30689	Okidata OkiPage 6PS Pro Print Script	$499.98
26950	Okidata OL600e LED Page Printer	$399.98
26951	Okidata OL6e LED Page Printer	$489.98
23493	Okidata OL810E LED Page Printer	$756.98
24596	Okidata OL1200 LED Printer	$998.98
19153	Okidata Microline 320 Turbo Dot Matrix Printer	$315.98
21694	Okidata Microline 184 24pin Dot Matrix Printer	$443.98

MONITORS

MAG Innovision

25857	DX1796 17" Digital Flat Monitor	$669.98
25858	DX1436 14" Digital Monitor	$257.98
25850	DX1595 15" Digital Monitor	$369.98
21396	MAG Innovision MX21F 21" Monitor	$1,499.00
29930	MAG Innovision DX17F 17" Trinitron Mtr	$715.98
29929	MAG Innovision DX15T 15" Trinitron Mtr	$399.98

NEC

27642	NEC Multisync C400 14" Monitor	$329.98
19722	NEC 4FG 21" Color Monitor	$1,942.00
19710	NEC 4FG 21" Color Monitor	$1,863.00
27645	NEC Multisync XV15 Plus Monitor	$472.98
27646	NEC Multisync XV17 Plus Monitor	$798.98
86792	NEC MultiSync M500 Gr Monitor	$568.98
86793	NEC Multisync M700 Gr Monitor	$879.98

Sony

06675	Sony Multiscan 15sx Monitor	$399.98
06676	Sony Multiscan 15sf Monitor	$489.98
06677	Sony Multiscan 17sf Monitor	$799.98
06909	Sony Multiscan 17se II Monitor	$999.98
06678	Sony Multiscan 20sf II Monitor	$1,749.00
06879	Sony Multiscan 20se II Monitor	$1,999.00

ViewSonic

23485	ViewSonic 15GS 15" Monitor	$399.98
23484	ViewSonic 15GA 15" Multimedia Monitor	$479.98
23486	ViewSonic 17GS 17" Monitor	$669.98
87296	ViewSonic 17GT 17" Color Monitors	$749.98
23483	ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor	$784.98
26526	ViewSonic 17PS 17" Color Monitor	$824.98
29932	ViewSonic PT770 17" Color Monitor	$998.98
23487	ViewSonic 21PS 21" Monitor	$1,270.00
23488	ViewSonic 21PS 21" Monitor	$1,578.98
87295	ViewSonic GT800 20" Color Monitors	$1,698.98
29933	ViewSonic PT810 21" Color Monitor	$1,898.98

MODEMS

Cardinal

30812	Speakerphone 28.8 Int Voice Fax Modem	$236.98
30813	Speakerphone 28.8 Ext Voice Fax Modem	$269.98
32078	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Fax/Modem Ext PnP	$165.98
32085	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Voice/Fax Modem Int PnP	$139.98
32086	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Voice/Fax/MDM Int PnP	$168.98
32087	Cardinal 28.8 v.34 Voice/Fax/MDM Ext PnP	$188.98

Hayes

33328	Total Internet Solution Accura 288 Int	$151.98
33329	Total Internet Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Ext	$168.98
33331	Total Gaming Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Int DSVD	$244.98
33332	Total Gaming Sol w/ACCURA 28.8 Ext DSVD	$268.98

Motorola

26725	BitSURFR PRO	$375.98
33341	VoiceSurfr V.32bis 14.4 Int Fax/Modem	$59.98
33342	VoiceSurfr V.32bis 14.4 Ext Fax/Modem	$109.98
33343	ModemSurfr V.34 28.8 Fax Modem Int	$149.98
33344	ModemSurfr V.34 28.8 Fax Modem Ext	$159.98
33345	OnlineSurfr Total Internet Pkg V.34 Int	$159.98
33346	OnlineSurfr Total Internet Pkg V.34 Ext	$179.98

US Robotics

16221	Sportster 14.4 Fax Modems Int	$94.98
14251	Sportster 14.4 Int	$106.98
14252	Sportster 14.4 Fax Modem Int	$109.98
14254	Sportster 14.4 Ext	$115.98
13584	Sportster 14.4 Fax Modem Ext	$139.98
13446	Sportster 14.4 Fax Modem Ext	$179.98
33333	Sportster 28.8 Int w/Speaker	$189.98
19449	Sportster V.34 28.8 Ext Fax/Mod for Win	$199.98
33334	Sportster Voice 28.8/33.6 Ext w/Speaker	$219.98

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

31807	Video Xpression 2MB EDO DRAM PCI MPEG	$164.98
19902	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb Bus	$219.98
19904	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb PCI	$259.98
19905	Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb PCI	$398.98
19906	Graphics Pro Turbo 2Mb ISA	$259.98
19907	Graphics Pro Turbo 4Mb ISA	$398.98
19909	Graphics Xpression 1Mb VLB	$119.98
19910	Graphics Xpression 2Mb ISA	$129.98
19911	Graphics Xpression 2Mb VLB	$154.98
19912	Graphics Xpression 2Mb PCI	$129.98

Diamond Computer Systems

34177	Stealth 3D 2000 PCI 2MB EDO DRAM	$189.98
34181	Stealth 64 Video 2121X PCI 1MB DRAM	$172.98
34182	Stealth 64 Video 2201XL PCI 2MB EDO DRAM	$209.98
30815	Stealth 64 Video 2121XL PCI 1MB DRAM	$175.98
30816	Stealth 64 Video 2201XL PCI 2MB DRAM	$199.98
26155	Stealth 64 Video 3240XL PCI 2MB VRAM	$339.98
26156	Stealth 64 Video 3400XL PCI 4MB VRAM	$489.98

Hercules

31846	Dynamite128 PCI 2MB MDRAM	$189.98
31847	Terminator 64/3D 2MB PCI EDO DRAM	$179.98
31848	Terminator 64/Video PCI 1MB DRAM	$89.98
31849	Terminator 64/Video PCI 2MB EDO DRAM	$139.98

Number Nine

34531	9FX Reality 332 2MB DRAM PC	$179.98
24819	9FX Motion 771 1MB DRAM PC	$285.98
24817	9FX Motion 771 4MB DRAM PC	$438.98
24838	9FX Motion 771 1MB VRAM PCI	$285.98
24839	9FX Motion 771 4MB VRAM PCI	$438.98
26514	Imagine 128 2MB VRAM PC	$349.98
24841	Imagine 128 4MB VRAM PC	$599.98
24842	Imagine 128 Pro 8MB VRAM PC	$1,328.00
34530	Imagine 128 Series 2 4MB VRAM PCI	$629.98

STORAGE PRODUCTS

Colorado Memory Systems

30335	Colorado T1000	$159.98
30102	Colorado Trakker T1000E	$189.98
30328	Colorado Jumbo 1400	$228.98

Fujitsu

20298	Fujitsu DynaMO 230MB Ext MO Basic	$409.98
21910	Fujitsu DynaMO 230MB Int w/ Hard Adapter	$479.98
21911	Fujitsu DynaMO 230MB Ext w/ Hard Adapter	$549.98
28584	Fujitsu DynaMO 230 3.5 MO Drv Par Prt	$429.98

Iomega

26197	Ditto Easy 800 Insider	$119.98
26199	Ditto Easy 800MB Ext Par Port Tape Dr	$149.98
22339	Zip 100 Parallel Port	$199.98
91825	Zip 100 SCSI	$199.98
25665	Ditto 3200 Insider	$249.98
32073	Ditto 3200 Parallel Port	$299.98
25658	Jaz 1GB SCSI Insider Drive	$489.98
25659	Iomega Jaz 1Gb External Drive	$599.98

Quantum

33309	Quantum 5.25" 1.2GB HD Int	$229.98
33301	Quantum 5.25" 2.5GB HDunt	$399.98

SyQuest

24935	SyQuest EZ135MB Ext SCSI & 1st Cartridge	$198.98
28116	SyQuest EZ135MB Drive Parallel Port	$215.98
21507	SyQuest 270MB Internal IDE AT	$469.98
21506	SyQuest 270MB Ext Parallel Port	$565.98
21504	SyQuest 270MB Ext SCSI Custom w/o HBA	$539.98
21505	SyQuest 270MB Ext SCSI Value Pack w HBA	$669.98

Western Digital

15836	Caviar 31000 1080MB HD Upgrade Kit	$249.98
26194	Caviar 31200 1.2GB IDE HD upgrade Kit	$289.98
26195	Caviar 31600 1.6GB IDE HD upgrade Kit	$379.98

CD-ROM

Addonics

27505	Addonics Portable CD-ROM Drive 4X	$199.98

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES!

Most orders ship the same day.

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $7 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound, or at $3 for the first 8 pounds via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors!

© 1996 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws.

Intel MICROTEK Acer The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 SONY Packard Bell Canon

Your 24 Hour Computer Discount Catalog SuperStore

Hewlett-Packard Authorized Reseller

IBM PC Value Point Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

COMPUTER PRICE DROP!

Packard Bell

Reconditioned

ONLY $579.98

Order #32048

- 486DX2/66 processor
- 420MB hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive
- While supplies last!
- Call for pricing on Pentium® models!

Monitor sold separately

TOSHIBA NEW!

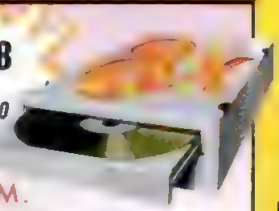
AS LOW AS $3999

Tecra 500 Series

- 120MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 16MB EDO RAM Standard

intel inside pentium

8x CD-ROM!



ONLY $99.98

Order #35110

NEW COM.

8x IDE CD-ROM Drive Kit

- 1200KB/sec. transfer rate
- 150ms average access time
- Perfect for today's multimedia games

HARDWARE and SOFTWARE

21018	Addonics Portable CD 4X/W 16Bit Sound	$359.98
30823	6X CD-ROM Drive	$289.98
30824	6X CD-ROM Drive with SoundCard	$519.98
	Hi-VAL	
24804	Hi-VAL 4x SCSI CD Multimedia Upgr Kit	$149.98
26745	Hi-VAL 4X Ext SCSI	$189.98
28556	Hi-VAL 8X Upgrade Kit	$209.98
30323	Hi-VAL 4x IDE CD-ROM Kit Internal	$59.98
30846	Hi-VAL 6X IDE CD Kit	$88.98
30847	Hi-VAL 8X IDE CD Kit	$189.98
32061	Hi-VAL 6x Int IDE	$99.98
	Creative Labs	
30833	Vibra 6x CD-ROM Upgrade	$139.98
[illegible]	[illegible]	$239.98
[illegible]	Vibra Value 6x CD-ROM	$245.98
30827	Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8x Int PnP	[illegible]
30828	Sound Blaster Performance CD 8x Int PnP	$415.98
	MicroSolutions	
[illegible]	Sound Card Upgrade Kit For 4x CD Drive	$129.98
31079	Backpack Plug-And-Play 4x CD-ROM Drive	$289.98
[illegible]	BackPack Plug-and-Play 6X CD-Rom Drive	$349.98
31890	Backpack PnP 4x CD Drvs w/Sound Card	$389.98
31893	BackPack PnP 6X CD Drive w/Sound	$449.98
	NEC	
31812	NEC MultiSpin 4x4 Internal	$165.98
28660	NEC Multispin 4XC 4X Changer 7Disc w/Cable	$339.98
24316	NEC MultiSpin 6XI CD-ROM Drive w/o SCSI	$239.98
90485	NEC MultiSpin 6Xe CD-Rom Reader	$339.98
	Philips	
87485	Philips 8x Internal CD-ROM Drive	$219.98
85839	Philips 8X External CD Drive	$335.98
33604	Philips CDD2000/12 Internal CD Recorder	$949.98
	Sony	
21929	Sony 4X Speed IDE CD-Rom Drvs CSD-760E	$99.98
23157	Sony 4X Speed SCSI CD-Rom CSD-765B	$99.98
23156	Sony 4X Speed CD-ROM w/SCSI Kit CSD-760S	$149.98
	SCANNERS	
	Artec Ultima	
31837	ViewStation AT3	$349.98
21707	Artec View Scan Color Scanner A2000C	$129.98
34165	Artec View Scan Color Scanner A2000D	$119.98
21708	Artec View Scan 256	$49.98
31805	[illegible] 4800C Plus	$369.98
	Hewlett-Packard	
26202	HP ScanJet 4C PC	$949.98
85463	HP ScanJet 4p	$499.98
28151	HP ScanJet 4S	$299.98
	Logitech	
25432	Logitech Pagescan Color Scanner	$389.98
	Microtek	
26898	[illegible] PC	$579.98
30321	[illegible] PC	$396.98
31807	[illegible] PC	$749.98
25688	Microtek Page Wiz	$129.98
26734	ScanMaker III PC	$2,945.98
	UMAX	
21419	UMAX PageOffice Mac/PC	$299.98
83506	Vista-S12 w/Photoshop LE	$779.98
83510	Powerlook II w/full Photoshop	$2,239.98
83502	UMAX Vista-S6 w/Photoshop	$399.98
	Visioneer	
34166	Visioneer PaperPort IX for Windows	$319.98
87542	Visioneer PaperPort Vs For Windows	$277.98
	MEDIA	
	Iomega	
32070	[illegible]	$99.98
22335	Ditto 250 Tn-Pack	$39.95
32067	[illegible]	$55.98
32069	[illegible]	$89.98
22338	Zip Media PC100 10 Pack	$149.98
22337	Zip Media PC100 3 PACK	$49.95
22336	Zip Media PC100 Single	$19.98
	Sony	
06404	Sony 3.5" 128MB Rewrite M.O. 512b/s	$17.98
01140	Sony 3.5" 230MB M.O. 512b/s	$22.98
06418	Sony 3.5" M.O. Disk Cleaning Kit	$49.98
86782	Sony 3.5" [illegible]	$82.98
86780	Sony 3.5" MO 230MB3 Pack	$77.98
14367	Sony, CD-R 4x 550MB (63 Min)	$7.98
90458	Sony, CD-R 4x 650 MB (74 Min) 10 Pack	$75.98
14368	Sony CD-R 650MB (74 Min)	$7.98
14359	Sony DGT20M 4mm Data Cart 4GB DDS 2	$24.98
14358	Sony [illegible] 4mm Data Cart 2GB	$8.98
14394	Sony QD2120 1/4" Data Cart 120MB	$13.98
14356	Sony QD2120 Qic-80 Data Cart 120MB	$12.98
14355	Sony QD6250 1/4" Data Cart 250MB	$18.98
14397	Sony QD6525 1/4" Data Cart 525MB	$24.98
27605	Sony QIC-Wide 1.7GB	$29.98
21407	Sony QIC-Wide 4.0GB	$29.98
21406	Sony QIC Wide 420Mb 2 Pk	$36.98
19317	Sony QIC-Wide 850MB	$29.98
27636	Sony Travan TR-I CTG 400/800MB	$29.98
27649	Sony Zip 100MB PC Disk	$19.98
	SyQuest	
00183	SyQuest Cartridge 88MB	$43.98
00278	SyQuest 200Mb 5.25" Removable Cartridge	$63.98
02183	SyQuest 44MB Cartridge Unformatted	$41.98
97992	SyQuest 270MB 3.5" Removable Cartridge	$51.98
99822	SyQuest 105MB Cartridge	$39.98
24998	SyQuest EZ135MB Cartridge (PC or Mac)	$23.98
	Verbatim	
17895	Verbatim 4mm DL 90m 2.0GB Tape	$7.98
90985	Verbatim 8mm DL 112m Data Tape	$7.98
33616	Verbatim 8mm DL 160m Data Cartridge	$14.98
17876	Verbatim DC2120 Data Cart QIC-80 Format	$15.98
27134	Verbatim DC2120 Extra QIC-80 Format	$24.98
21924	Verbatim DC2120 QIC-80 5Pk Formatted	$98.98
21439	Verbatim DC2120 QIC-80 Format 2Pk	$26.98
23151	Verbatim DC2120XL Data Cart QIC-80	$15.98
33614	Verbatim QIC 3020 TR-3 Extra	$32.98
33613	Verbatim QIC-80 TR-1 Extra	$28.98
	SURGE / POWER PROTECTION	
	American Power	
94359	APC Back-UPS 200	$89.98
98364	APC Back-UPS 400	$148.98
11651	APC Back-UPS 600	$249.98
26812	APC Back-UPS 650 PnP	$299.98
27098	APC Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP	$149.98
27097	APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP	$245.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet	$18.98
94395	APC Personal Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$24.98
94394	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet	$34.98
94393	APC Prof Surge Arrest 7 Outlet w/Phone	$38.98
	Optiquest	
25867	OPTI-SAFE + UPS Communications Software	$69.98
25888	OPTI-UPS 280E Uninterruptible Power Sys	$88.98
25889	OPTI-UPS 420E Uninterruptible Pwr Sys	$138.98
25890	OPTI-UPS 650E Uninterruptible Pwr Sys	$228.98
	SOFTWARE	
	Lotus	
12385	Lotus 123 R5 for Windows	$290.98
12397	Lotus 123 R5 for Win Comp/Ver Upgrade	$81.98
24850	Lotus WordPro 96	$60.98
28805	Lotus WordPro 96 for Windows 95	$64.98
*2406	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Full Version 3.5"	$373.98
12408	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Upgr for Win - 3.5"	$137.98
21268	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 for Win Upgr CD-ROM	$139.98
21289	Lotus SmartSuite 4.0 Full Version CD-ROM	$376.98
26270	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade CD	$139.98
26471	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Upgrade 3.5	$139.98
26472	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Full Version 3.5"	$375.98
26473	Lotus SmartSuite 96 Full Version CD	$375.98
	Symantec	
14064	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 10 Pck DOS/Win	$394.98
07153	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DOS/Win	$48.98
07803	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 Upgr DOS/Win	$28.98
24686	Norton AntiVirus f/Win95 TradeUp	$29.98
23947	Norton AntiVirus for Win95	$72.98
12565	Norton DeskLock 3.5 Dos/Win	$79.98
23919	Norton Navigator f/Win95 TradeUp	$39.98
23925	Norton Navigator for Win95	$90.98
07380	Norton Utilities 3.0	$114.98
07800	Norton Utilities 8.0 Upgrade	$48.98
25496	Norton Utilities for Win95 CD	$114.98
24657	Norton Utilities for Win95 TradeUp	$56.98
23946	Norton Utilities for Win95	$114.98
27322	CommSuite 7.0 For Win 95	$109.98
27310	CommSuite 7.0 For Win 3.1	$99.98
27318	Cyberpack 7.0 For Win 95 CD	$54.98
27306	Cyberpack 7.0 For Win 95 3.5"	$54.98
12557	pcANYWHERE 2.0 for Windows Host/Remote	$133.98
07653	pcANYWHERE 5.0 for DOS Host/Remote	$118.98
27304	pcANYWHERE32 5.0 for Win95 & WinNT	$130.98
31729	pcANYWHERE32 5.0 Win 95/NT Upgrade	$88.98
27317	WinFax Pro 7.0 Win 95	$84.98
	Adobe	
24450	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1	$599.98
24452	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 CD	$599.98
24453	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 Upgrade	$189.98
24451	Adobe FrameMaker 5.1 Upgrade	$189.98
86821	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 Upgrade For Windows	$144.98
10791	Adobe Illustrator 4.1 w Streamline 3.0	$329.98
90195	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 5 User Lic Pack Win	$2,189.00
13200	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Comp Upgrade Win	$189.98
90192	Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Windows	$544.98
32955	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5	$544.98
17245	Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 Upgrade	$174.98
32955	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5/Gallery Effects 123	$558.98
13033	Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5/3.4.1 Gallery Effects	$599.98
13013	Adobe Premiere 4.0 for Windows	$468.98
07319	Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 Windows	$48.98
	Corel	
25498	Corel Draw 6 Upgr CD f/Draw 3/4	$358.98
19958	Corel GALLERY 2	$61.98
31717	Corel Graphic's Pack	$99.98
[illegible]	Corel Presentations f/Win 3.1x	$54.98
33353	Corel Visual CADD Upgr Win 95/NT	$145.98
11010	CorelDRAW 4 for Win CD Only	$98.98
16037	CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM Only	$428.98
23931	CorelDraw 6 CD-ROM	$428.98
23932	CorelDraw 6 CD Upgrade for Draw 5	$228.98
28700	CorelXara CD	$198.98
32989	Corel Office Professional for Win 95	$454.98
32950	Corel Office Professional for Win 3.1x	$448.98
32951	Corel Office Professional Trade-Up/Upgrade	$219.98
32991	Corel Presentations f/Win 95	$54.98
32906	Corel Presentations f/Win 3.1x	$54.98
	Microsoft	
07404	MS WORD 6.0 for Win Ver/Comp Upgrade	$113.98
07947	MS Project 4.0 Ver Upgr for Windows	$128.98
12410	MS Access 2.0 Ver/Comp Upgr for Win	$114.98
15406	MS Excel 5.0 for Win Comp/Version Upgrd	$108.98
24095	MS PowerPoint for Win 95 Upgr 3.5	$89.98
24102	MS Project for Windows 95 Upgr 3.5	$129.98
24117	MS Word for Windows 95 Upgrade - 3.5"	$89.98
12153	MS Office 4.2 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$268.98
16352	MS Office 4.2 for Win Upgr on CD ROM	$268.98
17831	MS Office 4.3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgrd	$348.98
20763	MS Office Pro v4.3 and Bookshelf Upgr	$348.98
24077	MS Office Standrd for Win 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$208.98
24079	MS Office Standrd for Win 95 Upgr CD-ROM	$218.98
24085	MS Office Pro for Windows 95 Upgr - 3.5"	$308.98
24087	MS Office Pro w/ Bkshlf Win 95 Upgr CD	$308.98
12226	MS DOS 6.22 Upgrade	$47.98
24115	MS Plus for Windows 95 CD-ROM	$39.98
07752	MS Windows 3.11	$88.98
24051	MS Windows 95 - 3.5"	$179.98
24050	MS Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5"	$89.98
24052	MS Windows 95 Upgrade CD-ROM	$89.98

US Robotics

Sportster WinModem 28.8 Internal

ONLY $139.98

Order #32088

- True V.34 data transmissions at 28.8 Kbps
- Plug and Play

ViewSonic

See The Difference!™

17GS 17" Color Monitor (16" viewable)

- Maximum resolutions of 1280x1024
- .27mm dot pitch
- 3-year limited warranty

ONLY $669.98

Order #23486

Memory for PC

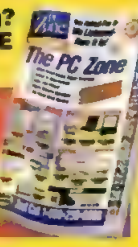
PNY

- 100% guaranteed compatibility
- Lifetime warranty
- Toll-free tech support

AS LOW AS $12.49 Per MB

FREE

Price shopping? Call us BEFORE you buy!



Call Today for Your FREE CATALOG!

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PMA609

1-800-258-8088

Corporate, Education and Government bids welcome! Fax to 1-800-417-1993

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The PC Zone 1-800-258-8088 TOSHIBA NEC Microsoft Lotus WordPerfect

AST COMPUTER

Hewlett-Packard Authorized Reseller

Texas Instruments

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

Anti-Smear Tactics

As an American missionary living and working in rural East Africa, I run a large mission compound, using my notebook computer and portable ink jet printer to assist me. I used to be frustrated with the tendency of the ink from the printer to smear and run when wet. A single drop of water could ruin a notice posted near a sink or water fountain or where it might be touched by rain. On a hunch, I tried applying varnish to a page printed on the ink jet, and to my delight, I discovered that the water-soluble ink did not dissolve in the varnish and so did not smear when I painted it. Pages painted or sprayed with clear varnish are water-resistant, and we can even glue them to wood for use as all-weather signs.

DAVID A. SMITH, *Shinyanga, Tanzania*

PC MAGAZINE: That's a great tip, though I suspect most users won't be able to set up a painting station next to the coffee maker or the postage machine in the mailroom. A similar solution would be to use a fixative spray, usually available at art-supply stores. If you do use a spray coating, a large cardboard box can be used as a spray box to prevent the spray from getting onto surfaces where you might not want it.

And though they may be more expensive initially, vinyl page protectors (such as those used to hold pages in a three-ring binder) can also provide excellent protection. These pouches have the added advantage that they are reusable, so you can simply slip out the old notice and replace it with an updated one in just seconds—and at no additional cost.

—Alfred Poor

Paint It Black

I used to be able to play Video for Windows files (.AVI) under Windows 3.1, but now that I've upgraded to Windows 95, those files don't work properly. The picture either freezes or goes black, and there is a ticking sound that doesn't stop until I restart Windows 95. I've tried reinstalling Windows 95, but that didn't help, and Microsoft technical support couldn't resolve the problem either. Do you have any suggestions?

JIM ESPEJO, *Lithonia, Georgia*

PC MAGAZINE: Multimedia problems can be exceedingly frustrating because so many pieces are involved. I try to solve them by simplifying the problems as much as I can.

You might try Windows 95's own troubleshooting assistance first: Select Help from the Start Menu, choose "Troubleshooting," then "If you have a hardware conflict." Follow the instructions to determine a possible hardware conflict.

If that doesn't help, I'd start by switching to the vanilla VGA graphics driver for Windows 95. Make sure that no programs are being automatically loaded on the LOAD= or RUN= lines of your WIN.INI file or in any other .INI files, and that all other applications are closed. Alternatively, you can restart your system, press F8 when you see "Windows 95 is starting..." and select "Safe Mode" from the menu. This procedure will cause your system to use plain VGA mode without actively changing your graphics driver and will also omit unnecessary drivers.

Next, try temporarily removing interface cards that control nonessential peripherals. If the problem persists, try a different CD-ROM interface, a different sound card, or some other piece of the puzzle until you find a configuration that works. From that point on, you can start adding components back until the

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

Austin Computer Systems. 361
CompuLink Research 351
Computer City 368
COMPUTER DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE 386
FOSA Computers 341
HARTFORD COMPUTER
GROUP 358
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 374
Magitronic 381
MIDWEST COMPUTER
WORKS 367,372
NEC Technologies 346
NECX 385
PCs Compleat 353
USA Flex 380

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/
COMPONENTS

ARLINGTON COMPUTER
PRODUCTS 394
Computer City 368
COMPUTER/DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE 386
First Source International 383
H. Co./Micro Mall 345
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 374
LA Trade 365
MEGAHAUS 382
Micro Solutions 371
MIDWEST COMPUTER
WORKS 367, 372
PC Connection 370
PC Zone 342
SPSS, Inc. 349
Texas Instruments 348

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

Micro Mall Has America's Largest Selection Of Memory Products, And We'll Beat Any USA Advertisers' Price!

ALL MICRO MALL MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

IBM · Canon · COMPAQ · Texas Instruments · intel · TOSHIBA

Micro Mall DIRECT

A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE! MICRO MALL SELLS ONLY THE HIGHEST QUALITY UPGRADES FROM

H CO

MICRO MALL DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Thousands of Memory Products In Stock
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

To Order Call:

Toll Free (800) 346-7172

International (714) 833-3222

Fax (714) 833-3389

1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 6am - 6pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

MICRO MALL DIRECT
16812 HALE AVENUE
IRVINE, CA 92606

TERMS:

1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

*Micro Mall will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized computers with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMs. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing and ITC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. On Returns within 30 Days refund will be current market value not to exceed purchase price. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. Micro Mall is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$21	4X36-70	$154
1X9(3)-70	$16	8X36-70	$295
4X9-70	$63	1X32-70	$39
16X9-70	$249	2X32-70	$69
4X8-70	$59	4X32-70	$135
1X36-70	$49	8X32-70	$259
2X36-70	$79	16X32-70	$699

ALL EDO MEMORY IN STOCK! CALL FOR PRICES

N.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of standard PC simms!

Micro Mall Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway And Dell.

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

MICRO MALL NOW OFFERS AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES. THE DRIVES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PROPRIETARY DESIGN USED BY THE OEM AND SIMPLY SLIDE IN FOR QUICK INSTALLATION

NEC VERSA E,M,V,P
540MB $599
810MB $699
1.3GB $899

IBM THINKPAD 355, 360, 750, 755
540MB $629
810MB $729
1.3GB $929

CANON NOTEJET II
540MB $586
810MB $686
1.3GB $899

CANON INNOVABOOK 200LS
540MB $549
810MB $649
1.3GB $849

TOSHIBA A700CT,4800,4850,4900
810MB ....
1.3GB $899

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST

Advantage Plus 486 DX/33, DX2/50, DX2/66
4MB MD $69
8MB MD $99

Advantage Pro 486/33, SX/25, Bravo LC
4MB MD $59
16MB MD $279

Bravo LC 4/66d 50s 33 33s 25s
4MB MD $59
8MB KIT $99
16MB MD $279

Bravo MS MT P/60 8MB KIT $99
32MB KIT $459
64MB KIT $979

Manhattan V Server 16MB KIT $279
32MB KIT $459
64MB KIT $979

Premmia P/60, 4/66D, 4/50D, 4/33, 4/33S
4MB KIT $59
8MB KIT $99
16MB KIT $279
32MB KIT $459

Premmia MTE&SE 4/66D, 4/33
4MB KIT $69
8MB KIT $99
16MB KIT $279
32MB KIT $459

Premmia MX P/75, P/60, 4/100, 4/66
8MB KIT $99
16MB KIT $279
32MB KIT $459
64MB KIT $979

Premmia LX P/60 8MB KIT $99
16MB KIT $279
32MB KIT $459
64MB KIT $979

Prem Serv SE 4/33 8MB KIT $99

Prem 386/33TE 486/25TE 486/33TE
8MB KIT $99

Prem II 386/25, 33, 486/33, 486SX,20
Premium 486/25, 25E, 33, 33E
8MB KIT $99

Cupid Exp. 0MB 80 $109

NEC

Image/Ready 486/25, 33, 66
4MB MD $65
16MB MD $277

PM 386SX/20s, 20vl, 16l, 25l, 486/50s, 33l
8MB KIT $149

PM 386/33l, Express Te, e Series
4MB MD $65
16MB MD $277

COMPAQ

Deskpro 5/100, 5/90, 5/75, 4/100, 4/66, 4/50
4MB MD $69
8MB MD $139
[illegible] $279

Deskpro XE 4/100, 4/66, 4/50, 4/33S
4MB MD $69
[illegible] $139

Deskpro 5/66M 5/60M
[illegible] $149
16MB KIT $279
32MB KIT $469
64MB KIT $899
[illegible] $1199

ProSignia, Presario [illegible] $59
[illegible] $99

Presario 500, 700, 900
4MB MD $55
8MB MD $95
16MB MD $265
32MB MD $465

ProLiant 2000, 4000, SystemPro XL
16MB KIT $269
32MB KIT $469
64MB KIT $909

ProLinea MT/MTE, ProSignia VS, Presario 600/800, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
4MB MD $69
8MB MD $129

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500, 700
4MB MD $55
16MB MD $265

PC 700 300 series 4MB MD $55
8MB MD $95
16MB MD $259
32MB MD $459

502 595X,LS,65SX,LS 70-E61 70-121 P-70
2MB MD $49

555X,LS,65SX,LS 70-A21 70-A61 70-B21 70-B61
2MB MD $49

30/286 2MB KIT $49
57 57SX 90 95 4MB MD $59
8MB MD $99

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VE, VL3, VL2, XM3, XM2, M2
4MB MD $59
8MB MD $95
16MB MD $259
32MB MD $459

OTHERS

ALR	ALL MODELS CALL
Apple	ALL MODELS CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS CALL
Dell	ALL MODELS CALL
Hewlett-Packard	ALL MODELS CALL
Sun	ALL MODELS CALL
Zenith	ALL MODELS CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY

APPLE

Apple Powerbooks ALL MODELS CALL

IBM

IBM RECOMMENDED
CL57SX, Thinkpad 510, 700, 700C, 720, & 720C
4MB $120
8MB $220

Thinkpad 220, 230Cs
4MB $120
8MB $220

Thinkpad 300 8MB $220

Thinkpad 340, 355, 360, 730
4MB $120
8MB $220
[illegible] $459

Thinkpad 701
[illegible] $120
8MB $220
16MB $459

Thinkpad 710T
4MB $120
8MB $220

PS Note
2MB CALL
[illegible] CALL
[illegible] CALL

PS Note 486
4MB CALL
8MB CALL
16MB CALL

Thinkpad 750, 755
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $459
32MB $999

L40SX, N51
4MB $120
8MB $220

TOSHIBA

Tecra 700, 720
8MB $309
16MB $509
32MB $999

T400, T405, T410, T415, T610, T700, T105
8MB $249
16MB $399
32MB $799

T2100, T2050
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $420

T2400
4MB $120
8MB $220

T2200SX,T2000SX,SXE T1800
T1850 T1000SE 4MB $120
8MB $220

T3400, T3600
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $459

T3100SX, T3200SX/SXi
4MB $120

T5200 T5200C T5400 TR500
2MB $79
8MB $220

T4400 T6400 T3300
4MB $120
8MB $220

T4400,T6400
16MB $459

T1900 T1950 T4500 T4600, T4700 T4800 & T4900
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $459

COMPAQ

Aero, Concerto 486 4MB $109
8MB $189

Contura 400, 410, 420, 430
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $459

Contura 4/25, 4/33
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $459

LTE Lite/20,25,25c
4MB $125
8MB $225

LTE Lite 4/25c
4MB $125
8MB $225

ELITE 5000
8MB $220
16MB $449
32MB $979
64MB $2050

DIGITAL

[illegible] $135
8MB $229
16MB $549

HiNote
4MB $135
8MB $259
16MB $549

AST

[illegible] 8MB CALL
16MB CALL
32MB CALL
[illegible] 8MB $279
16MB $575

Ascentia 900, 910
4MB $119
8MB $219
16MB $449

Ascentia 800, 810
4MB $119
8MB $219
16MB $449

DELL

Latitude XPi, P75, P90
8MB $189
16MB $309

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 550, 560
8MB $279
16MB $589
32MB $1119

Extensa 450
4MB $149
8MB $289
16MB $579

Travelmate 5000, 5010, 5030, 5100, 5200
8MB $229
16MB $399

NEC

UltraLite SL/20 SL/20P
4MB $120
8MB $209

Versa S, Versa 2000
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $589

Versa E, M, V, P
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $455
32MB $995

Ultra Lite Versa
4MB $120
8MB $220
16MB $455

Versa 4000
8MB $220
16MB $455
32MB $995

CANON

CANON RECOMMENDED
NoteJet IIIcx, Innovabook 1100
8MB $225
16MB $459
32MB $949

NoteJet III, Innovabook 1000
4MB $125
8MB $250
16MB $475

Innovabook 300, 350, 360
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

NoteJet 486 100C 75C
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459

NoteJet 486 (Original) NoteJet II 486C
4MB $100
8MB $225
[illegible]

NoteJet 486 13 33c 25c [illegible]
4MB $125
8MB $225
[illegible]

[illegible] 4MB $125
[illegible]
4MB $125
8MB $225
16MB $459
24MB $798

Innovabook 475
8MB $225
16MB $459

PRINTER MEMORY

Brother	ALL MODELS CALL
Canon	ALL MODELS CALL
Epson	ALL MODELS CALL

HP Laserjet II, IID, IIP, IID
2MB SO $75
4MB SO $125

HP Laserjet 4L 1MB MD $49

HP Laserjet 4, 4M, 4P, 4si, 4siMX
IIIsi,XL-300,DJ 1200C, Design Jet 600
4MB MD $59
8MB MD $99

HP 5P 5MP
4MB MD $59
8MB MD $99
16MB MD $189

HP 5L
4MB MD $95
8MB MD $219

HP Deskjet
500,500C,520,520C550C,560,560C
256K MD $38

IBM ALL MODELS CALL

NEC Silent Writer 95, 97
2MB SO $89

Oki Lasers ALL MODELS CALL

Panasonic 4420, 4450i, 4410, 4430
2MB MD $99
4MB MD $159

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC
1MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute $125
2MB SRAM Card With 2K Attribute $209
2MB Flash Card $125
4MB Flash Card $179
8MB Flash Card $339
16MB Flash Card $559
14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem $89
28.8/14.4 Fax/Modem $209
10-Base T Network Adapter $109
Internal Desktop Card Reader $129
SCSI II PCMCIA Adapter $129

IBM
20MB Flash Card Type 1 $935
30MB Flash Card Type 2 $1345
40MB Flash Card Type 2 $1720

PCMCIA HARD DRIVES
170MB Integral $339
260MB Integral $415
340MB Integral $495

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL
486DX/SX 25 To Pentium 63MHz (W/Socket) $139
486DX 33/66 To Pentium 83MHz (W/Socket) $180
486DX/SX 33MHz 487s 486 100MHz $179
486DX/SX 25MHz 487s 486 75MHz $139
Pentium 75MHz to Pentium 125MHz [illegible]
[illegible] $429
[illegible] $589

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

NEC GIVES YOU THE BEST IN QUALITY, SPEED AND CONVENIENCE.

(AND NOW A FEW WORDS ABOUT OUR PRODUCTS.)

NEC READY 9616*
$1,699
OR LEASE FROM $35/MONTH

- 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 1.6GB IDE HDD
- 16MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- 64-bit PCI local bus graphics controller
- 16-bit 3-D Surround Sound 7W Speakers
- 28.8Kbps fax/data modem, handsfree speakerphone
- Integrated 8X CD-ROM drive
- IrDA Infra-Red data transfer capability
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & multimedia software suite
- Three-year limited warranty with first year on-site

intel inside pentium processor

MULTIMEDIA SHOWCASE*

NEC Ready Systems are perfect for your family or small office and offer the ultimate in multimedia features including: quad speed CD-ROM reader, 28.8 Kbps fax/modem, 64-bit PCI graphics, 16-bit stereo sound, speakerphone with voicemail and a multimedia software suite of over 20 titles.

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
Ready 9616	120MHz Intel Pentium processor	1.6GB	16MB RAM	$1,699
Ready 9617	133MHz Intel Pentium processor	1.0GB	16MB RAM	$1,799
Ready 9618	150MHz Intel Pentium processor	2.0GB	16MB RAM	$1,999
Ready 9619	166MHz Intel Pentium processor	2.0GB	16MB RAM	$2,299

NEC POWERMATE® P166
$2,499
OR LEASE FROM $76/MONTH

THE ULTIMATE ENTERPRISE PC WORKSTATION*

PowerMate P166
- Minitower unit (MT-1850-24853C)
- 166MHz Intel Pentium processor
- 64-bit matrix PCI graphics
- 2GB EIDE HDD
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 2MB WRAM
- 6X CD-ROM Reader
- 16-bit sound
- 256K Pipeline cache

The perfect choice for corporate computing, NEC PowerMate Systems are some of the fastest most reliable systems available. Multimedia versions also available with 6X CD-ROM readers and sound.

Model	Processor	HD	Memory	Price
PowerMate V75e	75MHz Intel Pentium processor	635MB	8MB RAM	$1,079
PowerMate V100e	100MHz Intel Pentium processor	635MB	8MB RAM	$1,299
PowerMate P133	133MHz Intel Pentium processor	1.0GB	16MB RAM	$1,799
PowerMate P150	150MHz Intel Pentium processor	1.6GB	16MB RAM	$1,999
PowerMate Pro 150	150MHz Pentium® Pro processor	1.6GB	32MB RAM	$4,299

*Monitors not included in price.

PowerMate, MultiSync, MultiSpin, 4x4, VersaSlide, VersaBay II, CD2, CD3, 2V, 3V, and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are service marks, trademarks, or registered trademarks of NEC Corporation and its affiliates. Versa is a US registered trademark of service marks are property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Prices subject to change without notice. Quantities may be limited. *FedEx 2nd day delivery available on in-stock

NEC VERSA 6000
$4,999
OR LEASE FROM
$143/MONTH

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

With the new NEC Versa 6000 your mobile communication needs are built right in with the cellular-ready 28.8Kbps data/fax/voice internal modem. Combined with pre-installed software, you can recreate office communications while on the road.

NEC Versa 6000 Series

- 16MB RAM Standard (Upgradeable to 48MB)
- PCI and PC CardBus Architecture
- Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax/Voice Modem
- VersaBay™ II Slot or 4 Interchangeable Paks
- Choice of two Docking Options
- Full-screen, Full-motion MPEG Video
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery

Model	Processor	Screen	HD/CD-ROM	Price
PC-6200-81705	100MHz Intel Pentium® processor	11.3 SVGA	1GB/6X	$4,299
PC-6220-91753	133MHz Intel Pentium processor	12.1 SVGA	1.35GB/6X	$5,799
PC-6220-41903	133MHz Intel Pentium processor	12.1 XGA	1.44GB/6X	$6,499

NEC MULTISPIN®: THE CUTTING EDGE IN CD-ROM READERS

Model	Data Transfer Rate	Type	Access Time	Price
MultiSpin 6V	900 KB/sec	IDE	145ms	$ 99
MultiSpin 4xV™ CD-ROM Changer	300KB/sec	IDE	300ms	$229
MultiSpin 43x 7 Disc Changer	600 KB/sec	IDE	350ms	$599
MultiSpin 8V (internal)	296 KB/sec	IDE	140ms	$149
MultiSpin 8X (internal)	300 KB/sec	SCSI	140ms	$249
MultiSpin 8X (external)	1200 KB/sec	SCSI	140ms	$449

THE NEC MULTISYNC® XV17+™ MONITOR:
$769*

*Includes $50 rebate. Must be purchased between August 1 and September 30, 1996.

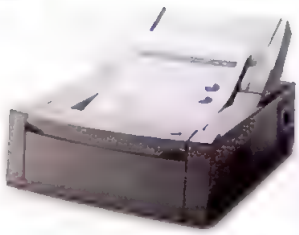
Model	Screen	DPI	Max Resolution	Price
MultiSync C400	14" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 299
MultiSync C500	15" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$ 399
MultiSync XV15+	15" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 499
MultiSync M500	15" diagonal CRT	.28 mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 529
MultiSync XV17+	17" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 769*
MultiSync M700	17" diagonal CRT	.28mm	1280 x 1024 NI	$ 899
MultiSync XE21	21" diagonal flat square CRT	.28mm	1024 x 768 NI	$1,799

The new NEC Versa® 4000 brings you the next generation in notebook versatility with its innovative VersaBay II™ technology. You can configure it at a moment's notice with an optional CD-ROM reader, additional battery or hard drive.

NEC Versa 4200 Series

- 8MB RAM Standard (Upgradeable to 40MB)
- Sound Blaster™ Pro Compatible 16-Bit Audio w/ Two Built-in Speakers
- Supports Full-Motion Video via Intel Indeo®
- Choice of Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Microsoft® Windows 95
- Removable Lithium Ion Battery
- 2 PC Card Slots
- VersaGlide™ Pointing Device with Palm Rest

Model	Processor	Screen	HD/CD-ROM	Price
PC-6400-71602	100MHz Intel Pentium processor	10.4" Hi-Res TFT	810MB	$2,999
PC-6410-71702	133MHz Intel Pentium processor	10.4" Hi-Res TFT	1GB/6X	$3,799



THE NEW NEC SUPERSCRIPT 860 AT A LOW PRICE:
$499

NEC SUPERSCRIPT™: POWERFUL PRINTING POSSIBILITIES

Introducing from NEC, the first 8-page-per-minute printer under $500.

- 50MHz Imaging Processor
- 600 x 600 dpi
- 1MB Memory
- 8 ppm
- NEC Sharp Edge Technology

These models also available:

Model	Resolution	PPM	Price
SuperScript 610 Plus	300 dpi	6ppm	$299
SuperScript 860	600 dpi	8ppm	$387
SuperScript C3000	300 dpi Wax Thermal Transfer, Variable Dot Thermal, Dye Sublimation	N/A	$399

NEC SELECT DELIVERS IT ALL TO YOU.

Now you can order virtually any product directly from NEC. Our professional sales team will assist you in selecting the NEC products that best fit your individual or corporate needs. To receive a complete copy of our NEC Select Price List via your fax machine, call our FastFacts™ service at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #6, or look for us at our new web site at http://www.nec.com. Remember, we're only a toll-free call away, weekdays between 8:30 AM and 8:00 PM (EST). Call 1-800-615-5566 and experience the difference NEC Select makes.

- Free FedEx® Economy Two-Day* Service*
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee
- 7-Day x 24 Hour Technical Support
- Flexible Payment Options

CALL 1-800-615-5566
Key #38897

FedEx · MasterCard · VISA · Energy Star · Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC SELECT

NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo, Pentium and Indeo are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Sound Blaster is a trademark of Creative Labs, Inc. All other trademarks, registered marks, and items only. Leasing arranged by Lease Acceptance Corporation, based on 60 month fair market lease option, subject to change. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

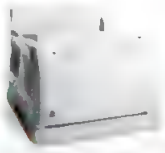
As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices.* So buy now and save money!

microLaser WIN/4
Ideal for Home or Small Office

- 4 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 100-sheet universal paper feeder
- Ultra compact size
- Windows®/Windows 95 compatible

PCComputing BEST

NOW $329



microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

MacUser ★★★★

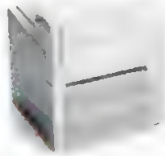
NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10

NOW $1199



All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™ 1-800-TI-TEXAS, Select opt. 2, then 1

MicroWAREHOUSE® 1-800-367-7080

CDW 1-800-304-4CDW

Insight 1-800-359-1568

PC Connection 1-800-800-9257

USA★FLEX 1-800-477-8323

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD

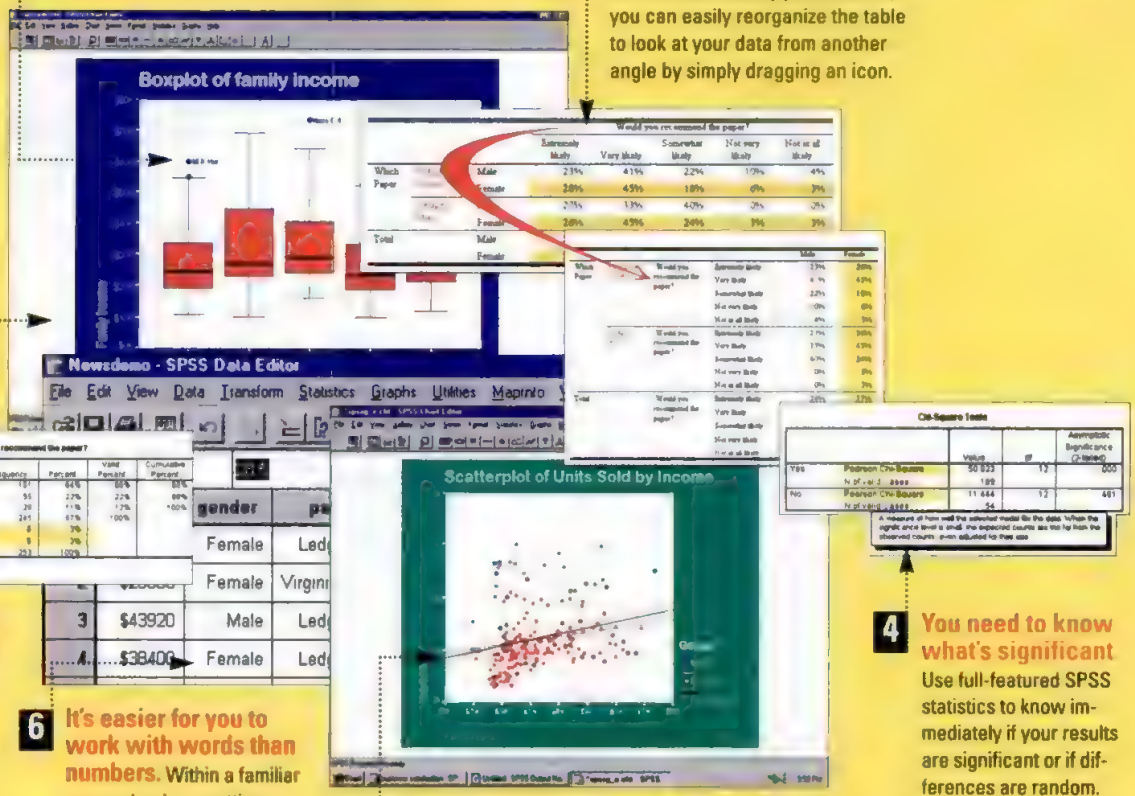
7 secrets you need to know about your data

All new for Windows 95 & NT 3.51!

2 You need to know when there's a problem with your data. SPSS helps you spot data entry errors or unusual data points that you may want to leave out of your analysis — or look at more closely.

3 You need to look at the data more than one way. When you create a report, what you see often leads to more questions. With SPSS' revolutionary pivot feature, you can easily reorganize the table to look at your data from another angle by simply dragging an icon.

1 You need the big picture to make good decisions. With SPSS' statistical charts, you can better understand your data. In this boxplot, you see the average, minimum, maximum and distribution all at the same time.



4 You need to know what's significant Use full-featured SPSS statistics to know immediately if your results are significant or if differences are random. If your stats are rusty, click "What's This?" to get explanations, definitions and rules of thumb for statistics or results.

5 You need to separate the apples from the oranges. SPSS lets you quickly and easily run reports and graphs for different groups so you can look at them separately or compare them.

6 It's easier for you to work with words than numbers. Within a familiar row-and-column setting, SPSS lets you work with words instead of confusing codes — and still do calculations. Your labels are automatically applied to your graphs and reports for clearer, faster presentations.

7 You need accurate results even when some of the data are missing. When there's data missing, or when you enter a code for a "don't know" answer, SPSS can adjust calculations accordingly.

"It's fast, powerful, robust and a joy to use."- *Windows Sources, April 1996*

"The premiere statistical-analysis package for Windows 95." - *PC Computing, April 1996*

"Users will want this program for extending analyses when their spreadsheets run out of steam."- *PC Magazine, April 1996*

SPSS gives you Real Stats. Real Easy. SPSS is a complete tool kit of easy-to-use statistics, graphs and reports that will help you unlock the secrets hidden in your data. Enter your data or directly import it from spreadsheets, databases or ASCII files. SPSS is used for:

- **Survey research**
- **Marketing and sales analysis**
- **Quality improvement**
- **Research of all types**

We're not saying you should give up your spreadsheet or database. But, when you're ready to go beyond simple summaries and basic row-and-column math to get the information you really need, you're ready for SPSS 7.0 for Windows.

The headquarters of SPSS Inc. is in Chicago, with over 20 offices and 60 distributors worldwide

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Call 1 (800) 543-5833

or fax 1 (800) 841-0064

Outside the United States:
call +1 (312) 329-2400
or fax + 1 (312) 329-3668

Visit our site on the World Wide Web:
http://www.spss.com
or e-mail:
sales@spss.com

A5833

SPSS
Real Stats. Real Easy.™

problem reappears—that should provide a clear indication of what parts are at the root of the trouble.—*Alfred Poor*

Old News Is Good News

I have a color ink jet printer and a color scanner that came with software to make color copies. Under Windows 3.1, I could specify multiple copies when using this program, and everything worked great. Then I upgraded to Windows 95, which comes with its own driver for my printer. Unfortunately, the new printer driver does not have a multiple-copy feature. Some programs I use—such as Microsoft Publisher—include a built-in multiple-copy feature, but the copier software for the scanner doesn't.

The printer manufacturer feels Microsoft should provide that feature in its driver, while Microsoft says it only provides a basic driver, and the printer manufacturer should supply a more sophisticated driver with a multiple-copy feature. Is there some other way to resolve this, since each vendor feels the other should solve my problem?

PAUL GROSHIER,
Palm Desert, California

PC MAGAZINE: Your solution may be as close as your original printer-driver disks. Although I don't know the specific make and model of your printer, I've found that you can install Windows 3.*x* drivers in Windows 95, and they will work.

Choose Settings from the Start button, then Printers. Then select the Add Printer icon. When you are asked to select a printer, click on the Have Disk button and put your Windows 3.*x*–driver disk in the floppy disk drive. You can then choose your printer from the list of printers found for that driver. From then on, you can set up the printer the same way you'd set up a printer with a Windows 95 driver. The only time you'll see any difference is when you go to the Setup options for that printer, where you'll find a Windows 3.*x*–style dialog box instead of the Windows 95–style windows. You should find your familiar "Number of Copies" option on the older driver, however, so you can go ahead and make multiple copies.

Note that some Hewlett-Packard printers won't let you install Windows 3.*x* drivers in this way. Instead, you have to run a setup program from the floppy disk. This should still work for Windows 95, so just follow the directions for the Windows 3.*x* installation.

You may want to have both the old and new drivers installed on your computer. Even though the new one doesn't have the number-of-copies feature you want, it may have other useful features, such as color correction or other output controls. With both installed, you can then choose the most appropriate driver for the software you are using at the time.—*Alfred Poor*

Perplexed about Ports

Manufacturers seem to give minimal instructions about the BIOS used in their systems, especially in terms of the CMOS settings. How is someone supposed to decide how to configure "IDE HDD Block Mode" or "PCI Concurrency"? Is there any information available to help users make these decisions?

One setting about which I'm particularly concerned is the choice between EPP and ECP for my parallel port. What advantages does each offer, and what are the differences between them? Will the wrong setting damage an older printer or other peripheral that doesn't conform to the specification?

G.D. PETRIE, *Orleans, Ontario, Canada*

PC MAGAZINE: Each manufacturer gets a customized version of the BIOS for its systems, so there's no single source that can cover all the possible variations you might encounter. Some books are available with information on CMOS settings, but I'd suggest that you start by contacting the BIOS manufacturer itself to see what technical information might be available. In general, not much can be gained from tweaking the advanced settings. Chances are good that you won't notice any gains, and it is possible to make changes that can either slow down or disable your system. In general, my recommendation is that if you don't know for certain what a particular CMOS setting does, don't change it.

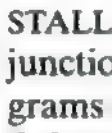
The EPP and ECP choices in particular, however, are exceptions; using these ports can create a noticeable change in printer performance. In the first place, these are high-speed parallel-port configurations, defined as part of the IEEE 1284 specification. The standard Centronics parallel port is capable of about 40- to 300-Kbps transfer rates, but EPP and ECP ports can move data at speeds of up to 2 Mbps. This can make a huge difference in how long it takes your computer to send print jobs to your printer.

The other advantage of the these new port specifications is that they support bidirectional communications between the printer and the computer. With the Centronics port, there were a few signals that the printer could send to the computer—on- or off-line, paper out—and manufacturers got pretty clever in making the most of this limited communications channel. But the ECP and EPP ports allow the printer to be more communicative, making it possible for a computer to query some laser printers to find out their current configurations.

Fortunately, the new parallel-port specification is backward-compatible, and you won't do any damage to older devices when connecting them to ports in this mode. You only have to change back to the standard parallel-port configuration should your printer or other device have problems communicating reliably with the faster port. As for the differences between the two variations, EPP and ECP are about the same in terms of performance. The ECP version was developed by Hewlett-Packard and Microsoft in advance of the IEEE specification. Unless you have a device that specifically requires an ECP connection, you will want to go with the EPP setting as the default choice.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Uninstallers and Windows 95



A friend running Windows 95 told me uninstallers such as PC Magazine's *INCTRL2 utility are unnecessary, because Windows 95 is able to uninstall programs itself. If true, this would be a major reason for me to move to Windows 95 for my production machines. Does Windows 95 really make uninstallers obsolete?*

WISU KAPUSKAR, *via the Internet*

PC MAGAZINE: Windows 95 includes an Add/Remove Programs applet in its Control Panel. This applet tracks the installation and mediates the removal of any program that has been specifically written to be installed and uninstalled by it. In other words, the solution to uninstallation requires that the program participate in the process. If the program doesn't uninstall itself completely, Windows 95 can't help, so uninstall programs are not obsolete.

There are a number of uninstall utilities specifically designed for Windows 95, including some that wait in the background and pop up to track programs named SETUP or INSTALL. Using one of these programs in conjunction with the built-in Add/Remove Programs applet will give you a second line of defense in case the program doesn't uninstall completely. The INCTRL2 utility is a 16-bit program, however, and does not have access to the essential Windows 95 Registry. If you want to use INCTRL2 despite this limitation, run it in its two-phase mode. After installing the program using the Add/Remove Programs applet, run INCTRL2 again to get a report.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Windows 95 Vs. Winsocks

PC MAGAZINE: Quite a few readers have written in about a strange problem. They'd install an Internet access program under Windows 95, and it would work fine. But when they restarted the computer and tried to log on to the Internet, the Internet access program would gripe that it found the wrong version of

MORE PC. LESS MONEY.

- Intel® enhanced PCIset
- 64-bit video ATI 264 series w/2MB RAM
- 16-bit Creative Labs sound, with Wavetable upgrade option
- High Performance MPEG & Cdi full screen movie playback
- Tool-free Mid-Tower Case
- Windows95 pre-installed, with CD
- 104 key Windows95 keyboard, Ergonomic Mouse

Up to 200mhz clock speed
PnP Flash BIOS, Super I/O design

CLR Infinity PT5-100EDO

100MHz Pentium® processor,
8MB EDO RAM, 256KB Pipelined Burst Cache,
1.7GB E-IDE Hard Drive, 4x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
14", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor

$1399

CLR Infinity PT5-133EDO

133MHz Penitum® processor, 16MB EDO RAM,
256KB Pipelined Burst Cache,
1.7 GB E-IDE fast Hard Drive, 6x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
15", N.I., 0.28mm Color Monitor,
Lotus SmartSuite 96

$1669

with 166MHz **$1925**

CLR Infinity PT5-200EDO

200MHz Pentium® Processor, 32MB EDO RAM,
256K Pipelined Burst Cache,
2.5 GB E-IDE Fast Hard Drive, 8x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive,
17", N.I. LR, 0.28mm Color Monitor,
Lotus SmartSuite 96

$2695

CLR Infinity PT6-200B EDO

NEW!

200MHz Pentium® Pro Processor with 256 KB Cache
32MB EDO RAM,
2.5 GB E-IDE Fast Hard Drive, 8x CD-ROM E-IDE Drive
17", N.I. LR, 0.28mm Color Monitor,
Windows NT workstation pre-installed with CD
Lotus SmartSuite 96

$3350

Options (all systems)

15" - 17" Monitor upgrade	$340
14.4 Fax/Data Modem	$45
28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$115
8MB EDO RAM	$70
Altec Lansing Subwoofer	$149
SCSI options	call
128bit Video options	call

CLR Infinity PC Series

Technology without compromise®

CompuLink Research, Inc.
3949 Commerce Parkway
Miramar, FL 33025

Tel: 954-450-7061. Fax: 954-450-7062
BBS: 954-450-8056

All models include

- Latest Technology
- Top Performance
- Best Price
- Aesthetically Detailed Design
- Ease of Access to Internal Components
- Simple Cost-Effective Upgrade
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

PC Magazine

«The CLR Infinity Delivers. Top-flight performance at a good price.»
PC Magazine, January 23, 1996

CBG & H BEST BUY

«... it delivers an enviable combination of quality, performance, and price, and we recomended it without reservation.» *BEST BUY AWARD*
COMPUTER BUYER'S GUIDE AND HANDBOOK, May, June 1996

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-611-1555

Internet http://www.clrusa.com

Mon - Fri 9am to 9pm EST

Business Lease Available

intel inside pentium

VISA DISCOVER

(C) CompuLink Research, Inc. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. CompuLink Research, Inc. cannot be held responsible for omission/errors in typography or photography. Your Connection to Infinity and Technology without Compromise and the CLR logo are trademarks of CompuLink Research, inc. Intel and Intel inside are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Windows, Windows95 and Windows/NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks or tradenames are the property of the respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include original or return shipping and handling charges and applies only to CompuLink (C.R) brand products, and begins from the date of shipment. All returns require a Return Authorization Number and must be shipped in the original packaging and condition, prepaid and insured.

WINSOCK.DLL. Sure enough, the access program's WINSOCK.DLL had been overwritten by the namesake file supplied with Windows 95 itself.

This isn't a sinister ploy by Microsoft. Rather, it's an attempt to keep your system's essential files safe from harm. Each time Windows 95 starts, it looks in the folder Sysbckup, found in the main Windows 95 folder. It compares each file found in this folder with the active copy of that same file, and "repairs" any that are different. Most of the time this is excellent protective behavior; it just happens that different versions of WINSOCK.DLL can be *very* different. In most cases, the solution is to move the Internet access program's copy of WINSOCK.DLL from the Windows 95 system directory into the program's own directory. If this doesn't work, chances are your problem is more complicated. If that's the case, get in touch with your Internet access program's technical-support staff.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

New Folder Icons In OS/2

I like OS/2 Warp a lot but find the icons for subdirectories in the Drives folder unattractive. I have a collection of great 256-color folder icons I'd love to use, but I can't figure out how. I suppose I could go through every folder and change the icon manually (very tedious), but what I'd really like is that whenever I create a new directory (through DOS, Windows, or OS/2), an icon of my choice is used as the default icon. Do you have any suggestions?

ROBERT SHAND,
Cape Town, South Africa

PC MAGAZINE: I don't know of any way to change the default icon for folders, but I can suggest a way to create new directories that will always use your own icon for those folders. Open the Templates folder and right-click on the template labeled "Folder." From the pop-up menu, select Copy. Warp displays a dialog allowing you to name your new template; pick something like MyFolder to distinguish it. The new MyFolder icon will appear in the Templates folder. Right-click on that icon and select Settings from the pop-up menu. Click on the General tab of the settings notebook to see the icon assigned to items created from this template. Now, drag your favorite icon into the "current icon" area of the settings notebook and it will replace the drab icon that comes with Warp. The icon for MyFolder in the Templates folder won't change, but don't worry.

When you want to create a new directory, open the Drives object and select the parent directory within which you want to create the new subdirectory. From the Templates folder, drag the MyFolder icon and drop it into the parent directory in the Drives window. You have created a new subdirectory named MyFolder. Now move the pointer to the new directory and press the left mouse button while holding down the Alt key. The text "MyFolder" becomes an input field, letting you change the text to the name you want to give your new subdirectory. Change the name and click anywhere within the Drives window to tell Warp you're done.
—*Brian Proffit*

WORD PROCESSING

Multilevel Sorts In Word

When I've created tables in either Word 6.0 or 7.0, the buttons Sort Ascending and Sort Descending on the Database Toolbar have proven to be quite useful. They're intelligent enough to sort an entire table, minus the header row, even if you've highlighted only part of the table. To sort by any column, simply place the cursor in that column and click the button. Unfortunately, these buttons are limited to sorting only one column at a time. But I figured out a way to do multilevel sorts in Word tables with the toolbar buttons.

To perform a multilevel sort, start with the least-significant column, and work your way to the most significant. Suppose, for example, you have a list of names and addresses that you need sorted primarily by state, then by last name within state, and then by first name within last name. Start by placing the cursor in the first-name column and clicking on the sort button of your choice. Then place the cursor in the last-name column and click on the button again. Finally, place the cursor in the state column and click on the button a third time.

With each new sort, Word retains the prior sort order, except where it needs to change it to meet the new sort order. So the first names remain sorted within the list of identical last names, and the last names remain sorted within the list of states.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE,
Walnut Creek, California

PC MAGAZINE: This technique will indeed give you multilevel sorts, but sorting the entire table and leaving the first row out of the sort aren't always desirable. You may, for example, want to sort only a section of a table, and you may have data rather than a header in the first row. In either situation, the toolbar buttons won't give you the result you want. Still another limitation is that the toolbar buttons will work only in tables or on an entire file. If you format tabular data using tabs instead of the table feature and try to sort it, the toolbar Sort buttons will insist on sorting your entire file, even if you select the table before clicking on the button.

For any sort that doesn't match the Sort buttons' preconditions, you'll want to use the Table | Sort command from the menu bar, which will sort text whether it's in a table or not. If you select some text or part of a table before choosing Table | Sort, Word will limit the sort to your selection. If you don't select anything, Word will automatically select the entire table if the cursor is in a table, or the entire document if the cursor isn't in a table.

The Sort Text dialog box offers much more powerful options than the toolbar buttons and can do its work quicker. It lets you select three levels to sort by, so you could sort by state, then by last name, and then by first name, as in the example above, with a single Sort command.

You can also indicate whether or not your table has a header row; if it does, Word presents your column names as your sort options instead of the uninformative "Column 1," "Column 2," and so on. You can also specify the type of information you're sorting, whether it's text, a number, or a date. Clicking on the Options button produces the Sort Options dialog box, in which you can select where fields should be separated (if it's nontabular data), whether the sort should be case-sensitive, and whether you'd like to sort only the column and not its matching row data.

The Sort command here can set ascending or descending sorts for each level you choose. If you need to go beyond three levels of sorting, however, you can use the same approach with the Table | Sort command as with the toolbar Sort buttons tip above. Here again, start by sorting the least-significant columns first and working your way to the most-significant columns. Note that this technique may be worth trying in other programs that let you sort; in many cases, it will give you a way to sort on more keys than the program's Sort feature allows.—*M. David Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

Using Excel's OnEntry Property to Enforce Negative Debit Entries

I'm an accountant, and I needed an Excel sheet with a row of debit entries. I wanted the entries to appear negative whether the user typed in a negative or positive number. It's difficult to do this with formulas, because the user must type in a cell other than the one in which the value appears.

The answer turned out to be a few lines of

COMPLEAT SATISFACTION

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-306-2533

TOSHIBA

Tecra 720

"The display [of the Tecra 720] is nothing short of stunning."
–Windows, June 1996

Tecra 720

- Pentium 133MHz processor
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Optional DeskStation capabilities

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	$6299

Portégé 650

Portégé 610/650

- Up to 133MHz processors
- Built-in 28.8 fax modem (650 model only)
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- Up to 11.3" Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	9.5" Active	8/720MB	$3139
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4499*

* Features 28.8 fax/modem

Satellite Pro 420

- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- Pentium 100MHz processor
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays
- Built-in SoundBlaster Pro compatible audio

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	$2999
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3899

Satellite Pro 420

Tecra 500

UNBELIEVABLE PRICES ON TOSHIBA

Toshiba Refurbished Notebooks

Call for details.

ENCORE
Authorized Reseller of Toshiba Factory Refurbished Products
Call For Details

Satellite 100/110

- Pentium 75 & 100MHz processors
- Up to 11.3" Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays
- Built-in AC adapter
- Fast system performance with EDO RAM memory

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/504MB	$1799
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/772MB	2299
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/772MB	2799

Tecra 500

- Pentium 120MHz processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive (500CDT model only)
- 16MB EDO RAM memory
- 12.1" Super VGA display

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	12.1" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	$3999
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	4999*

* Features 6X CD-ROM drive

FUJITSU PC Corporation

Montego

Montego

- 4.9 lb weight
- EDO RAM memory
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- 100MHz Pentium processor

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	$2999*

* Features 28.8 fax/modem

Monte Carlo

Monte Carlo

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- 16MB RAM memory (selected models)

HOT NEW PRODUCTS!

Milan

Milan

- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- Up to 11.3" Super VGA displays
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster audio
- Only 1.7" thick and 5.9 lbs

Monte Carlo

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	$2999 †
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2999
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	3149 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4199 †
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4199
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4349 *
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999 †
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5149 *

* Features 28.8 fax/modem
† Features Windows for Workgroups OR Windows 95

Milan

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$1999 †
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	1999
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2149 *
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2699 †
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2699
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2849 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3599 †
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3599
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3749 *
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4299 †
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4299
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4449 *

* Features 28.8 fax/modem
† Features Windows for Workgroups OR Windows 95

1996 PCs Compleat. All prices and specifications subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752-3121. Phone (508) 624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. Limited low quantities available in certain purchases only.

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–6pm weekends.

800-306-2533

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-306-2533

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems*
*Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

THE BEST BRANDS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 6000

- 120 & 133MHz Pentium processors
- Up to 12.1" Super VGA Active Matrix displays
- Built-in 28.8 fax/modem
- 2MB video memory

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	$4099
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4889

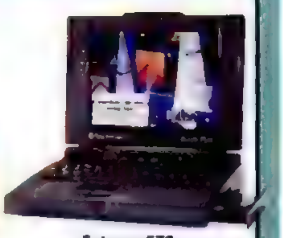
NEW!

Extensa 510/570

- 100MHz Pentium processor
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive (570 models only)
- Windows for Workgroups OR Windows 95
- Built-in 16-bit audio, speaker & microphone

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$1969
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	2749*
Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8MB/1.2GB	3429*

* Features 6X CD-ROM drive



NEC

NEC Versa 4000

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" High Res.	8/810MB	$2999
Pentium 90	10.1" Active	8/810MB	3999*
Pentium 120	10.4" High Res.	8MB/1GB	3699

* Features built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

Call about fantastic savings on NEC Factory Refurbished Products.

NEC Versa 6000

- Up to Pentium 133MHz processors
- Built-in 6X CD-ROM drive
- 2MB video memory
- Built-in 28.8 cellular fax/modem

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	$4999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.3GB	5799
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.4GB	6499

COMPAQ

Compaq Armada

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$1879
Pentium 100	10.4" Active	8/810MB	2199
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2479 *
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2899 *†
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	2999 *
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	16/810MB	3699 *
Pentium 133	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1.1GB	4399 *

* Features built-in audio
† Includes 4X CD-ROM drive

LTE 5000 Series

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/510MB	$2830
Pentium 75	11.3" Dual Scan	8/810MB	3210
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	8/810MB	3399
Pentium 120	10.4" Active	8MB/1.35GB	4720
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	3059
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5099
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	16/810MB	3999
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5669
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/2.2GB	6299

IBM®

ThinkPad® 365X/XD

- Pentium 100 & 120MHz processors
- Built-in 4X CD-ROM drive (365XD)
- 10.4" & 11.3" SVGA displays
- 32-bit PCI local bus graphics
- 16-bit sound, speakers and microphone (365XD)
- Infrared port for wireless communications
- External floppy drive (365XD)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2499
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2799 *
Pentium 100	11.3" Active SVGA	8/810MB	2899
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	3299 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	3699 *

* ThinkPad® includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive

Call about ThinkPad® 760 Models!

ThinkPad® 560

- Only 4 lbs and 1.2" thick!
- Up to 133MHz Pentium processors
- 11.3" & 12.1" SVGA displays
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible audio
- External floppy drive reduces weight
- EDO RAM memory enhances performance
- Infrared transceiver for wireless communication

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2699
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	8/810MB	3749
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	8MB/1.1GB	4199

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Hitachi C™ Series

- Built-in 28.8 data/fax/modem
- Up to 11.3" Super VGA displays
- Only 1.6" thick and 5.3 lbs
- 5-year warranty

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	$3199
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	3199 *
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	4159
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	4159 *

* Features Windows for Workgroups

Hitachi M™ Series

- Integrated 10 Base-T Ethernet card
- Built-in 28.8 data/fax modem
- SoundBlaster Pro-compatible audio
- Built-in 4X and 6X CD-ROM drives

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	$3499
Pentium 100	10.4" Active SVGA	8/720MB	3499 *
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999
Pentium 120	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	4999 *
Pentium 133	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5499
Pentium 133	11.8" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5499 *

* Features Windows for Workgroups

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

NOTEBOOK AROUND!

We Carry over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

PCs COMPLEAT
A COMPUSA® COMPANY
800-306-2533

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5000

- Up to Pentium 120MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- 1.2GB drives for high capacity storage
- Super VGA-800x600 resolution
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	$4019
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	16MB/1.2GB	4449

UP TO 120MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

HP OmniBook 5500

- Up to 133MHz Pentium with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- Super VGA-800x600 resolution on notebook
- PCI Local bus video, 1MB video memory
- 16-bit stereo sound with 2 speakers
- Optional 4X CD-ROM available

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1.08GB	$4259
Pentium 120	10.4" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4489
Pentium 120	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5379
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	5579
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/2GB	5999

NEW MODELS!

UP TO 133MHz PENTIUM with PCI BUS

AST®
Authorized Reseller

AST Ascentia P

- Pentium 100MHz and 133MHz processors
- Standard SmartBay – swap 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy or optional 2nd battery
- 11.3" Dual Scan & Active Matrix displays with 800x600 resolution
- 800MB & 1.2GB removable hard drives
- Built-in Soundblaster 16 Vibra chipset

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	$3299
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	3779
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8/800MB	4249
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	4729

AST Ascentia J

- Integrated 14.4/14.4 data/fax modem and audio
- PCI bus architecture with 256KB Level 2 cache
- 10.4" SVGA (800x600) resolution Dual Scan and Active Matrix displays

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/500MB	$1969
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2159
Pentium 100	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8/800MB	2349
Pentium 100	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	2839
Pentium 133	10.4" Active Matrix SVGA	8/800MB	3299

AST AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

digital™

Digital HiNote VP

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	$2099
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/810MB	2099 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1GB	2449
Pentium 120	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1GB	2449 *
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	2939
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	2939 *

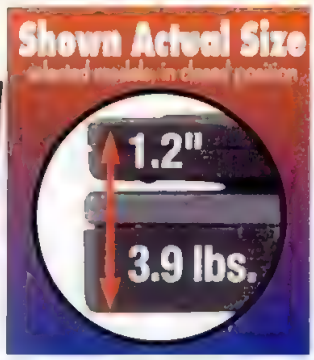
* Features Windows for Workgroups

Digital HiNote Ultra II

- Up to 150Mhz Pentium processors
- Only 1.22" thick and 4.2 lbs
- 11.3" Super VGA, Active Matrix displays
- 16MB of RAM memory

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	$4499
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4499 *
Pentium 133	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4699 †
Pentium 150	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4799
Pentium 150	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4799 *
Pentium 150	11.3" Active SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	4999 †

* Features Windows for Workgroups
† Features Windows NT



SHARP

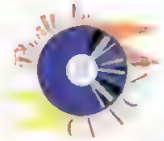
NEW ZAURUS ZR-5800FX
PCs Compleat now carries Sharp Personal Organizer and Wizard Products. Call for details & pricing.

Get a 50% brighter display with 38% less power usage than conventional Active Matrix screens with Sharp "SHA" screen technology. Available on the Sharp PC-9070 model.

Sharp PC-3000/9000 Series

- GlidePoint™ pointer – the latest technology, the easiest to use
- Built-in 4X or 6X CD-ROM drives (selected models)
- 32-bit PCI Local bus graphics
- Built-in 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound, microphone & 2 speakers (selected models)

Processor	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8/515MB	$2099
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	16MB/1GB	2699*
Pentium 100	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1GB	2999*††
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3869*†
Pentium 120	11.3" Active SVGA	8MB/1GB	3999*††
Pentium 133	12.1" Active SVGA	16MB/1GB	5699*†



* Includes built-in sound system
† Includes built-in 4X CD-ROM drive
†† Includes built-in 6X CD-ROM drive

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am-6pm weekends.

800-306-2533

CIRCLE 268 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

A COMPUSA® COMPANY

800-306-2533

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Price on Systems* *Call for details

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

COMPLEAT

✓Guaranteed 2nd Day Delivery ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee

NEC

All Models Optimized for WINDOWS 95

NEC Ready Multimedia

Monitors priced separately

Ready Multimedia

For Windows 95

- 6X CD-ROM drive*
- SoundBlaster compatible audio integrated on the system board
- 28.8 fax/modem, full-duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- Built-in MPEG support for full screen, full motion video
- 32-bit PCI controller for fast disk performance
- LOADS of FREE software

*4X CD-ROM on 7610

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	8MB/1.2GB	4X	$1560
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1850
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1750
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	2050
Pentium 150	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1950
Pentium 150	16MB/2GB	6X	2340
Pentium 166	16MB/2GB	6X	2630

Monitors priced separately

AST

Authorized Reseller

6X SPEED Selected models come with 6X Speed 3 disc CD Changers!

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved

Advantage Adventure Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 6X CD-ROM drive with 3 disc CD changer (selected models)
- Advanced Telephony – 28.8 data/fax/modem, telephone answering system and speaker phone (differs by model, call for details)
- Integrated 3-D surround sound (selected models)
- 64 Bit PCI Local bus graphics
- AST Works II navigation software – featuring "SPOT"
- Enhanced IDE interface-fast disk performance
- AST Lifeline technical support

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	$1539
Pentium 133	8MB/1.2GB	6X	1729
Pentium 133	16MB/1.2GB	6X	1699
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1819
Pentium 150	16MB/1.6GB	6X	1859
Pentium 150	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2119
Pentium 166	16MB/2.1GB	6X†	2259

† with 3 disc CD changer

Monitors priced separately

Monitors priced separately

AST Advantage Adventure

COMPAQ®

ALL NEW MODELS

Presario Multimedia

- 6X CD-ROM drive
- 3D surround sound with JBL Pro speakers
- Tons of **FREE** educational & business software
- 33.6/14.4 speed data/fax/modem
- Up to 2.5GB hard drives
- 1280 x 1024 video resolution

UP TO 166MHz

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	6X	$1899
Pentium 166	16MB/2.5GB	6X	2369

Monitors priced separately

Presario Multimedia

Monitors priced separately

IBM®

UP TO 200MHz PENTIUM

IBM Aptiva

- 8X CD-ROM drive
- 28.8 data/fax/voice modem with telephony
- MPEG support with full motion video
- 16-bit WaveTable 3-D Surround Sound
- Comes with 40 **FREE** software titles
- Up to 200MHz Pentium processors

Processor	RAM/HD	CD-ROM	Price
Pentium 120	16MB/1.6GB	8X	$1969
Pentium 133	16MB/1.6GB	8X	1999
Pentium 166	16MB/2.0GB	8X	2449
Pentium 200	16MB/2.5GB	8X	2899
Pentium 200	32MB/3.2GB	8X	3299

Monitors priced separately

Monitors priced separately

IBM Aptiva Multimedia Minitower Computer

Unprecedented Array of Features!

8X CD-ROM

3-D Surround Sound

FULL-MOTION VIDEO

PCM 9/96

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

SERVICE

3 YEAR 5 YEAR SERVICE PLANS

AVAILABLE ON ALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

INSTALLATION SERVICE PLAN

AVAILABLE ON MOST PERIPHERALS

CALL TODAY FOR DETAILS & PRICING!

PCs COMPLEAT

A COMPUSA® COMPANY

800-306-2533

✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Configuration

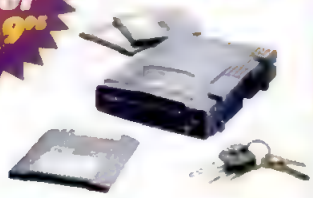
SIZZLING SAVINGS

Save BIG with Some of the Lowest Prices You'll Find!

We Carry Over 30,000 Products! Call Today!

Before $199.99 REBATE $50 After $149.99

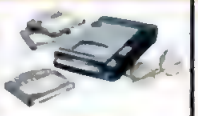
This Price is NOT a Typo!



Iomega ZIP Drive (100MB)
Get 3 drives in one

- Hard drive-like performance
- Convenient backup system
- Unlimited hard drive expansion

#10012IOMEGA



Iomega Jaz Drive
#10133 (Internal)
$434.00

MicroSolutions 800T, 800MB Tape Backup
#143010
$149.00

Nogatech Capture Vision
#NV256TV
$375.00

Creative Labs – Blaster 8X Multimedia Upgrade Kit
#5018601003
$269.00

ONLY $149.99

Maxtor 1.08GB IDE Hard Drive
#71000A
Limit two per customer

Before $199.99 REBATE $50 After $149.99

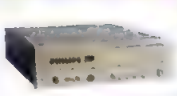
8MB SIMM as low as $79.99

PCs Compleat 8MB Memory Upgrade
2X32, 72pin non-parity
#322-0001
$79.99

VisionTek 8MB Memory Upgrade
2X32, 72pin non-parity
#15115.0
$89.00

VisionTek 8MB Memory Upgrade
2X36, 72pin parity
#15150.0
$99.00

Creative Labs SoundBlaster 32 PnP
#2036001001
$175.00



Philips 8X CD-ROM Drive
#PCA-80SC/12
$299.00

Nogatech Notebook TV
#NV256TVT
$450.00

100 DISKETTES Before $30 REBATE $30 After FREE!*

- 1.44MB
- High Density

FREE This is not a Typo!

100 Diskettes
#PFD100F

150 Diskettes
#PFD150F

150 DISKETTES Before $45 REBATE $45 After FREE!*

*Maximum $90 in total rebates per individual

Panasonic 4X CD-ROM
#KXL-D740
$400.00

Panasonic 2X CD-ROM
#KXL-D720
$199.00

STB Graphics Board
#LTS32
Before $249.99 REBATE $50.00 After $199.99

pcANYWHERE 2.0/Win
#07-00-01326
$129.99

ACT 2.0/Win
#06-00-00343
$179.99

Norton Anti Virus Win95
#07-00-01574
$79.99

Netscape Navigator 2.0 Win 95 & Win
#100-02029-00
$41.99

CyberMedia First Aid Deluxe-CE Win 95
#1026
$56.99

COREL WordPerfect Suite 6.1 Upgrade CD
#CWLWPS61-UGENGO
$99.99

Quickbooks Pro 4.0 CD/Win
#73300
$200.99

Prices and rebate offers valid while supplies last. Limited Time Offer.

More Brand Names, Peripherals and Software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International: 508-624-6400
Email: sales@pcscompleat.com
Visit us at www.pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–4pm weekends.

800-306-2533

CIRCLE 016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hartford Computer Group

DELIVERING THE NEW STANDARD...

800-689-4424

http://www.hwo.com/hartford

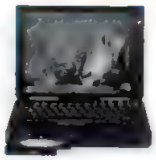
1-317-934-3380 FAX: 317-934-9721

ThinkPad 760CD IBM

- Intel Pentium® 120 MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 8mb RAM, 1mb VRAM
- 1.2gb Hard Drive
- Quad Speed CD

$225 per month

$8,477.00



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Jan. 23, 1996

Ascentia J30 AST.

- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 8MB RAM std., 40MB max.
- 800MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" TFT active-matrix
- Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem

$99 per month

$2,883.00

Other Editor's Choice Winners available from HCG...

Matrox Millennium Video Board	$243 366	Intel EtherExpress Pro/100B	$207	*From the August '96 issue...*		IBM ThinkPad 760ED P/133	$6 599
USR Sportster ISDN 128K Modem	$250	Diamond Stealth 64 Video 2201XL	$189	Canon BJC70 287	$287	AST Ascentia P50 P/133	$4 205
Iomega Zip Drive	$189	Hewlett Packard Deskjet 1600CM	$1 899	Citizen PN50 Portable Printer	$199	Adaptec SlimSCSI APA1460	$159
Syquest EZ135 Drive	$116	Umax PageOffice	$194	Motorola's Marquis Ethernet 28.8	CALL		
IBM ThinkPad 760CD	$6 477	Nanao Rexscan T217TS	$1 939	Xircom CC combo Ethernet 28.8	$126/$165		

• COMPUTERS •

AST.

Bravo MS P/75 8/850MB	$1,275
Bravo MS P/120 16/1.2GB	1,749
Bravo MS P/133 16/1.6GB	1,769
Bravo MS P/133 16/1.2GB	1,899
Bravo MS P/166 16/1.6GB 4XCD	1,979
Bravo MS-T P/100 16/1.2GB	1,705
Bravo MS-T P/133 16/1.2GB	1,815
Bravo MS-T P/166 16/1.2GB	2,144
Bravo MS-T P/166 16/2.0GB 6XCD	2,363

COMPAQ

4000 P/133 16/1.08GB	$2,142
6000 P/166 16/1.08GB CDS	3,372
Prosignia **All Models**	CALL
Proliant **In Stock**	CALL
Prolinea 5/75E 8/630MB	1,299
Deskpro XL P/100 16/1.05GB	2,929

NEC

PowerMate P/100 16/1.6GB	$1,553
PowerMate P/133 16/1.6G CD	1,941
PowerMate P/150 16/1.6G	1,941
PowerMate P/166 16/1.6GB	2,130
PowerMate P/166 16/1.6GB CD	2,429

• BATTERY BACKUP •

APC

Back UPS 200 280		$ 86 / 96
Back UPS 400 450		139 169
Back UPS 600		235
Back UPS Pro 280 / 420		149 229
Back UPS Pro 650		284
Smart UPS v/s 420		255
Smart UPS v/s 650 1000		289 409
Smart UPS 700 1000		334 459
Smart UPS 1400 2200		599 1,010

• TAPE BACKUPS •

HP/COLORADO

T1000 Int Ext	$ 138 / 180
Trakker 350MB	164
Jumbo 350 Int	80
Jumbo 1400 Int	183
PowerTape 2400 2.4GB Int Ext	840 934
PowerTape 4000 4GB Int Ext	1,036 1,212

IOMEGA

Iomega Ditto Easy 800 Int Ext	$ 111 / 141
Iomega Ditto Easy 3200 Int Ext	229 289

• VIDEO CARDS •

ATI

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA / PCI	$ 116 / 125
WinTurbo 2MB ISA / PCI	232 / 226
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA / PCI	250 / 250
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA / VLB	400 / 354
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	389

matrox

◆ Matrox MGA Millennium 2MB WRAM PCI	$ 243
◆ Matrox MGA Millennium 4MB WRAM PCI	366
Matrox Millennium ModVideo Capture Board	284

Number Nine

Imagine 128 PCI 2MB 4MB	$ 309 602
Imagine 128 1600 4MB PCI	841
9FXMotion 771 2MB PCI VLB	289 / 296
9FXMotion 771 4MB PCI / VLB	444 / 444

DIAMOND

◆ Stealth 64 Video 2121 PCI 1MB / 2MB	$ 119 / 140
Edge 3D 2120XL 1MB PCI	189
Edge 3D 2200XL 2MB PCI	216
Edge 3D 3240XL 2MB PCI	358
Edge 3D 3400XL 4MB PCI	492

• MONITORS •

CTX

1565D 15"	$ 336
1766GMe 17"	627
1785GMe 17"	667
1785XA 17"	886

mag

MX21F 21"	$ 1,560
DX1495 14"	260
DX1595 15"	366
DX1795 17"	667
DX15T 15"	418
DX17T 17"	725

MAGNAVOX

CM2015 15" 1024x768	$ 320
CM2099 14" 1024x768	239
CM4018 17" 1280x1024	610
20CM64 20" 1280x1024	921
20CM5600 20" 1600x1280	1,142
CM2137 21" 1600x1280	1,636

NANAO

F2-15 15"	$ 585
F2-17 17"	828
F2-17EX 17"	936
◆ T2-17TS 17"	1,039
T2-17 17"	1,047
F2-21 21"	1,802

NEC

XV15+ 15"	$ 465
XV17+ 17"	789
C400 / C500	287 / 375
M500 / M700	512 / 849

NOKIA

449E 15"	$ 445
447L 17"	579
447X 17"	912

SONY.

Multiscan 15" sr1	$ 388
Multiscan 15" sf11	463
Multiscan 17" sf11	774
Multiscan 17"sp11	980
Multiscan 20" sf11	1,657

ViewSonic

ViewSonic 15" GA	$ 441
ViewSonic 15" ES	379
ViewSonic 17" EA	632
ViewSonic 17" PS	735
ViewSonic 20" G	1,152
ViewSonic 20" PS	1,428
ViewSonic 21" PS	1,639

• HARD DRIVES •

Seagate

1.2GB E-IDE	$ 202
1.6GB E-IDE	238
1.0GB F-ATA	192
2.1GB F-ATA	315

Maxtor

1.0GB E-IDE	$ 187
1.6GB E-IDE	230
2.0GB E-IDE	268

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC21000 1.02GB	$ 210
AC31200 1.2GB	219
AC31600 1.6GB	237
AC3210 2.1GB	310

• PRINTERS •

HEWLETT PACKARD

Deskjet 820Cxi 855Cxi	$ 389 475
Deskjet 680C	308
Deskjet 340	279
Deskjet 1600C / 1600CM ◆	1,299 1,899

Canon

BJC-21 Color	$ 146
BJ-10SX / BJ-30	177 / 257
BJC-4100 / BJC-610 Color	223 / 401
◆ BJC-70 Portable Color	287

EPSON

DFX-5000 / DFX-8000 9 Pin	$ 1,365 / 2,339
FX 1170 . FX-2170 9 Pin	375 . 442
FX-870 9 Pin / LQ-1070+ 24 Pin	287 / 380
LQ-2170 LQ-2550 24 Pin	530 980
LQ-570 LQ-870 24 Pin	245 435
LX-300 9 Pin	162
Stylus Color II / Color IIs Ink Jet	271 / 172
Stylus Pro Pro XL Ink Jet	420 1,714
Stylus 1500	869

LEXMARK

Optra E 6ppm 600dpi	$ 539
Optra R+ 8ppm 1200dpi	1,252
Optra C Color 3ppm Color, 12ppm Black	5,981
Optra Lx+ 16ppm 1200dpi	1,818
Optra Lx+ 16ppm 1600dpi	2,857
4039 10 Plus 10ppm 600dpi	1,045
WinWriter 150c	272

OKIDATA

ML320 / 321	$ 319 / 447
ML395 / 395C	1,012 / 1,045
ML520 / 521	381 / 509
ML590 591	445 599
1200PS	1,336
OKIJET 2010	321
OL1200	979
OL800e	398
OL610e . OL610e PS	484 / 692
OL810e / OL810e PS	754 / 1,078
Pacemark 3410	1,381

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroLaser Pro/8	$ 1,130
MicroLaser Pro E	1,362
MicroLaser WIN 4	423
MicroLaser PowerPro/12	1,379

• PROCESSORS •

intel

OverDrive DX4/75 . DX4/100	$ 135 / 177
OverDrive Pentium 63MHz / 83MHz	137/193
OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHZ NEW!	267
OverDrive Pentium 150MHZ NEW!	429
OverDrive Pentium 166MHZ NEW!	550

• REMOVABLE STORAGE •

iomega

Iomega Jaz 1GB Int / Ext	$ 378 / 468
Iomega Jaz Media 1GB . 5pk	118 / 452
◆ Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI	189
◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Parallel Port	189
◆ Iomega Zip 100MB Insider	189
Iomega Zip Media 100MB / 3pk / 10pk	18 / 45 / 138

SYQUEST

◆ SyQuest EZ135 Int IDE	$ 116
◆ SyQuest EZ135 Ext SCSI	116
◆ SyQuest EZ135 Ext Parallel	116
SyQuest EZ135MB 3.5" Cart	19

• MULTIMEDIA •

ALTEC

Altec 5 Channel Surround Sound System	$ 289
AMC2000 Altec Portable Multimedia	398
ACS300 1.3 Piece System 36 Watt	159
ACS53 3 Piece System 30 Watt	125
ACS51 12 Watt ACS52 18 Watt Speakers	50 . 89
ACS150 4" / ACS250 6" Powered Subwoofer	80 / 106

CONNECTIX

QuickCam for Windows	$ 92
Color QuickCam	223

CREATIVE

Performance 6x / 8x	$ 382 / 382
Blaster CD 8x	180
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	148
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	218
Sound Blaster 3D	311
Wave Blaster II	84

NEC

4Xc 7 disc Changer	$ 330
6Xi Int	240
6Xe Ext	329
8V / 8V Int	93 / 145
8Xi INT SCSI	335

SONY.

Spressa 9211 Recordable CD-ROM Int / Ext	950 / 1,153

SUN MOON STAR

6x Int CD-ROM Drive	$ 152
6x Int Wave Table Kit	230
Portable CD-ROM	214

• COMMUNICATIONS •

BOCA RESEARCH

14.4 OnLine Express Int / Ext	$ 44 / 64
28.8 OnLine Express Int	117
28.8 BocaModem Ext	185
V.34 28.8 w/Fax Int / Ext	139 / 165
WebGlider-460 ISDN	308
SoundExpression 28.8 SRP Voice	241

Hayes

Optima 28.8 Int Ext	$ 235 / 424
Optima 28.8 Business Ext	246
Optima 14.4 Int / Ext	372 / 360
Accura 28.8 Int Ext	149 170
Accura 14.4 Int / Ext	76 / 86

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN Ext Async	$ 278
ModemSURFR V.34 Int / Ext	141 / 158
OnlineSURFR V.34 Int / Ext	149 / 169
◆ Marquis Ethernet 28.8	CALL

Motorola

V.34 Series II 14.4 Int / Ext	$ 63 / 78
V.34 Series II 28.8 Int / Ext	142 / 161
ProClass V.34 14.4 Int / Ext	119 / 135
ProClass V.34 28.8 Int / Ext	266 / 271

US Robotics

Sportster Voice 28.8 Int / Ext	$ 141* / 167*
Sportster Winmodem 28.8 Int	87*
Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD Int	180
◆ Sportster ISDN Int	293
Sportster Vi 28.8 Int / Ext	166 / 186
Sportster Vi 14.4 Int / Ext	86 / 106
Courier "v.Everything" 28.8 Int / Ext	234 / 268
Courier I Int / Ext	360 / 405

Hartford Computer Group

...IN CONVENIENCE AND VALUE!

YOUR BLOCKBUSTER SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR MOBILE COMPUTING NEEDS!

LEASING & RENTAL OPTIONS AVAILABLE!

• PC CARDS •

Megahertz

28.8 Cellular Ready PC w/ xjack	$ 224
28.8 Fax/modem w/xjack	232
28.8 Ethernet Modem w/xjack 10base-T	370
28.8 Ethernet Modem w/xjack Combo	389
28.8 Ethernet Modem 10Base-T	365
Ethernet Adapter w/ xjack 10Base-T	121
Ethernet Adapter w/xjack 10base-2	145

MicroSolutions

Backpack 4x w/out sound	$ 206
Backpack 4x w/sound	297
Backpack 6x w/out sound	257
Backpack 6x w/sound	349
Backpack 800T Portable tape drive	155

NEW MEDIA

WinSurfer 28.8	$ 239
WinSurfer 14.4	88
NetSurfer 14.4	121
NetSurfer 28.8	211
Gamejammer Sound Card	122
WAVjammer	234
Bus Toaster	180
Toast-n-Jam	443
LiveWire	140

simple technology

28.8 Communicator	$ 211
14.4 Communicator	91
28.8 Communicator w/ Simplejack	238
10Base-T Ethernet	86
360MB HD Type III	455

Xircom

PS-CE2-10BT	$ 126
PS-CE2-10BC	165
CEM2-10BT	249
CEM2-10BC	287
PS-CEM-28BT	353
PS-CEM-28BC	383
CM-28	228
PS-CT2-16STP	366
PS-CT2-16CTP	390
CNW	268

• INPUT DEVICES •

ALPS

Portable Glide Point	$ 47
105 Keyboard w/ Glide Point	94
18 Key Keypad w/ Glide Point 2 Button	94

EPSON

Actionscanning System II	409
ES-1000C Business	719
ES-1200C Pro Scanning	1,299
Epson PhotoPC	469

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4s 4p	295 489
ScanJet 4c 4si	899 2,399

LOGITECH

PageScan Color	359
Mouseman Combo Cordless	44 66
Tranman Lite Cordless	121
Trackman Portable	45
Trackman Vista	62

Microsoft

Microsoft Nautal Keyboard	99
Microsoft PS-2 Mouse 2 Serial Mouse 2	50 52

MICROTEK

PageWiz	124
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker II Flatbed	1,879
35" Slide Scanner	695
ScanMaker E3	375

• INPUT DEVICES •

PLAY INC.

Snappy Video Snapshot	181

RELISYS

Taurus	645
Scorpio	386

UMAX

Vista S6E	409
PageOffice	194
Vista S6E PCLE2 w/ Photoshop LE	459
Vista S6E PCPRO2 w/ full Photoshop	599
Genny D-16 LE2	1,307
PowerLook II Pro	2,293

• NETWORKING •

3Com

EtherLink III

3C509B 5pk 20pk	$ 101	454	1658
3C509B-TP 5pk 20pk	100	424	1539
3C509B-TPO 5pk 20pk	94	401	1446
3C509B-Combo 5pk 20pk	113	496	1828
3C590-TPO 5pk 20pk	112	511	1789
3C590-Combo 5pk 20pk	152	672	2497

LinkBuilder

FMS II TP Hub 12 Port 24 Port	$ 299 837
FMS 100BASE T 12 Port Hub	1,810
FMS I Fiber Hub	1,380
FMS II Management Module	420

intel

EtherExpress

16 coax	$ 98
16 10BT 5pk	112 462
16 combo 5pk	115 547
PRO 100Mbps PCI 5pk	207 989
PRO/100Mbps EISA	239
PRO/10 Flash 10BT 5pk 20pk	123 417 1,436
PRO/10 Flash Combo 5pk 20pk	103 606 2,316
MCA 10BT	164

TokenExpress

PRO ISA LAN adapter	$ 240

NetportExpress

EL Ethernet	$ 376
XL Ethernet	430

NOVELL

CD v4.1 5 / 10 user	$ 569	1,368
CD v4.1 25 50 100 user	1,738	2,642 3,551
3.5" v3.12 5 10 user	568	1,369
3.5" v3.12 25 50 user	1,739	2,642
3.5" v3.12 100 250 user	3,551	5,057

SMC

EtherEZ10BT	$ 90
EtherEZ10BT coax	91
EtherEZ10BT combo	102
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5pk	138 647
EtherPower 10BT PCI 5pk	115 517
EtherPower combo PCI 5pk	144 685
PC600ws coax	120
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	223
TokenCard Elite 16/4	510
TigerHub TP6 port + AUI	163
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	359
3608 8 port hub 10BT	187

• NOTEBOOK CASES •

TARGUS

Note Pac	$ 37
Universal Note	68
Leather Notebook	99
Business Commuter	116
Sherpa Travel Case	166

• NOTEBOOKS •

AST

J10 P/75 8/500MB Dual 10.4"	$ 1,935
J10 P/75 8/800MB Dual 10.4"	2,128
J30 P/100 8/800MB TFT 10.4"	2,803
J30 P/100 8/800MB Dual 10.4"	2,322
J50 P/133 8/800MB TFT 10.4"	3,270
P30 P/100 8/800MB Dual 11.3"	3,271
P30 P/100 8/1.2GB Dual 11.3"	3,738
P50 P/133 8/800MB TFT 11.3"	4,205
P50 P/133 8/1.2GB TFT 11.3"	4,673

COMPAQ

Armada 4130T P/133 16/1.08MB 11.8 TFT	$ 4,285
Armada 1120 P/100 8/810MB 10.4 STN	1,832
Armada 1120T P/100 8/810MB 10.4 TFT	2,143
Armada 4110D P/100 8/810MB CD 11.3 STN	2,735
Armada 4120 P/120 16/1.08GB 11.3 STN	2,982
Armada 4120T P/120 16/1.08GB 11.8 TFT	3,634
LTE 5280 P/120 16/1.35GB 11.3" TFT	5,099
LTE 5300 P/133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT NEW	5,699

IBM

365XD P/120 8/1.08GB 10.4" TFT 4x NEW	$ 3,549
365E 5X86C 100 8/540MB 10.4" Dual NEW	1,705
365ED 5X86100 8/540MB 10.4" Dual 4x NEW	2,399
365XD P/100 8/810MB 10.4" Dual 4x NEW	2,659
365X P/100 8/810MB 10.4" Dual NEW	2,399
365X P/100 8/810MB 10.4" TFT NEW	2,749
365XD P/120 8/1.08GB 10.4" TFT 4x NEW	3,558
365XD P/120 8/1.08GB 11.3" Dual 4x NEW	3,179
560 P/120 8/810MB 11.3" Dual NEW	2,599
560 P/120 8/810MB 12.4" TFT NEW	3,599
560 P/133 8/1.08GB 12.4 TFT NEW	3,999
560 P/100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual NEW	2,525
560 P/120 8/810MB 12.1" TFT NEW	3,549
560 P/133 8/1.08GB 12.1" TFT NEW	3,999
760 P/133 16/1.2GB 12.1" TFT NEW	6,526
760EL P/133 16/1GB 12.1" TFT NEW	5,193
760ELD P/100 8/810MB 12.1" TFT 4x NEW	4,299
760EL P/120 8/1.08GB 12.1" TFT	4,544
760L P/90 8/810MB 10.4" TFT	3,999
760L P/90 8/1.20MB 12.1" TFT	5,099
760L P/120 8/1.20MB 12.1" TFT	5,389
760C P/120 8/1.08GB 12.1" TFT	5,589
760CD P/90 8/1.2GB 12.1" 4x TFT	6,399
760CD P/120 8/1.2GB 12.1" 4x TFT	6,477
760E P/120 8/1.2GB 12.1" TFT Modem	4,999
760E P/133 16/1.2GB 12.1" TFT Modem	5,711
760ED P/133 16/1.2GB 12.1" TFT 4x Modem	6,599

NEC

2200C P/75 8/810MB 9.5" TFT	$ 2,257
4000C P/75 8/810MB CD 10.1" TFT	3,691
4050C P/90 8/810MB CD 10.1" TFT	3,824
4050H P/90 8/810MB 10.4" TFT	3,789
4080H P/120 8/1GB 10.4" TFT	3,922
6000H P/100 16/1GB 11.3" TFT 6X NEW	4,783
5030H P/133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT 6x NEW	5,548
6030X P/133 16/1.44GB 12.1" TFT 6x NEW	6,297

HEWLETT PACKARD

5000C P/90 8/810MB 10.4 Dual	$ 3,220
5000CT P/90 16/810MB 10.4" TFT	3,999
5000C P/90 8/1.2GB 10.4" TFT	3,999
5000CT P/90 16/1.2GB 10.4" TFT	4,398
5000CTS P/90 16/1.2GB 10.4" TFT	4,495
5000CTS P/120 16/1.2GB 10.4" TFT	4,888
5500CTS P/133 16/1.35GB 12.1" TFT NEW	5,969
5500CTS P/133 16/2.0GB 12.1" TFT NEW	6,434
5500CTS P/120 16/1.3GB 12.1" TFT NEW	5,769
5500CTS P/120 16/1.3GB 10.4" TFT NEW	5,249

ACER

Acernote Pro954 P/75 8/810MB 10.4" Dual	$ 2,643
Acernote Pro955 P/75 8/810MB 10.4" TFT	3,249
Acernote Pro 958 P/120 16/1.0GB 10.4" Dual	2,875
Acernote Pro 959 P/120 16/1.0GB 10.4" TFT	3,099

Canon

Innova 300P P/75 8/540MB 10.4" Dual	$ 2,488
Innova 360CD AMD-133 8/810MB 10.4" Dual	2,413
Innova 475CDT P/100 8/810MB 11.3" TFT 4x	2,348
Innova 475CDS P/100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual 4x	2,619

• NOTEBOOKS •

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

510 P/100 8/810MB 10.4" Dual	$ 1,998
Extensa 560CD P/75 8/810MB 4x 10.4" Dual	2,478
Extensa 560CDT P/75 8/1.2G 4x 10.4" TFT	2,948
Extensa 570CD P/100 8/810MB 6x 11.3" Dual	2,756
Extensa 570CDT P/100 8/1.2GB 6x 10.4" TFT	3,448
TM5100 P/90 8/1.2GIG 10.4" TFT	2,908
TM5200 P/120 8/1.2GIG 10.4" TFT	3,398
TM5300 P/133 8/1.2GB 11.3"TFT	3,884
TM5300 P/133 8/2.1GB 11.3"TFT	4,727

SAMSUNG

P/75 8/520MB 10.4" Dual	$ 1,699
P/90 8/1.3GB 10.4" TFT	2,569
SENS810 P/100 8/810MB 11.3" Dual 4x	2,844
SENS810 P/100 8/1.3GB 12.1" TFT 6x	3,509
SENS810 P/100 16/1.3GB 12.1" TFT 6x	4,069
SENS810 P/133 16/2.1GB 12.1" TFT 6x 28.8	4,749

TOSHIBA

130CS P/75 8/504MB 10.4 Dual B23	$ 1,729
410CS P/90 8/[illegible]2MB 11.3" Dual Scan	2,[illegible]
410CDT P/90 8/[illegible]2MB 11.3" TFT	3,307
610CT P/90 8/686MB 9.5" TFT	2,957
700CS P/120 8/1.2GB 11.3" Dual	3,999
780CT P/120 16/1.2GB 11.3" TFT	4,899
780CT P/133 16/1.2GB 12.1" TFT SVGA	6,172

SATELLITE

T110CS P/100 8/810MB 11.3" NEW	$ 2,349
T110CT P/100 8/810MB 11.3" TFT NEW	2,859

SATELLITE PRO

420CDS P/100 8/1.0GB 11.3" Dual 6x NEW	$ 2,916
420CDT P/100 8/1.2GB 11.3" TFT 6x NEW	3,792

PORTEGE

T650CT P/133 16/1.2GB 11.3" TFT NEW	$ 4,374

TECRA

500CS P/120 8/1.2GB 11.3" Dual 6x NEW	$ 3,892
500CDT P/120 8/1.2GB 12.1" TFT 6x NEW	4,864

HUGE SELECTION OF OVER 35,000 PRODUCTS

KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF

CORPORATE, EDUCATION AND GOVERNMENT P.O.'s WELCOME

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY! FLEXIBLE SHIPPING OPTIONS

800-689-4424

http://www.awa.com/hartford

IL: 847-934-3380 FAX: 847-934-9724

MONDAY-FRIDAY
7:30-7:00 CST
SATURDAY
10:00-3:00 CST

http://www.awa.com/hartford

800-689-4424

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hartford Computer Group, Inc. • 1610 Colonial Parkway • Inverness, IL 60067

VBA code using the OnEntry property. In the Auto_Open procedure, I set OnEntry to point to another procedure named Make_Negative. Whenever the user enters a value in a cell on that sheet, Make_Negative runs. I test whether the current cell is in the same row as the range of cells I want negative, and if it is, I set the value in that cell to the negative of its absolute value. The result is that the number becomes negative whether the user enters a positive or negative one.

The code looks like this:

```
Sub Auto_Open()
Worksheets("Sheet1").OnEntry = _
  "Make_Negative"
End Sub

Sub Make_Negative()
  If ActiveWindow.ActiveCell.Row = _
  Worksheets("Sheet1").Range _
  ("DebitRow").Row Then
    ActiveWindow.ActiveCell.Value = _
   -Abs(ActiveWindow.ActiveCell.Value)
  End If
End Sub
```

One thing I had a hard time with is the test in my If statement. I would have preferred to test whether the active cell was somewhere in the named range I had specified, but I could not figure out how to test that explicitly.

DANNA SELTZER,
Maplewood, New Jersey

PC MAGAZINE: Actually, when the named range is an entire row (as I presume it is in your case), it's a lot simpler just to check and see whether the current cell's row is the same as the named range's row—exactly as you have done. I would suggest a couple of changes to Make_Negative, however.

You can use `With .. End With` to reduce the number of dots that VBA will have to parse when executing the code. The construction

```
With ActiveWindow.ActiveCell
If .Row = Worksheets("Sheet1").Range _
("DebitRow").Row
 Then
    .Value = -Abs(.Value)
  End If
End With
```

is equivalent to the body of your Make_Negative, but it runs slightly quicker, and it's easier to read.

And, because the ActiveCell property belongs to ActiveWindow unless you specify otherwise, you can safely drop ActiveWindow. Assuming your workbook has only one range named DebitRow, you can also omit the Sheet1 qualifier, leaving you with

```
With ActiveCell
  If .Row = Range("DebitRow").Row Then
    .Value = -Abs(.Value)
  End If
End With
```

As the code stands, if the user accidentally enters text in a DebitRow cell instead of a number, VBA presents an ugly type-mismatch error—which may be doubly disconcerting, since the user may not even know he or she is running a macro. The simplest way to deal with that possibility is simply to add

```
On Error Resume Next
```

at the beginning of Make_Negative.

If the user enters a formula instead of a constant in a DebitRow cell, the `.Value = -Abs(.Value)` statement converts that formula to a constant. I presume that's okay with you, but it's something you should be aware of.

Finally, one caveat about using OnEntry: Cell changes made by way of Edit menu commands do not trigger the OnEntry routine. Thus, if the user puts 100 in a DebitRow cell by pasting in that value from some other cell, the DebitRow cell will keep the positive value. If you're concerned about that, you might consider adding the following:

```
Sub Auto_Close()
  For Each Item in Range("DebitRow")
    Item.Value = -Abs(Item.Value)
  Next Item
End Sub
```

This Auto_Close routine makes a quick pass through DebitRow, converting any positives to negatives.—*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Reading and Writing Windows 95's Registry

Can you tell me how to read from and write to the Windows 95 registry from my 32-bit Microsoft Access 95 or Visual Basic programs?

CHRISTOPHER TRUEBLOOD,
New York, New York

PC MAGAZINE: You could write custom VBA code to call the registry functions in the Win32 API, but probably the easiest way is to get the Wright Registry Control, a shareware ActiveX control that provides easy access to the registry. The control provides a typical VBA/OCX interface layer through which you access the registry by setting properties and invoking methods. To demonstrate how it works, suppose you want to store a "last visit" date and time for your custom application, and you decide to store the values in the registry. You'd then like to display these values in a "welcome" window whenever your application starts. Figure 1 shows how you could accomplish this using the Wright Registry control and some custom code placed in the appropriate events on a form. Figure 2 shows the welcome window that results.

You start by placing the Wright Registry control on a form and giving it a reasonable name, like MyRegControl (select the Insert menu, choose Custom Control, then choose Wright Registry Control. Set the control's name property to "MyRegControl"). Note that even though the control is visible in design mode, it's not visible when you run the form.

To access the registry programmatically at runtime, you first set the Wright Registry control's Hkey and Subkey properties. The Hkey property stores the root key that you want to examine. It can be any one of the following constants (which correspond to standard registry root keys): regHkeyClassesRoot, regHkeyCurrentUser, regHkeyLocalMachine, or regHkeyUsers. Next, you set the Subkey property to the name of the subkey you want to examine or modify. Based on your Hkey and Subkey settings, the Wright Registry Control examines the registry and populates two collections, Keys and Values, with all of the keys and values for your subkey. You can then use the Keys collection to examine or delete keys or to add new ones. Similarly, you can use the Values collection to examine, add, or delete named values. The Keys collection contains Key objects, while the Values collection contains Value objects.

> The Wright Registry Control provides a typical VBA/OCX interface layer through which you access the registry.

So the basic logic is simple: Set your hkey and subkey, then work with the Keys and Values collections. Armed with this knowledge, you should be able to understand the code in Figure 1. The code must do three things: display the last date and time stored in the registry when the form opens, close the form when you press the Close button, and update the date and time in the registry with the current date and time when the form closes. So you'll need to place code in three events—the form's On Load event, the form's On Close event, and the On Click event of the button used to close the form.

In the Form Load event procedure, you want to set the ctlLastVisit control on your

The Vision

EYE CONTACT

AUSTIN BUILDS CONFIDENCE

Austin's Global Reach: The World According to IPC.

Austin is a division of IPC Technologies. When you call Austin, you're tapping into the many benefits of a diversified global organization with interests in notebook PCs, desktop systems, and departmental servers. As your company's needs expand and evolve, you can rely on Austin's global perspective and 14 years of experience to deliver an integrated computing solution.

A Critical Eye

Austin projects eye-catching confidence with a comprehensive product line that includes **high-end notebooks, reliable desktop systems**, and **bullet-proof departmental servers**. We invite closer scrutiny, because all Austin systems are configured for performance and priced for value. And each machine is backed by superior service and support. **Make contact with Austin.**

Austin's Family of Products

- *Austin Edge™ Series Notebook Systems: Includes Intel®'s 430MX™ PCI Set and support for internal CD-ROM*
- *Austin PowerPLUS™ Desktop Systems: Our profile for success features Pentium® and Pentium Pro technology and custom configuration options*
- *Austin Affinity™ Departmental Servers: Quad Pentium Pro processors with 12 hot-swap drive bays and enhanced cooling for mission-critical reliability*

Our Mission: Absolute Customer Satisfaction

Quality is our watchword, and our mission is absolute customer satisfaction. We're certain that our personal attention and higher level of craftsmanship will make the difference for you. Austin is proven in the PC industry — we've won the **5-Star Service Award** from *PC Computing* and the **Industry Information Technology Award** from *Government Computer News*. Call now and put Austin's commitment to work for you. ***Seeing is Believing.***

PC Computing

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:

800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

Ad Code: 9938

Server Solutions

VISION

AUSTIN DEPARTMENTAL SERVERS

Austin Affinity XR-Pro Server Standard Features:

Intel 440FX PCI Set

256K L2 Cache

6X SCSI CD-ROM Drive

16-Bit Video

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

10Base-T PCI Network Adapter

4 ISA, 4 PCI, and 1 Shared Expansion Slot

Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)

300W Power Supply

101-Key Keyboard

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One-Year On-Site Service

Austin Affinity XE and XE Pro Standard Features:

Intel 450GX PCI Set

Affinity XE: 512K L2 Cache
Affinity XE Pro: 256K or 512K L2 Cache

Mylex or AMI PCI RAID Controller

6X SCSI CD-ROM Drive

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

16-Bit Video

100Base-T PCI Network Adapter

Affinity XE: 4 EISA, 4 PCI Expansion Slots
Affinity XE Pro: 4 EISA, 6 PCI Expansion Slots

Tower Chassis (26"H x 10" W x 25.5"D)

500W Power Supply

101-Key Keyboard

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One-Year On-Site Service

Mylex or AMI Array Management Software and Austin's Novell NetWare Management Software Pre-Installed

Look to the Future

Your **Austin Affinity** arrives ready for work, designed for easy installation and **mission critical reliability**. Whether you start with a single processor or take advantage of the **first-to-market quad Pentium Pro configuration**, every Affinity is designed to accommodate increasing demands. The top-of-the-line **Affinity XE Pro** offers four EISA and six PCI expansion slots for maximum expandability to manage your network growth.

Site Plan for Success

Austin Affinity. It means a compelling combination of raw processing power and easy-to-manage networking resources. Install up to **12 hot-swappable hard drives**, each with 2GB or 4GB capacity. And simplify network administration with preinstalled **Austin Server Management software** and **Array Management software.**

intel inside
PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

Austin Affinity XR-Pro 150

150MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

16MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB

2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drive – Expandable to 24GB

*Business Lease: **$175 / month***

$4,995

Austin Affinity XE-150

150MHz Dual Pentium Processor

64MB RAM – Expandable to 512MB

3 2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives – Expandable to 48GB

*Business Lease: **$334 / month***

$9,995

Austin Affinity XE-Pro

200MHz Dual Pentium Pro Processor

128MB RAM – Expandable to 1GB

ECC Supported

5-2GB Hot-Swappable Fast & Wide SCA Hard Drives – Expandable to 48GB

*Business Lease: **$618 / month***

$18,495

Maximize Affinity XE reliability with hot-swap redundant power supply upgrade – $995

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-483-9938

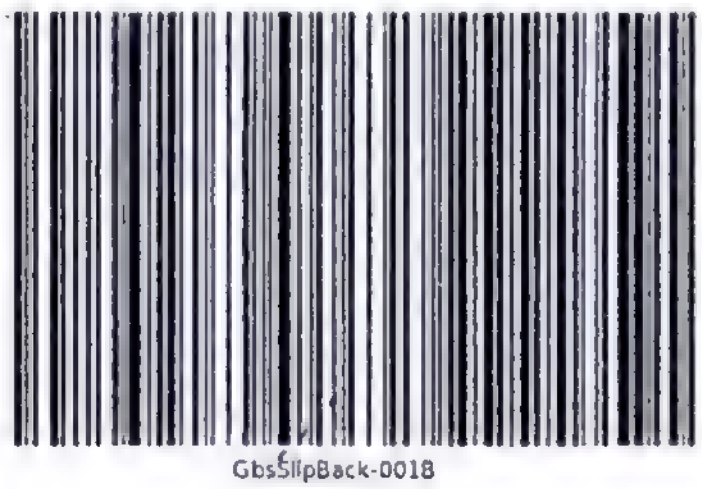
2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

nside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation
S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks
promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice
details. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown
e not responsible for errors in typography or photography
Leasing arranged for Austin by MarketPlacement, Inc.

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

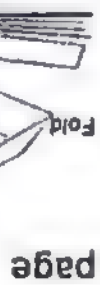


Back

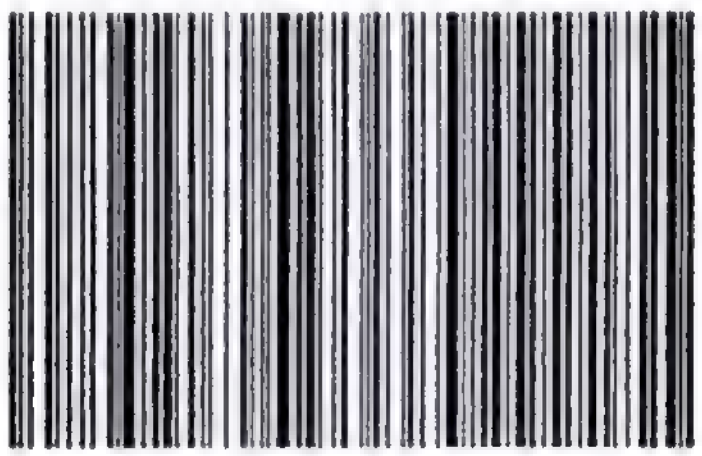
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Copyrighted material

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



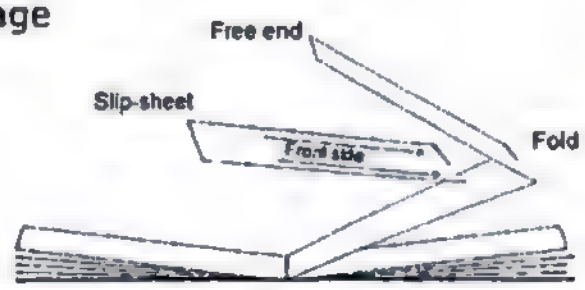
Inverted Foldout slip-sheet



Folded edge of the page

Foldout slip-sheet

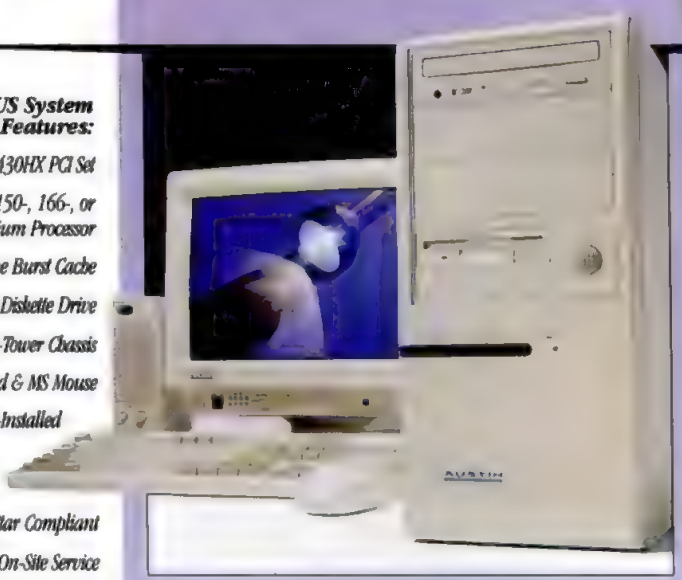
1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Desktop Solutions

20/20

AUSTIN POWER PERFORMERS



Austin PowerPLUS System Standard Features:

Intel 430HX PCI Set

100-, 120-, 133-, 150-, 166-, or 200 MHz Intel Pentium Processor

256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis

Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

Windows '95 Pre-Installed

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Energy-Star Compliant

One-Year On-Site Service

Austin PowerPLUS 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor

16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)

1.2GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB DRAM

8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers

15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor

101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse

*Business Lease: **$75 / month***

$1,999

*Upgrade to PowerPLUS 150 - **add $150***

See the Difference

Call Austin and experience our attention to detail and fast response. Expect **Custom Configuration** and **Quick-Ship** promptness without extra charges. With Austin, we build reliable computers and we stand behind every system we ship.

A Vision of Your Success

Each Austin desktop gives you a selection of innovative features, like the **180MHz Pentium Pro processor** and **64-bit PCI acceleration** with **2MB of VRAM**, as well as an **8X CD-ROM** and **16-bit Audio Card**. Of course, Windows 95 is preinstalled, and optional hard-drive capacity ranges up to 4GB.

Austin Élan Workstation Standard Features:

Intel 440FX PCI Set

180- or 200 MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

256 to 512K L2 Pipeline Burst Cache

3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

Mid-Tower ATX Chassis

Win '95 Keyboard & MS Mouse

Energy-Star Compliant

Windows '95 Pre-Installed

Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

One-Year On-Site Service

Austin Élan Workstation 180

180MHz Intel Pentium Pro Processor

16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 128MB)

2.5GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive

64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator – 2MB VRAM

8X IDE CD-ROM Drive, 16-Bit Audio, 40W Stereo Speakers

15" .28mm NI SVGA Monitor

*Business Lease: **$93 / month***

$2,489

*Upgrade to Pentium Pro 200 - **add $100***

*Upgrade to Windows NT 3.51 Workstation - **add $275***

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

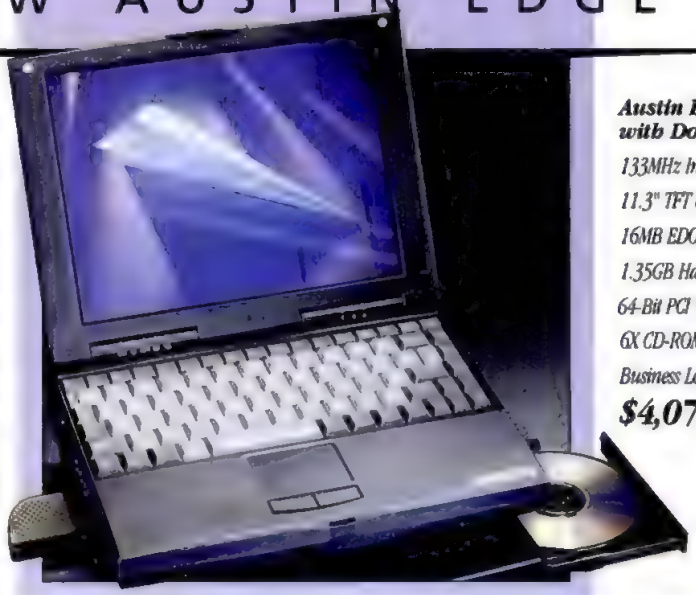
Ad Code: 9938

©1996 PC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. Intel, the Intel ... Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft ... or registered trademarks of their respective owners. The above are spec... Specials then are good for a limited time only ... while supplies last. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. We ... Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

Notebook Solutions

SEEING DOUBLE

THE NEW AUSTIN EDGE DUET



Austin Edge Duet™ Standard Features:

Base Unit:

Intel 430MX PCI Set
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
3.5" Diskette Drive, (Use external with Base Unit or mount in Docking Station)
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speaker & External Line-In/Out
Lithium-Ion Battery
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Base System Weight with Battery: 4.7 lbs.
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed

Portable Docking Station:

6X CD-ROM Drive
Feature Bay for 3.5" Diskette Drive
Built-In 10Base-T Ethernet
Retractable Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Serial, Parallel PS/2 Mouse, PS/2 Keyboard, Line-In/Out, MIC, Joystick/MIDI Ports
Docking Station Weight: 2.0 lbs.

Austin Edge CD Notebook Standard Features:

Intel 430MX PCI Set
Internal 3.5" Removable Diskette Drive, (Swappable w/ 2nd Battery or 6X CD-ROM)
256K Pipeline Burst L2 Cache
16-Bit Stereo Business Audio, Built-in Mic, Speakers & External Line-In/Out
Lithium-Ion Battery
28.8 Fax/Modem w/ Speakerphone
Integrated Glide Point® Mouse
Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs.
Win '95 Plug n' Play BIOS and Windows® 95 Pre-Installed

Take a Second Look

Austin notebooks are second nature for our demanding customers who work hard and travel light. Now the **Austin Edge Duet,** with its **network-ready** docking station, **high-capacity hard drive**, and **knock-em-dead display**, does double duty as a full-featured desktop computer.

Double Life

You need the high-profile presence of the **Edge Duet** portable multimedia system, with **6X CD ROM** drive, for high-impact presentations. Now you have the added convenience of a notebook that simply plugs into a docking station ***and works a double shift as your primary PC.***

Austin Edge Duet – 133 with Docking Station

133MHz Intel® Pentium® TCP Processor
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 48MB)
1.35GB Hard Drive
64-Bit PCI Windows Accelerator – 1MB
6X CD-ROM Drive
Business Lease: **$143 / month**

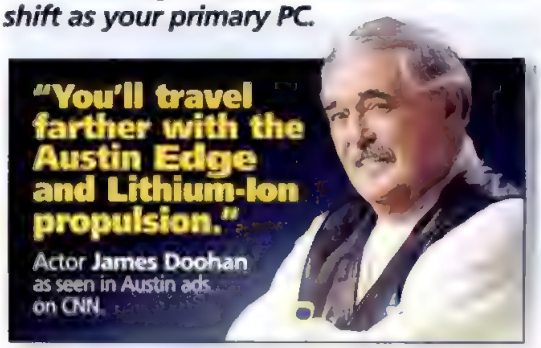
$4,079

OPEN HERE

Austin Edge CD – 133

133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
11.3" TFT 800 x 600 Color Display
16MB EDO RAM (expandable to 40MB)
1.35GB Hard Drive
32-Bit PCI Windows Video Accelerator – 2MB
6X CD-ROM Drive (removable for optional second battery or diskette drive)
Business Lease: **$139 / month**

$3,959



intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

AUSTIN COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Driven to Perfection!

TO ORDER CALL:
800-483-9938

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357
GSA# GS00K94AGS5201
http://www.austindirect.com

Government Sales:	800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales:	800-622-5506
Canadian Sales:	800-338-1565
International Sales:	512-339-3547

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

30 DAY* MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN! NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

HOT BOX SPECIALS

★ LIMITED QUANTITIES ★

- Thinkpad 750, 720, 700, 4Meg.....$ 49
- HP 5000/Twinhead Slimnote 8 Series, 16Meg.199
- Winbook, 8Meg.....89
- Compaq LTE LITE, 486, 4Meg.....79
- HP 5L, 4Meg.....89
- 256 x 3-80, 30 Pin.....5
- 256 x 3-70, 30 Pin.....6
- 1 x 3-70.....10
- 512 x 36-80, 2Meg, 72 Pin.....25
- IBM 6450603, 1Meg.....10

CACHE MEMORY

	128KB	256KB	512KB	1024KB
8kx8	-	6.00	6.00	6.00
32kx8	9.00	4.00	4.25	4.50
32kx8 (3.3V)	-	14.00	9.00	-
64kx1	-	11.00	6.00	6.00
64kx4	-	11.00	6.00	6.00
64kx8	-	15.00 (3V)	10.00 (3.3V)	-
128kx8	-	8.00	7.00	6.00
128kx36	-	29.00	18.00	24.00
32x8 SOJ	-	12.00	11.00	9.50

Call for SOJ Version

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	256KX	64KX	256KX	1MX	4MX
1Meg/1	-	6.95	4.95	5.95	6.95
1Meg/4	-	48.00	39.00	39.00	-
1Meg/4 Zip Pkg	-	24.00	22.00	21.00	-
256x4 Page Dip	-	7.25	5.75	6.00	6.95
256 4-Static Dip	-	-	9.00	-	-
256x4 Page Zip	-	9.25	9.00	8.95	-
256x4 Video Zip	-	-	10.00	9.00	7.95
256x8/SOJ	-	19.00	16.00	-	-
256 x1	-	3.25	2.85	2.75	2.25
64x4	-	-	-	-	-
64x1	-	-	-	-	2.00
256x16 SOJ	-	39.00	29.00	-	-
256x16 SOJ Edo	-	39.00	-	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	-	49.00	39.00	-	-

CACHE MODULES

256K (168 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $22.00

512K (168 pin) Pipeline Burst Cache Module $39.00

256K (168 pin) Async Cache Module compatible with IBM Aptiva $69.00

INTEL Math Chips

80287-XL	40.00
80387 16 DX	39.00
80387 20 DX	44.00
80387-DX (Does All)	49.00
80487-SX (Does All)	183.00
Intel SX (Does All)	49.00
Intel SL Model	99.00
Intel 165X	29.00
Intel 200X	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX Fasmath

Cyrix 330X $39 Cyrix 400X $79

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade Clock Doubler

CX486 DRx² 25/50 199.00 CX486 DRx² 33/66 199.00 CX486 SRx² 25/50 189.00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB
256 x 9	-	-	6.00	5.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	12.00	11.00	10.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	22.00	20.00	19.00	17.00
4Meg x 9	46.00	44.00	-	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	185.00	185.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (FPM, EDO)

	8MB	16MB	32MB
256 x 36 1 mg	27.00	13.00	13.00
512 x 36 2 mg	46.00	44.00	44.00
1 meg x 36 4 mg	92.00	89.00	89.00
1 x 32 8 mg	89.00	89.00	89.00
1 x 32 16 mg	179.00	179.00	179.00
2 x 32 16 mg	359.00	359.00	359.00
2 x 32 32 mg	719.00	719.00	719.00
4 x 32 16 mg	719.00	719.00	719.00
4 x 32 32 mg	1439.00	1439.00	1439.00
8 x 32 32 mg	2879.00	2879.00	2879.00
16 x 32 64 mg	5759.00	5759.00	5759.00
1 x 32 4 mg	44.00	44.00	44.00
1 x 32 8 mg	89.00	89.00	89.00
2 x 32 8 mg	179.00	179.00	179.00
2 x 32 16 mg	359.00	359.00	359.00
4 x 32 8 mg	359.00	359.00	359.00
4 x 32 16 mg	719.00	719.00	719.00
8 x 32 32 mg	1439.00	1439.00	1439.00

DIMMS (168 pin)

512x64	4Meg	59.00
1 x 64	8Meg	79.00
2 x 64	16Meg	159.00
4 x 64	32Meg	279.00
8 x 64	64Meg	509.00
16x64	128Meg	Call
2.5V SDRAM	8Meg	129.00
2.5V SDRAM	16Meg	249.00
2.5V SDRAM	32Meg	499.00
5V EDO	8Meg	109.00
5V EDO	16Meg	209.00
5V EDO	32Meg	399.00
5V EDO	64Meg	799.00

ECC Simms/Dimms Modules

Pentium Pro 72 Pin (install in pairs) SIMMS

16Meg	209.00
32Meg	419.00
64Meg	2199.00
128Meg	4331.00

5V 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS

16Meg	239.00
32Meg	479.00
64Meg	899.00

3.3V 168 Pin (install in pairs) / DIMMS

16Meg	269.00
32Meg	539.00
64Meg	1079.00
128Meg	Call

SO DIMMS (72/144 pin)

72 Pin 3.3V	4Meg	74.00
72 Pin 3.3V	16Meg	149.00
72 Pin 3.3V	32Meg	299.00
72 Pin 5V	4Meg	72.00
72 Pin 5V	16Meg	119.00
72 Pin 5V	32Meg	239.00
72 Pin 5V	32 64Meg	479.00
144 Pin 3.3V	8Meg	139.00
144 Pin 3.3V	16Meg	279.00
144 Pin 3.3V EDO	16Meg	179.00
144 Pin 3.3V EDO	32Meg	349.00
144 Pin 5V EDO	8Meg	159.00
144 Pin 5V EDO	16Meg	299.00
144 Pin 5V EDO	32 Meg	599.00
144 Pin 5V EDO	64Meg	2099.00

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS	4Meg	500387-003	79.00
486 L Advantage Pro (ECS) 5/25	8Meg	500387-004	79.00
	16Meg	500387-004	129.00
	32Meg	500387-004	279.00
Premmia LX P/60, 90/4/66d, 4/100T P/60	8Meg	500388-003	79.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	129.00
	32 Meg	501340-002	279.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	649.00
Premmia 4133, 4133S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8 Meg	501159-002	89.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	149.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	329.00
Manhattan G V Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	659.00
Power Premmia 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50d, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001	169.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20	2 Meg Kit	500788-005	69.00
Bravo 486/25, 486/33			
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20	8Meg Kit	500780-001	169.00
Premium SX 4/25	1 Meg	500780-003	19.00
Premium SE 4/50, c 66d, P/60	4Meg	500780-004	79.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX/16, Prem. II 386SX 20, 386/25	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	69/179
Premmia GX P/60, P/100	32Meg Kit/64MegKit	501567-001/501568-001	319/699
AST Cupid Board	0-12 Meg	500818-001	159.00

AMBRA

Ambra Av. 425SL	2-4 Meg	69 /Dx199
Ambra M 425DX2	4/8/12/16 Meg	89/199/229
Ambra SA Series	4/16 Meg	79/219
Ambra M-75 /M-100	4/8/16	99/129/219

We also sell Memory for: Dell, Gateway, HP, DEC, Sun, Zenith, Acer, NEC and Epson

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered writing parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Memory chips not installed in boards. We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air. APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS. EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only; no refunds. We accept MC VISA Discover. All prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS. FEDX must be signed for. • ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $49.00 • NO REFUNDS OR SHIPPING.

*certain restrictions apply. All prices final on date of sale.

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6450008 (2Meg)		29.00
3412833 (4Meg)		39.00
6450009 (4Meg)		59.00
6259935 (2Meg)		69.00
6259694 (4Meg)		89.00
92G7720 (4Meg)		99.00
4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg	PC 300 Series	39/69/134/299
4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg	PC 700 Series	39/69/134/299
4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg	PC Power Series	39/69/134/299
4Meg, 8Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg	PC Server 300 325 520	39/69/134/299
4Meg, 16Meg, 32Meg, 64Meg	PC Server 500	179/239/479
92G7334 (16Meg 168 pin Edo)	IBM 730 750	199.00
92G7335 (32Meg 168 pin Edo)	IBM 730 750	399.00
92G7539 (1Meg)	[illegible]	39.00
92G7541 (8Meg)	[illegible]	99.00
92G7543 (16Meg)	[illegible]	124.00
92G7545 (32Meg)	[illegible]	299.00
73G3131 92G7201 (4Meg)	[illegible]	49.00
73G3132 92G7203 (8Meg)	[illegible]	99.00
60G1622 92G7204 (16Meg)	[illegible]	159.00
92G7205 (32Meg)	[illegible]	319.00
6450602 (2Meg)	[illegible]	49.00
6450129 92G7202 (4Meg)	[illegible]	49.00
6450129 92G7428 (8Meg)	[illegible]	99.00
6450130 92G7202 (8Meg)	[illegible]	99.00
6451158 92G7206 (4Meg ecc)	[illegible]	109.00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	[illegible]	199.00
92G7209 33G3130 (16Meg ecc)	[illegible]	399.00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

6FS1415 67G1420 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C 760, C 720, C CL575X	49.00
6FS1416 67G1421 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, C 760, C 720, C CL575X	149.00
6450005 (1Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 730, C	219/499
6450004 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	49.00
6450004 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 755 360 355 340 450	139.00
6450002 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 755, 360, 355, 340, 450	229/499
6450003 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 750C, 755C, 360C, 340C, 560	119/249/279
6189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	89.00
[illegible]	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3.3 volt)	139/339
79F0899 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	69.00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note, Flpd 360 350c PS Note 425	99.00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	159.00
Hard Drive (810 Meg, 1.3 Gig)	Thinkpad 750, 755, 360, 355	479/819
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Rdio)	Thinkpad 755 Drives Modules	359/719
(4Meg/16 Meg w/Rdio)	Thinkpad 755	174/389
6000378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 360c, PS Note 425	119.00
6000379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350, 360c, PS Note 425	199.00
6189099 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350	119/219/429
92G7259 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	89.00
92G7261 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	179.00
92G7263 (16Meg, 32Meg)	Thinkpad 701C CS Butterfly	199/536
84Gg *(4Meg)	Thinkpad 820	219/399
84Gg *(8Meg)*16Meg/32Meg	Thinkpad 850	99/189/299/499
84Gg *(4Meg/32Meg)	Thinkpad 700	129/799/Call
Hard Drive (810Meg)	Thinkpad 700	479.00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

Deskpro 386S	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	39/99
	1Meg Board 4Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386 25/33E	1Meg Module 4Meg Module	39/99
	1Meg Board 4 Meg Board	99/201
Deskpro 386/25 20		79/129
Deskpro System Pro 386/33 486/25, 486/50L	2/8/32Meg	89/199/449
Deskpro 4/66 4/33 4/25 4/33i 3733i 3/25i	2/4 Meg	58/89/189
Deskpro "M" Series	Expansion Board 8K	119
Deskpro 4/50 486 4/66 575 590, 5125, 5133	4/8/16/32Meg	49/99/179/339
Deskpro 4/50	2/4 Meg	49/99/179
Deskpro 4/50	4/8/16/32 64Meg	99/189/359/799
Deskpro 4/50	4/8/16/32/64Meg	99/189/359/799
Presario 425 425CX 425DX2 425DX4 433/S 5100 s590	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
560, CDS680 CDS720 CDS724 CDS744 CDS860 CDS820 CDTV820 824 CDS824 CDS854	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
Presario 400 Series 600 Series 800 Series	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
Presario CDS774 CDS872 CDS882 CDTV878 CDS874 (in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
CDS892 7152, 7170, 7180, 9548, 9548, 9564		
Prolinea 4/25S, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50 4/66 CDS	1/2/4/8Meg	19/29/49/99
Prolinea MT 4/33S, 4/50, 4/66 Enhanced 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/60, 4/66	4/8/16/32 Meg	99/189/359/799
Prolinea 450 466 4100 575 590, 5120, 575 590, 5120	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
575 mini, 5100 mini 5133 mini		
Prolinet 7500 575, 5100 1500M 575, 5100 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
Prosignia 300, 575 590, 500 5/90 500 5/120 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32Meg	99/189/359/799
Prolinet 1000 560 Prosignia 590 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32	99/189/359/799
Prolinet 2000 486/50 5/66 5/90 2000R 5/66, 5/90 (install in pairs)	4/8/16/32	99/189/359/799
4000 486/50 5/66 5/90 5/100 4000R 5/66 5/90, 5/100 4500R 5/66 5/90, 5/100		

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

Compaq LTE 5000 Hard Drive	810Meg 1.3Gig			539/839
Elite 5000, 5200	2Meg/4Meg/32Meg/64Meg			219/319/762/1529
LTE 386S/20	4Meg	Module	121125-002	99.00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	4Meg	Module	129789-002	99.00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	8Meg	Module	129789-003	149.00
LTE LITE/20 25 25C	16Meg	Module	129789-004	279.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg	Module	142337-002	99.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg	Module	142337-003	189.00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg	Module	142337-004	279.00
SLT/386	4Meg	Module	118305-301	99.00
Concerto, LTE Elite	4Meg		144780-001	79.00
	8Meg		144780-002	119.00
	16Meg		144780-003	219.00
Contura 320, 325	4Meg		136488-001	99.00
	8Meg		136489-001	179.00
	16Meg		136490-001	279/319
Contura 400, 410, 420, 430	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg			
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25Ci	4Meg		146520-001	79.00
	8Meg		146521-001	119.00
	16Meg		146531-001	219.00
Aero 4/25, 4/33	4Meg		140532-001	89.00
	8Meg		140597-001	169.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

	QUANTUM			MAXTOR		WESTERN DIGITAL	
850MB	CFS 850A	$460	1.0 GIG	7850 AV	$570	850MB AC2850	$199
1.2 GIG	CFS 1275A	210	1.2 GIG	71260 AV	199	1.2 GIG AC31200	229
1.6 GIG		249	1.6 GIG	—	249	1.6 GIG AC31600	259
1.0GIG SCSI		279					
2:1 SCSI		599					

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	$119	Portable CD ROM (2x) & Card	$299
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	199	Portable CD ROM (4x & 6x)	Call
28.8/14.4 Data/Fax Modem	189	SCSI Type II	139
14,400/14,400 Data/Fax Modem	94	Audio Card	49
Reachnet Card (LISA Slot)	149	Multimedia Combo, Sound/SCSI	499
Lan Ethernet (Coax) (10 Base T)	89	Type III 340 Meg Hard Drive	479
		Lucom Combo Ethernet + Modem II 28.8 Adapter	549

FLASH RAM (ATA) — Works with Digital Cameras Kodak DC-50 & More

4 Meg–169 8 Meg–256 16Meg–399 20Meg & 40Meg–CALL NOW ATA–CALL

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Epson, AST, TI and More!!

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
Tecra 700 710, 720 (8/96MB)	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		149/299/599
Tecra 700, 710, 720 (16MB)	16Meg/32Meg		229/599
T2000SX/E 2200SX,T1800, 1850, C	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg	PC-PA2000U	69/99/179
T2100 2105 2150, 2155, 2110, 2115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24 Meg		79/119/219/349
T4500 C 19500 T1900 T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	69.00
T4500 C 14605 T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	109.00
T4500 C 14600 T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	199.00
T4700 4800 4850 (Hard Drive)	810Meg/1.3 Gig		729/939
T3400CT, T3600 T3900	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	PC-PA2019U	99/139/279
T8000 610 CT Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/199/359
T4800C3 486CDT T1400, 1600 Edo	8Meg/16Meg/32Meg		119/199/359

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 700, 730C, 300, 730	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		49/79/159
ACER 725, 780, 780, 784, 786, 787	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/99/179
ACER 920	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/99/179
ACER Note Pro, ACER Note Lite	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/99/179
AST 4/33	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		69/99/179
AST Ascentia 210	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		119/219/419/Call
AST Ascentia 800N, 800S, 810, 910	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
AST Assembly 950	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
AST Bravo LC Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
AST Notebook Power Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	501166-001-002	79/119/219/419/Call
AST Power Exec 4/33C, 4/25EC, 4/25EC	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	501166-001-002	79/119/219/419/Call
AST Power Exec 4/33C	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	501166-001-002	79/119/219/419/Call
AT&T Globalyst 130 200 (Call for other Globalyst)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	PEC 37851	79/119/219/419/Call
Austin TX4 DX2 SX2 SX Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		Call
Canon Innova Book 150	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Canon Innova Book 200LE	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		69/99/179/419/Call
Canon Innova Book 300, 350, 370	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/119/219/419/Call
Canon Innova 486 10	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Canon Notepad 486 SL	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Canon Notepad 486 25, 25 100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Canon Notepad 486SX 475mhz	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
CTC Nutopia Ultra Hebdo	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
CTC Nutopia VP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Dell Latitude LX 4100C MX, MC, M	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Dell Latitude XPi	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Dell Latitude XP 475 4100, 4100CX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Dell Latitude 486 425, 433C 433CX 450, 466CX	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
DTK DTN 47 100P 5/90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Epson ActionNote 900, 900C, 980Cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Epson ActionNote 700, 700C, 700Cx	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Epson ActionNote 5000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Epson ActionNote 4000 Notebook	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Epson ActionNote 4000, 4000LC, 486LC/2-50	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Epson Equity 410 Carmel	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	PCA 00053-0001	79/119/219/419/Call
Fujitsu 5000 LS	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Fujitsu 5000 Express Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425LS/SX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook or Liberty	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Gateway 2000 Solo Series	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
HP Omnibook 300, 425	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
HP Omnibook 530, 600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/119/219/419/Call
HP Omnibook 4000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/119/219/419/Call
HP Omnibook 5000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		140/299/Call
Leading Edge Aries 2000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		119/219/419/Call
Legend Magnum	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		119/219/419/Call
Magnavox Medalist	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	286, 386SX	79/119/219/419/Call
Midwest Micro Lite SX 25 SX33 DX2 50 DX2-66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Midwest Micro Lite 5000 DX2-50 DX4-100	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Midwest Micro Elite Solo Plus 50-75 90-90	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Midwest Micro Ninja	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Mitsubishi Diamond	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
NEC Ready 9801	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
NEC Safari 3180 3181	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
NEC Ultralight versa 4 V, MP	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	OP4104	64/100/219/419
NEC versa 2000, 4000 Hard Drive	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
NEC versa 5 versa 2000E & 20000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
NEC versa 4000 4050 4060	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
NEC Versa 6000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Packard Bell 386SX 286	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	286, 386SX	79/119/219/419/Call
Packard Bell 9000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Panasonic CF-360 CF-460	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Panasonic CF-V41 CF-940	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Panasonic CF-V41	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Zeos Pantera	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		79/119/219/419/Call
Zeos Pantera 4/33	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	MBC-16MEM32	89/129/219/419/Call
Sharp Actius 300	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Sharp Actius 500, 5000, 6000, 6741	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Sharp 8150 8250 8300 7100 7150	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Sharp 8700 8800 8900 3080	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Sharp 9000 9000	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Sharp 9100 9200 9300	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
TI 4000 5100, 5200, 5300	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
TI Extensa 450 4501 455 4551	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
TI Extensa 610 610C 610CX 610DX (all guides)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 1000 1200 1600	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 3000 3005 3010 3020	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 3100 3105 3110 3115	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 3200 3205 3210 3215	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 3300 3305 3310 3315	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 3400 3405 3410 3415	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Toshiba 3500 3505 3510 3515	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Twinhead Ariva Computers 486SX, DX, Duo, 4/66	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Twinhead Slimnote 8	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Ultra 486	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Winbook XP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not like + version)	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg	ZA-300-1 ZA-4-4	89/129/219/419/Call
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE 600, 620, 625SL	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Zenith Z-Note 425, LMC, LMP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Zeos Notebook MP	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg/24Meg/32Meg		89/129/219/419/Call
Zeos Notebook MX	4

```
'*********************************************************
' Code placed in the Form's "On Load" event
'*********************************************************
Private Sub Form_Load()
Me!ctlLastVisit = "Unknown"  ' Set the control's default
                             ' text

' Set the root key to "HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE"
MyRegControl.hKey = regHkeyLocalMachine

' Set the subkey to examine
MyRegControl.Subkey = "Software\My Company\My
➥Application\1.0"

If MyRegControl.ValueExists("LastVisit") Then
 Me!ctlLastVisit = MyRegControl.VALUES("LastVisit").Value
End If
End Sub

'*********************************************************
' Code placed in the Close button's "On Click" event
'*********************************************************
Private Sub ctlCloseButton_Click()
DoCmd.Close    ' Close the form
End Sub

'*********************************************************
' Code placed in the Form's "On Close" event
'*********************************************************
Private Sub Form_Close()
' Set the root key to "HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE"
MyRegControl.hKey = regHkeyLocalMachine

' Set the initial subkey to "Software"
MyRegControl.Subkey = "Software"
'
' Check for our key. If it's not there, add it
'
If Not MyRegControl.KeyExists("My Company\My
➥Application\1.0") Then
  MyRegControl.Keys.Add "My Company\My Application\1.0", ""
End If

' Set the subkey to modify
MyRegControl.Subkey = "Software\My Company\My
➥Application\1.0"
'
' Check for our named value. If it's not there, add it
'
If Not MyRegControl.ValueExists("LastVisit") Then
  MyRegControl.VALUES.Add "LastVisit", regTypeSz, " "
End If
'
' Update the last visit date and time
'
MyRegControl.VALUES("LastVisit").Value = Format(Now,
➥"dddddd ttttt")
DoCmd.Close  ' Close the form
End Sub
```

FIGURE 1: *The VBA code, shown here, belongs to the Welcome form (Figure 2). It demonstrates how to use the Wright Registry Control to read and write to the Windows 95 registry. When the Welcome form is opened, the form's On Load event code displays the last date and time the form was used. The date and time value is updated in the registry by the code in the Close button's On Click event.*

form either to "Unknown" or to the LastVisit value in the registry, if it exists. So you set the Hkey property to HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE and the Subkey property to "Software\My Company\My Application\1.0" (which follows the Windows guidelines for naming and placing these things in the registry hierarchy). At this point, the Keys and Values collections are populated with items corresponding to your subkey. Next, you check for the "LastVisit" value by using the Wright Registry Control's ValueExists method. If it exists, you assign its value to the ctlLastVisit text-box control on your form by taking the Value property of the item in the Values collection with the name "LastVisit." If it doesn't exist, ctlLastVisit stays "Unknown."

When you close the Welcome form by clicking on the Close button, the second procedure in Figure 1 is fired. This code uses the DoCmd.Close method to close the form, causing the form's Close event to fire, which executes the third procedure in Figure 1. It uses the Wright Registry Control's KeyExists method to look for your subkey. If that's not found, the Add method is used to add the subkey. Next, similar logic is used to look for the "LastVisit" value and add it, if it doesn't already exist. Finally, the "LastVisit" value in the registry is updated with a nicely formatted current date and time.

FIGURE 2: *Using the Wright Registry Control, you can read from and write to the Windows 95 registry from your 32-bit Visual Basic and Access programs. This Welcome form displays and updates a value in the registry (as shown by the sample code in Figure 1).*

The Wright Registry Control is shareware with a registration fee of $19.95. Registered owners receive a password that removes the "reminder" screen that pops up every time the control is loaded. Registered owners are also allowed to redistribute the control in their own applications royalty-free. For more information, send e-mail to *lpwright@aol.com* or, through CompuServe, at 74001,2244. You can download the evaluation version on the World Wide Web at *http://www.wrightfutures.com* or on CompuServe in the MSACCESS or MSBASIC Forums.—*Sal Ricciardi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

COMPUSERVE 72241,104

FAX 212-503-5799

INTERNET MAIL
pctech@zd.com

U.S. MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

YOUR MEMORY CENTER!

THE LOWEST PRICING IN THE INDUSTRY

CALL TODAY FOR OUR FREE CATALOG! Great Selection of hardware and software.

Division of Midwest Computer Works

Starting at $9 per MB

FREE FedEx SHIPPING

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

Quality • Strength • Speed

Lifetime Warranty!

100% COMPATIBILITY

Hundreds of the memory upgrades available. If you don't see your system listed, CALL!

SOUTHLAND SIMM MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

1MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS	40
1MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS	48
1MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS	44
1MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS	41
2MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS	73
2MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS	73
2MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS	75
2MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS	64
4MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS	150
4MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS	150
4MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS	152
4MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS	152
8MB X 32 - 60NS SIMMS	323
8MB X 32 - 70NS SIMMS	288
8MB X 32 - 60NS EDO SIMMS	336
8MB X 32 - 70NS EDO SIMMS	319
1MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS	47
1MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS	47
2MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS	87
2MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS	87
4MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS	149
4MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS	149
8MB X 36 - 60NS SIMMS	287
8MB X 36 - 70NS SIMMS	287
1MB X 9 - 60NS SIMMS	26
1MB X 9 - 70NS SIMMS	26
4MB X 9 - 60NS SIMMS	51
4MB X 9 - 70NS SIMMS	51

SOUTHLAND EXPANSION BOARDS

FREE FedEX Shipping!

Canon

LBP-4SX 2MB	163
LBP-8II 1-4MB	88
LBP-8II 2-4MB	163

OKIDATA

OL400E, 410E 1-4MB	84
OL400E, 410E 2-4MB	139
OL400E, 410E 4MB	280
OL410, 810 1-4MB	93
OL410, 810 2-4MB	152
OL800, 820 1-4MB	101
OL800, 820 2-4MB	147
OL800, 820 3-4MB	200

Panasonic

KX-4410, 4430 1-4MB	101
KX-4410, 4430 2-4MB	138
KX-4410, 4430 3-4MB	220
KX-4420, 4450i 1-4MB	100
KX-4420, 4450i 2-4MB	124

$9.00

SOUTHLAND DESKTOP MEMORY

FREE FedEx Shipping!

GET READY FOR WINDOWS® NT

AST

Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 4MB	37
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 8MB	77
Bravo LC Series, Mini-Towers, 16MB	162
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 8MB	77
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 16MB	162
Premmia LX Series, Desktops, 32MB	630

COMPAQ

Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 8MB	83
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 16MB	162
Deskpro/Prolinea P75/90, 32MB	320
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 8MB	107
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 16MB	227
Deskpro XL Series, Desktops, 32MB	352
Deskpro XL6/50, Desktops, 16MB	334
Deskpro XL6/50, Desktops, 32MB	490
Proliant 1500/1500R/133 Servers, 16MB	211
Proliant 1500/1500R/133 Servers, 32MB	360
Presario Series, Desktops, 8MB	83
Presario Series, Desktops, 16MB	162
Presario Series, Desktops, 32MB	320
Prosignia Series, Servers, 8MB	107
Prosignia Series, Servers, 16MB	224
Prosignia Series, Servers, 32MB	352

HEWLETT PACKARD

Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 8MB	83
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 16MB	160
Vectra VL3 Series, Desktops, 32MB	334
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 8MB	87
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 16MB	194
Vectra VL4 Series, Desktops, 32MB	410
Vectra XU/VT 6150, MT, 16MB	335
Vectra XU/VT 6150, MT, 32MB	489
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 8MB	91
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 16MB	184
Vectra Net server LC, Servers, 32MB	371

IBM

Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 8MB	87
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 16MB	158
Aptiva M40/M41 Desktops, 32MB	314
PS/1 Value Point, Desktops, 4MB	53
PS/1 Value Point, Desktops, 16MB	187
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 8MB	95
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 16MB	216
PC 300/700, Desktops/MT, 32MB	358
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 8MB	95
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 16MB	184
PC Server 310 Series, Servers, 32MB	348

NEC

Powermate P120, Desktops, 8MB	109
Powermate P120, Desktops, 16MB	196
Powermate P120, Desktops, 32MB	384

SOUTHLAND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

AST

Ascentia J Series, 8MB	88
Ascentia J Series, 16MB	210
Ascentia J Series, 32MB	328
Ascentia P Series, 8MB	CALL
Ascentia 800N Series, 4MB	95
Ascentia 800N Series, 8MB	115
Ascentia 800N Series, 16MB	240
Ascentia 900N Series, 4MB	79
Ascentia 900N Series, 8MB	123
Ascentia 900N Series, 16MB	192
Ascentia 950 Series, 8MB/16MB	131/267

COMPAQ

Armada 1120, 1120T 8MB 16MB	CALL
Armada 4100 Series, 8MB 16MB	CALL
Armada 4100 Series, 32MB	CALL
LTE 5000 Series, 8MB	84
LTE 5000 Series, 16MB	164
LTE 5000 Series, 32 MB	347
LTE Elite Series, 4MB	56
LTE Elite Series, 8MB	95
Contura 400CX Series, 4MB	51
Contura 400CX Series, 8MB	112
Contura 400CX Series, 16MB	240
Contura 486 Series, 4MB	60
Contura 486 Series, 8MB 16MB	120/254
Contura 486 Series, 16MB	254
Concerto Series, 4MB/8MB	75/147

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Omnibook 300, 425, 433, 4MB	121
HP Omnibook 530, 600, 4MB/8MB	116/200
HP Omnibook 4000 Series, 4MB	84
HP Omnibook 4000 Series, 16MB	151

IBM

Thinkpad 365C Series, 4MB /16MB	51/210
Thinkpad 701C Series, 4MB /8MB	53/93
Thinkpad 701C Series, 16MB	187
Thinkpad 750 Series, 16MB	220
Thinkpad 750 Series, 32MB	534
Thinkpad 755 Series, 8MB 16MB	347/220
Thinkpad 755 Series, 32MB	534
Thinkpad 760 Series, 8MB 16MB	214/239
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560, 8MB	122
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560, 16MB	237
ThinkPad 760E, 365X, 560, 32MB	1375

NEC

Versa S Series, 4MB	45
Versa S Series, 8MB / 16MB	119/164
Versa 600H, 6030H, X, 8MB/16MB	CALL

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa Series, 8MB	88
Extensa Series, 16MB	236
Extensa Series, 32MB	534

TOSHIBA

T2100 Series, 8MB *6MB	88 174
T400/410 Series, 8MB 16MB	128 /240
T400/410 Series, 32MB	477
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT	118
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT	237
Satellite Pro 420CDS, 420CDT	362
T610 Series, 8MB 16MB	129/240
T610 Series, 32MB	447
Portege 650CT, 8MB 16MB	137/275
Portege 650CT, 32MB 64MB	1156
Portege 650CT, 64MB	2125
Tecra T700 Series, 8MB/16MB	214/418
Tecra T700 Series, 32MB	801
Tecra T720 Series, 16MB/32MB	240/447
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 16MB	275
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 32MB	500
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 48MB	743
Tecra 500CS, 500CDT, 128MB	4375

ZENITH

Z-Noteflex Series, 4MB / 8MB	69 / 107
Z-Noteflex Series, 16MB	154

SOUTHLAND PRINTER MEMORY

FREE FedEX Shipping!

Canon

LBP-860 Laser Printer, 4MB	40
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 16MB	187
LBP-860 Laser Printer, 32MB	401

COMPAQ

Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 4MB	80
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 8MB	142
Pagemark 15, 20 LED Printer 16MB	294

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 4, 4Si, DJ1200, 1MB	40
LaserJet 4, 4Si, DJ1200, 2MB	56
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 4MB	68
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 8MB	98
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 16MB	189
LaserJet 4, DJ1200, DJ600, 32MB	409
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V, DJ650C, 4MB	39
LaserJet 4P, 4+, 4V, DJ650C, 8MB	83
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX, 4MB	56
LaserJet 4Si, 4SiMX, 8MB	107
LaserJet 5L Laser Printer 4MB	107
LaserJet 5L Laser Printer 8MB	207
LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX 2MB	37
LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX 4MB	47
LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX 8MB	87
LaserJet 5Si/5SiMX 16MB	163

LEXMARK

IBM Lexmark 4029/4037/4047 2MB	37
IBM Lexmark 4029/4037/4047 4MB	49
IBM Lexmark 4039/4079 4MB	43
IBM Lexmark 4039/4079 8MB	83

OKIDATA

OL400 Laser Printer 2MB	88
OL800, 820 Laser Printers 4MB	151

Panasonic

KX-4410, 4430 Dot Matrix Printers 4MB	139
KX-4440 5410 Dot Matrix Printers 4MB	144
KX-P4455 Dot Matrix Printers 2MB	160

Portability POWER!

Increase your RAM for optimal speed & performance!

Ready to ship Overnight *FREE!*

Please refer to this code when ordering: **KEY CODE MP09/6**

SOUTHLAND MICRO SYSTEMS

- **100% GUARANTEED COMPATIBILITY**
- **LIFETIME WARRANTY**
- **QUALITY TESTED**
- **30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
- **24-HOUR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE**

As a major supplier of memory to many of the top computer system manufacturers, Southland is able to bring new memory products to the customer market quickly and efficiently. Southland specializes in the development of innovative memory solutions to meet the demands of today's ever changing market demands.

If you need ***"no hassle"*** *solutions to your memory problems, let Southland and Midwest Memory Works be your solution.*

HOT SPECIAL

AST 4MB SIMM UPGRADE

Bravo LC Mini-Tower

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

Only $37

Free FedEx Shipping on all U.S. Domestic orders only. Call for discount shipping rates on international orders 847-459-6884

FedEx DHL

VISA MasterCard

NO HIDDEN SURCHARGES!!

MIDWEST MEMORY WORKS
Div. of Midwest Computer Works
180 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

VISIT US ON THE WEB!
http://www.mcworks.com

✔ Overnight Shipping ✔ Technical Support
✔ COD's Welcome ✔ P.O.'s Accepted

1-800-770-4340

FAX 1-847-459-6933
Customer Service 1-847-459-9410

TOLL-FREE CST 8AM-7PM

CIRCLE 296 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AST

WINDOWS® 95 PRE-LOADED!

$2099.99

MONITOR SOLD SEPARATELY

ADVANTAGE! 826E MULTIMEDIACOMPUTER

- Intel® Pentium® processor 150MHz
- 16MB Ram
- 2.1 Gig hard drive
- 6X-speed CD-ROM
- 28.8 Fax modem
- 16-bit stereo sound
- 1MB local bus video

#12-10709

COMPUTER City® DIRECT

CALL 1-800-THE CITY TO ORDER NOW!

PRICE 110% GUARANTEE

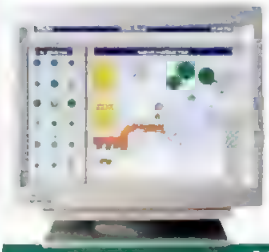
IF YOU FIND A LOWER PRICE WITHIN 30 DAYS, WE'LL GIVE YOU 110% OF THE DIFFERENCE...GUARANTEED!

We'll meet any competitor's current advertised catalog price for any identical new item in stock. Simply inform us of the competitor's advertised price. If the price is lower, we will match it upon verification. Also, if you find a lower advertised catalog price for the identical new item in stock within 30 days after buying from Computer City Direct, or if our sale price drops to a lower price, within 30 days of the date you purchase the product from us, send in the catalog page and the sales receipt to Computer City Direct, 1932 W. 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281 and we'll gladly refund 110% of the difference. Offer excludes bonus offers, limited quantity offers, limited time offers, special finance offers, coupons, clearance, percent and dollar discounts, and going-out-of-business sales.

COMPUTERS

DESCRIPTION	RAM	SKU	HARD DRIVE	PRICE
IBM				
Aptiva C33 P133MHz	16MB	12-10728	1.6 Gig	$1999.92
Aptiva C67 P166MHz	16MB	12-10730	2.5 Gig	$2499.92
Aptiva C73 P200MHz	16MB	12-10739	2.5 Gig	$2899.92
AST				
Advantage!626 Intel® P133MHz	16MB	12-10704	1.2 Gig	$1699.99
Advantage!826E Intel® P150MHz	16MB	12-10709	2.1 Gig	$2099.99

MONITORS SOLD SEPARATELY



HITACHI SUPERSCAN PRO 21

- 21" Super VGA color CRT
- 20" viewable screen size
- 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced resolution at 60Hz
- 0.28 dot pitch

#32-10312

$1899.99

MONITORS

	DESCRIPTION	VIEWABLE SCREEN SIZE	SKU	PRICE
PiXie	14" Super VGA Monitor	13.25"	32-10257	$239.99
	15" Super VGA Monitor	13.75"	32-10258	$319.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	15.75"	32-10308	$599.99
US Logic	15" Super VGA Monitor	13.76"	32-10265	$319.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	15.75"	32-10266	$349.99
SONY	15" Super VGA Monitor	13.9"	32-10305	$399.99
	20" Super VGA Monitor	19.1"	32-10304	$1799.99
HITACHI	17" Super VGA Monitor	15.6"	32-10310	$699.99
	21" Super VGA Monitor	20.0"	32-10312	$1899.99
NEC	15" Super VGA Monitor	13.8"	32-10320	$499.99
	17" Super VGA Monitor	15.6"	32-10319	$849.99

In Touch With Tomorrow TOSHIBA

SATELLITE PRO 425CDT

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® processor
- 11.3" active matrix display
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 40MB
- 772MB hard drive
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM
- Integrated AC adapter
- Integrated pointing device
- Pre-loaded Software–Windows® 95, MS Works, MS Money, MS Schedule Plus, MS Golf

#23-10332

$2999.99

FUJITSU

MONTE CARLO

- 133MHz Pentium® Power
- 12.1" active matrix color display
- 16MB RAM
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM
- 32-bit PCI bus architecture
- IrDA Infrared port for wireless data transfer

#23-10327

$4999.92

CALL FOR A HUGE ASSORTMENT OF BATTERIES, CHARGERS AND ADAPTERS

NOTEBOOKS

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
In Touch With Tomorrow TOSHIBA	Satellite 105CS P75MHz	23-10297	$1799.99
	Battery for 105CS	24-10325	$119.99
	Satellite 115CS P100MHz	23-10330	$2199.99
	425CDS Intel® P100MHz	23-10331	$2499.99
Texas Instruments	T.I. Extensa 575CD P100MHz	23-10311	$2399.99
	T.I. Extensa 515 P100MHz	23-10309	$1799.99
FUJITSU	Montego P100MHz	23-10324	$2999.92
	Monte Carlo P100MHz	23-10325	$2999.92
	Milan P120MHz	23-10328	$3599.92

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

1-800-THE-CITY

1-800-843-2489

CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA

Prices and item availability are subject to change without notice. Photos or renderings may not represent actual product. Although we want our catalog to be accurate, mistakes occasionally happen. If you have any questions, please call 1-800-THE-CITY. U.S. Logic and Computer City are registered marks of Tandy Corporation. All other marks identified herein are the trademarks of our vendors. The products in this ad were selected far in advance of this offering; therefore, situations may occur where some products may not be available. Most merchandise comes with a full manufacturer's limited warranty. Warranty information available prior to sale upon request by calling 1-800-THE-CITY or by writing to Computer City Direct, 1932 West 4th Street, Tempe, AZ 85281. RETURN POLICY: RETURNS CANNOT BE ACCEPTED AT COMPUTER CITY RETAIL STORES. Before returning any product, you must call 1-800-656-2780 for a Return Merchandise Authorization, (RMA), number. Return authorization numbers are required for any return. Packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Most unopened product may be returned for a refund, excluding shipping or delivery charges within 15 days or less. If merchandise is returned within 15 days, but is not returned in new or resalable condition, there will be, except where disallowed by local law, a 15% (of original price) restocking fee, plus the cost of any necessary replacement parts, accessories, warranty cards, instructions, etc. Non-returnable merchandise is: Merchandise/software returned more than 15 days from the date the merchandise was received; opened software and Laser printers and fax machines if toner has been installed. 9607PC

HEWLETT® PACKARD

$299.99

HP PORTABLE DESKJET 340 COLOR PRINTER

$50 MAIL-IN REBATE AVAILABLE

- 600 x 300 dpi black
- up to 3ppm
- One-year limited warranty

#97-10118

Black cartridge (91-10193) $23.99
Color cartridge (34-10663) $31.99

$329.92

HP DESKJET 682C PRINTER

THE PRINTER WITH THE FAMILY IN MIND

- 600 x 600 dpi color
- Up to 5 ppm black
- Up to 1.5 ppm color
- Mickey & Friends print kit
- One-year warranty

#97-10125

HP DESKJET 855CSE PRINTER

$499.92

- 600 x 600 dpi black
- Up to 4 ppm black
- Up to 3 ppm color
- HP color resolution technology
- PC & Mac® compatible
- One-year warranty

#97-10127

HP LASERJET 5L XTRA PRINTER

$479.92

- 600 x 600 dpi black
- Up to 4 ppm print speed
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 9MB
- 26 scalable typefaces
- Instant-on fuser eliminates warmup time
- One-year Instant Exchange warranty

#36-10500

PRINTERS AND SCANNERS

	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
Canon	BJC 210 Color Bubble Jet	97-10123	$149.92
	BJC-4100 Color Bubble Jet	97-10114	$229.92
HEWLETT® PACKARD	**HP DeskJet 340 Printer	97-10118	$299.99
	Optional color kit for the DeskJet 340 Printer	91-10178	$39.99
	HP DeskJet 682C Printer	97-10125	$329.92
	HP DeskJet 820CSE Printer	97-10126	$399.92
	HP DeskJet 855CSE Printer	97-10127	$499.92
OKIDATA	OL 810E Laser Printer	36-10487	$789.99
	OL 600E Laser Printer	36-10493	$399.92
EPSON	Color Stylus IIS	97-10112	$169.99*
	Color Stylus II	97-10111	$279.92*
HEWLETT® PACKARD	HP ScanJet 4P Scanner	37-10191	$499.99
	**HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	37-10167	$199.99
	HP ScanJet 4C Scanner	37-10166	$999.99

**Notebook compatible

CITY MEMORY UPGRADES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	SKU	PRICE
4MB	1 x 32	28-10421	$39.99
8MB	2 x 32	28-10433	$79.99
16MB	4 x 32	28-10451	CALL
1MB	1 x 9	28-10136	CALL
4MB	4 x 9	28-10141	CALL

IDE HARD DRIVES

VENDOR	CAPACITY	ACCESS	SKU	PRICE	PRICE AFTER $30 MAIL-IN REBATE
Seagate	1.6 Gig	10ms	19-10380	$249.99	
Seagate	2.1 Gig	10ms	19-10374	$299.99	
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.2 Gig	10ms	19-10355	$229.99	$199.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	1.6 Gig	9ms	19-10366	$279.99	$249.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	2.1 Gig	10ms	19-10378	$329.99	$299.99
WESTERN DIGITAL	2.5 Gig	10ms	19-10379	$379.99	$349.99

NETWORKING

NETWORK ADAPTERS

MAXTECH	#22-10329	ISA	10 Base-T 2 combo card	$49.99
MAXTECH	#22-10350	PCI	10 Base-T 2 combo card	$82.99
3Com	#22-10352	ISA	10 Base-T 2 combo card	$129.99
3Com	#22-10353	PCI	Fast 10/100 Ethernet	$169.99

ETHERNET CONCENTRATORS

MAXTECH	#22-10346	8 PORT 10 Base-T Ethernet HUB w BNC	$119.99
3COM	#22-10356	8 PORT 10 Base-T Ethernet HUB w BNC	$199.99

MOBILE NETWORKING

3COM	#22-10358	PCMCIA 10 Base-T Ethernet	$169.99

ISDN

Motorola Bitsurfer Pro ISDN	#31-10478	$389.99
Sportster ISDN 128K	#31-10513	$399.99
Sportster ISDN 128K (Bell/ATT)	#31-10488	$399.99

DC40 DIGITAL CAMERA

With point-and-shoot ease, focus-free lens automatic flash and 4MB of internal memory to store up to 48 high resolution photos or 99 snapshots this camera lets you get pictures to your computer fast and easy. Includes Photo Enhancer Software so you can crop, lighten, darken, sharpen, color balance and more.

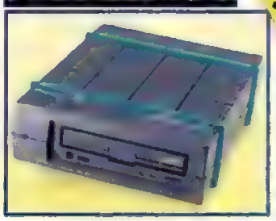
#15-10356

$699.92

DC 50 Digital Camera (15-10357) $999.92
DC 20 Digital Camera (15-10361) $329.92

PINNACLEMICRO

$999.99



RCD 5040 EXTERNAL RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM

THE NEXT GENERATION OF RECORDABLE CD SYSTEMS!

Record industry-standard CD-Rom's at 2x speed, and play back any CD at quad-speed! Great for archiving data or creating your own CD-Rom multimedia. Sleek design fits anywhere and includes all software and hardware necessary to make your own CDs. #11-10186

Pinnacle Internal CDR (11-10185) $899.99
Panasonic CDR (11-10188) $499.99

HOTTEST SELLING SOFTWARE

GAMES		BUSINESS	
60-14355	X-Wing Collection	76-10520	Netscape Navigator 2.0 $69.99
60-15011	You Don't Know Jack	76-10523	Microsoft Plus CD $39.99
60-14967	Monopoly	76-10522	Microsoft Plus 3.5 $39.99
60-15077	Warcraft II	76-11515	Quarterdeck QEMM 8 upgrade $39.99
60-15182	Descent II	76-11516	Quarterdeck QEMM8 $59.99
60-15014	DIG CD	61-10064	Windows®95 3.5 upgrade $89.99
60-15129	Mechwarrior II	61-10065	Windows®95 CD upgrade $89.99
60-12501	Myst	43-10287	MS Bookshelf $49.99
60-14839	Command & Conquer	43-10180	MS Encarta 96 $44.99
60-14766	SIM City 2000	71-10698	88 Million Household $14.99
60-15083	The Beast Within	43-10195	Street Atlas $59.99
60-14836	Phantasmagoria	43-10208	Mavis Beacon Typing $27.99

COMPUTER City CALL FOR THE LATEST PRICING!

1-800-THE-CITY
1 800 843 2489

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICE! SAVINGS! SELECTION!

HOTTEST DEALS ON SYSTEMS
CALL: 800-800-CPUs!

EVERYTHING OVERNIGHT-$5!
(up to 10lbs)

SyQuest
Catch the savings on the EZ135–the backup drive that works like a hard drive.
ONLY! $99.95 23258

CLARIS
ClarisWorks
Word processing, spreadsheet, database, graphics, painting and presentation!
ONLY! $78.95 30432

PaperPort ix Keyboard Scanner
Print, fax, e-mail or send it! FREE Netscape Navigator!
ONLY! $299.95* reg. $329.95 30394

Microsoft CD Upgrade Package
Special for Win95! Includes Microsoft Internet Explorer and 1 month FREE Internet time via MSN™! (While supplies last)
ONLY! $99.95 30646

Unlimited capacity & infinite expandability on 100MB disk (1 disk included with drive).
ONLY! $149.95* reg. $199.95 19172

Microsoft
Easy-to-use visual interface to create your own web site
ONLY! $99.95* reg. $139.95 28983

Matrox Mystique
Blazing, fast 64-bit 3D entertainment & multimedia accelerator! Includes 3D Games!
ONLY! $199.95 30489

"Best Mail-Order Company!"

PC Connection was awarded "Best All Around Company" for the second year in a row by The Boston Computer Society

PC World World Class Award Winner
An unprecedented six times!

- 28.8 kbps internal fax modem
- Removable 6X CD-ROM drive
- Preinstalled Windows 95
- M Series 133MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM, 1GB HDD
- 11.8" active matrix TFT display

HITACHI MOBILIZED COMPUTING

NEW!
MULTIMEDIA READY!
ONLY $5299
30239

- 120MHz Pentium CPU
- 8MB RAM, 850MB HDD
- 8X CD-ROM drive
- Windows 95 pre-installed

Inteva P120
ONLY $999
Monitor sold seperately
30690

Acer

- 100MHz Pentium
- 8MB EDO RAM, 810MB HD
- 10.4" dual-scan color display
- 16 bit stereo audio
- Win95 keyboard with palmrest & touchpad pointing device

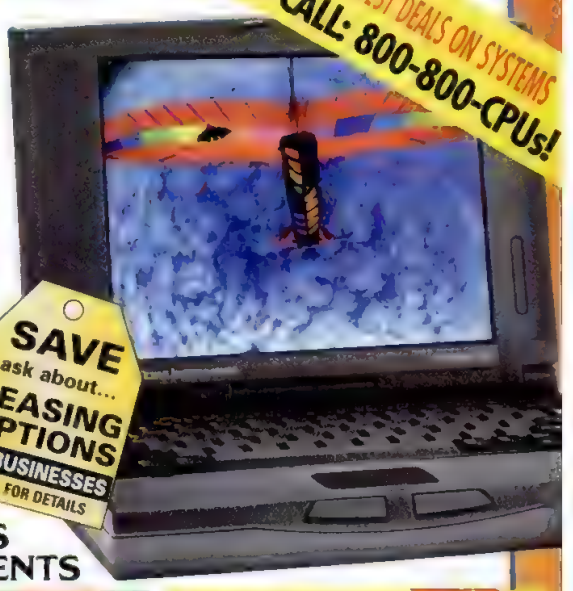
INCLUDES Sidekick 95 & Quicken SE 96

AcerNote Light 356
ONLY $1899
29151

NEW! 100MHz PENTIUM!
28792
ONLY $1999

Extensa 510
- 100MHz Pentium CPU
- Removable HD
- 10.4" display
- 16 bit sound interna speaker & microphone
- Windows 95 or Windows for Workgroups

SAVE ask about... LEASING OPTIONS for BUSINESSES
CALL FOR DETAILS



Texas Instruments

TOSHIBA

NEW!

- 100MHz Pentium
- 8MB EDO DRAM
- 772MB 13MS HD
- 11.3" DSTN dual scan color display
- DOS 6 & Windows 3.11 or Win 95

SATELLITE 110CS
ONLY $1299
30435

COMPAQ

NEW!

- 100, 120 and 133MHz Pentium
- 11.3" passive matrix & 11.8" active matrix displays
- 810MB & 1.08GB removable HD
- Optional 4X mobile CD-ROM

SLIMLINE NOTEBOOK AS LOW AS $2899
30516

FREE CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION
CALL TODAY! 800-800-0004
(Mention source code 996PCM). Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive:

❑ PC Connection ❑ MacConnection

Name_____
Address_____ Apt_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

FREE!

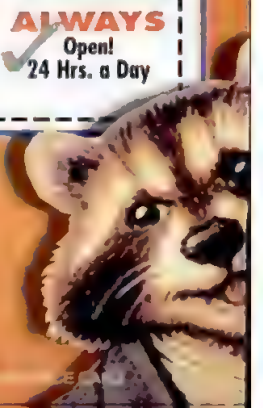
OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge. • Most products are covered by manufacturer's warranty against defects for at least 30 days from the invoice date. • All returns require prior authorization please call for an RMA. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions are subject to change with out notice. **Continental U.S.:** Shipping Charges $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603 446 0004 or FAX 603 446-7791 M-F 9 a.m. 5:30 p.m. ET

©1996 PC Connection, Inc., Marlow, NH. The raccoon character is a registered trademark of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

FREE Technical Support!
FREE System Customization Overnight!
FREE Catalog Subscription!
FREE Memory Installation Offer!
MORE Exciting Bundles!
MORE Hot New Products!
ALWAYS Available! Knowledgeable Sales Reps.
ALWAYS Open! 24 Hrs. a Day

PC Connection

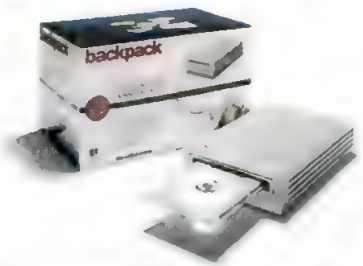
SOURCE CODE 996PCM 800-800-0004



NOW AVAILABLE WITH 16-BIT BUILT-IN SOUND OPTION!

One Portable CD-ROM Drive — Two Simple Steps

With the backpack quad-speed CD-ROM drive, you're one cable connection away from a world of multimedia business advantages: Plug it into your PC parallel port to access a universe of CD-ROM titles. Take it with you for portable data retrieval. Or share it with other PCs.



backpack

MicroSolutions

No compatibility problems with virtually any IBM-compatible PC—Windows, DOS or OS/2. No taking your PC apart to install this quad-speed drive. Just plug it into your PC printer port—plug your printer into the backpack. A simple solution from the backpack family of tape, diskette and hard drives.

FamilyPC Rating ★★★★

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

CIRCLE 855 ON READER SERVICE CARD

132 W. Lincoln Hwy. DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815.756.3411 • FAX 815.756.2928 • Web Address http://www.micro-solutions.com

CDW - 800.736.4239 • ComputAbility - 800.558.0003 • DellWare - 800.449.3355 • Global Computer Supplies - 800.845.6225 • Inmac - 800.547.5444
Insight Direct - 800.796.1111 • Micro Warehouse - 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro - 800.413.9856 • PCs Compleat, Inc. - 800.514.4727
PC Connection, Inc. - 800.800.5555 • PC Mall - 800.555.6255 • PC Zone - 800.258.2088 • Quill - 800.789.0605 • USA Flex - 800.872.3539

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

YOUR COMPLETE

✓ Wide Selection ✓ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✓ On-Time Delivery

5 Star Highlights

"Wide selection and quick delivery are this company's stock and trade."

PC Computing Magazine

1 HIGHLY TRAINED SALES TEAM!
Let our professional sales team help you with all your computer needs. All of our representatives are technically trained to service you better.

2 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!
Here at Midwest Computer Works we're dedicated to delivering nothing but the finest name brand computer equipment at the lowest possible prices. A No-Hassle Money Back Guarantee lets you know that no sale is complete until YOU'RE satisfied.

3 INCREDIBLE SELECTION!
With over 30,000 different items from cables to computers, you can be sure that what you want is IN-STOCK and ready for immediate delivery.

4 LOWEST PRICES!
Our tremendous buying power means savings to you on all major brand computers, software and peripherals, simply put, we save you money without sacrificing service!

5 EASY PAYMENT TERMS!
We accept all major credit cards, COD's, purchase orders, pre-payments and offer flexible leasing options.

DESKTOPS

Terminals ... *ALL MODELS IN STOCK*

AST

Bravo MS P-100 1.2GB 16M 1629
Bravo MS P-120 1.6G 16M 1785
Bravo MS P-166 1.2G 16M 2109

Canon

4020 P-120 1.275G 16M 6X CD 28.8 FAX 1869
9500 P-150 1.6G 16M 6X CD 28.8 FAX 2269
9610 P-166 2.1G 16M 8XCD 28.8 FAX 2515

COMPAQ

ProLinea E Pentium 75 1.06G 8M .. 1399
ProLinea E Pentium 100 630M 8M .1349
ProLinea E Pentium 100 1.06G 8M 1439
ProLinea E Pentium 120 1.06G 8M 1469
ProLinea E Pent. Pro 150, 1.08G 16M 4XCD 3035
ProLinea E Pent. Pro 180 16M 4xCD 3299
ProLinea Mini-Towers . *"New Models In Stock"*
Deskpro 5150 P-150 2G 16M 2379
Deskpro XL 6/200 2.1G 32M 5569
PRO LINEA 1500, 4500 Series ... BEST PRICES
PRO LINEA Series ... BEST PRICES

IBM

PC350 P-100 1.2GB 16M .. 1790
PC350 P-133 1.2GB 16M 1942
PC350 P-166 1.2G 16M 2525

NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia J 10 P-75 8/500M 10.4" Dual 1972
Ascentia J 30 P-100 8/800M 10.4" TFT .2370
Ascentia J 50 P-133 8/800M 10.4" TFT .3335
Ascentia P P-133 1.2G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Act 4769

Canon

Notejet III P-75 540M 8M 10.4" TFT.....3759

COMPAQ

Armada 4110 5/100 8/810M 10.4" Dual .2433
Lte 5200 P-120 1.35G 10.4" Act Clr 4710
Lte 5300 P-133 16M/1.35G 11.3" Act Clr 5620

MAGITRONIC

600S2S4 P-90 540M 8M 4xCD 11.3" Dual ..2569
600TF313 P-120 1.3G 8M 4xCD 10.4 TFT..3199
600S421 P-133 2.1G 8M 4xCD 11.3 Dual 3269
610 P-133 2.1G 16M 12.1 Act 3699

NEC

Versa 4050C P-90 810M w/CD 10.4" Actv Clr 3621
Versa 6030H P-133 16/1.35GB w/CD 12.1" TFT 5669

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 570CDT P-100 1.2G 10.4" Actv.....3449
TM5200 Pentium 120 1.2G 8M 11.3" TFT ..3399
TM5300 Pentium 133 1.2GB 8M 11.3" TFT ..3885

MONITORS

Samsung 17GLSI 17" 1600x1200 .28mm.....799

GoldStar

StudioWorks 56M 15" .28 389
1465DLS 14" 1024x768 .28mm 249
1727 17" 1280x1024ni .28mm.....629

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro17HX 17" 1280x1024 .26mm 799
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 .30mm 1635
MegaView Series 29"-42" CALL

VISIONMASTER by ViewSonic

MF-8617E 17" 1280x1024 .26mm 739
MF-8221E 21" 1600x1200 .28mm.....1539
MT-9021E 21" 1600x1200 .30mm..1759

mag

DX1595 15" 1280X1024 .28mm.....369
DX1795 17" 1280X1024 .28mm..... 555
DX15T 15" 1280x1024 .25mm..... 402
DX17T 17" 1280x1024 .25mm.....725

MAGNAVOX

TBM749 14" VGA Mono 720x400 .109
CM2094 14" VGA 1024x768 .28mm 245
CM2015 15" EVGA 1024x768 .28mm..320
CM4018 17" Autoscan 1280x1024 .28mm..595
20CM64 20" Autoscan 1280x1024 .31mm 999

NANAO EIZO

F2-15 15" .28mm 1280x1024 TCO.....585
F2-17 17" .26mm 1280x1024 845
F2-17EX 17" .26mm 1600x1200 TCO 955
T2-17TS 17" .25mm 1600x1200 TCO 1059
T2-17 .25mm 1280x1024 TCO ... 1059
T2-20 20" .30mm 1280x1024 TCO 1799

NEC

XV15+ / XV17+.....469 / 792
XE21.....1655
XP17 / XP21.....1020/1929
C500 15" .28 PnP 1280x1024 375
M500 15" .25 1280x1024 535
M700 17" .25 1280x1024 845

NOKIA

449E 15" 1280x768 .28mm 449
447L 17" 1280x1024 .28mm MPRII ... 685
447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII...929
445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm MPRII ...1899

SONY

CPD-1425 14" 1024x768 .25mm 239
CPD-15SX1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 379
CPD-15SF2 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 445
CPD-17SF2 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 749
CPD-20SF2 20" 1280x1024 .25mm 1599
GDM-17SE2T 17" 1600x1200 .25mm 969

ViewSonic

V15ES 15" 1024X768 .28mm 379
V17EA 17" 1024x768 .27mm 635
V21PS 20" 1600X1280 .25mm CALL

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-30 255
BJC-70.....349
BJC-210.....360dpi.....199
BJC-4100. 720x360dpi Color Price Drop
BJC-610..... 720dpi Color 429

EPSON

LQ1070+ / LQ2170. . . . . .384/526
Stylus 1000 474
Stylus IIs/Stylus Color II.....165/239
Stylus Pro XL (12.5"x18") .. .1699

FARGO

Fotofun 3x5 color printer.. . 425
Primera Pro.....1339
Primera Pro Postscript w Photoshop.1849

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 680C.....315
DeskJet 820CXI/ DeskJet 855CXI.....385/472
DeskJet 1600C/DeskJet 1600CM 1299/1910
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi 1079
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi *11x17* 1915
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi *11x17* 2772
LaserJet 5LFS 16ppm 600dpi 489
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi 849
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Pstscrpt 999
LaserJet 5, 12ppm 4MB 1279
LaserJet 5M 1769
LaserJet 5N, 12ppm 600dpi, e-net 1529
LaserJet 5SI 24ppm.....2779
LaserJet 5SiMX 17ppm 600dpi 3892
Color LaserJet 5 . . . 5829
Copyjet Color Inkjet 2339

SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK

Optra E 6ppm 1MB 600dpi.....549
Optra R+ 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi...1279
Optra LX+ 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1839

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 225
320 / 321.....315/442
520 / 521.....379/489
590+ / 591+ 439/599
395 / 395c.....999/1099
600e/610e/610ePS... ..399/489/699
Laser 810 LED 8ppm/1200 .....759/985
OkiJet 2010.....COLOR!!!.....269

Panasonic

KXP-3626 / KXP-3696.....409/449
KXP-6500 / KXP-6500 . ...429/419

QMS

MagiColor Laser 3265

SEIKO SII

Smart Label EZ30.....139

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS-545I 4x 230ms EIDE int 92
Digitec CD6X Parallel Port .235
Digitec Multifunctional 4x 650M RCD 699
Goldstar GCDR580B 8X CD EIDE 117
Microsolutions 4X Par Port .269
NEC 6XI / 6XE 240/332
NEC 4x4 CD Changer EIDE . . . 99
Panasonic KXLD-740 2 PCMCIA 399
Philips CDD 2000 CDR Call for Low Price!
Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int. 260
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI 2 int ..255

PINNACLE MICRO

10Xtreme 10X.....NEW 230
RCD Explorer / RCD 5040 int. 775/852

SONY

CSD 88 E 4x ATAPI Kit. 162
PRD 250 Discman Kit . . 339
CSP9405 2x Rec 4x Play PnP int 699
CSP94115 2x Rec 4x PnP ext. 825

TOSHIBA

XM5401BS 4X int SCSI .137
XM5602BS 8X int. ATAPI . . 152

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IOMega Ditto 800 800MB parallel .. 145
IOMega Ditto 3200 3.2G int. Travan..232
IOMega Zip Drive - IN STOCK - 189
IOMega Jaz 1.GB int. 385
Panasonic LF 7304 1.5GB int.....2129
Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3GB PC int. 1365
Pinnacle Micro Vertex 2.6GB Kit ...1520
Syquest EZ135 int 119
Syquest EZ-Flyer 230 Par .292

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Fireball 1280 1.28G FATA 229
Maxtor 71626AP 1.6G EIDE. .245
Microsolutions Par Port Floppy 150
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2G Par .359
Sony 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy . . 39
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy . . 95

CONNER

CFS850A 850M IDE .. . 199
CFS1275A 1.2GB IDE 207
CFP1080S 1.08GB SCSI . . .289

MICROPOLIS

4221 2.1GB SCSI. 599
1991W 9.09 Wide 2015

QUANTUM

Quantum Bigfoot 1.28G FATA 187
Quantum QM34300 4.2GB SCSI.....999

Seagate

Seagate ST5108A 1GB ATA 225...206
Seagate ST3630A 630M ATA .165

WESTERN DIGITAL

AC22850 850M EIDE 185
2100RTL 2.1GB EIDE . . .334

September Savings!

US Robotics Sportster Winmodem™ Internal 28.8
Faxmodem for Windows

- Max. throughput 115,200 bps
- High speed data: 28.8 Kbps (Upgradable to 33.6)
- Free fax & data software
- Internet Connection Kit
- High speed fax: V.17 Group III 14,4000 and 9600 bps Class 1 & Class 2.0 send and receive fax

Order Today and SAVE $20!

Only! $115

UMAX Vista S12 Scanner

Single-Pass 36-Bit Color Scanning

- 600x1200dpi Optical, 9600dpi max. Resolution
- Adobe Photoshop Full Version, Presto, PageManager OCR, ASAP WordPower presentation software & SCSII II interface included

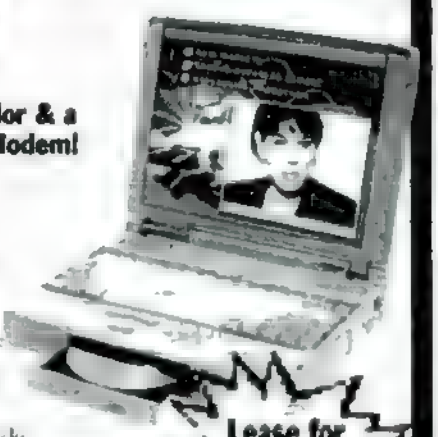
Only! $769

PRESENTATION SOFTWARE NOW INCLUDED!

TOSHIBA Tecra 720CDT

P-133MHz, 12.1" Active Color & a Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem!

- Pentium® 133MHz Processor
- 12.1" Active 64K Color Display
- 16MB EDO RAM, exp.to 40MB
- 1.2GB HDD
- 6X CD-ROM Drive INCLUDED!
- Built-in 28.8Kbps Data/Fax Modem
- 2-4 hours Lithium Ion Battery
- 16-bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound System w/ WAV & MI...
- ZV Port Architecture & 64-bit HiQ Video for Advanced Multimedia
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Audio Jacks
- PC Card Slots, 2 Type II or 1 Type III
- AccuPoint pointing device
- IrDA-compliant Infrared Port
- Win® 95 or Win® for Workgroups



Lease for as low as $65 a month

SATELLITE SERIES

T100CS Pentium 75MHz 504M 8M 10.4" Active Color, Integrated AC Adapter..1759

SATELLITE PRO SERIES

T420CS Pentium-100 810M 8M 11.3" Dual Scan 6xCD.....2979
T420CDT Pentium-100 1.2G 8M 11.3" Active Color 6xCD.....3869

PORTEGE SERIES

T610CT Pentium-90 720M 8M 9.5" Active Color 2959

NEW!! TECRA SERIES

TECRA 500CS Pentium-120 1.2G 16M 11.3" Dual Scan 6xCD.....3968
TECRA 500CDT Pentium-120 1.2G 16M 12.1" TFT 6xCD 4965
TECRA 720CDT Pentium 133 1.2G 16M 6xCD 12.1 Actv (PICTURED ABOVE) ..6142

Call for other docking stations and other Toshiba accessories!

THE BIGGEST DISPLAY YOU'LL FIND!!

IBM ThinkPad 760CD

- Intel Pentium 120MHz Processor
- Active Color, 12.1" Display
- 8M RAM, 1M VRAM
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.1-9.0-hr. Li-ion Battery (dual support)
- Advanced TrackPoint III pointing device
- PCMCIA, Type I/II or one Type III
- Video Capture & MPEG 2 Playback
- 28.8 Data/Fax Modem w/voice-over
- 16-bit Stereo Wavetable Audio with Sound Blaster Support, mic and volume control

Choose your operating systems - Windows '95, Windows 3.11 or OS/2 Warp Preloaded personal productivity software.

Lease for as low as $89 a month

12.1" ACTIVE COLOR

ThinkPad Series (partial listings)

ThinkPad 365X P-100 810M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color .....NEW!! .2483
ThinkPad 365ED P-100 540M 8M 10.4" Dual Scan Color, 4xCD ....NEW!! 2483
ThinkPad 760C P-120 720M 8M 12.1" TFT Color 5409
ThinkPad 760CD P-120 1.2G 8M 4xCD 12.1" Active Color (PICTURED ABOVE) ...6489
ThinkPad 760L P-90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color 4045
ThinkPad 760LD P-90 810M 8M 10.4" Active Color 4345
ThinkPad 760ED P-133 1.2GB 16M 12.1" Active Color, 4xCD, MPEG 6954
ThinkPad 760EL P-133 1.08GB 16M 12.1" Active Color NEW!! 5465

THINKPAD Accessories

Port Replicator for 360,750 & 755 Series..... 110
Car Battery Adapter for 720,755, 750 & 355 Series..... 120
Worldwide AC Adapter (50W) for 750,755 & 355 Series 139
Lithium Ion Battery II for 755 Series..... 269

Call for other ThinkPad models, docking stations and other accessories!

ORDER DEPARTMENT

1-800-859-6757

Policy Information

• Personal & company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No surcharge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • Orders outside the USA require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • Manufacturer's return policies may apply • Returned merchandise must in good condition & shipped to our main warehouse located at: 180 Lexington Dr. Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• *Leasing Available* • *Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations.* • *C.O.D.'s welcome.*

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

PC MAGAZINE SEPT-96

COMPUTER SOURCE!

Best Buy

✓ Top Name Brands ✓ Quality Products ✓ Comprehensive Technical Support

NETWORKING

3Com

3C509B Ethernet ISA coax	99
3C509B Ethernet ISA coax 5-pack	CALL
3C509BTP Ethernet ISA 10BT	102
3C509BTPO Ethernet ISA 10BT 5-pack	412
3C509BTP Ethernet ISA 20 or 50-packs	SAVE $$
3C509B Combo Ethernet III ISA coax & 10BT	119
3C509B Combo 5, 20 & 50-packs	SAVE $$
3C579 Ethernet III EISA coax or 10BT	226
3C590TPO Ethernet III PC 10BT	122
3C595TX Fast Ethernet PCI 10-100BT	159
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8-Port Hub	189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12-port Hub	318

ARTISOFT

Lantastic Upgrade V1.0 Win 95 CD	75
Lantastic V1.0 WIN 95 CD	89
Lantastic V1.0 Win 95 Starter Kit	259
Lantastic V6.0 1 user/5 user	74/CALL
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit	219
Nodenunner SI 2000 coax 10BT	78/71

Digi

ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel

EtherExpress 16C combo	118
EtherExpress Pro 10+ combo	116
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PC	209
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo	215
EtherExpress Pro 10+ combo 5Pk	465
Netport Express Ethernet	373
TokenExpress Pro	240

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card	129
Combo Ethernet Adapt 6 pack	239
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card	39
10BT 16-Port Hub	275
100B-TX 12-Port Hub	1119

MICRODYNE

NE2000+ 10BT COAX	75/75
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs	SAVE BIG $$
NE4200 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX	157

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4	279
DirectNet EX external print server	315
DirectNet X-IO	299

SMC

Arcnet PC130 PC270E	72/98
Arcnet PC600 Workstation	119
Arcnet Hubs, 8-port active	219
Elite16C Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT	102
Elite16 Ultra Ethernet 5, 20 and 50-packs	SAVE $$
Etherpower 10/100 PC, 10BT	139
Tigernub TP6 10BT Hub 6-port	162

THOMAS-CONRAD by COMPAQ

TC3047CX 32-bit EISA 100MB	597
TC3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax	439
TC3045-UTP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45	325
TC3047-UTP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45	385
TC4141 Token Ring 16/4mbs PCMCIA	345
TC5048 T Ethernet PC 10BT	123
TC5143 T Ethernet ISA 10BT	71

TRENDWARE

TE 16XPCT 16-bit Xpress Combo ISA	45
TE 16PnP Plug-n-Play Combo ISA	57
TE 200CT PCMCIA II Combo RJ45	119

Xircom

Creditcard IIPS Ethernet 10BT	132
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax	178
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet fast-ring	375
Creditcard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem	262
Pocket Ethernet II Coax or 10BT	259
Pocket Ethernet Print Server Coax or 10BT	245

NOVELL

NetWare SFT I 3.11	BEST PRICES / CALL
NetWare 3.12 5-user	615
NetWare 3.12 10-user	1209
NetWare 3.12 25-user	1709
NetWare 3.12 50-user	2199
NetWare 3.12 100-user	3225
NetWare 3.12 250-user	4679
NetWare 4.1 5-user	579
NetWare 4.1 10-user	1279
NetWare 4.1 25-user	1869
NetWare 4.1 50-user	2229
NetWare 4.1 100-user	3379
NetWare 4.1 250-user	LOW
NetWare 4.1 500-user	PRICE
NetWare 4.1 1000-user	LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NETWARE UPGRADES! CALL FOR PRICING!

MULTIMEDIA

"My favorite vendor for multimedia components..."
COMPUTER SHOPPER SMART SHOPPER

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Turtle Beach 6X Kit - sound, +50 titles	169
Turtle Beach 8X Kit - sound, +50 titles	339

CREATIVE

Blaster CD 8X	185
Discovery CD 16 4X int PnP	272
Discovery 8X	349
Performance 6X/8X	379/399

DIAMOND

Diamond 4400	209
Diamond Ultra 800 8x	225

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Pro PC TV Plus	145
AITech Wavewatcher/TV2	280
ATI Video Basic	179
Intel Smart VideoPro	398
PictureTel Live PCS50 w/headset SA	2599
TrueVision 2000 Series	CALL
TrueVision Targax 16	1069
Sigma Reel Magic Ultra MPEG	359

Advanced Digital Systems

TV Elite ext w/FREE Wireless Mouse	194
TV Superscan 2	299

CREATIVE

PhoneBlaster 28.8 int S/R Fax Ether	232
Sharevision PC3000 w/video	899
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen full motion	285

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Quicktake 150	619

Kodak

Kodak DC20 NEW!!	329
Kodak DC40 Lowest Price Around!	
Kodak DC50 Lowest Price Around!	

PC SPEAKERS

Creative Labs CS200 Soundblaster	59
Creative Labs SBW500 40-watt w/subwoofer	99
LabTec 3210 20-watt	89
NEC Audio Tower	69
Panasonic EAB401P	45
Reveal RSS160 160-watt	115

ALTEC LANSING

ACS53 System w/subwoofer	129
ACS300 1 System	165
ACS500 5 Channel Dolby Surround	299

SONY

CALL FOR PRICING ON NEW MODELS!

SRS-PC50 5-watt	86
SRS-300D 10-watt w/15-watt subwoofer	162
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w/subwoofer	135
SRS-D4KPC 30-watt w/subwoofer	209

YAMAHA

YST M10H 25-watt	105
YST SS510 System 45-watt w/sub	168
YST SS1010 45-watt w/sub	180

SOUND BOARDS

Reveal SoundFX Wave	122

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Value IDE	89
Sound Blaster 32 IDE PnP	149
Sound Blaster 32 AWE PnP	219
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd w/Game Pt	118

MediaTriX

mediaTrix AudioTrix-Pro	219

Turtle Beach

Audio Advantage PCMCIA	122
Wavetable 32	135
Turtle Beach Tropez +	229
Wavjammer 16 bit PCMCIA	209
Multimedia Combo SCSI	409

PERIPHERALS

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2 HDD, 2 FDD IDE002	29
Acculogic Side VL E IDE 2 ser, 1 par	79

Adaptec

AHA 1542A Single SCSI 2 ISA	75
AHA 1542 NOS 2 SCSI A Flop	199
AHA 2842 SCSI 2 VLB w/Flop	229
AHA 2742 SCSI 2 EISA w/Flop	295
AHA 2940 PC SCSI Master	243
AHA 2940W Ultra PCI	284

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

386 to 486 CPU upgrades and Math Chips	CALL
MOTHERBOARD KITS NOW AVAILABLE!	CALL

intel

Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4 75	135
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz	139
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 83MHz	135
Overdrive Pentium 120 Pentium 133	260
Overdrive Pentium 150/Pentium 166	430/599

TAPE BACKUPS

Conner Tapestor 1.6GB ext SCSI	409
Conner Tapestor Travan 8Gx internal	139
Jumbo 350/1400	69/187
Powertape 1GB 2GB 4GB int	639/839/1035

SCANNERS

AGFA Arcus	1849

LARGE FORMAT SCANNERS

Calcomp ScanPlus E Size 36x72	CALL
Jmax Mirage D 16L B size w/ Trans Adapter	6895

ViewSonic A2000 Color Handheld 600dpi	119
ViewStation AT1 Color 1 Pass 2400dpi	349
ViewStation A6000C Color 1 Pass 2400dpi	369

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 4S ScanJet 4P ScanJet 4C	297/489/935

MICROTEK

PageWiz Compact 300dpi Parallel	125
ScanMaker E3 w/magenta NEW! 24-bit color	369
ScanMaker E6 Series	558

Nikon

CoolScan LS 10 PC ext	1350
CoolScan LS 20 int ext	1054/1199
Scantouch AX 1200 flatbed 2400 dpi	1019

Polaroid SprintScan 35/ES FILM SCANNER 1538

UMAX

Scanthis Handheld Scanner	CALL
PageOffice	199
Vista s6E 600dpi w/SOHO Bundle	399
Vista Se 600dpi w/Photoshop LE OCR	456
Vista S12 600X1200dpi w/Photoshop LE	764
Powerlook Pro w/Transparency Adapter	1847
Powerlook II w/Transparency Adapter	2299
Mirage D 16L Bizzie w/Trans Adapter	6895

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024M	1599
HEWLETT PACKARD	ALL MODELS
Hewlett Packard Designjet 3/4 E-size	Call
Summagraphics	ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16bit	209
Summagraphics 12x12 Micro-Grid	299
Wacom Artpad II 4x5 w/ Daisy Stylus	149
Wacom Art Z II 12x12 Cordless	449
Wacom Art Z 6x8 Cordless	299

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI VLB	87
Hercules Terminator 64 2MB VLB	185
Hercules Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	124
Matrox Millennium II PCI 2M	449
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4M	569
Number Nine Motion 771 4MB PCI	289
Paradise Pipeline PC 1M MPEG	129

Graphics Xpression PC 1MB	139
Graphics Xpression VL 1MB	166
Graphics Xpression PCI 1MB	199
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB int	264
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M 4M VLB	276/459
Avel Lyte 2M VLB PC ISA	324
X Claim PC 2M or 4M	266/409

DIAMOND

Stealth 64 video 2201X VRAM 2M	329
Edge 3D 2120XL PCI	189
Stealth 64 video 3201XL PCI 2M	264

MODEMS

CISCO SYSTEMS Call for listings!

Boca Express 14.4 w/Fax int ext	74
Boca 14.4 Multimedia Voice w/voice int/ext	74
Boca 28.8 int ext	145
Motorola TravelXtend 4 Telepathic	CALL
Multitech MT1432ZDX 14.4 w/fax ext	111
Multitech MT2834ZDX 28.8 int	177
Practical PM144MT 14.4 Mini Tower ext	74
Practical w/34 PCMCIA E2 Fast	225
Prometheus Promotion Fax/Modem 14.4	64
Simple 14.4 Voice Data FAX Modem	104
Telebit FastBlazer, NetBlazer series	CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int ext	69/99

Hayes

Accura 28.8 w/fax int ext V.34	149/169
Optima 28.8 w/fax int ext V.34	230/249
Optima 28.8 E-Z Jack PCMCIA	235

Megahertz

XJ4288 w/Jack 28.8 PCMCIA V.34	259
EM1144T 14.4 PCMCIA 10BT Combo	139
XJack 28.8 Cellular w/Xjack	254

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 28.8 Winmodem internal	115
Sportster Voice 28.8 Faxmodem int	165
Sportster 14.4 w/fax int ext	95/107
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int ext	145/165
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 28.8 w/fax V.34	249
Sportster ISDN 128K	310
* rebates $20 Mail-in Rebate	

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics

28.8 PC Card Modem, XJACK®, cellular-capable

Only! $252

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35/ES

- 2700dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-Bit Color, Full Color Preview
- Enhanced Software Included

Only! $1538

SCANS IN UNDER A MINUTE.

1000's of Software Titles In Stock!

POWER PROTECTION

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection on All UPS!

Protect ME!

UPS's Starting at $99

Microsoft

YOUR APC HEADQUARTERS!

Protect Your Investment!

BACK-UPS PRO PnP SERIES

Back-UPS Pro 280	149/230
Back-UPS Pro 400	249

BACK-UPS SERIES

The World's Best Value in Power Protection

Back-UPS 250 Hot Swap	99/149
Back-UPS 400 Internal	179
Back-UPS 650	199/319

SMART-UPS VS SERIES

Intelligent Power Protection Power Management Software

Smart-UPS 400	294/299
Smart-UPS 700	447/499

SMART-UPS SERIES

Performance Power Management for Advanced Business Networks!

Smart-UPS 450	329/338
Smart-UPS 1000	594/1029
Smart-UPS 1400	1180

SURGE SUPPRESSORS

Protect Net Network Surge Protector 2J	
Personal Surge Arrestor plug-n-protect 6	
Personal Surge Arrestor w/RJ11	25
Personal Surge Arrestor w/ATV	34

UPS MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChute for Novell Inw	69.99
PowerChute for Win NT	59.99

DISCTEC

RoadRunner Express CD-4x ExT. CD-ROM Drive

Only! $189

OVERNIGHT SHIPPING

Lifetime Warranty!

FedEx

FREE

We offer hundreds of upgrades for PC computers, laptops, portables, printers and more. If you don't see your system listed, call today.

AST

Ascentia 410/N	4MB	79
Ascentia 410/N	8MB	123
Ascentia 450/N	16MB	192
Ascentia 450/N	8MB	131
Ascentia 450/N	16MB	267

COMPAQ

Contura 400	4MB	51
Contura 400	4MB	112
Contura 4/25E Elite	4MB	56
Contura 4/25E Elite	8MB	95
LTE Elite 4/75CX	4MB	56
Contura 4/25E	8MB	84
Contura 4/25E	16MB	164

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 425C	4MB	40
OmniBook 425C	4MB	39
OmniBook 425C	4MB	56
LaserJet 4L, 4ML	8MB	107
LaserJet 4L, 4ML	2MB	107

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet 5C	8MB	207
LaserJet 5Si/5Si MX	16MB	163

IBM

ThinkPad 701C Series	4MB	53
ThinkPad 701C Series	8MB	93
ThinkPad 760 Series	8MB	347
ThinkPad 760 Series	8MB	214

NEC

Versa S Series	4MB	45
Versa S Series	8MB	119

TOSHIBA

T2100 Series	8MB	88
T2400 Series	16MB	174
T4400 Series	8MB	128
T4700 Series	8MB	129
Tecra 710 Series	8MB	214
Tecra 710 Series	16MB	240

SIMM Modules - IN STOCK -

Call for latest pricing! • 1MB or 4MB x9 70 • 2MBx32 or 36 70 • 1MBx32 or 36 70 • 4MBx32 or 36 70

* All memory prices subject to change due to the volatile nature of the market

LOWEST INDUSTRY PRICING AVAILABLE!

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG!

Please refer to the key code when ordering. KEY CODE CP09/6

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

180 Lexington Dr., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE

VISIT US ON THE WEB! http://www.mcworks.com

1-800-85-WORKS

24-HOUR FAX 847-459-6033
Customer Service 847-459-9410
International Line 847-459-6884
Technical Support 847-459-9411

(1-800-859-6757)

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight

The Notebook Revolution!!

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 420CDT

- Fast Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- Swappable FDD & 6X CD-ROM Modules
- Advanced Li-Ion Battery and Quick Charge with Unit On
- NoteDock™ Enhanced Port Replicator
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB (EDO DRAM)
- 11.3" TFT Displays 800x600 @ 16M Colors
- 1.2GB HDD on TFT Model (810MB on DSTN)
- ZV Port Support for MPEG, Video Capture
- Integrated Sound (.WAV, MIDI, and Sound Blaster Pro)
- Integrated AC Adapter

Satellite Pro 420CDT
$3,739.99
TA42ØCDT

intel inside pentium®

intel inside pentium®

Tecra 500CS
$4,929.99
TA5ØØCDT

Portégé 650CT

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- 11.3" active color display
- 16MB EDO RAM, exp. to 40MB
- 1.2GB hard drive
- Lithium Ion battery
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

intel inside pentium®

Portégé 650CT
$4,929.99
TA65ØCT

Tecra 500CS

- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.2GB Removable Hard Drive
- SelectBay supporting swappable FDD, 6X CD-ROM, 2nd HDD
- 12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
- Integrated V.34 Fax/Modem
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Audio
- 256KB Level 2 Cache
- Stereo Speakers
- Fast Infrared Port - Front and Back
- 2 Stacked 32-Bit Sound Card Bus Slots
- ZV Port Support
- PCI Desk Station or NoteDock
- Integrated AC Adapter
- True PCI Bus w/PCI/ISA Docking

Toshiba Notebook Models

Model		Processor	Screen	RAM/HDD	CD-ROM	Product Code	Price
100CS		75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan Color	8MB/504MB	—	TA1ØØCS	$1,799.99
100CS	NEW!	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan Color	8MB EDO/810MB	—	TA11ØCS	2,269.99
100CT	NEW!	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Color	8MB EDO/810MB	—	TA11ØCT	2,759.99
400CS		75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan Color	8MB/772MB	—	MAT4ØØCS7	2,199.99
410CS		90MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan Color	8MB/772MB	—	TA41ØCS7	2,699.99
420CDS	NEW!	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan Color	8MB EDO/810MB	6X	TA42ØCDS	2,869.99
420CDT	NEW!	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Color	8MB EDO/1.2GB	6X	TA42ØCDT	3,739.99
500CS	NEW!	120MHz Pentium®	12.1" Dual Scan Color	16MB EDO/1.2GB	6X	TA5ØØCS	3,839.99
500CS	NEW!	120MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	16MB EDO/1.2GB	6X	TA5ØØCDT	4,929.99
610CT		90MHz Pentium®	9.5" Active Color	8MB/686MB	—	TA61ØCT6	3,059.99
650CT	NEW!	133MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Color	16MB EDO/1.2GB	—	TA65ØCT	4,929.99
700CS		120MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan Color	8MB/1.13GB	—	TA7ØØCS	3,969.99
720		133MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	16MB EDO/1.2GB	6X	TA72ØCT	6,299.99

800-INSIGHT
467-4448
Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

Exceptional Performance... Extraordinary Price.

Texas Instruments

START DOING EXTRAORDINARY THINGS™

TravelMate 6020

Setting new standards in performance mobile computing, the TravelMate 6020 is the newest flagship model from Texas Instruments. The TravelMate 6020 incorporates a 120MHz Pentium processor, 8MB EDO Memory (upgradeable to 72MB), 1.08GB Hard Disk Drive, and a brilliant 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix display with efficient back-lit inverters and 2MB of Video RAM.

TravelMate 6020
$4,125.99
TEXT6020

- 120MHz Pentium® processor
- 11.3" SVGA Active color display
- 8MB EDO memory exp. to 72MB
- 1.08GB hard drive
- Integrated 6X CD-ROM drive (optional)
- 2MB VRAM
- Modular Bay Design
- Bundled 28.8k bps modem
- PC Card slot with Zoomed Video support
- Lithium Ion battery

Texas Instruments Notebook Models

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HDD	CD-ROM	Product Code	Price
TravelMate 6020	120MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Color SVGA	8MB/1.08GB	Optional	TEXT6Ø2Ø	4,125.99
TravelMate 6030	133MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color SVGA	16MB/1.35GB	Optional	TEXT6Ø3Ø	4,899.99
Extensa 510	100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan Color SVGA	8MB/810MB	—	TEXT51Ø	1,965.99
Extensa 570CD	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan Color SVGA	8MB/810MB	6X w/snd	TEXT57ØCD	2,749.99
Extensa 570CDT	100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Color SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	6X w/snd	TEXT57ACDT	3,435.99

Description	Product Code	Price
TravelMate 6000 6X CD-ROM	TEXT6XCD	$319.99
DockMate Multimedia	TEXTMMDOCK	1,089.99
DockMate	TEXTEZDOCK	259.99
DockMate Plus	TEXTEZPLU2	589.99
DockMate Net Ready	TEXTNET5ØØ	375.99

AST

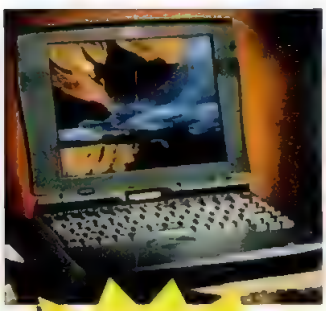
Authorized Reseller

Ascentia P Series

The powerful desktop replacement that offers total flexibility and the features you want most

- Up to 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 11.3" SVGA color display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Up to 1.2GB hard drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Integrated SmartPoint™ pointing device
- Wireless infrared port
- Built-in SoundBlaster Vibra 16 hardware and software
- 4X integrated CD-ROM drive
- Lithium Ion battery
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

133MHz Pentium®, 11.3" active SVGA, 8MB/1.2GB
$4,739.99
5Ø1997-4Ø1



75MHz Pentium®, 10.4" dual scan, 8MB/500MB
$1,965.99
5Ø1788-3Ø1

Ascentia J Series

The new personal notebook. Power and versatility in one!

- Up to 133MHz Pentium® processor
- 10.4" color display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Up to 800MB hard drive
- Integrated 14.4Kbps data/faxmodem
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Lithium Ion battery
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

AST Ascentia Notebooks

Processor	Screen	RAM/HDD	Product Code	Price
Ascentia J Series				
75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/500MB	5Ø1788-3Ø1	$1,965.99
75MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/800MB	5Ø1788-4Ø1	2,159.99
100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/800MB	5Ø1945-4Ø1	2,355.99
100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Color SVGA	8MB/800MB	5Ø1946-4Ø1	2,845.99
133MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Color SVGA	8MB/800MB	5Ø1947-4Ø1	3,315.99
Ascentia P Series				
100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/800MB	5Ø1996-3Ø1	$3,315.99
100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	5Ø1996-4Ø1	3,789.99
133MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Color SVGA	8MB/800MB	5Ø1997-3Ø1	4,315.99
133MHz Pentium®	11.3" Active Color SVGA	8MB/1.2GB	5Ø1997-4Ø1	4,739.99

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight a NASDAQ traded company

Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

800-INSIGHT

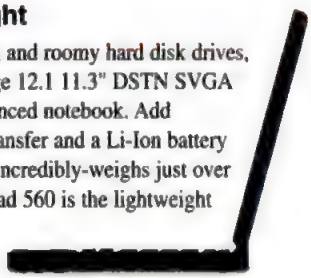
Insight Ultra Portability without Compromise

IBM Business Partner

ThinkPad® 560

The lightweight that's a heavyweight

There's a choice of powerful Pentium® processors, and roomy hard disk drives, 8MB up to 40MB RAM, PCI architecture and huge 12.1 11.3" DSTN SVGA displays that tell you ThinkPad 560 is a very advanced notebook. Add integrated infrared for wireless printing and file transfer and a Li-Ion battery that comes standard. All of this in a package that-incredibly-weighs just over four pounds. The conclusion is inevitable: ThinkPad 560 is the lightweight notebook that performs like a heavyweight.



- Pentium® 100MHz processor
- 11.3" DSTN dual scan color display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Up to 1.08GB hard drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Weighs 4.1lbs. and Measures 1.2"

IBM Notebook Models

Model	Processor	Screen	RAM/HDD	CD-ROM	Product Code	Price
ThinkPad 365E	5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/540MB	—	IBT2625W9A	$1,999.99
ThinkPad 365ED	5x86 100MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/540MB	4XCD	IBT2625W9G	2,499.99
ThinkPad 365X	100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/810MB	—	IBT26256E7	2,649.99
ThinkPad 365XD	100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Dual Scan	8MB/810MB	4XCD	IBT26256E3	2,949.99
ThinkPad 365X	100MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Color	8MB/810MB	—	IBT26257E7	3,049.99
ThinkPad 365XD	120MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/1.08GB	4XCD	IBT2625EEF	3,499.99
ThinkPad 365XD	120MHz Pentium®	10.4" Active Color	8MB/1.08GB	4XCD	IBT2625DEF	3,899.99
ThinkPad 760LEL	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/810MB	—	IBT9547U6G	3,399.99
ThinkPad 760ELD	100MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	8MB/810MB	4XCD	IBT9547U3F	4,499.99
ThinkPad 760LEL	120MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/810MB	—	IBT9547U6F	3,599.99
ThinkPad 760EL	120MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	8MB/1.08GB	—	IBT9547U4F	4,899.99
ThinkPad 760E	120MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	8MB/810MB	—	IBT9546U4B	4,999.99
ThinkPad 760E	120MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	8MB/1.2GB	—	IBT9546U3B	5,299.99
ThinkPad 760E	133MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	16MB/1.08GB	—	IBT9546U4A	5,999.99
ThinkPad 760E	133MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	16MB/1.2GB	—	IBT9546U3A	6,999.99
ThinkPad 560	100MHz Pentium®	11.3" Dual Scan	8MB/810MB	—	IBT264Ø5ØA	2,699.99
ThinkPad 560	120MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	8MB/810MB	—	IBT264ØEØA	3,749.99
ThinkPad 560	133MHz Pentium®	12.1" Active Color	8MB/1.08GB	—	IBT264ØFØE	4,309.99

FREE!

Lotus SmartSuite on CD with purchase of any IBM ThinkPad*

$499 value! *Mail in offer with IBM

U.S. Robotics®

Sportster Winmodem

The affordable, easy to use faxmodem made especially for Windows-based computers

No more complicated installation manuals, no more dipswitches or strange combinations of keystrokes! Just put Sportster Winmodem into your PC, and it's ready to take you anywhere you want to go online. The Windows operating systems on your computer does all the installation chores for you. To send and receive electronic messages of all kinds, just point and click—it's easier than dialing the phone.

U.S. Robotics Modems

Description	Type	Dat/Fax Rate	Product Code	Price
Sportster Models				
Sportster WinModem 33.6	Internal	33.6/14.4	MBUSR1125	$109.99
Sportster "Classic" 33.6	Internal	33.6/14.4	MBUSRSP34I	149.99
Sportster "Classic" 33.6	External	33.6/14.4	MBUSRSP34E	169.99
Sportster Voice 33.6	Internal	33.6/14.4	MBUSR1171	169.99
Sportster Voice 33.6	External	33.6/14.4	MBUSR1172	189.99
Sportster Vi 33.6, DSVD	Internal	33.6/14.4	MBUSRVI28D	229.99
Courier Models				
Courier V. Everything	Internal	33.6/14.4	MBUSR1223	249.99
Courier V. Everything	External	33.6/14.4	MBUSR1224	289.99

TARGUS

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Deluxe Universal Notebook Case

- Durable, synthetic leather outer shell
- Separate expanding file section
- Adjustable padded dividers
- Also holds a portable printer
- Disk pockets, pen and business card holders

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Description	8MB Prod. Code	8MB Price	16MB Prod. Code	16MB Price	32MB Prod. Code	32MB Price
Toshiba						
Satellite Pro 400, 100	KTT400Ø/8	$189.99	KTT400Ø/16	$329.99	KTT400Ø/32	$649.99
Tecra 700 CS, CT	KTT70Ø/8	139.99	KTT70Ø/16	259.99	KTT70Ø/32	489.99
Portege 610CT, 410, 710, 720	KTT610/8	189.99	KTSP16MB	329.99	KTT610/32	649.99
Tecra 500 & Portege 650CT	KTT650/8	159.99	KTT650/16	309.99	—	—
AST Ascentia						
J10, J30, J50	KTASTJ8	189.99	KTASTJ16	369.99	KTASTJ32	699.99
P Series	KTASTP8	159.99	—	—	—	—
IBM Thinkpad						
365 Series	—	—	KTM356/16	399.99	—	—
760 C, CD, L, LD	KTN760/8	209.99	KTN760/16A	409.99	KTN760/32	1,399.99
701C	KT353Ø56	189.99	KT353Ø57	399.99	KT727444	1,399.99
760 E, EL, ED, ELD	KT760E/8	209.99	KT760E/16	409.99	—	—
Texas Instruments						
Travelmate 5000, 5100, 5200	KT277787	199.99	KT277786	389.99	—	—
Extensa 550, 560, 570	KTI550/8	189.99	KTI550/16	379.99	KTI550/32	699.99
Travelmate 5300	KTI530Ø/8	209.99	KTI530Ø/16	399.99	—	—

Insight is the #1 Direct Source for Hard Drives!

The largest direct marketer of Seagate and Western Digital hard drives.
Thanks to our strategic partnerships with the manufacturers and our low overhead, we can offer you big discounts on all the best brands.

Order today—get it tomorrow!
With millions of dollars worth of hard drives in stock, chances are your order will ship immediately for next business day delivery.

Complete kits and telephone support.
Everything you need to get up and running in minutes is included with your order. Frames, rails, cables, bezels, jumpers, screws, and step-by-step professional installation guides. And should you have a question our technical experts are just a toll-free call away.

Insight is the only hard drive direct marketer to win PC Magazine's Editors' Choice Award

Winner an unprecedented 8 years in a row!

Seagate

$249.99
ST51Ø8ØN

1080MB SCSI Hard Drive

- 1080MB capacity
- 12.5ms access
- 128K cache
- 5,400 RPM
- 10MB/Sec. transfer rate
- 3.5" HH form factor/height
- Fast SCSI-2 A/V interface
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

WESTERN DIGITAL

$239.99
WD316ØØA

1620MB IDE Hard Drive

- 1620MB capacity
- 10ms access
- 128K cache
- 5,200 RPM
- 16.6MB/Sec. transfer rate
- 3.5" 1" form factor/height
- Enhanced IDE interface
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

SCSI Hard Drives

Capacity	Manufacturer	Model	Interface	Prod. Code	Price
1050MB	Seagate	Hawk 2XL	Ultra SCSI	ST31Ø55N	$349.99
1050MB	Seagate	Hawk 2XL	Ultra Wide SCSI	ST31Ø55W	389.99
2100MB	Micropolis	Aries	Fast SCSI-2	MC4421S	449.99
2100MB	Micropolis	Taurus	Fast SCSI-2	MC4221S	549.99
2100MB	Micropolis	Taurus	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	MC4221AVW	749.99
2100MB	IBM	Ultrastar	Fast SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø54	1,049.99
2100MB	IBM	Ultrastar	Fast Wide SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø55	1,049.99
2147MB	Seagate	Barracuda 2LP	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST3255ØN	749.99
2147MB	Seagate	Barracuda 2LP	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	ST3255ØW	799.99
2149MB	Seagate	Hawk 2XL	Ultra SCSI	ST32155N	599.99
2149MB	Seagate	Hawk 2XL	Ultra Wide SCSI	ST32155W	639.99
2149MB	Seagate	Hawk 2XL	Ultra Wide SCSI SCA	ST32155WC	639.99
2150MB	Quantum	Atlas	Fast Wide SCSI-2	QUXP3125W	719.99
2150MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4LP	Ultra SCSI	ST32171N	*CALL*
2150MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4LP	Ultra Wide SCSI	ST32171W	*CALL*
2160MB	IBM	Ultrastar ES	Fast SCSI-2	IBØ7H1124	549.99
2160MB	IBM	Ultrastar ES	Ultra SCSI	IBØ7H1126	559.99
2160MB	IBM	Ultrastar ES	Ultra Wide SCSI	IBØ7H1128	579.99
4294MB	Seagate	Hawk 4	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST1523ØN	949.99
4294MB	Seagate	Hawk 4	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	ST1523ØW	989.99
4294MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST1515ØN	999.99
4294MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4	Fast Wide SCSI A/V	ST1515ØW	1,029.99
4294MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4	Fast Wide SCSI-2/SCA	ST1515ØWC	1,049.99
4300MB	Micropolis	Capricorn	Fast SCSI-2	MC3243S	899.99
4300MB	Quantum	Atlas	Fast SCSI-2	QUXP343ØS	989.99
4300MB	Quantum	Atlas	Fast Wide SCSI-2	QUXP343ØW	999.99
4300MB	Micropolis	Capricorn	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	MC3243AVW	1,099.99
4350MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4LP	Ultra SCSI	ST34371N	*CALL*
4350MB	Seagate	Barracuda 4LP	Ultra Wide SCSI	ST34371W	*CALL*
4500MB	IBM	Ultrastar/XP	Fast Wide SCSI-2	IB94G3Ø57	1,399.99
4500MB	IBM	Ultrastar/XP	Fast SCSI-2	IB94G3195	1,499.99
9090MB	Seagate	Elite 9	Fast SCSI-2 A/V	ST41Ø8ØØN	1,999.99
9090MB	Seagate	Elite 9	Fast Wide SCSI A/V	ST41Ø8ØØW	2,189.99
9090MB	Seagate	Elite 9	Wide Differential A/V	ST41Ø8ØØWD	2,199.99
9100MB	Micropolis	Scorpio	Fast SCSI-2	MC1991	1,799.99
9100MB	Micropolis	Scorpio	Fast Wide SCSI-2 A/V	MC1991AVW	1,999.99
9100MB	Seagate	Barracuda 9	Ultra SCSI	ST19171N	*CALL*
9100MB	Seagate	Barracuda 9	Ultra Wide SCSI	ST19171W	*CALL*

IDE Hard Drives

Capacity	Manufacturer	Model	Interface	Prod. Code	Price
540MB	Western Digital	Notebook	IDE	WDAL254Ø	$159.99
541MB	Seagate	ST3541A	Fast-ATA-2	ST3541A	149.99
631MB	Seagate	Medalist XE	Fast-ATA	ST363ØA	159.99
810MB	Seagate	Marathon	Fast-ATA-2	ST9816AG	299.99
810MB	Toshiba	Slimline	Fast-ATA	MK1926FCV	329.99
850MB	Seagate	Medalist 850	Fast-ATA-2	ST385ØA	169.99
850MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD285ØA	179.99
850MB	Quantum	Trailblazer	Fast-ATA-2	QUTR85ØA	185.99
1050MB	Western Digital	Hawk 2XL	Ultra SCSI	ST31Ø55N	349.99
1080MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD21ØØØA	199.99
1082MB	Seagate	ST31081A	Fast-ATA-2	ST31Ø81A	185.99
1090MB	Fujitsu	Winchester	Fast-ATA-2	FJ1614A	179.99
1275MB	Seagate	ST31276A	Fast-ATA-2	ST31276A	195.99
1280MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD212ØØA	209.99
1280MB	Quantum	Fireball	Fast-ATA-2	QUFB128ØA	219.99
1282MB	Seagate	Medalist SL	Fast-ATA-2	ST5127ØA	199.99
1286MB	Quantum	Bigfoot	Fast-ATA-2	QUBF1286A	205.99
1300MB	Toshiba	Slimline	Fast-ATA	MK13Ø1MAV	549.99
1300MB	Toshiba	Notebook	Fast-ATA	MK272ØFC	559.99
1336MB	Maxtor	Durango	Enhanced IDE	MX71336A	209.99
1620MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD316ØØA	229.99
1623MB	Seagate	ST31621A	Fast-ATA-2	ST31621A	219.99
1670MB	Maxtor	Durango	Enhanced IDE	MX71626A	235.99
1700MB	IBM	Deskstar	Enhanced IDE	IBØ6H8724	299.99
1708MB	Quantum	Sirocco	Fast-ATA-2	QUSR17Ø8A	259.99
2004MB	Maxtor	Durango	Enhanced IDE	MX72ØØ4A	285.99
2100MB	Toshiba	Notebook	Fast-ATA	MK21Ø1MAN	649.99
2113MB	Seagate	Medalist	Fast-ATA-2	ST3214ØA	279.99
2113MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD321ØØA	299.99
2550MB	Quantum	Sirocco	Fast-ATA-2	QUSR255ØA	359.99
2559MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD325ØØA	339.99
2577MB	Quantum	Bigfoot	Fast-ATA-2	QUBF2577A	309.99
3166MB	Western Digital	Caviar	Enhanced IDE	WD331ØØA	419.99
4250MB	Seagate	Medalist	Fast-ATA-2	ST3425ØA	*CALL*

CIRCLE 167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight — a NASDAQ traded company

Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

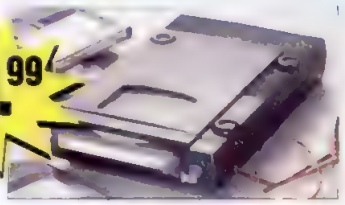
800-INSIGHT

Insight

Check Out These HOT SPECIALS!

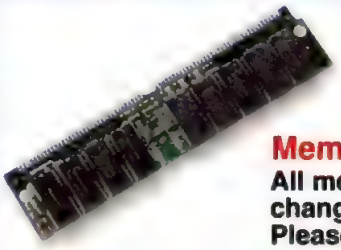
iomega™

$499.99
IOJAZEXT



Jaz™ Drive

Pack up to 1GB of data on a single disk—with no limit to the number of disks you can use. This Jaz drive is perfect for backing up your entire system fast—1GB of data in about 5 minutes. Easily handles your most demanding applications—even full screen, full motion video! Ideal as a second hard drive—works faster than most PC internal drives. A single disk holds 8 hours of CD-quality audio, a 2-hour movie or 1GB of any data.

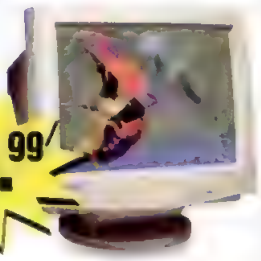


Memory Modules

All memory subject to change without notice—Please call for latest pricing.

4MB 72-pin ME1X32-7Ø	$39.99	16MB 72-pin ME4X32-6Ø	$139.99
8MB 72-pin ME2X32-7Ø	$69.99	32MB 72-pin ME8X32-6Ø	$279.99

MAG INNOVISION



Mag DX1795 17" Monitor

$629.99
CMDX1795

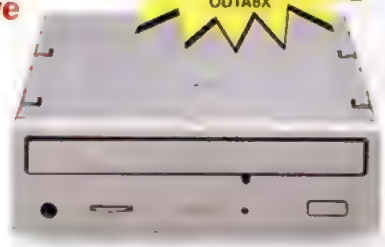
- .26mm dot pitch
- 1280 x 1024 max. resolution
- Removable 4-way ergonomic tilt and swivel base
- Energy Star compliant for low energy use
- Flat square tube
- MPR-II compliant for low radiation emission
- 3 year manufacturer's warranty

Talon

$119.99
ODTA8X

8X CD-ROM Drive

- 1200KB transfer rate
- 180ms access time
- 256K buffer



The Fall SUPER Mobile Computing Deal Exclusively from Insight!

The Megahertz 28.8 X-Jack is only $259.99!
Get connected and portable with your FREE case today!
Ask for #MBXJTARGUS

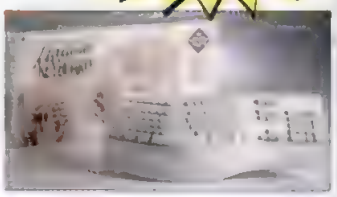
Microsoft

$89.99
213471

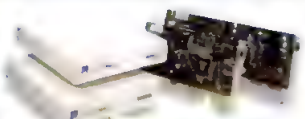
Natural Keyboard

Reduces typing fatigue while increasing comfort

Responsibly designed for maximum comfort following extensive ergonomic and useability research, the Microsoft Natural Keyboard lets you work comfortably and more naturally, positioning and supporting your hands, wrists and forearms.



3Com



3Com Impact—

ISDN External digital modems

$365.99
NW3C871

3Com Impact™ ISDN external digital modems deliver high-speed network access. Using Multilink PPP, these easy-to-use devices transmit at up to 128Kbps, four times as fast than the fastest V.34 modems. At that speed you can download large files—quickly and easily. The 3Com Impact ISDN external digital modems give you high-speed dial-up Internet access or remote LAN connectivity, along with an analog port for simultaneous voice, fax and data capability.

SYMANTEC.

$169.99
318225

ACT! 3.0

for Windows® 95 and NT

Turn contacts into relationships and relationships into results with ACT! for Windows. A ready-to-use contact database and integrated calendar make ACT! the most complete solution for effectively managing your business relationships. You can even leverage important customer data across your entire team with built-in network support and remote two-way data synchronization.

EPSON

PhotoPC™ Color Digital Camera

The quick, easy way to bring pictures into your computer

- The world's first affordable color digital camera
- High quality images—24-bit, 16 million colors, 640x480 pixels
- Works with: Standard Windows® applications, TWAIN compliant, Windows applications Color or monochrome printers

$499.99
EPB882371

COREL

$99.99
219886

WordPerfect Suite 7...

...an unbeatable Office Suite at a Word Processor price!

Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 for Windows® 95 redefines the office suite and fits the way you work today—perfectly. World-class core applications, graphics power, redefined file management tools and powerful Windows® 95 features will empower your business communications, increase your productivity and optimize your workgroup collaboration. Amazing Internet connectivity lets you seamlessly link, read and create files for the Net. With advanced technology, additional value-added applications, cross-application tools and enhanced funtionality plus 150 fonts and 10,000 clipart images, Corel® WordPerfect® Suite 7 lets you get the most out of Windows® 95. It's a smart choice for any office task.

ATi

VIDEO XPRESSION™ MPEG

Video and Graphics Accelerator

For TV quality, MPEG video, blazing 64-bit performance, awesome gaming action and crisp photo-realistic images...ATI's VIDEO EXPRESSION™ is the most powerful multimedia enhancement you can buy.

- 2MB DRAM memory
- PCI local bus 2.1
- TV quality video for your PC
- Blazing multimedia and application performance
- Razor sharp photo-realistic images

$179.99
VCATIXP3DP

PLEXTOR

Plextor 8PleX Plus

The first high-performance, professional eight speed CD-ROM Drive

- 1.2MB/sec data transfer rate
- Access speeds Random Access 115ms Random Seek 95ms 256K Buffer
- Plug and Play/SCAM compatible—self configuring SCSI ID
- Capable of Digital Audio Extraction
- Caddy loading mechanism for high performance

$379.99
ODTX83CS

Modems

USR WinModem 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR1125	$109.99
USR Sportster Classic 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSRSP34I	149.99
USR Sportster Classic 33.6/14.4 Ext MBUSRSP34E	169.99
USR Voice 33.6/14.4 Int MBUSR1171	169.99
USR Voice 33.6/14.4 Ext MBUSR1172	189.99
USR VI 33.6/14.4 DSVD Int MBUSRV28D	229.99
Motorola Bitsurfer Pro ISDN Ext MBMOTIPRO	359.99
Motorola Bitsurfer TA210 ISDN Ext MBMOTISDN	269.99
Motorola Bitsurfer ISDN ISA Int MBMOTISDNI	269.99

Printers

Okidata LED Printer OKIMISC	$399.99
HP LaserJet 5L-FS HPL5L	499.99
HP DeskJet 600C HPDJ600C	199.99
HP DeskJet 855Cxi HPDJ855CXI	499.99
Xerox X4508 Laser XE4509	689.99
Canon BubbleJet 210 CNBJC210	199.99
Canon BubbleJet 610 CNBJC610	429.99
Epson Stylus Pro EPSTYPRO	449.99
Lexmark Optra E LEX4029PLA	549.99
Texas Instrument WIN4 TEX1031	329.99

Power Protection

APC Back-UPS Pro 280 PnP UPAPCBK28P	$149.99
APC Back-UPS Pro 420 PnP UPAPCBK42P	239.99
APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP UPAPCBK65P	299.99
APC Smart-UPS 420 V/S UPAPCVS420	249.99
APC Smart-UPS 650 V/S UPAPCVS650	299.99
APC Smart-UPS 1000 V/A UPAPCS1000	489.99
APC Smart-UPS 1400 V/A UPAPCS1400	619.99
Tripp Lite OmniSmart PnP UP-OMN280	139.99
Tripp Lite OmniSmart PnP UP-OMN420	209.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 325 UP-I325	129.99
Tripp Lite BC Internet 450 UP-BCI450	149.99
Tripp Lite BC Professional 550 UP-BCPR550	189.99
Tripp Lite BC Professional 675 UP-BCPR675	219.99
Tripp Lite BC Professional 850 UP-BCPR850	289.99

Scanners

Epson Photo PC EPB882371	$489.99
Ektron Bar Code Professional 219009	569.99
Hewlett-Packard 4C HPSJ4C	949.99
Microtek E3 SCMTSE3	399.99
Agfa Studioscan 219899	759.99
Relisys Scorpio RELISCORP	449.99
Umax Page Office UMPAGE	299.99

CD-ROM Drives

Plextor 4Plus 4.5X 130ms SCSI Int. ODTX4SCE	$249.99
Plextor 6PleX 6X 145ms SCSI Int. ODTX6PLEX	279.99
Plextor 8PleX 8X 115ms SCSI Int. ODTX8SCS	379.99
Creative 6 speed 6X 220ms IDE Int. MMCLDI6X	119.99
Toshiba 3701 6.5X 135ms SCSI Int. ODTO3701	279.99
Toshiba T5402 4X 220ms IDE Int. ODTO5402	99.99
Toshiba T5522 6X 170ms IDE Int. ODTO5522B	149.99
Teac CD56A 6X 145ms IDE Int. ODCD56AB	129.99
NEC NC502 6X 145ms SCSI Int. ODNC502	349.99
NEC 7 disc changer 4X 350ms SCSI Ext ODNCC382	359.99
NEC 4 disc changer 4X 250ms IDE Int. ODNCC251	199.99
Talon 4 speed 4X 240ms IDE Int. ODMTK	49.99
Talon 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. ODTA6X	99.99
Panasonic D740 4X 295ms PCMCIA Ext ODPN0740	399.99
Acer 6 speed 6X 210ms IDE Int. ODACER6X	99.99

Tape Backups

Colorado T1000 Travan 800MB COMPT1000X	$169.99
Seagate 800MB Internal Travan TBCPT800I	119.99
Seagate 2GB Internal DAT drive TBCP4320I	599.99
Seagate 8GB Internal DAT drive TBCP4326I	899.99
Seagate 8GB External DAT drive TBCP4326X	999.99
Wangdat 4GB Internal w/Cartridge TB3206B	749.99
Wangdat 8GB Internal w/Cartridge TB3406B	899.99
Iomega Ditto 800MB Int. Floppy TBIOMBBEEA	119.95
Iomega Ditto 800MB Ext. Para. TBIOMBBEEXT	149.95
Iomega 3.2GB Int. Travan Floppy TBIO3200PTI	249.95
Iomega 3.2GB Ext. Travan Parallel TBIO3200PT	299.99

Removable Storage

Iomega ZIP 100MB SCSI IOZIPSCSI	$199.95
Iomega ZIP 100MB Parallel IOZIPPAR	199.95
Iomega JAZ 1GB SCSI External IOJAZEXT	499.99
Iomega JAZ 1GB SCSI Internal IOJAZINT	399.99
Iomega 100MB ZIP Cartridge IOZIPCRTPC	19.95
Iomega 10 pk. 100MB ZIP Cartridges IOZIP10PC	149.99
Iomega 1GB JAZ Cartridge IOJAZ1GBC	129.99

Computer Systems

Inteva X5133 ITVSX1348	$899.99
Inteva P100 ITVP100MB	1,099.99
AST Advantage! P133 SD1969-001	1,699.99
AST Advantage! P150 SD1969-001	1,879.99
AST Advantage! P166 SD1969-001	2,259.99

Monitors

Magnavox 14" 7BM74 640x480 CMMA7BM74	$109.99
Magnavox 14" 2099 1024x768 CMMA2099	245.99
Magnavox 15" 2015 1024X768 CMMA2015	319.99
Magnavox 17" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMAMG16	629.99
Magnavox 20" Magnascan1280x1024 CMMA20CM84	999.99
Mag 15" DX1595 1280x1024 CMDX1595	359.99
Mag 15" DX15T 1280x1024 CMDX15T	399.99
Mag 17" DX1795 1280x1024 CMDX1795	629.99
Mag 17" DX17T 1280x1024 CMDX17T	719.99
Mag 15" MXE15F 1280x1024 CMMXE15F	439.99
Mag 17" MXP17F 1600x1200 CMMXP17F	799.99
Mag 21" MX21F 1600x1200 CMMX21F	1,499.99
Princeton 14" EO14 1024x768 CMPGEO14	249.99
Princeton 15" EO15 1280x1024 CMPGEO15	349.99
Princeton 17" EO17 1280x1024 CMPGEO17	629.99
Princeton 17" EO17+ 1600x1280 CMPGEO17+	679.99
CTX 14" 1451C 1024x768 CMCT1451C	239.99
CTX 15" 1562CLR 1024x768 CMCT1562CL	339.99
CTX 17" 1785GME 1600x1280 CMCT1785GM	699.99
CTX 20" 2085 1600x1200 CMCT2085	1,099.99

PC Cards

Megahertz 28.8/14.4 V.34 MEKJ2288	$249.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 V.34 Cellular MEKJ4288	259.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 V.34 Cellular MEKJ4288M	269.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 Ether Combo TP MEKJEM3288	389.99
Megahertz 28.8/14.4 Ether Combo BNC TP MEKJEM3288C	419.99
New Media 14.4/14.4 Faxmodem NMCOO38O	69.99
New Media 14.4/14.4 Faxmodem NMCOO43S	*65.99
New Media 28.8/14.4 Faxmodem NMCOO48O	239.99
New Media 28.8/14.4 Faxmodem NMCOO517	*199.99
New Media Gamejammer Sound Card NMMMCOO96O	179.99
New Media Wavejammer Sound Card NMMMCOO16S	229.99
New Media Bus Toaster SCS12 NMCOO2O3	199.99
New Media Ethernet 10 Base T NMCOO46I	129.99
New Media Ethernet 10 Base 2 NMCOO216	139.99
New Media Ethernet Combo NMCOO497	149.99

*With purchase of Notebook.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium, OverDrive, and DX4 are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Photos may not represent actual product. Typographic errors are subject to correction. All products carry full manufacturer's warranties, if any. Insight does not guarantee compatibility. Most unopened product may be returned to Insight for a full credit, excluding shipping charges, within 30 days of purchase. Return of opened product is subject to a 15% restocking fee. Returns of computers, notebooks, scanners, and printers will be charged a 15% restocking fee and must be received by Insight, unopened, within 15 days of purchase. All returns must be in as-shipped condition and require an RMA number; packages without an RMA# will not be accepted. Sorry, no refunds can be made after 30 days, all sales are final. Shipping is not refundable. Return address: Insight Returns Dept., RMA# (your RMA#), 441 W. Geneva Dr., Tempe, AZ 85282. 1912 W. 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1000 800/377-3000 © Insight Direct, Inc. 9/96

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight a NASDAQ traded company

Your Direct Source
http://www.insight.com

800-INSIGHT

USA FLEX

DISCOUNT PRICES on over 20,000 computer products

✓Notebooks ✓Desktops ✓Printers & Scanners ✓Networking ✓Software ✓Video ✓Multimedia

TOSHIBA

PORTÉGÉ 850CT
- 133MHz Intel Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Hard Drive

PA1224U-T9A $4339

TECRA 500CS & 500CDT
- 120MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.3GB Removable Hard Drive

12.1" Dual Scan PA1221U-S2A $3869
12.1" Active PA1221U-T2A $4359

Satellite 110CS & 110CT
- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 810MB Hard Drive

11.3" Dual Scan PA1224U-S2A $2229
11.3" Active PA1224U-T2A $2989

Satellite Pro 420CDS & 420CDT
- 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- 1.25GB Hard Drive

11.3" Dual Scan PA1225U-S2A $2867
11.3" Active PA1225U-T2C $3700

EPSON

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.™

Stylus Color II
- 720dpi for clarity
- 100 sheet capacity
- 2 year Warranty

$269*

SAVE $80!

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" MultiSync C400	$299
15" MultiSync C500	$389
15" M500 Multimedia	$489*
17" M700 Multimedia	$899
15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
21" MultiSync XE21	$1759
16" MultiSync XP17 / XP21	$1027/$2059

*Includes $50 Rebate. Expires 9/30/96.

VIEWSONIC

150S	$405
178A	$659
176S	$649
206	$1199
21PS	$1599

SONY

14" CPD-1425	$295
15" CPD-15SX1	$394
Multiscan 15SFII	$472
Multiscan 17SFII	$775
Multiscan 17SEII	$976
Multiscan 20SFII	$1635

CTX

14" 1451C-1	$239
14" 1451CLR-1	$255
15" 1565D1-1	$348
17" 1765GME-1	$635
17" 1785GME-1	$739
20" 2085-1	$1099

PLAY

Snappy Video Capture	$199

PANASONIC

15" PanaSync ET5	$349
15" PanaSync/Pro PT5	$429
17" PanaSync ST7	$729
17" PanaSync C1792P	$749
21" PanaSync C2192P	$1679

MAG INNOVISION

14" DX1495	$269
15" DX1595	$374
17" DX1795	$650
17" MX917F	$809
21" MX21F	$1484

PRINCETON GRAPHICS

PGS 14"	$239
PGS 15"	$349
PGS 17"	$628

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S Scanner	$289
NEW HP ScanJet 4P Scanner (color/grayscale)	$499
HP ScanJet 4C Scanner (color)	$949

MICROTEK

Scanmaker E3	$329
PageWiz	$124
Scanmaker E6	$556
Scanmaker E6 Pro	$735

EPSON

ES300GS	$339
Action Scanner II	$429
ES1000C	$699
ES1200C	$1119

Multimedia/CD ROM

NEC

MultiSpin 4Xc 4 Disk CD-ROM Changer (Internal)	$199
MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disk Changer (External)	$349
MultiSpin 8XI	$229
MultiSpin 8Xe	$349

PANASONIC

Panasonic 4X, 5 Disk CD-ROM Changer	$249
Panasonic Ext. 4X CD-ROM Drive	$229
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive	$195
Panasonic Portable 4X CD-ROM Drive w/Sound	$195

Panasonic 2X Refurbished CD-ROM drive $149

CREATIVE LABS

Blaster CD 8X PnP	$249
SoundBlaster Value CD 4X PnP	$249
Discovery CD 8X	$329
SoundBlaster Performance 8X PnP	$449
SoundBlaster 16 Value IDE PnP	$99
SoundBlaster AWE 32 PnP	$222
SoundBlaster 32 PnP	$154
Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit	$55
Wave Blaster II	$119

PINNACLE MICRO

10Xtreme CD-ROM Drive	$239

PLEXTOR

PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM	$319
PX-45CS 6X CD-ROM External	$399
8Plex Internal	$359

SONY

SRS-PC40 Speakers	$75
SRS-PC91	$139
SRS-PC3000 Speakers	$199
CSD 7605 (Quad SCSI) CD-ROM	$249

New CD-ROM Drives CALL

ALPS

4X CD-ROM Changer with Magazine	$99

Desktops Systems

NEC

PowerMate Ve, Pentium 75, 8MB RAM, 635MB HD, Desktop	$1149
PowerMate Ve, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop	$1799
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-Tower, 4X	$1829
PowerMate V, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X	$1939
PowerMate P, Pentium 166, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.0GB HD, Mid-Tower, 6X	$2697

AST

Advantage! 623, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop w/ Monitor	$1629
Advantage! 625, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Desktop, 6X	$1679
Advantage! 821, Pentium 100, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X	$1349
Advantage! 824 Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.6GB HD, Mid-tower, 6X	$1797
Advantage! 828 Pentium 166, 16MB RAM, 2.1GBHD, Mid-tower, 6X	$2229

USA FLEX

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 850MB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 6x $1099
Flex Family Classic, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 6X $1995
Multimedia Classic, Pentium 166,16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $2995
Home/Office Special, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, DT or Mid-tower, 8X $3399*
Multimedia Tower, Pentium 200, 16MB RAM, 2.0GB HD, Tower, 8X $3995*
Ultimate Multimedia Tower Pentium 200, 32MB RAM, 2.5GB HD, 8X, includes tape back-up, 3-pc. speaker set and large format output color printer $4995*
Business Workstations starting at $1599
Custom Systems Available–Call your Flex sales representative for full details.

*17" monitor included w/these models. 15" included w/other Flex models

IBM

PC350, Pentium 100, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor	$2499
PC350, Pentium 133, 16MB RAM, 1.7GB HD, 6X, Sound, 15" monitor	$3199

Models do not include monitor unless otherwise stated.

Modems

MEGAHERTZ

PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector	$249
PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X Jack connector w/cable	$289
PC Card 28.8 Ethernet Modem	
10Base-T w/X Jack connector	$429
10Base-T w/cable connector	$429
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/X Jack connector	$449
10Base-T and 10Base-2 w/cable connector	$449
PC Card 28.8/14.4 Cellular Capable Fax/Modem	
XJ4288	$259
CC4288	$269

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$65/$79
V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext	$135*/$149*
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4	$259*
ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11 connector	$259*

HAYES

PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™	$219
ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext	$79/$89
ACCURA 288V.FC+FAX int/ext	$169/$199
OPTIMA 28.8 Business modem w/Voice Mail Ext.	$379*
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext	$369/$429
ESP Communications Accelerator	$75

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 28.8 Plug-n-Play Int/Ext	$169/$185
Sportster Voice 28.8/14.4 w/Voice Mail Int./Ext.	$185/$215
Sportster Vi 28.8 DSVD	$279
Sportster 28.8 PC Card Plug-n-Play w/Data View	$249
Sportster Winmodem	$135
Courier V. Everything Int/Ext	$339/$359
Courier 28.8 PC w/Data View	$339

Price after rebate! Expires 8/31/96

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

HP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 340 Printer w/ Color Kit	$279
HP DeskJet 340 Bundle (Incl. color kit & battery)	$309
HP DeskJet 600C/680C Printer	$239/$299
HP DeskJet 870CXI/855CXI	$379/$469
HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer	$1269/$1849
HP LaserJet 5L-PS/5P Printer	$449/$829
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack	$509
HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack	$499

EPSON

LX300	$169
LX300 w/ Color Kit	$215
LQ-570+/1070+	$245/$385
FX-870/1170/2170	$289/$379/$499
LQ-870/2170	$447/$599
DFX 5000+/8000	$1395/$2329
Stylus Color IIs	$179*
Stylus Color II	$269*
Stylus Pro	$449
Stylus 1500	$995
Stylus Pro XL	$1799

*Price after $30 Mail-In Rebate

BROTHER

WL-660 (Windows)	$339
HL 960	$989
MFC-4000 ML (Multifunction Laser)	$799
MFC-4500 ML (Multifunction Laser)	$999
MFC-5000 ML (Multifunction Laser)	$1199

TI PRINTERS

microLaser WIN/4	$379
microLaser 600	$679
microLaser PowerPro/12	$1199

Unbelievable prices

OKIDATA PRINTERS

OL680e	$399
OL610e	$519
OL810E	$709
ML320/ML321	$319/$449
ML590/ML591	$449/$609
Okijet 2010	$299

CANON

BJC-210 Color	$149
BJ-230 wide carriage	$384
BJC 70 Color	$299
BJC-4100 Color	$229
BJC-610 Color	$429
LBP-460 Laser	$389

LEXMARK

Winwriter 150C	$279
Color Jetprinter 1020/2070	$209/$399
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$324/$429
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix Printer	$369/$469
4079plus	$2539
4226 Dot Matrix	$1299
4039 10Plus	$1089
Optra E	$549
Optra R+/OptraR+	$1259/$1489
Optra Lx+/Optra Lxn+	$1865/$2259
Optra C	$5999
Optra W / Optra W w/16MB RAM	$2699/$3389

New lower prices

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P6100	$369
KX-P6500	$419
KX-P1150/P2230	$135/$169*
KX-P3124	$315
KX-P2135	$245

*Price after $20 Mail-In Rebate

REFLEX

Check out these Absolutely Lowest Prices on Manufacturer Certified Remanufactured Products and Special End-of-Life Close-Out Deals!

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

The printer that goes anywhere.

HP DeskJet 320 Printer Bundle
Includes HP DeskJet 320 Printer, 600x300 dpi, 3 ppm, 60-page Sheet Feeder, and Color Kit
C2637A

$188

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 415CS Pentium 90MHz, 810MB HD 11.3" Dual Scan $2498

Portage 610CT Pentium 90MHz, 720MB HD, 9.5" Active $3588

brother

$238

HL-630 Laser
300dpi 6 ppm, straight paper path

1 Year Factory Warranty
Factory-Refurbished

Panasonic

KXL-720 2X Portable CD-ROM Drive
Factory Refurbished
2 Year Factory Warranty

$148

While Supplies Last!

Notebook Computers

TOSHIBA

Satellite 100CS Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 520MB	$1779
Satellite Pro 410CS Pentium 90, Dual Scan, 810MB	$2588
Satellite Pro 410CT Pentium 90, Act. Color, 810MB	$3249
Portage 610CT Pentium 90, Active Color, 720MB	$3146
Tecra 700CS Pentium 120, Dual Scan, 1.2GB	$3983
Tecra 700CT Pentium 120, Active Color, 1.2GB	$5036
NEW Tecra 720CDT Pentium 133, 12.1 Active Color, 1.2GB, 6x CD-ROM, 28.8 Modem	$6037

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

EXTENSA 510 Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB	$1929
EXTENSA 560CD Pentium 75, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB	$2198
EXTENSA 560CDT Pentium 75, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB	$2868
EXTENSA 570CD Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB	$2759
EXTENSA 570CDT Pentium 100, 10.4" SVGA Active, 1.2GB	$3459
TI5100 Pentium 90, 10.4" SVGA Color, 1.2GB	$2899
TI5200 Pentium 120, 11.3" SVGA Color, 1.2GB	$3349
TI5300 Pentium 133, 11.3" SVGA Color, 1.2GB	$3824

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Omnibook 5000 Notebook Series

5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 810MB HD	$3997
5000CT, 90MHz Pentium, 8MB RAM, 1.2GB HD	$4347
5000CTS, 90MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD	$4597
5000CTS, 120MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.2GB HD	$4827
5500CTS, 133MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB HD	$5847

NEC

VERSA 4050C Pentium 90 Active Color 810MB 4X CD-ROM	$4239
VERSA 4050H Pentium 90 Hi-Res Color 810MB	$3999
VERSA 4080H Pentium 120 Hi-Res Color 1.0GB	$4399
VERSA 6000H Pentium 100, 11.3" SVGA 1.08GB	$5299
VERSA 6030H Pentium 133, 12.1" SVGA 1.35GB	$5999
VERSA 6030X Pentium 133, 12.1" XGA 1.44GB	$6499

EVEREX
ExpressNote "F" Series

100MHz Pentium, 10.4 Dual Scan, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD	$1999
100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD	$2499
100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD	$2899
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD	$3399
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD	$3899
120MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD	$4499
133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD	$4899

AST
Ascentia Series

New Lower Prices!

J10 CS510, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 580MB HD	$1959
J10 CS510, 75MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB HD	$2149
J30 CS510, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB HD	$2349
J30 CS510, 100MHz Pentium, 10.4" Active, 810MB HD	$2835
J50 CS510, 133MHz Pentium, 10.4 Active, CD-ROM opt., 810MB HD	$3274
P50 CS511, 90MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD	$3294
P50 CS511, 100MHz Pentium, 11.3" Dual Scan, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD	$3775
P50 CS511, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 810MB HD	$4221
P50 CS511.3, 133MHz Pentium, 11.3" Active, 4X CD-ROM, 1.3GB HD	$4685

IBM ThinkPad

365E 5X86, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB	$1999
365ED 5X86, 10.4" Dual Scan, 540MB, 4XCD	$2499
365XD Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB, 4XCD	$2799
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Dual Scan, 810MB	$2499
365X Pentium 100, 10.4" Active, 810MB	$2899
365XD Pentium 120, 10.4" Active, 1.08GB, 4XCD	$3699
365XD Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 1.08GB, 4XCD	$3299
760ED Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB, 4XCD	$4999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 1.2GB	$5199
760E Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB	$5999
760E Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB	$4999
760ED Pentium 133, 12.1" Active, 1.08GB	$5499
760ED Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB, 4XCD	$4499
760ED Pentium 120, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB	$3599
760ED Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB	$3299
560 Pentium 100, 11.3" Dual Scan, 810MB	$2699
560 Pentium 120, 12.1" Active, 810MB	$3749

To order, call...

USA FLEX 1-800-766-1940

Code # PRD9A6 Please refer to this code when ordering.

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

CIRCLE 051 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

FedEx

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

MasterCard VISA Discover American Express

Everything the Big Boys Have

For About 2 Thousand Dollars Less.

MAGITRONIC®
THE POWER OF VALUE

Why should you buy a Magitronic 610 Series Notebook as an alternative to buying other namebrand notebooks? One reason is the 610 Series is significantly less expensive than other comparable notebooks. Of course we can't forget that the 610 Series is as technologically advanced as the others and comes with the same options. If those aren't reason enough to buy a 610 Series Notebook, our sales reps can give you many more.

Available Now!

133MHz
Pentium® Processor
2.1GB HDD
12.1" SVGA
6X CD-ROM

$3799
D-NBA610TF-13-2

intel inside
pentium® PROCESSOR

Authorized Dealers

THE COMPUTER STORE 1.888.466.8326
DARTEK COMPUTER SUPPLY CORP 1.800.323.1872
GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 1.800.829.9782
1.800.440.1574
NECX Direct 1.800.808.3375
CREATIVE COMPUTER 1.800.555.4204 Source Code: ZET1661
QUILL 1.800.789.0605

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reseller prices may vary. Magitronic and the Power of Value are trademarks of Magitronic Technology, Inc. All logos are the property of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Logo, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, the Pentium Logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Price subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. All Magitronic systems are covered by free 24 hour tech-support and a competitive warranty.

Since 1987 — The Drive Authority

MEGAHAUS

1-800-786-1182

8:00AM - 8:00PM Mon-Fri 9:00AM - 3:00PM Sat CST

HOT PRODUCTS - SUPER DEALS

MICROPOLIS — We are the #1 source for Micropolis Drives!

	2050MB 7200RPM MC4221	4294MB 7200RPM MC3243	9100MB 5400RPM MC1991
Fast SCSI	$544	$799	$1619
Fast SCSI A/V	$600	$889	$1749
Wide SCSI	$630	$889	$1709
Wide SCSI A/V	$689	$979	$1839

NEW! 9Gig 3 1/2" SCSI $1799 Wide SCSI $1859

The hottest deal on a hard drive in the market today!

Micropolis 2 Gig

SCSI $399 SCSI A/V $459

#MC4421, 5400RPM, 9ms access, 5 year warranty

• 100MB ZIP •

External SCSI with 1 disk	$189
Parallel External with 1 disk	$189

• 1Gig JAZ •

Internal SCSI with 1 disk	$389
External SCSI with 1 disk	$489

iomega

IDE Hard Drive Sale

FUJITSU	1 Gig 4500RPM $162
Seagate	1.6 Gig 5400RPM $245
Seagate	2.1 Gig 5400RPM $274
Quantum	3.2 Gig 4500RPM $369

CD RECORDERS

Yamaha 2x4 $579 4x4 $959
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 5 disks.

HP 2x4 $849
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

Smart & Friendly 2x2 $599 4x4 $1375
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 1 disk.

Pinnacle Micro 2x4 $859
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 2 disks.

Smart Storage Solutions 2x4 $669 4x4 $1079
PC Int kit which includes drive, controller, software, and 5 disks.

CD ROM DRIVES

• SCSI DRIVES •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	External
NEC	CDR222	4X	200ms	$99	$189
Sony	CDU76S	4X	250ms	$119	$209
Pioneer	DRU124X	4.4X	140ms	$109	$199
Plextor	PX43CE	4.5X	130ms	$239	$329
Teac	CD56S	6X	160ms	$219	$309
Plextor	PX63CS	6X	145ms	$279	$369
Philips	PC80S	8X	195ms	$229	$319
NEC	CDR1410	8X	145ms	$259	$349
Toshiba	XM5601B	8X	145ms	$269	$359
Plextor	PX83CS	8X	115ms	$389	$479

Mac kits also available.

• ATAPI DRIVES (IDE) •

Brand	Model	Spin	Speed	Internal	Int Kit
OEM	IDECD4X	4X	200ms	$65	$80
NEC	CDR1300	6X	145ms	$99	$114
Mitsumi	CRMCFX800	8X	150ms	$125	$140
Teac	CD58E	8X	110ms	$125	$140
Toshiba	XM5602B	8X	145ms	$129	$160
Sony	CDU311	8X	160ms	$129	$160
New	IDECD10X	10X	130ms	$249	$264

Sound Blaster 16 PnP $99 Sound Blaster 32Pnp $155

• CD CHANGERS •

CD ROM Changers allow you to have multiple disks online at one time. No more switching disks.

Brand	Model	Disks	Spin	Speed	Price
		Internal IDE			
New	CDR3X4	3	4X	230ms	$99
NEC	CDR4X4	4	4X	250ms	$179
		External SCSI			
Pioneer	DRM-624X	6	4.4X	190ms	$299
Pioneer	DRM-1804X	18	4X	300ms	$1899

• CD ROM TOWERS •

For fast access to multiple CD's at one time. Perfect for schools, BBS, networks, and more. Toll free support. Custom configurations available. Call.

	4 Drives	7 Drives		
4X	200ms	NEC	$759	$1259
4.4X	140ms	Pioneer	$799	$1299
4.5X	130ms	Plextor	$1499	$2529
6X	160ms	Teac	$1439	$2439
6X	150ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
6X	145ms	Plextor	$1699	$2899
8X	195ms	Philips	$1459	$2499
8X	145ms	NEC	$1559	$2629
8X	145ms	Toshiba	$1999	$3449
8X	115ms	Plextor	$2299	$3999

2 to 21 drive configurations available. Call.

PARALLEL DRIVES

High quality! Plugs into any parallel printer port. Output for concurrent printer use. EPP compliant for high performance.

Hard Drives (3yr warranty on drive mechanism)

1Gig [SSSPP1GIG]	$349	2Gig [SSSPP2GIG]	$479
1.6Gig[SSSPP1.6GIG]	$429	2.5Gig [SSSPP2.5GIG]	$525

CD ROM Drives

4X [SSSPP4XCD]	$179	8X [SSSPP8XCD]	$299
6X [SSSPP6XCD]	$229	10X [SSSPP10XCD]	$489

SCSI HARD DRIVES

SCSI	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055N	$339
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080N	$249
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221	$544
2050MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221AV	$600
2147MB	9ms	5400	Micropolis	MC4421	$399
2147MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155N	$509
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550N	$729
4290MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150N	$989
4290MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST15230N	$899
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243	$799
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243AV	$889
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300	$900
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800N	$1880
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991	$1619
9091MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991AV	$1749
9091MB	8.5MS	7200	Micropolis	MC3391	$1799
WIDE SCSI					
1050MB	8.5ms	7200	Quantum	XP31070W	$329
1050MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST31055W	$389
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221W	$630
2050MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC4221WAV	$689
2147MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST32550W	$789
2150MB	9ms	5400	Seagate	ST32155W	$569
4294MB	8.9ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243W	$889
4294MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3243WAV	$979
4294MB	8ms	7200	Seagate	ST15150W	$1029
4300MB	8.6ms	7200	Quantum	XP34300W	$939
9080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST410800W	$2079
9091MB	8.5ms	7200	Micropolis	MC3391W	$1859
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991W	$1709
9100MB	12ms	5400	Micropolis	MC1991WAV	$1839

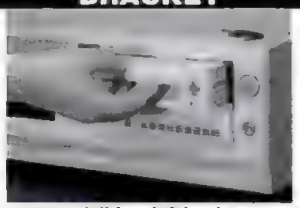
TAPE DRIVE SALE

Capacity	Brand & Model	Price
	• SCSI •	
2-4GB	Seagate TSM4000	$309
4-8GB	Seagate TST8000	$399
	• 4mm DAT DRIVES •	
2GB	Hewlett Packard C1534	$609
2GB	Seagate C4320RT	$599
2-4GB	Seagate C4324RP	$679
2-4GB	Hewlett Packard C1536	$699
4-8GB	Seagate C4326NP (DDS2)	$859
4-8GB	Hewlett Packard C1533A	$879
24-48GB	HP External 6 tape loader C1553AX	$2379
	• 8mm DAT DRIVES •	
3.5-7GB	Exabyte EXB8205XL	$1269
7-14GB	Exabyte EXB8700LT	$1149
	• QIC •	
800MB		$141
1GB		$159
1.7GB		$219
3.2GB		$249
4.4GB		$259

Seagate

Save $10 on these Seagate tape backups with any hard drive purchase.

REMOVABLE DRIVE BRACKET



Converts any 3 1/2" hard drive into a removable drive. Great for transportability, data interchange, or security needs. Extremely high quality construction. Metal cartridge and frame, cooling fan, SCSI unit has ID select on the cartridge. Qty discounts available. Weather resistant carrying case $55.

	System	Extra Cartridge	Extra Frame
IDE	$79	$39	$49
SCSI	$85	$40	$54
WIDE SCSI	$129	$64	$75

IDE HARD DRIVES

IDE	Speed	RPM	Brand	Model	Price
540MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M7541A	$165
635MB	12.5ms	4500	Seagate	ST3636A	$170
639MB	11ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2635	$160
850MB	10ms	4500	Western Digital	AC2850	$175
1080MB	11ms	5400	Seagate	ST51080A	$190
1084MB	14ms	4480	Maxtor	M71084A	$195
1090MB	11ms	4500	Fujitsu	M1614T	$165
1250MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF1250A	$185
1280MB	12ms	5400	Quantum	FB1280A	$215
1280MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC21200A	$192
1282MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST51270A	$192
1330MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71336A	$199
1624MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC31600	$229
1625MB	10.5ms	5400	Seagate	ST31640A	$249
1626MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M71626AP	$229
1700MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR31700A	$229
2004MB	12ms	4480	Maxtor	M72004A	$275
2100MB	10ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32100	$289
2167MB	10ms	5400	Seagate	ST32140A	$275
2168MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM32160A	$289
2500MB	15ms	3600	Quantum	BF2500A	$265
2500MB	11ms	4500	Quantum	SR32550A	$325
2559MB	11ms	5200	Western Digital	AC32600	$339
3254MB	10.5ms	4500	Quantum	TM33200A	$369

REMOVABLES

OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB	Fujitsu IDE Bare	$339
230MB	Fujitsu SCSI Bare	$419
640MB	Fujitsu SCSI	Call
650MB	Panisonic PD combination optical & 4X CD ROM	Call
2.6Gig	Maxoptix Int/Ext	$1699/$1799
2.6Gig	HP Int/Ext	$2125/$2225

SYQUEST DRIVES

EZ 135MB •13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE with disk / External SCSI with disk $139/$139
External parallel port with 1 disk $139
NEW 230MB Flyer $299
270MB • 13.5ms, 3600rpm, 128K buffer, 3 1/2" drive
Internal IDE (SQ3270A)/ with 1disk (S3270AC) $149/$199
External for parallel port with 1 disk $399
SCSI drive (SQ3270S)/SCSI external(S3270X) $199/$259
200MB •15.7ms, 3220rpm, 64K buffer, 5 1/4" form factor.
SCSI drive (SQ5200)/SCSI external(SQ5200CX) $339/$399

IOMEGA DRIVES

100MB ZIP • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $189
Parallel External w/ 1 disk $189
1 Gig JAZ • 3.5" x 1" high form factor
Internal SCSI w/ 1 disk $489
External SCSI w/ 1 disk $589

Adaptec controller AIS05CDKIT only $49 when purchased with Zip or Jaz drive

DISCOVER VISA

MegaHaus
2201 Pine Drive, Dickinson, Texas 77539
(713)534-3919 FAX (713)534-6580

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are non-refundable. Returns must be in new condition and original packaging. Defective items may not be returned w/ intentional software/personal modifications or misuse. All returns subject to 15% restocking fee. All trademarks, registered trademarks, service marks of the respective companies. Personal checks held 14 days. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. Bundle price good only if sold as priced. ©1996 MegaHaus, Inc.

MEMORY UPGRADES

First SOURCE International

- DISCOUNT PRICES
- HUGE SELECTION
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- FREE SUPPORT FOR FSI CUSTOMERS
- SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
- NO SURCHARGE ON CREDIT CARDS
- CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME
- GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL PRICING

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

Always your best buy on the widest selection of memory upgrades!

DESKTOP COMPUTER MEMORY

COMPAQ

Presario 425, 433, 633, 650, 660, 800C, 800P, 800S, 833, 850, 866
ProLinea MT 4/33s, MT 4/50, MT 4/66, 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50 4/66, 4/33s, enhanced 4/100, 4/33s, 4/50, 4/50s, 4/66, Net 1/25s, Net 1/33s

4MB	141684-001	$69	8MB	161685-001	$139
16MB	149320-001	$299	32MB	149167-001	$469

Presario 5110, 5120, 5124, 5126, 5128, 7120, 7126, 7144, 7176, 7180, 9120, 9124, 9126, 9548, 9564, ProLinea 4100, 4166 S-20MHz, 575MR, 590MR, 5100, 5133, 5120, 5100, 575, 590, ProLinea 450, 5100s, 5120s, 575s, 6150s 6180s, Deskpro 4100, 450, 466, 575MR, 590MR, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590

4MB	172712-001	$49	8MB	172713-001	$99
16MB	172714-001	$199	32MB	172715-001	$429
1MB Video	171617-001				$69
256K Cache	223357-001				$49

Presario 7212, 7222, 7232, 7234, 7240

8MB	236548-001	236512-001			$129
16MB	236548-002, 236513-001				$259
32MB	n/a	$499	64MB	n/a	$799
1MB Video	236709-001				$69

Presario 9232, 9234, 9240, 9250, 9442, 9660

8MB	234567-001	$99	16MB	234568-001	$229
32MB	n/a	$399	64MB	n/a	$899
1MB Video	213922-001				$69

ProLinea 5133 2000/ML, 5150 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100 64C/1200 5120 1200 5133 1200/2000 5150 1200/2000, 5166 1200 Deskpro 5133 2000/ML, 5150 2000/ML, 5166 2000/ML, 5100

8MB	243011-001	$129	16MB	243012-001	$259
32MB	243013-001	$489	64MB	243014-001	$799
1MB Video	171617-001				$69
2MB Video	233335-001				CALL
4MB Video	233336-001				CALL

16MB	149969-001	$359	32MB	149912-001	$699
64MB	149913-001	$799	128MB	149914-001	$1699
1MB Video	139167-001				$69

Deskpro XL 450, 466, 560, 566, 5100, 5120, 5133, 575, 590

8MB	148188-001	$129	16MB	148189-001	$259
32MB	148190-001	$469	64MB	148191-001	$799
1MB Video	139167-001				$69

16MB	210948-001	CALL	32MB	228417-001	CALL
64MB	228418-001				CALL
2MB Video	233335-001				CALL
4MB Video	233336-001				CALL

Deskpro XE 4100, 433s, 450, 466

4MB	141684-001	$69	8MB	161685-001	$139
1MB Video	139167-001				$69
256K Cache	194358-002				$49

Deskpro 2/25s, 3/33s, 386/25M, 386/33M, 4/25S, 4/33, 4/66s, 486/33M, 486/50M, 486/66M, 486s/16M, 486s/25M, 486s/33M

4MB	118690-001	$69	8MB	128077-001	$139
512K Video	141336-001				$39
1MB Video	139167-001				$69

DELL

Power Desktop 486 Models

4MB	3103507	$69	16MB	3103625	$229

PowerEdge XE, OptiPlex, Dimension XPS, OmniPlex ME 486 & Performance M/L/T Models

4MB	3103325	$49	8MB	3106083	$99
16MB	3103327	$199	32MB	n/a	$399

Performance ME, OmniPlex Pentium ME, OptiPlex XCR, PowerEdge

8MB	3103335	$139	16MB	3103336	$259
32MB	3103337	$459	64MB	n/a	$799

PowerLine Workstations SE & DE Models

8MB	3103468	$139	16MB	3103469	$259
32MB	3103630	$459			

Dimension XPS & OptiPlex XL/XM/XMT Pentium Models

8MB	3103647	$139	16MB	3103376	$259
32MB	3103375	$459	64MB	3103368	$799

DBCpc MT, XP & MT Models

4MB	FB/PCP4MAA	$69	16MB	FB/PCP4MAB	$239

Station & Ventura Models

4MB	FB/PCVM4AA	$69	8MB	FB/PCVM4AB	$99
16MB	FB/PCVM4AC	$199	32MB	FB/PCVM4AD	$399

GATEWAY 2000

"How we got a friend in the business."®

P5 Series & Family PC P5 Series Models

4MB[PCI]	n/a	$60	8MB[PCI]	n/a	$139
16MB[PCI]	n/a	$259	32MB[PCI]	n/a	$409

IBM

ValuePoint 6384/6472/6482/6484/6692/6694/6381 SI Models

4MB	92G3131	$69	8MB	92G0130	$139
16MB	92G0160	$239	32MB	92G0320	$469

PS/ValuePoint 6384, PS/ Consultant/Essential/Expert Models

4MB	96F9290	$69	16MB	96F9291	$229

PS/ValuePoint 6382/6384/6387 PS/1

Advisor/Consultant/Essential/Expert/Window/Investor Models

8MB	6450128	$69	8MB	6450130	$139
16MB	92G7304	$239			

PC 700 Model 750/6887 Model 730/6877

8MB	92G7318	CALL	16MB	92G7320	CALL
32MB	92G7322	CALL	64MB	92G7324	CALL

PC 700 Model 750/6885/6886 Model 730/6875/6876

4MB	73G3131	$69	8MB	6450130	$139
16MB	92G7204	$229	32MB	92G7205	

80, 9332, 9532

2MB		80P5300, 6450804, 6450808, 6458379			$69
8MB		34F3933, 87P9977, 6451080			$99
8MB		6450129			$139

Expansion Boards for PS/2 Systems

4.6MB w/4MB		6450609			$234
2.4MB w/2MB		34F3077			$309
6.6MB w/4MB		34F3011			$309

NEC

PowerMate & Ready 486 Models

4MB	158-082222-000	$69	16MB	158-082222-000	$139

PowerMate 486 Pentium Models

4MB	OP-410-4003	$69	8MB	OP-410-4004	$99
16MB	OP-410-4005	$199	32MB	OP-410-4006	$399

AST COMPUTER

Bravo LC & MS Pentium Models

8MB	503008-001	$139	16MB	503008-002	$259
32MB	503008-003	$519	64MB	503008-004	$979

Manhattan V & G Models Processor 4/33, 4/33s, 4/50s, 4/66s MTE 4/33, 4/66s, P/60, SE 4/33 SE 4/66s, SE P/60

8MB	501159-002	$109	16MB	501159-003	$309
32MB	501159-004	$599	64MB	501159-005	$749

Bravo LP MT, LC (R) & LC (R), Premmia MX & JI & Advantage! Models

4MB	500987-002	$49	8MB	500987-003	$99
16MB	500987-004	$199	32MB	500987-005	$399

Bravo 4/33 (original), 4/25 Premium II, Premium II,

4MB	500780-004	$79	8MB	500780-001	$129

HEWLETT PACKARD

Netservers & Vectra VL3 Models

8MB	D2974A	$60	8MB	D2975A	$129
16MB	D2676A	$229	32MB	D2298A	$459

Vectra XU/XM3/XM2/XM2/VL3/VE, Multimedia PC & Pavilion Models

4MB	D2690A	$49	8MB	D2691A	$99
16MB	n/a	$199	32MB	n/a	$399

Vectra 486 RM/ST/LE/P/M/M/M/M/M, Models

4MB	D2156A	$60	8MB	D2152A	$129
16MB	D2676A	$239			

digital

Aptiva (all models) & PC 300 Model 330/350

8MB	92G7539	$60	8MB	92G7541	$99
16MB	92G7543	$159	32MB	92G7545	$299
1MB Video	92G7462				$49
256K Cache	92G7251				$79

MICRON

Pro Magnum Series & Power Server Series Models

4MB	n/a	$60	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$199	32MB	n/a	$399
4MB[EDO]	n/a	$60	8MB[EDO]	n/a	$139
16MB[EDO]	n/a	$259	32MB[EDO]	n/a	$469

Packard Bell

Executive Series, Forte Series & Legend Series Models

4MB	n/a	$60	8MB	n/a	$99
16MB	n/a	$199	32MB	n/a	$399

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet III					
1MB	C2984A				$60
HP LaserJet 5L					
1MB	C3979A	$30	2MB	C3147A	$79
4MB	C3148A	$99	8MB	n/a	$239
HP LaserJet 4/4 Si/4 MP					
2MB	33475B	$79	4MB	33477B	$139
HP LaserJet 5, 5D					
2MB	33444B	$79	4MB	33445B	$139
HP LaserJet 8si, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 8,2300, Deskjet 1200C					
1MB	C2063A	$60	2MB	C2064A	$99
4MB	C2065A	$99	8MB	C2066A	$199
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP Color LaserJet					
2MB	C3131A	$50	4MB	C3132A	$85
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C					
256K	32707B				$40
HP Designjet 5P, 5MP					
4MB	C3132A	$85	8MB	C3133A	$209
HP LaserJet 5, 5N, 5M, 5Si, 5SiMP, 5+5M Color					
2MB	C3131A	$80	4MB	C3132A	$85
8MB	C3133A	$99	16MB	n/a	$209
Okidata OL400					
1MB	70914701				$79
2MB	n/a				$120
Okidata OL400E					
2MB	n/a				$119
4MB	n/a				$169

STANDARD SIMMS

UPGRADES STANDARD SIMMS UPGRADES

30-PIN	72-PIN Non-parity	72-PIN Parity	EDO
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB) $17	1 x 32-70 (4MB) $45	1 x 36-70 (4MB) $59	1 x 32-60 (4MB) $69
1 x 9-70ns (1MB) $24	2 x 32-70 (8MB) $90	2 x 36-70 (8MB) $112	2 x 32-60 (8MB) $129
4 x 3-70ns (3-chip/4MB) $57	4 x 32-70 (16MB) $199	4 x 36-70 (16MB) $229	4 x 32-60 (16MB) $259
4 x 9-70ns (4MB) $72	8 x 32-70 (32MB) $399	8 x 36-70 (32MB) $469	8 x 32-60 (32MB) $489

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST COMPUTER

Ascentia 800N & 810N Models

4MB	501488-001	$99	8MB	501488-002	$159
16MB	501488-003				$399

Ascentia 900N & 910N Models

4MB	501392-001	$99	8MB	501392-002	$159
16MB	501392-003				$429

Ascentia 950N Models

8MB	501728-002	$199	16MB	501728-003	$369

Ascentia J Models

8MB	501984-001	$199	8MB	501985-001	$399
32MB	501986-001				$769

Ascentia P Models

8MB	501013-001	CALL	16MB	501013-002	CALL
32MB	501013-003				CALL

COMPAQ

Contura Aero Models

4MB	190532-001	$99	8MB	190537-001	$199
16MB	190598-001				$469

Contura 4/25, 4/25CX, 4/25c Models

4MB	146320-001	$120	8MB	146521-001	$299
16MB	114653-001				$469

Contura 400, 410, 420, 430 Models

4MB	147653-001	$109	8MB	147655-001	$219
16MB	147657-001				$469

Concerto 4/25, 4/33 Models

4MB	146790-001	$156	8MB	146790-002	$319
16MB	146790-003				$469

LTE Elite Models

4MB	199013-001	$120	8MB	199015-001	$219
16MB	199017-001				$469

Elite Pentium 5000 Models

8MB	213515-001	$289	16MB	213515-002	$439
32MB	213515-003	$839	64MB	213515-004	$1489

Apple Computer

PowerBook 520 & 540 Models

4MB	M1913D/A	$179	16MB	n/a	$259
PowerBook 5300 Models					
8MB	M3750L/A	$149	16MB	n/a	$299
24MB	n/a	$399	32MB	n/a	$479

DELL

Latitude 433 Models

4MB	3103385	$89	16MB	3103386	$469

Latitude 433mx, 450mx/mcx, 475mx, LX 4100/475 Models

4MB	3103418	$139	8MB	n/a	$309
16MB	3103417				$469

Latitude XP 450/475/4100 XPi Pentium Models

4MB	3103421	$89	8MB	3103435	$139
16MB	3103422				$309

digital

HiNote 486 Models

4MB	FB/PCP7MAA	$89	8MB	FB/PCP7MAB	$179
16MB	FB/PCP7MAC				$399

HiNote Ultra 486 & Ultra II Pentium Models

4MB	FB/PCP8MAA	$89	8MB	FB/PCP8MAB	$179
16MB	FB/PCP8MAC				$399

HiNote VP Pentium Models

8MB	FB/PCP9MAA	$109	16MB	FB/PCP9MAB	$479

WINBOOK

Winbook XP XPC Models

16MB	n/a	$439	32MB	n/a	$849

CALL FSI WITH THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models!

WE PROVIDE YOU WITH:

- ✔ Your system memory features (RAM, cache & video)
- ✔ How much memory you really need
- ✔ Memory products available for your system
- ✔ Most cost effective upgrade path for your system
- ✔ Your systems minimum & maximum memory capabilities

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000WM Models

4MB	97933357				$149

Extensa 450 & 455 Models

4MB	9803932-0001	$89	8MB	9803933-0001	$209
16MB	9804002-0001				$399

Extensa 510 & 515 Models

4MB[PCI]	9805763-0001	CALL	8MB[PCI]	9805763-0002	CALL
16MB[PCI]	9805763-0003				CALL

Extensa 530, 555, 560, 570 Models

4MB	9809810-0001	$109	8MB	9809841-0001	$209
16MB	9809811-0001				$469

TravelMate 5000, 5010, 5020, 5100, 5130, 5300, 5270, 5300 Models

8MB	9798816-0001	$209	16MB	9798816-0002	$489

IBM

ThinkPad 350 Models

4MB	79F1000	$99	8MB	07G1828	$209
16MB	6000379				$469

ThinkPad 365, 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE, 370, 755 Pentium Models

4MB	64G5689	$99	8MB	64G8692	$319
16MB	64G5695	$419	32MB	n/a	$999

ThinkPad 365 C/CS/CD/CSD & 365 E/ED Models

4MB	92G7287	$99	16MB	92G7291	$309

ThinkPad 365 X/XD & 560 Models

8MB	92G7340	$229	16MB	92G7341	$519

ThinkPad 500 & 510 Models

4MB	81H9096	$120	8MB	81H9099	$199
16MB	81H9113				$369

ThinkPad 701 Models

4MB	92G7259	$109	8MB	92G7261	$199
16MB	92G7263				$369

ThinkPad 750, 755 48Mx Models

4MB	07G1420				$169
8MB	07G1421				$179
16MB	66G5109				$369

ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD Pentium Models

8MB	92G7315				$369
16MB	92G7316				$619

ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD Pentium Models

8MB	92G7340				$539
16MB	92G7341				$819

TOSHIBA

T1900, T1910, T1950, T1960, T4500, T4600, T4700, T4800, T4850, T4900 Models

8MB	PCPA2012U	$109	8MB	PCPA2013U	$199
16MB	PCPA2014U				$329

T4400 Models

4MB	PCPA2004U	$99	8MB	PCPA2005U	$179
16MB	PCPA2010U				$329

T2100 T2100 T2110 T2115 T2150 T2155 Models

4MB	NW2026U	$89	8MB	NW2027U	$179
16MB	NW2028U				$339

T1600 T1705 T1800 T405 T410 T415 T610 Tecra 710/720 Models

8MB	NW2031U	$199	16MB	NW2032U	$329
32MB	NW2034U				$539

Tecra 700 Models

8MB	NW2035U	$259	16MB	NW2036U	$499
32MB	NW2037U				$909

NEC

Versa S, 900, 590, 3000, 2300, 2500 Models

4MB	OP-410-1201	$89	8MB	OP-410-1202	$189
16MB	OP-410-1203				$259

Versa V, M, P, 4000, 4020, 4080 Models

4MB	OP-410-4001	$109	8MB	OP-410-4002	$199
16MB	OP-410-4003	$309	32MB	OP-410-4004	$389

Versa 6000 Models

8MB	OP-410-62021	CALL	16MB	OP-410-62022	CALL
32MB	OP-410-62023				CALL

IF YOU CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR CALL!

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX (714) 448-7760
EMAIL ADDRESS: sales@firstsource.com
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

FSI SALES HOURS
Monday - Friday: 6am - 6pm • Saturday, 7am - 4pm
TECH. SUPPORT HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm
Technical Support: (714) 448-7770
All hours Pacific Standard Time

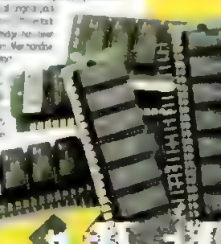
Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-217-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

SEE US ON THE INTERNET: www.firstsource.com



CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIRST SOURCE INTERNATIONAL

The world's top networking minds. The industry's innovators and inventors. The people who wrote the book on everything from TCP/IP to gigabit networking. What do they all have in common? They're instructors at the most complete, technology intensive networking conference anywhere: NetWorld+Interop. You see, NetWorld+Interop takes the best of the best—educators and technologists from corporations, universities, laboratories and think tanks around the globe—and unites them in one common goal.

To give you the strategic, technical, practical instruction and advice you need to build killer networks for your organization. Whether it's hands-on training or visions of the future, nowhere else will you find such an all-star lineup of networking talent. Want more proof? Call 800-488-2883 today for your free Advance Program Guide for NetWorld+Interop in Atlanta this September. Or visit www.interop.com. You'll see why this is one event you can't afford to miss.

NETWORLD+INTEROP

CONFERENCE: SEPT. 16–20 • EXHIBITION: SEPT. 18–20 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

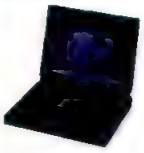
Save $50 and register FREE for the exhibition at http://www.interop.com • Or call 800-488-2883

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Outside the U.S. call 415/578-6900. ©1996 SOFTBANK Expos. Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. Other names are the property of their respective holders.

NECX Direct

Mail Order Company of Choice for Business, Education and Government Buyers!



SHARP
PC 9030 5/120
8/1.1GB 6XCD
$3899

PC3070 5/100 16/1.1GB Active	$CALL
PC9000 5/100 8/1.1GB 6X CD	CALL
PC9070 5/133 16/1.1GB 4X CD	CALL

ViewSonic
17GS Monitor
Loaded with advanced features
$615

15GS 15" (13.7v) .28mm	$380
17PS 17" (15.7v) .27mm	715
21PS 21" (19.7v) .28mm	1600

MICROTEK
ScanMaker E6
$550
30-bit color depth, single-pass speed, 600x1200 dpi optical resolution, software included

PageWiz Desktop	$125
ScanMaker E3 300x600dpi color flatbed	370
ScanMaker E6 PC Pro 600x1200dpi color	725
ScanMaker III w/UTA color flatbed	1880

MOTOROLA
$137
OnlineSURFR 28.8 Modem/Fax Int.
The modem with everything you need for total Internet connection.

BitSURFR/Pro ISDN External	$360
OnlineSURFR 28.8 External	160

NOTEBOOKS

AST - Ascentia Series	Price
P30 5/100 8/1200MB 4XCD Dual	$3750
P50 5/133 8/800MB 4XCD Active	4250
P50 5/133 8/1200MB 4XCD Active	4700
CTX - EZbook Series	
EZCX 4/100 8/810MB Active External 2XCD	$1590
500T 5x/100 8/810MB Active	CALL
EZXT 5/100 8/810MB 4XCD Active 2000	2000
655CDT 5/90 8/810MB 4XCD Active	2600
660CDT 5/90 16/810MB 4XCD Active	CALL
MAGITRONIC - 600 Series	
5/120 8/800MB 4XCD Active	$3100
5/120 8/1300MB 4XCD Active	3250
5/133 8/1300MB 4XCD Active	3300
5/133 8/2100MB 4XCD Active	3500
5/133 16/2100MB 6XCD 12.1" Active	4000
SAMSUNG - Sens 800 & 810 Series	
800 5/90 8/1300MB Active	$1880
810 5/120 16/1300MB 6XCD Active	4000
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
510 5/100 8/810MB Dual	$1950
570CD 5/100 8/810MB 6XCD Dual	2730
570CDT 5/100 8/1200MB 4XCD Active	3400
TM6020 5/120 8/1080MB Active	4100
TM6030 5/133 16/1350MB Active	4850
TOSHIBA	
T110CS 5/100 8/810MB Dual	$2280
T420CDS 5/100 8/810MB 6XCD Dual	2950
T420CDT 5/100 8/1200MB 6XCD Active	3850
T500CDT 5/120 16/1200MB 6XCD Active	4950
T720CDT 5/133 16/1200MB 6XCD Active	6300

COMPUTERS

(monitors sold separately)

AST - Bravo Series	Price
LC 5/100 16/1200MB Desktop	$1450
LC 5/133 16/1200MB Desktop	1580
MS 5/133 16/1600MB Desktop	1850
MS-T 5/166 16/2000MB 6XCD Tower	2450

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS	Price
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	$217
Discovery CD 8X Int. PnP	335
Performance 8X Int.	390

VIDEO DEVICES

CONNECTIX	Price
Quickcam Still Camera PC or Mac	$95
Quickcam Color PC or Mac	225
KODAK	
DC20 Digital Camera	$296
DC50 Digital Camera	980

MONITORS

ACER	Price
AcerView 55 15" .28dp	$335
AcerView 56E 15" .28dp	360
AcerView 76IE 17" .27dp	600
AcerView 98I 21" .28dp	1780
CTX	
1562CLR 15" .28dp	$325
1765GME 17" .28dp	620
2085 20" .28dp	1120
MAG INNOVISION	
DX15T 15" .28dp Trinitron	$4390
DX1795 17" .26dp Trinitron	655
DX17T 17" .26dp Trinitron	715
NEC	
MultiSync XV15+ 15" .28dp	$460
MultiSync M500 15" .25dp	520
MultiSync XV17+ 17" .28dp	765
MultiSync XE21 21" .28dp	1700
NOKIA	
Multigraph 447X 17" .25dp	$900
Multigraph 445X 21" .26dp	1850
PRINCETON GRAPHICS	
EO15 15" .28dp	$350
Ultra 17+ 17" .28dp	630
Ultra 70F 17"	585
Ultra 20 20" .28dp	1100
SONY	
MultiScan 15SX 15" .25dp Trinitron	$385
MultiScan 15SFII 15" .25dp Trinitron	460
MultiScan 17SFII 17" .25dp Trinitron	765
MultiScan 17SEII 17" .25dp Trinitron	985

VIDEO CARDS

ATI	Price
Graphics XPression 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB	$116
Video Xpression 2MB PCI DRAM	145
3D Xpression 2MB PCI DRAM	167
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/PCI/VLB	345
DIAMOND	
SpeedStar64 Graphics 2200 2MB ISA	$119
Stealth 3D 2000XL PCI	172
Stealth 64 3400XL 4MB PCI	425
Edge 3D 3400XL 4MB	470
HERCULES	
Stingray 64/Video 2MB PCI	$179
Terminator 64/Video 2MB PCI	133
Graphite Terminator 64 2MB PCI/VLB	264
Graphite Terminator 64 4MB PCI/VLB	390
NUMBER 9	
9FX Vision 330 2MB VLB DRAM	$71
9FX Motion 331 2MB PCI DRAM	113
9FX Reality 332 2MB PCI DRAM	171
Imagine 128 2MB PCI	297
Imagine 128 Series 2 4MB PCI	605

PRINTERS

CANON	Price
BJC-4100 720x360 dpi Color Inkjet	$269
BJC-70 720x360 dpi Color Portable Inkjet	292
BJC-610 720dpi Color Inkjet	405
CITIZEN	
PN60 360dpi Thermal	$300
Printiva 600C 600dpi Thermal	490
EPSON - Stylus Series	
Color IIs 360 dpi Color Inkjet	$192
Color II PC/Mac 720dpi Color Inkjet	279
Color PRO PC/Mac 720dpi Color Inkjet	449
1000 360dpi Black Wide	480
1500 720dpi Color Wide Inkjet	695
Color PRO XL PC/Mac 720dpi Color Inkjet	1730
HEWLETT PACKARD	
DeskJet 340 600x300dpi Portable Inkjet	$294
DeskJet 820CXI 600dpi 5ppm Color Inkjet	390
DeskJet 855CXI 600dpi 5ppm Color Inkjet	480
LaserJet 5P 600dpi 6ppm Laser	870
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm Laser	1270
Deskjet 1600CM PC/Mac 600dpi 9ppm Color	1950
LaserJet 5SI 600dpi 24ppm Laser	2800
Color LaserJet 5 600dpi 4ppm Color Laser	5900
CopyJet Color Printer/Copier Multifunction	2330
OKIDATA	
OL610E LED 600dpi 6ppm	$490
OL610E/PS LED PC/Mac 600dpi 6ppm PS	690
OL810E LED 600dpi 8ppm	755
OL810E/PS LED PC/Mac 600dpi 8ppm PS	1100
OL1200 LED 600dpi 12ppm	975
OL1200/PS LED PC/Mac 600dpi 12ppm	1350
OKIPAGE 4W 4ppm 600dpi	291

SCANNERS

EPSON	Price
ActionScanning System II 300x600dpi Flatbed	$425
ES-1000C 400x800dpi Color Flatbed	735
ES-1200C 600x1200dpi Color Flatbed	945
ES-1200C PRO 600x1200dpi Color Flatbed	1150
HEWLETT PACKARD	
ScanJet 4S 200dpi Personal Desktop	$296
ScanJet 4P 300dpi Color/Grayscale Flatbed	490
ScanJet 4C 600dpi Color Flatbed	945
MICROTEK	
PageWiz Desktop	$125
ScanMaker E3 300x600dpi Color Flatbed	370
ScanMaker E6 600x1200dpi Color Flatbed	550
ScanMaker E6 PC Pro 600x1200dpi Color	725
UMAX	
Vista-S6E PC SoHo 300x600dpi Flatbed	$380
Vista-S6E PC PRO2 300x600dpi Flatbed	575
VISIONEER	
Paperport 400dpi Grayscale Desktop	$172
Paperport VX 400dpi Grayscale Desktop	275

MODEMS

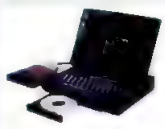
CARDINAL	Price
MVP288I 28.8 Int. Data/Fax	$119
MVP288IS 28.8 Int. w/Speakerphone	164
MVP288XF 28.8 Ext. Data/Fax	156
MOTOROLA	
OnlineSURFR 28.8 Int. Data/Fax	$137
Montana 28.8 PC Card Cell Modem	225
Premier 33.6 External Data/Fax	320
BitSURFR 64Kbps Ext. ISDN	266
BitSURFR Pro 128Kbps Ext. ISDN	360

STORAGE

HEWLETT PACKARD	Price
Colorado T4000S 8GB Int. SCSI Tape Drive	$380
Surestore 4020I CD-Recorder	935
IOMEGA	
Zip Drive 100MB	$195
Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int.	475
MAXTOR	
71084A 1080MB EIDE	$184
71336A 1336MB EIDE	189
72004A 2000MB EIDE	264
QUANTUM	
Bigfoot 1286MB EIDE	$185
Bigfoot 2577MB EIDE	282
Fireball 1280MB EIDE	214
SEAGATE	
Medalist 1080MB EIDE	$200
Medalist 1282MB EIDE	202
Medalist 2140MB EIDE	300
WESTERN DIGITAL	
Caviar AC31600 1600MB EIDE	$241
Caviar AC32100 2100MB EIDE	320
Caviar AC32500 2500MB EIDE	375
Caviar 3100 EIDE	465

SOFTWARE

COREL	Price
WordPerfect Suite V7.0	$143
Internet Mania Win 95/NT	19
Print House V1 1	39
Web Graphics	207
MACROMEDIA	
Director V5 Upg. w/MM Studio	$470
Director V5	850
QUARTERDECK	
Cleansweep 95 Win/Win 95	$27
InternetSuite V2 Win	34
Qemm V8 Upg.	36
SYMANTEC	
Cafe Win 95/NT	$108
Norton Navigator Win 95	100
Norton Utilities Win 95	132



HITACHI
M100T 5/100
8/720MB 4XCD
$3380

C100T 5/100 8/720MB Active	$3380
C120T 5/120 8/1000MB Active	4570
M120T 5/120 8/1000MB 4XCD	5300
M133T 5/133 16/1000MB 6XCD	5500

3Com
Fast EtherLink 10/100 PCI
Ensures a smooth migration to high speed networking.
$157

EtherLink III ISA BNC/RJ45	$122
EtherLink III PCI TPO	121
EtherLink III ISA RJ45	101

Microsoft
Visual Basic Pro 4.0 Windows 95 Upgrade
$81
Microsoft VISUAL TOOLS

Visual C++ Windows CD	$84
Visual C++ Windows 95 Comp Upgrade	214
Visual C++ Sub.V4.0 Windows CDComp	315
Visual FoxPro V3.0 Windows Upgrade	283

intel OVERDRIVE
Pentium® Overdrive® Processor 125 MHz
Make your software applications fly!
$265

Pentium® Overdrive® Processor 63MHz	$143
Pentium® Overdrive® Processor 83MHz	195
Pentium® Overdrive® Processor 120/133MHz	265
Pentium® Overdrive® Processor 150MHz	434
Pentium® Overdrive® Processor 166MHz	585

Browse and buy online at:
http://www.necx.com

For quotes and orders call:
800•961•9223

PURCHASE ORDERS, CHECKS AND MONEY ORDERS WELCOME. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. All returns require a Return Merchandise Authorization number. All products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranty. Not responsible for typographical errors. NECX and NECX Direct are registered service marks of New England Circuit Sales, Inc. © 1996. All other marks remain the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 327 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PM96A

RULE THE ROAD!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

TOSHIBA

Tecra 500CS and 500CDT

◆ 120MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 144MB ◆ 1.26GB hard drive ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive (500CDT) ◆ 12.1" dual-scan (500CS) or TFT active-matrix (500CDT) SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

500CS **$3859.74** CDW 70242

500CDT **$4859.00** CDW 70243

intel inside pentium

Satellite Pro 420CDS and 420CDT

Multimedia versatility and Pentium® processor power

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ◆ 810MB (420CDS) or 1.26GB (420CDT) hard drive ◆ Internal 6X CD-ROM drive, swaps with standard 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (420CDS) or TFT active-matrix (420CDT) SVGA color display

420CDS **$2897.76** CDW 70245

420CDT **$3789.68** CDW 70246

intel inside pentium

Portege 650CT

Ultra-portable multimedia-to-go

intel inside pentium

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 80MB ◆ 1.26GB hard drive ◆ External 1.44MB floppy drive ◆ 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps fax/modem

$4339.19 CDW 70244

Satellite 110CS and 110CT

The affordable, value-packed mobile computing solution

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ◆ 810MB hard drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan (110CS) or active-matrix (110CT) SVGA color display

intel inside pentium

110CS **$2229.36** CDW 70247

110CT **$2698.55** CDW 70248

Tecra 720CDT

◆ 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix color display ◆ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 144MB ◆ 1.2GB removable hard drive ◆ 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ Integrated 28.8K bps (V.34) modem

intel inside pentium

$6198.89 CDW 66319

SPECIAL TOSHIBA SAVINGS!

Satellite Pro 100CS
$1719.41

Satellite Pro 400CS
$2199.

Portege 610CT
$2939.44 CDW 61156

Call for details.

Supplies are limited!

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK OPTIONS

	Tecra 500	Tecra 700	100CS/110	610CT	650CT	420CS/CDT
8MB RAM upgrade	$200.[illegible]/71251	$151.77/[illegible]421	$204.[illegible]/56319	$204.[illegible]/56319	$200.[illegible]/71251	$[illegible]/56319
16MB RAM upgrade	$[illegible]/71633	$[illegible]/[illegible]422	$[illegible]/[illegible]173	$[illegible]/[illegible]173	$[illegible]/71633	$[illegible]/[illegible]173
32MB RAM upgrade	$656.34/71634	$[illegible]/[illegible]336	$656.32/56792	$656.32/56792		$656.32/56792
AC adapter	—	$113.69/62056	—	$69.86/56400	$69.86/56400	—
Lithium Ion battery pack	$218.80/71637	$248.02/62025	—	$229.11/56414	$223.53/71675	$197.80/57484
NiMH battery pack	—	—	$91.07/52120	—	—	—
Battery pack recharger	$275.04/71638	$318.14/62357	$228.47/52122	$262.95/33641	$299.01/71676	$281.91/58012
Desk Station V Plus	$831.01/68691	$831.01/68691	-		$831.01/68691	
NoteDock Enhanced Port Replicator	—	—	$343.68/64604	—	—	$343.68/64604
NoteDock II Enhanced Port Replicator	$528.66/69168	$528.66/69168	—	—	$528.66/69168	—

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

CDW

Visit our web site!

www.cdw.com

GET MOBILE AT CDW

CDW

COMPAQ

Armada 4100

Slimline portability and outstanding multimedia capabilities

Shown with optional trackball

◆ Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB or 16MB RAM standard, 40MB or 48MB maximum respectively ◆ 810MB or 1.08GB hard disk drive ◆ 11.3" dual-scan or 11.8" TFT active-matrix (4120T, 4130T) SVGA color display ◆ 16-bit stereo sound with integrated speakers ◆ Standard touchpad pointing device ◆ 3-year worldwide limited warranty

4110 100MHz, 8MB, 810MB	$2496.17	CDW 71112
4120T 120MHz, 16MB, 810MB	$3744.82	CDW 71115
4130T 133MHz, 16MB, 1.08GB	$4417.17	CDW 71116

Armada 1100

A winning combination of features

NEW!

◆ 100MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 24MB ◆ 810MB hard disk drive ◆ 10.4" dual-scan (1120) or 10.4" TFT active-matrix (1120T) color display ◆ 32-bit PCI local bus graphics ◆ 1-year worldwide limited warranty

1120	$1888.23	CDW 71110
1120T	$2208.82	CDW 71111

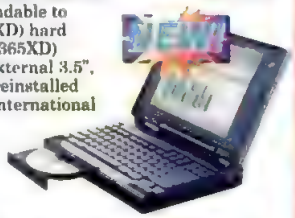
IBM® ThinkPad® 365E and 365ED

The speed and value you need in a full-size, multimedia notebook computer

✔ 5x86C 100MHz CPU ✔ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 24MB ✔ 540MB hard drive ✔ Integrated 4X CD-ROM drive (365ED) ✔ External 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive (365ED) ✔ 10.4" dual-scan color display ✔ Pre-loaded Windows® 95 ✔ 6.4 lbs. ✔ 1-year warranty with International Warranty Service®

ThinkPad 365E	$1999.00	CDW 68163
ThinkPad 365ED with 4X CD-ROM	$2499.00	CDW 68164
ThinkPad 365 Port Replicator/Charger	$171.00	CDW 63472

IBM® ThinkPad® 365X and 365XD



✔ 100MHz (365X) or 120MHz (365XD) Intel Pentium® processor ✔ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ✔ 810MB (365X) or 1.08GB (365XD) hard drive ✔ Integrated 4X CD-ROM drive (365XD) ✔ 10.4" TFT active-matrix display ✔ External 3.5", 1.44MB floppy disk drive (365XD) ✔ Preinstalled Windows® 95 ✔ 1-year warranty with International Warranty Service®

365X	$2899.00	CDW 68166
365XD	$3699.00	CDW 68169

*Lotus SmartSuite 96 CD-ROM included with all IBM ThinkPads shipping with the Windows® 95 operating system. Diskette copies and hard copy documentation can be ordered for a fee through the IBM fullfillment center at 800-672-6165.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 6020 and 6030

◆ 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 8MB or 16MB EDO RAM standard, upgradeable to 72MB ◆ 1.08GB or 1.35GB hard disk drive ◆ Optional integrated 6X CD-ROM drive ◆ 11.3" (6020) or 12.1" (6030) TFT active-matrix SVGA color display ◆ 28.8K bps PC Card modem

TravelMate 6020	$4041.95	CDW 70835
TravelMate 6030	$4806.26	CDW 70837

AST

Ascentia P Series

The premium personal notebook

▼ 100MHz (CSS11) or 133MHz (CTS11) Intel Pentium® processor ▼ 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB ▼ 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive ▼ 11.3" dual-scan (CSS11) or TFT active-matrix (CTS11) SVGA color display ▼ Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM drive ▼ Preinstalled Windows® 95

P30 CSS11 800MB hard drive	$3289.95	CDW 65838
P30 CSS11 1.2GB hard drive	$3829.10	CDW 65839
P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive	$4221.60	CDW 65840
P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive	$4799.00	CDW 65841

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 5500 Notebook PCs

◆ 120MHz or 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor ◆ 16MB RAM standard, expandable to 64MB ◆ 1.35GB or 2GB hard drive ◆ Swappable internal flexible disk drive standard, usable externally ◆ Optional internal 4X CD-ROM ◆ 12.1" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display

120MHz, 1.3GB	$5692.54	CDW 69766
133MHz, 2GB	$6363.72	CDW 69765

Ascentia J Series

▼ 75MHz (J10), 100MHz (J30) or 133MHz (J50) Intel Pentium® processor ▼ 8MB RAM standard, upgradeable to 40MB ▼ 500MB (J10) or 800MB (J30, J50) removable hard drive standard ▼ 10.4" dual-scan (CSS10) or TFT active-matrix (CTS10) SGVA color display ▼ Integrated 14.4K bps data and fax modem ▼ 5.8 lbs

J10 CSS10	$1929.12	CDW 64481
J30 CSS10	$2326.86	CDW 64482
J30 CTS10	$2808.50	CDW 64483
J50 CTS10	$3275.85	CDW 67377

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

FREE *configuration of your notebook purchase from* **CDW®**

THE LEADER IN MOBILE

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

3Com EtherLink III

The industry's fastest PC Cards

▲ The industry's fastest LAN+28.8 PC Card Modem connects at higher speeds more often ▲ Quicker system response, faster data transfers - up to 46% faster than the competition ▲ Plug and Play compatible under Windows 95 ▲ Cellular-ready (LAN+28.8 Modem only) ▲ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within one year of purchase ▲ Lifetime warranty

LAN+28.8 Modem PC Card	$438.42	CDW 57153
LAN+28.8 Modem PC Card-Combo	$454.41	CDW 71985
LAN PC Card-TP	$138.99	CDW 61068
LAN PC Card-Combo	$184.17	CDW 61902

HEWLETT PACKARD HP DeskJet 340 Portable Inkjet Printer

$50 rebate*

The printer that makes anyplace your workplace!

◆ Sharp 600 x 300 dpi monochrome output ◆ 3 ppm fast, high-quality printing ◆ Parallel interface, 48KB print buffer ◆ Includes color kit, a $35 value ◆ Streamlined, lightweight 4.3 lbs—fits easily into a briefcase

$243.44* CDW 60751

**After $50 manufacturer's rebate. Offer valid 8/1/96-1/31/97.*

Megahertz AllPoints Wireless PC Card

Stay connected anywhere

✔ Wireless e-mail, faxing, database accessing and real-time, two-way messaging ✔ Type II PC Card - works with your notebook, PowerBook, palmtop or PDA ✔ MASC protocol ensures the integrity of transmitted data ✔ Small and lightweight - travels easily with your mobile computer ✔ NiCad 9-volt battery for up to 30 hours of operation ✔ Includes RadioMail and Wynd wireless application software ✔ 2-year warranty

$464.12 CDW 67589

Additional subscription required for services.

Simple Technology DataCard

Type III hard drive PC Card

Who says you can't take it with you? Simple Technology's DataCard is a perfect way to take your important files wherever you go. Built with speed and durability in mind, DataCard transfers data at a zippy 3.64MB per second and is tested to withstand 750Gs of force (non-operating). Requires one Type III PC Card (PCMCIA) slot. One-year warranty.

340MB ..... **$477.16** CDW 68613

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

AST

Ascentia 900N, 910N	8MB	$138.65	46550
Ascentia 900N, 910N	16MB	$299.01	43457
Ascentia 900N	8MB	$167.15	55298
Ascentia 900N	16MB	$284.44	55300
Ascentia J10, J30, EP series	8MB	$132.04	68811
Ascentia J10, J30, EP series	16MB	$234.58	68809
Ascentia J10, J30, EP series	32MB	$481.00	68810

Canon

Innova Book 166C	4MB	$154.00	48171
Innova Book 166C	16MB	$284.01	48172
Innova Book 10/166C	4MB	$154.00	48173
Innova Book 10/166C	16MB	$297.01	47708
NoteJet III	4MB	$92.65	66566
NoteJet III	8MB	$154.00	66567
NoteJet III	16MB	$284.04	66568

COMPAQ

Contura Aero	4MB	$84.57	40702
Contura Aero	8MB	$133.38	41703
Contura 400C, 400CX, 420, 430	4MB	$85.02	47905
Contura 400C, 400CX, 420, 430	8MB	$143.82	47906
Contura 400C, 400CX, 420, 430	16MB	$270.38	49116
LTE Elite 5000	8MB	$147.86	62465
LTE Elite 5000	16MB	$283.04	62466
LTE Elite 5000	32MB	$467.86	62467
LTE Elite 5000	64MB	$921.86	62468

DELL

Latitude M, XM, LX 4100T	4MB	$86.90	49233
Latitude M, XM, LX 4100T	8MB	$148.25	49235
Latitude M, XM, LX 4100T	16MB	$282.26	49237
Latitude XP 486	4MB	$81.80	49176
Latitude XP 486	8MB	$122.15	49177
Latitude XP 486	16MB	$234.94	49178

HEWLETT PACKARD

OmniBook 600 4/75	4MB	$179.89	47612
OmniBook 600 4/75	8MB	$140.21	47613
OmniBook 4000	4MB	$92.65	52949
OmniBook 4000	16MB	$284.00	52950

IBM

ThinkPad 365 series	4MB	$71.14	63578
ThinkPad 365 series	16MB	$247.77	63579
ThinkPad 500/510Cs	4MB	$119.82	39013
ThinkPad 500/510Cs	8MB	$201.64	39014
ThinkPad 701C, 701Cs	8MB	$262.58	52716
ThinkPad 701C, 701Cs	16MB	$247.77	52736
ThinkPad 750	4MB	$103.36	35180
ThinkPad 750	8MB	$163.74	35181
ThinkPad 750	16MB	$284.18	35182
ThinkPad 750	32MB	$531.27	43310
ThinkPad 755	4MB	$98.57	42715
ThinkPad 755	8MB	$142.82	42716
ThinkPad 755	16MB	$261.89	42717
ThinkPad 755	32MB	$540.51	43309
ThinkPad 760, 760C, 760CD, 760L, 760LD	4MB	$86.86	62697
ThinkPad 760, 760C, 760CD, 760L, 760LD	8MB	$151.34	62704
ThinkPad 760, 760C, 760CD, 760L, 760LD	16MB	$240.00	62189
ThinkPad 760E, 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD	8MB	$150.77	69880
ThinkPad 760E, 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD	16MB	$271.38	69704

NEC

Versa 2000C, D, S	4MB	$87.12	44183
Versa 2000C, D, S	8MB	$128.39	44184
Versa 2000C, D, S	16MB	$254.38	44186
Versa V, Ultralite Versa, Versa 4000	4MB	$87.39	30555
Versa V, Ultralite Versa, Versa 4000	8MB	$132.04	30557
Versa V, Ultralite Versa, Versa 4000	12MB	$215.50	43231
Versa V, Ultralite Versa, Versa 4000	16MB	$267.15	31342
Versa V, Ultralite Versa, Versa 4000	20MB	$351.75	43040
Versa V, Ultralite Versa, Versa 4000	32MB	$512.01	43041

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 486, 500, 570 series	4MB	$87.12	56864
Extensa 486, 500, 570 series	8MB	$127.81	56865
Extensa 486, 500, 570 series	16MB	$249.08	56866

**Upgrade 500 series in pairs*

TravelMate 5300 (piggyback module)	8MB	$147.88	68610
TravelMate 5300	8MB	$153.18	68608
TravelMate 5300	16MB	$289.29	68608

TOSHIBA

Satellite 100CS, 105CS	8MB	$167.89	61115
Satellite 100CS, 105CS	16MB	$304.75	61116
Satellite 100CS, 105CS	32MB	$564.64	63088
Portege 610CT	8MB	$153.18	67892
Portege 610CT	16MB	$283.52	67893
Portege 610CT	32MB	$562.06	67894
Satellite Pro 400	8MB	$167.89	61115
Satellite Pro 400	16MB	$304.75	61116
Satellite Pro 400	32MB	$564.64	63086
Satellite Pro 410 series	8MB	$163.74	63086
Satellite Pro 410 series	16MB	$291.89	63087
Satellite Pro 410 series	32MB	$540.51	61117
Tecra 700CS, 700CT	8MB	$225.38	62119
Tecra 700CS, 700CT	16MB	$396.64	61471
Tecra 700CS, 700CT	32MB	$703.87	63706
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT	8MB	$153.18	67892
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT	16MB	$283.52	67893
Tecra 710CDT, 720CDT	32MB	$562.06	67894

ZENITH

Z-Note Flex	4MB	$84.57	54031
Z-Note Flex	8MB	$134.89	54032
Z-Note Flex	16MB	$254.94	54033

INDEPENDENTLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Simple Technology offers upgrades for most of today's PCs, workstations, portables and printers. Please call for current pricing and availability. Advertised prices effective until September 15, 1996.

CDW

Visit our web site!

www.cdw.com

COMPUTING SOLUTIONS!

CDW

3Com EtherLink III

The industry's fastest PC Cards

◆ The industry's fastest LAN+28.8 PC Card Modem connects at higher speeds more often ◆ Quicker system response, faster data transfers - up to 46% faster than the competition ◆ Plug and Play compatible under Windows 95 ◆ Cellular-ready (LAN+28.8 Modem only) ◆ Guaranteed compatibility with leading notebooks or your money back within one year of purchase ◆ Lifetime warranty

LAN+28.8 Modem PC Card	$438.42	CDW 57153
LAN+28.8 Modem PC Card-Combo	$454.41	CDW 71985
LAN PC Card-TP	$138.98	CDW 61088
LAN PC Card-Combo	$184.47	CDW 61902

UMAX Computer Corporation

PageOffice Color Desktop sheet-fed scanner

NEW!

Perfect for any small or home office

◆ 300 x 300 dpi optical resolution ◆ 6 ppm scan speed (200 dpi, lineart) ◆ 24-bit color (16.8 million colors) and 8-bit grayscale (256 levels) scanning ◆ 10-page automatic document feeder ◆ "Drag and Drop" to file, fax, e-mail, copy, image edit and more ◆ Includes **Adobe PhotoDeluxe** and **Presto! PageManager with OCR**

CALL!

Megahertz by U.S. Robotics

$25 rebate*

XJ4288

Cellular-ready PC Card fax modem with XJACK® connector

◆ Built-in XJACK connector pops out to hook to a standard phone cord ◆ Connect directly to select cellular phones with direct-connect cables from Megahertz* (sold separately) ◆ Modem auto-configures when switching from standard to cellular connections ◆ Features Digital Line Guard to protect modem from high-voltage lines and Flash ROM for remote updates ◆ Includes full-featured **Fax Works Data V3.0 for Megahertz** data/fax software for Windows

$244.67 CDW 66883

**After $25 mail in rebate for upgraders from any lower speed modem. Call CDW today for details!*

WINDOWS® AND DOS SOFTWARE

Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN
Adobe PageMaker V6.0 WIN upg
Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 WIN
Adobe Triple Play V3.0 WIN
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN
Broderbund Print Shop Deluxe 5
Broderbund Print Shop Dlx V2.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Pro V8.0 WIN upg
ClarisDraw V1.0 WIN
Clear AllClear III
Compuserve SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0
Connectix RAM Doubler for WIN
Corel Gallery 2 WIN CD
Corel Office Professional WIN CD
Corel Office Professional WIN upg CD
Corel Ventura 4.5/5 WIN vers upg CD
Corel WEB.GALLERY V1.0 WIN
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN CD upg
Corel WordPerfect Suite WIN upg 3.5"CD
Corel Xara V1.0 WIN
CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 WIN upg CD

Adobe Photoshop V3.0.5 for Windows 95

Upgrade $159.55 CDW 63944
3.5" + CD $345.78 CDW 63943

CorelDRAW V4.0 WIN CD
Datastorm Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS
Davidson Mayo Clinic Health Encyclopedia WIN CD
DeLorme Street Atlas V3.0 WIN CD
Fractal Design Dabbler V2.0 WIN
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN
Fractal Design Painter V4.0 WIN upg
Fractal Design Poser V1.0 WIN
IBM AntiVirus WIN
Intuit QuickBooks V4.0 WIN
Intuit Quicken Deluxe V5.0 WIN CD
Intuit Quicken V5.3 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upg
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN
Lotus cc:Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN
Lotus cc:Mail Router V5.1
Lotus cc:Mail V6.0 CD
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN
Lotus Organizer V2.1 WIN vers upg
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN 3.5
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN CD
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg
Lotus SmartSuite V4.0 WIN upg
Lotus Word Pro 96 WIN
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio upg CD
Macromedia Director Multimedia Studio V2.0 CD
Macromedia FreeHand Graphic Studio V2.0 WIN CD
Macromedia Freehand V5.0 WIN comp upg
Mathsoft MathCAD V6.0 WIN

Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription for Windows 95

Renewal CD $267.89 CDW 59179
Upgrade CD $265.28 CDW 59180
CD $447.93 CDW 59182

**After $25 mail-in rebate. Low rebate to promote sales of Visual C++ Subscription. Rebate expires 12/31/96.*

McAfee VirusScan V2.2 DOS
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN
McAfee VirusScan V2.5 WIN NT
McAfee WebScan V1.0
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS
Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN

PageMaker V6.0 for Windows 95 and V3.x

Version upgrade $132.81 CDW 58830
3.5"+ CD $345.78 CDW 57016

Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Automap V4.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Encarta Encyclopedia 1996 WIN CD
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg
Microsoft FoxPro PRO V3.0 WIN upg CD
Microsoft Internet Information Server WIN NT
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN license
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN license
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN CD
Microsoft visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN comp upg CD
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro V4.0 WIN vers upg CD
Microsoft Visual Basic Std V4.0 CD
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN
Microsoft Visual FoxPro Pro V3.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Windows V3.11

Microsoft Money for Windows 95

3.5" $29.20 CDW 57611
CD $29.20 CDW 57610

Microsoft Windows V3.11 license
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Works V4.0 WIN
NetManage ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN
Newsoft ViewOffice PowerSuite WIN CD
Norton Lambert Close Up V6.0
Peachtree Accounting V3.5 WIN CD + 3.5"
ProCD Select Phone 1996 WIN/MAC CD
ProCD Select Street Atlas 1996 WIN CD
Quark QuarkXPress V3.32 WIN
Quarterdeck Internet Suite V2.0 WIN
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN
Symantec ACT! Mobile Link V2.0
Symantec ACT! V2.0 WIN
Symantec Communications Suite V2.1 WIN
Symantec Dialaxis V3.5 WIN
Symantec Norton AntiVirus V3.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec Norton NT Tools V1.0 WIN NT CD
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE Host V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE Remote V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS
Symantec pcANYWHERE V5.0 DOS remote
Symantec WinFAX PRO V4.0 WIN
Ventana Netscape Navigator V2.0 WIN

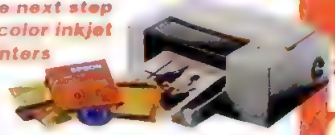
WINDOWS® 95 SOFTWARE

Arcada Backup for Windows 95
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 CD
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg
Borland Paradox V7.0 WIN95 upg CD
Caere OmniForm V2.0 WIN95
Caere OmniPage Pro V7.0 WIN95 upg
Claris FileMaker Pro V3.0 WIN95
Corel Graphics Pack WIN95 CD
Corel Print House V1.0 WIN95 CD
Corel Visual CADD V1.0 for WIN95/NT comp upg CD
Corel WEB.DATA WIN95/WIN NT
CorelDRAW V3.0 or V4.0 to V6.0 upg WIN95 CD
CorelDRAW V5.0 to V6.0 WIN95 upg CD
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN95 CD
CorelFLOW V3.0 WIN95 CD
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 W N95 WIN
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 W N95/WIN CD
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg
Datastorm Procomm Plus V3.0 WIN95/WIN upg CD
Deluxe WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95
Helix Hurricane V2.0 WIN95/WIN
Inset Sys Hijaak95 V1.0 WIN95
Kurzweil VOICE V2.0 WIN95
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 CD
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg
Lotus SmartSuite 96 WIN95 upg CD
McAfee VirusScan V2.0 W N95
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN95
Microsoft 3D Movie Maker WIN95 CD
Microsoft Access WIN95
Microsoft Access WIN95 upg
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN95 CD
Microsoft Cinemania 96 WIN95 CD
Microsoft Encarta 96 World Atlas WIN95 CD
Microsoft Excel WIN95 upg
Microsoft FrontPage V1.1 WIN95
Microsoft Fury3 WIN95 CD
MS Home Small Business Value Pack WIN95 CD
Microsoft Internet Starter Kit V2.0 WIN95 CD
Microsoft Money for WIN95
Microsoft Money WIN95 CD
Microsoft Office Pro w/Access WIN95 upg
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 CD
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN95 upg CD
Microsoft Office Pro WIN95
Microsoft Office Std WIN95
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 CD
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg
Microsoft Office Std WIN95 upg CD
Microsoft Plus! WIN95
Microsoft Plus! WIN95 CD
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN95
Microsoft PowerPoint WIN95 upg
Microsoft Project WIN95
Microsoft Project WIN95 upg
Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe WIN95
Microsoft Visual C++ Subscription WIN95
MS Visual C++ Subscription WIN95 upg CD
Microsoft Windows 95
Microsoft Windows 95 CD
Microsoft Windows 95 upg
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD
Microsoft Word WIN95
Microsoft Word WIN95 upg
Microsoft Word/Publisher Value Pack WIN95 CD
Microsoft Works w/Bookshelf WIN95 CD
Microsoft Works WIN95
NCD PC-Xware for WIN95 upg
Now Up-to-Date V1.5 WIN95
Outlook Schedule It! WIN95/WIN
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V2.0 WIN95
Quarterdeck QEMM V8.0 WIN95/WIN3.1
Stacker V4.1 WIN95
Starfish Sidekick WIN95
Symantec Cafe WIN NT WIN95
Symantec Communications Suite WIN95 CD
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN95 upg
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95
Symantec Norton Navigator WIN95 trade-up
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN95 upg
Symantec pcANYWHERE 32 WIN95 NT
Symantec pcANYWHERE 32 WIN95 NT upg
Symantec WinFAX PRO V7.0 WIN95 CD
Visio Technical V4.0 WIN95
Visio V4.0 WIN95 CD
Visio V4.0 WIN95 upg CD

EPSON Stylus Pro

FREE! Look Your Best Color Pak A $249 value!*

The next step in color inkjet printers



◆ Maximum resolution: 720 x 720 dpi in black or color on plain paper ◆ Maximum print speed: 3 ppm black printing, 1 ppm color printing ◆ Parallel and serial interfaces ◆ Networkable—optional Ethernet or LocalTalk interface cards available ◆ Free Look Your Best Color Pak includes Adobe HomePublisher CD™, Adobe PhotoDeluxe CD™, Color Tips booklet and Epson extra value and rebate coupons ◆ 2 year warranty

$449.00 CDW 57888

**Look Your Best Color Pak offer ends 8/31/96.*

IBM Ethernet Credit Card Adapter II

A Plug and Play LAN link for portable PCs

◆ Compliant with IEEE 802.3/Ethernet Version networks ◆ Includes a Rugged Adapter Cable Connection with a patented locking mechanism to ensure secure attachment ◆ Includes cables

10BASE-T	$123.67	CDW 44489
10BASE2	$162.01	CDW 47642
Token-Ring 16/4 PC Card	$287.29	CDW 54100
28.8 Data/Fax Modem PC Card	$259.11	CDW 64069

Simple TECHNOLOGY

NEW!

28.8 Communicator with SimpleJack™

◆ Direct-connect in-line RJ-11 phone connector ◆ 28,800 bps (V.34 and V.FC) data ◆ 14,400 bps fax ◆ Cellular ready (with optional connector cord) ◆ MNP10-EC ◆ TX-CEL ◆ Voice recording (with integrated sound) ◆ Includes Chevenne BitWare ◆ Windows® 95 approved ◆ PCMCIA Type II

$259.24 CDW 66869

28.8 Communicator	$169.89	CDW 56057
14.4 Communicator	$63.48	CDW 50919

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

CDW's commitment to service comes with each order!

CDW

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Also try Novell Groupwise
If it isn't just e-mail — it's calendaring and so much more! Call CDW for details!

WHY PAY RETAIL?

NetWare V4.1

The only network ready for tomorrow, today

Advanced security, authentication and auditing capabilities make NetWare V4.1 the industry's most secure network operating system, and, with NetWare Directory Services™, enable it to provide the platform for true distributed computing.

5-user CD	$715.60	CDW 49472
10-user CD	$1619.15	CDW 49482
25-user CD	$2391.71	CDW 49483
50-user CD	$3231.25	CDW 49484

For information on other Novell multi-user pack configurations, additive licensing and upgrades, call a CDW Account Executive today.

CDW Sells For Less!™

AST Ascentia P50

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor
- 8MB RAM standard, expandable to 40MB
- 800MB or 1.2GB removable hard drive
- 11.3" TFT active-matrix SVGA color display
- Interchangeable 4X CD-ROM
- 3-year limited warranty w/48-Hour Rapid Repair for 1st year

intel inside pentium

P50 CTS11 800MB hard drive **$4221.60** CDW 65840

P50 CTS11 1.2GB hard drive **$4799.00** CDW 65841

The Intel Inside® Logo and Pentium® are Registered Trademarks of Intel Corporation

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Novell

NetWare 4.1

5-user CD	715.60
10-user CD	1619.15
25-user CD	2391.71
100-user CD	4509.48

NetWare 4.1 Upgrades

5-user to 10-user CD	1038.03
5-user to 25-user CD	2108.98
10-user to 10-user CD	683.31
10-user to 25-user CD	1497.30
10-user to 50-user CD	1905.77
20- or 25-user to 25-user CD	1023.66
25-user to 50-user CD	1905.09
50-user to 50-user CD	1361.37
50-user to 100-user CD	2177.63
100-user to 100-user CD	1905.09

NetWare 3.12

5-user 3.5"	699.03
10-user 3.5"	1574.17
25-user 3.5"	2325.28
50-user 3.5"	3231.25

Microsoft BackOffice

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Network Value Pack	839.69
Windows NT Server CD	622.50
Single-client license	37.86
20-client license pack	503.27

Microsoft SQL Server

SQL Server upgrade CD	445.72
Single-client license	133.52

Microsoft Systems Mgmt Server

SMS Server CD	579.18
Single-client license	48.14

Microsoft SNA Server

SNA Server CD	359.59
Single-client license	55.37
20-client license pack	865.85

Microsoft Mail Server

Mail Server upgrade CD	296.94
5-client license pack	236.95

3Com

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5-pack	416.70
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI	107.98
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT + AUI 5-pack	441.95
3C509B Etherlink III coax	109.75
3C509B Etherlink III coax 10BT	103.89
3C509B Etherlink III combo	122.07
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5-pack	513.67
3C509B Etherlink III PCI 10BT	123.71
3C509B Etherlink III PCI combo	164.85
3C595 Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT	161.91
3C16170 Linkbuilder TP/12-port	319.36
3C16670 Linkbuilder FMSII 12-port	511.66

Artisoft

NodeRunner/SI 2000T	71.80
NodeRunner Pro combo	76.33
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	84.98
LANtastic V6.0	74.34
LANtastic V6.0 5-user	304.88
LANtastic V6.0 starter kit coax	226.30
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit 10BT	117.93
LANtastic V6.0 add-on kit coax	117.93

LANtastic for Windows® 95 also available. Call CDW today for details.

ASP

Intelligent AutoSwitch 2 PCs to 1 printer	24.31
Intelligent AutoSwitch 4 PCs to 1 printer	35.94
JetLAN/P Plus pocket server	272.28
SNAP starter kit 2 PCs to 1 printer	109.80
SNAP add-on transmitter	39.63

Bay Networks

SynOptics System 800 10BT 8-port hub	204.00
SynOptics System 810M 10BT 8-port hub	536.60

IBM

Token Ring auto adapter 16/4 ISA	212.45
Token Ring MAU multiport	385.99

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

COMPAQ

Netelligent 10BT PCI controller	103.50
Netelligent 10/100BTX PCI controller	139.05
Netelligent 4/16 Token-Ring PCI controller	369.60
Netelligent 2000 10BT repeater	619.70

intel

EtherExpress 16 10BT	103.19
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5-pack	458.76
EtherExpress 16 combo	123.25
EtherExpress 16 combo 5-pack	559.37
EtherExpress EISA coax	402.82
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	172.09
EtherExpress PRO/10+Mbps ISA	98.23
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	252.17
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	139.01
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5-pack	619.36
NetportExpress EL Ethernet	373.30
TokenExpress PRO ISA LAN adapter	224.31

LINKSYS

5-port Workgroup Hub	78.78
8-port Workgroup Hub	109.86
Combo Ether16 LAN card	39.76
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	92.65

SMC

EtherEZ 10BT	92.03
EtherEZ coax	97.63
EtherEZ combo	104.81
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI	143.72
EtherPower 10/100BT PCI 5-pack	619.36
EtherPower 10BT PCI	117.39
EtherPower 10BT 5-pack	506.62
EtherPower coax PCI	148.63
EtherPower coax PCI 5-pack	671.25
TigerHub TP6 6 10BT ports + AUI	165.15
TigerHub TP6B 6 10BT ports + BNC	181.41
ARCNET 8-port active hub coax	223.86
ARCNET PC600WS coax	119.86
Ethernet 8-port 10BT hub	291.98
TokenCard Elite 16/4	211.74

WYSE

Link MC5 amber/green/white	293.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	247.12
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	316.80
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	377.54

Xircom

PE3108 2 pocket Ethernet coax	268.01
PE3108C pocket Ethernet coax	304.12
PE3108T pocket Ethernet 10BT	266.01
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	448.10

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	135.24
Tape*Stor 3200MB internal	228.31

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 350 350MB internal	58.79
Jumbo 1400 1.3GB internal	226.67
Trakker 350MB parallel port w/tape	159.12
T1000 800MB Travan w/tape	161.24
T1000E 800MB parallel port	189.68

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel	199.00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI	199.00
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive internal	119.95
Ditto Easy 800MB Travan tape drive external	149.00
Jaz drive 1GB internal SCSI-II	399.00
Jaz drive 1GB external SCSI-II	499.00
Jaz drive 1GB cartridge	124.00

PINNACLE MICRO

10XTREME 10X CDR internal	232.71
Explorer 2X CDR recorder internal	751.81
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder internal	858.50
RCD 5040 2X CDR recorder external	944.80
Vertex 2 6GB optical hard drive internal	1311.61
Vertex 2 6GB optical hard drive external	1339.56

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

EXABYTE

Eagle96 TBU internal	186.62
Eagle TR-3 TBU internal	249.26
EXB-8700LT TBU 8mm	1052.01

SyQuest

EZ135 135MB IDE internal	119.23
EZ135 135MB SCSI external	119.23
EZ135 135MB external	119.23
EZ135 135MB cartridge	19.45
EZFlyer 230MB SCSI external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16/3D Value PnP	94.63
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	154.30
Blaster CD 8X	189.27
Sound Blaster AWE32 PnP	222.43
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 8X	341.69
Sound Blaster Performance 8X	398.87

ADS TV Elite Pro w/remote mouse	199.15
ADS TV Superscan 2 PC to TV converter	292.20
Altec Lansing ACS500 surround system	299.39
Connectix QuickCam for Windows	98.05
Connectix Color QuickCam for Windows	223.67
JBL Media2 speakers 10 watts	94.83
JBL Media4 speakers 20 watts	209.35
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	221.83
Microsolutions 6X CD parallel	271.68
Microsolutions 6X CD w/sound parallel	361.72
Minolta Snappy video still capture	195.96
NEC 6X CD IDE	99.00
NEC 6Xi 6X CD internal	243.31
NEC 6Xe 6X CD external	335.65
NEC 4x4 4X CD 4-disc changer internal	99.00
NEC 4Xc 4X CD 7-disc changer external	342.15
Pioneer DRM624X 4X CD 6-disc changer external	294.93
Panasonic portable 4X CD SCSI	399.00
Panasonic 4X CD w/speakers SCSI-2	499.00
Sony PRO-150 portable Discman® PCMCIA Type II	347.46
Sony 4X CD SCSI-2 internal	158.57
SunMoonStar 6X CD internal	178.41
SunMoonStar 6X CD portable	259.37
Toshiba 3701B 6X CD SCSI internal	238.47

INPUT DEVICES

ALPS

Desktop GlidePoint	65.87
GlidePoint Windows 95 keyboard	94.11

CALCOMP

Drawing Slate II 6x9 w/pressure pen	196.95
Drawing Slate II 12x12 w/pressure pen	217.66

EPSON

PhotoPC digital camera	499.00
ActionScanning System II	429.67
ES1000C color scanner	727.67
ES1200C Pro color scanner	1125.18

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP ScanJet 4S desktop scanner	298.91
HP ScanJet 4P flatbed scanner	499.90
HP ScanJet 4C flatbed scanner	946.17
HP ScanJet 4C document feeder	453.97

LOGITECH

MouseMan 96	53.30
Cordless MouseMan	67.44
TrackMan Marble	83.57
TrackMan Live! cordless pointer	116.68
PageScan color scanner	352.68

KODAK

DC40 Digital Science Camera	699.00
DC50 Digital Science Camera	999.00

MICROTEK

PageWiz compact scanner	124.71
ScanMaker E3 color flatbed	373.31
ScanMaker E6 color flatbed	556.49
ScanMaker III color flatbed	1887.43

UMAX

Vista-S6E	473.95
Vista-S12	848.45

VISIONEER

PaperPort Vx	274.94
PaperPort Ix	317.49

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX1595 PnP 15" .28mm	383.20
Mag Innovision DX1795 PnP 17" .28mm	958.44
Mag Innovision DX15T 15" .28mm	417.10
Mag Innovision DX17T 17" .28mm	715.47
Mag Innovision MXP17F 17" .28mm	809.48
Mag Innovision MX21F 21" .28mm	1484.25
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28mm	252.29
Magnavox CM2015 15" .28mm	329.19
Magnavox CM1215 15" .28mm	369.77
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28mm	636.08
Magnavox 20CM64 20" .31mm	924.01
NEC C400 14" .28mm	308.75
NEC M500 15" .25mm	526.24
NEC XV15+ 15" .28mm	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" .28mm	799.84
NEC XE21 21" .28mm	1864.03
NEC XP21 21" .28mm	1943.57
Samsung 17GLi 17" .28mm	709.00
Samsung 17GLai 17" .28mm	879.00
Sony Multiscan 15sx 15" PnP .25mm	395.63
Sony Multiscan 15sfII 15" PnP .25mm	472.90
Sony Multiscan 17sfII 17" PnP .25mm	775.83
Sony Multiscan 17seII 17" PnP .25mm	976.41
Sony Multiscan 20sfII 20" PnP .30mm	1635.53
ViewSonic 15GS 15" .27mm	385.11
ViewSonic 17GS 17" .27mm	651.18
ViewSonic Optiquest V775 17" .26mm	687.95
ViewSonic 21PS 21" .25mm	1579.61

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 1MB	93.68
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	119.24
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	119.69
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	252.29
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	252.29
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	219.02
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	393.61
ATI Video Xpression PCI 2MB	152.62
Diamond Stealth64 Graphics 2120 PCI 1MB	91.36
Diamond Stealth64 Video 3240XL PCI 2MB	268.42
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	402.82
Matrox Millennium PCI 2MB WRAM	254.73
Matrox Millennium PCI 4MB WRAM	377.80
Matrox Mystique PCI 2MB WRAM	183.01

MEMORY UPGRADES

simple

Compaq Prolinea 4MB	68.45
Compaq Prolinea 8MB	132.04
Compaq Prolinea 16MB	221.41
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 4MB	56.38
HP LaserJet 4P, 5P, 5MP 8MB	112.76
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 8MB	124.84
IBM ThinkPad 760 series 16MB	249.08
NEC Versa V 4MB	87.26
NEC Versa V 8MB	132.04
NEC Versa V 16MB	257.15
Toshiba T400, T410 8MB	163.74
Toshiba T400, T410 16MB	291.86

AST Ascentia 950 8MB 206.32
AST Ascentia 950 16MB 376.60
Compaq LTE 5000 8MB 177.66
Compaq LTE 5000 16MB 319.39
IBM PC300/700 8MB 118.08
IBM PC300/700 16MB 225.05
IBM PC300/700 32MB 449.68
TI TM5000 8MB 189.48
TI TM5000 16-24MB board 341.99

CDW carries a full line of visionTek memory upgrades. If you don't see your system listed, CALL!

OVERDRIVE PROCESSORS

Intel

Intel OverDrive DX4/75	142.12
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	178.74
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	142.23
Intel OverDrive Pentium 83MHz	189.27
Intel OverDrive Pentium 120/133MHz upg for 5/60, 5/66	253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 125MHz upg for 5/75	253.45
Intel OverDrive Pentium 150MHz upg for 5/90	414.84
Intel OverDrive Pentium 166MHz upg for 5/100	556.72

CDW Best Buys

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL: CDWC
D & B-rated 5A1
Duns 10-762-7952

VISA

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales
Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT
Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

Fax:	847-465-6800
Sales:	800-326-4239 (4CDW)
Corp. Sales	800-764-4239 (4CDW)
Gov't. Sales:	800-796-4239 (4CDW)

PLAY

Snappy

The best way to get pictures into your PC

Grab sensational PC stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV. Just plug Play's Snappy into your PC's printer port, then connect to any video source with the included cable. With the press of a button, Snappy captures images in 16.8 million colors at resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. From desktop publishing to creating PC photo albums, Snappy makes your PC more powerful, more visual and more fun!

$195.98 CDW 58450

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER!™

matrox Mystique

The complete 3D entertainment and multimedia graphics accelerator

♦ 64-bit PCI graphics accelerator ♦ 2MB of powerful, single-ported SGRAM memory, upgradeable to 4MB ♦ Lightning-fast 3D texture-mapped games ♦ High-quality video playback ♦ Fast and stable Windows ♦ Blazing DOS performance

NEW!

$183.01 CDW 71174

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

100CS 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1719.41
110CS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2229.36
110CT 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" active	2998.55
410CS 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" dual-scan	2578.81
410CDT 5/90 8MB 772MB 11.3" active 4X CD	3249.86
420CDS 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2897.78
420CDT 5/100 8MB 1.26GB 11.3" active 6X CD	3789.68
500CS 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" dual-scan	3859.74
500CDT 5/120 16MB 1.26GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4859.00
Portege 610CT 5/90 8MB 720MB 9.5" active	2939.04
Portege 650CT 5/133 16MB 1.26GB 11.3" active 28.8K	4339.18
Tecra 700CS 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan	3983.86
Tecra 720CDT 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6198.89

AST

Ascentia J10 5/75 8MB 500MB 10.4" dual-scan	1929.12
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" dual-scan	2326.86
Ascentia J30 5/100 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	2808.50
Ascentia J50 5/133 8MB 800MB 10.4" active	3275.85
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 800MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3289.95
Ascentia P30 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3829.10
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 800MB 11.3" active 4X CD	4221.60
Ascentia P50 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active 4X CD	4798.00
Advantage! Desktops	
624-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD	1494.91
626-5/133 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD	1782.97
626-5/150 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD	1852.03
626-5/100 16MB 1.2GB 6X CD	1595.19
624-5/133 16MB 1.6GB 6X CD	1855.53
626-5/150 16MB 2 1GB 3 disc 6X CD	2241.47
628-5/166 16MB 2 1GB 3 disc 6X CD	2224.90
Bravo Desktops	
LC 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1167.48
LC 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1419.58
LC 5133 5/133 8MB 630MB	1293.52
LC 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1539.17
LC 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	1883.27
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1565.08
MS 5100 5/100 16MB 2 1GB	1775.70
MS 5100 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1775.70
MS 5133 5/133 16MB 2 1GB	1886.33
MS 5166 5/166 16MB 2 1GB 6X CD	2325.43
Bravo Mini-towers	
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1719.38
MS-T 5100 5/100 16MB 2 1GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	1831.01
MS-T 5133 5/133 16MB 2 1GB	1941.65

COMPAQ

Armada 1120 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	1888.23
Armada 1120T 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2208.02
Armada 4110 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2496.17
Armada 4110D 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2879.37
Armada 4120 5/120 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" dual-scan	3072.47
Armada 4120T 5/120 16MB 810MB 11.8" active	3744.82
Armada 4130T 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 11.8" active	4417.17
LTE 5000 5/75 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3648.77
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5100 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active 2X CD	4417.17
LTE 5150 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3072.47
LTE 5200 5/120 8MB 1.35GB 10.4" active	4801.37
LTE 5250 5/120 16MB 810MB 10.4" active	4032.97
LTE 5280 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" active	5185.57
LTE 5300 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5761.87
LTE 5380 5/133 16MB 2 16GB 12.1" active	6338.17
ProLinea Series Desktops	
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 630MB	1344.70
ProLinea 575e 5/75 8MB 1.06GB	1389.90
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 630MB	1322.10
ProLinea 5100e 5/100 8MB 1.06GB	1412.50
ProLinea 5120e 5/120 8MB 630MB	1349.35
ProLinea 5100 5/100 8MB 630MB	1593.30
ProLinea Series Mini-towers	
ProLinea 5133 MT 5/133 16MB 2GB	2569.75
ProLinea 5150 MT 5/150 16MB 2GB	2491.65
ProLinea 5166 MT 5/166 16MB 2GB	2706.35
Deskpro Series Desktops	
Deskpro 575 5/75 8MB 840MB	1439.75
Deskpro 5100 5/100 16MB 1.2GB	1824.95
Deskpro 5120 5/120 16MB 1.2GB	1847.55
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 1.2GB	2231.75
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB	2163.95
Deskpro 5133 5/133 16MB 2GB 4X CD	2632.90
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 1.2GB	2214.80
Deskpro 5150 5/150 16MB 2GB	2327.80
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 1.2GB	2429.50
Deskpro 5166 5/166 16MB 2GB	2796.75

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 5000 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	6015.06
HP OmniBook 5000 5/120 16MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	4855.37
HP OmniBook 5600 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 10.4" active	5191.40
HP OmniBook 5600 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 11.3" dual-scan	4721.58
HP OmniBook 5500 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5692.54
HP OmniBook 5500 5/133 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active	5893.24
HP OmniBook 5500 5/133 16MB 2GB 12.1" active	6363.72

COMPUTERS

NEC

Versa 4050H 5/90 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	3799.00
Versa 4080H 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active	4099.00
Versa 6000H 5/100 16MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 6X CD	5399.00
Versa 6030H 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 6X CD	5999.00
Versa 6030X 5/133 16MB 1.44GB 12.1" active 6X CD	6499.00

SAMSUNG Electronics

SENS 810 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	2999.00
SENS 810 5/100 8MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	3799.00
SENS 810 5/120 16MB 1.3GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4299.00
SENS 810 5/133 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" active 6X CD	4999.00

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

365E 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan	1999.00
365ED 5/100 8MB 540MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	2499.00
365X 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" active	2899.00
365XD 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan 4X CD	2799.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 11.3" dual-scan 4X CD	3299.00
365XD 5/120 8MB 1GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3699.00
560 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	2699.00
560 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	3749.00
560 5/133 8MB 1GB 12.1" active	4199.00
760E 5/120 8MB 810MB 12.1" active	4999.00
760E 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 12.1" active	5199.00
760E 5/133 16MB 1.06GB 12.1" active	5999.00
760ED 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 12.1" active 4X CD	6899.00
760EL 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3399.00
760ELD 5/100 8MB 810MB 12.1" active 4X CD	4499.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan	3599.00
760EL 5/120 8MB 1.06GB 12.1" active	4799.00
760EL 5/133 16MB 1.08GB 12.1" active	5499.00

PC300 Series Desktops

PC330 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	1757.00
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 3 bays	1955.00
PC330 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 3bays	2028.00
PC350 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1802.00
PC350 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1999.00
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays	2074.00
PC350 5/133 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD	2299.00
PC350 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays	2424.00
PC350 5/166 16MB 1.6GB 5 bays 6X CD	2649.00

PC700 Series Desktops

PC700 5/100 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	1893.00
PC700 5/133 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2091.00
PC700 5/166 16MB 1.2GB 5 bays	2543.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Extensa 510 5/100 8MB 810MB 10.4" dual-scan	1933.70
Extensa 560CDT 5/75 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CD 5/100 8MB 810MB 11.3" dual-scan 6X CD	2894.07
Extensa 570CDT 5/100 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active 4X CD	3849.69
TM5100 5/90 8MB 1.2GB 10.4" active	2894.07
TM5200 5/120 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	3423.23
TM5300 5/133 8MB 1.2GB 11.3" active	3912.43
TM6020 5/120 8MB 1.08GB 11.3" active 28.8K	4041.95
TM6030 5/133 16MB 1.35GB 12.1" active 28.8K	4806.26

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	228.28	Pacemark 3410	1372.44
ML320	315.50	Okijet 2010	276.00
ML321	445.15	Okipage 4w	289.70
ML395	1005.83	OL600e	399.00
ML520	381.94	OL610e/PS	693.66
ML521	509.02	OL810E	755.42
ML590	445.72	OL1200	977.36
ML591	603.87		

Canon

BJ30 monochrome	265.50	BJC4100	269.00
BJC70	293.86	MultiPass C2500 printer/copier/scanner/fax	899.00
BJC210	199.00		
BJC610	429.90		

EPSON

DFX5000 Plus	1412.12	LQ2170	599.00
DFX8000	2333.18	LX300	167.09
FX870	289.45	Stylus 1500	995.00
FX1170	376.56	Stylus Color II	279.00
FX2170	499.00	Stylus Color IIs	189.19
LQ570+	246.25	Stylus Pro color	449.00
LQ870	443.03	Stylus Pro XL color	1799.00
LQ1070+	389.60		

PRINTERS

LEXMARK

4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1037.81	Optra R+ 8ppm	1253.62
Optra E 6ppm	555.52	WinWriter 150c thermal	
Optra LX+ 16ppm	1849.39	inkjet	237.61
Optra N 24ppm	2686.10		

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	293.84
HP DeskJet 500C color inkjet printer	198.42
HP DeskJet 682C color printer	329.00
HP DeskJet 820Cse color printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 855Cse color printer	499.00
HP LaserJet 5L printer	479.00
HP LaserJet 5P printer	881.83
HP OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	499.22
HP OfficeJet LX inkjet fax/copier/printer	569.22
HP OfficeJet 350 inkjet fax/copier/printer/scanner	599.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	895.69
microLaser Pro/6	1103.88
microLaser PowerPro/12	1362.58

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.79
LabelWriter XL Plus WIN	221.50

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

540MB EIDE	164.65		
1.6GB Fast-ATA	238.47		
2.0GB Fast-ATA	285.71		
540MB EIDE	164.65	1.08GB Fast SCSI-2	281.10
850MB Fast-ATA	187.80	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	528.91
1.08GB IDE	191.31		

CONNER

631MB Fast-ATA	165.94	2.1GB Fast ATA-2	302.96
1.08GB Fast-ATA2	205.84	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	736.68
1.06GB Fast SCSI-2	269.73	2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	799.87
1.6GB Fast-ATA2	269.73	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	981.98
2.0GB Fast SCSI-3	525.45	9GB Fast SCSI-2	1965.49

Seagate

631MB Fast-ATA	165.94	2.1GB Fast ATA-2	302.96
1.08GB Fast-ATA2	205.84	2.14GB Fast SCSI-2	736.68
1.06GB Fast SCSI-2	269.73	2.14GB F/W SCSI-2	799.87
1.6GB Fast-ATA2	269.73	4.29GB Fast SCSI-2	981.98
2.0GB Fast SCSI-3	525.45	9GB Fast SCSI-2	1965.49

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 635MB EIDE	179.76
Caviar 853MB EIDE	187.21
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	225.37
Caviar 1.62GB EIDE	253.46
Caviar 2.1GB EIDE-2	323.72
Caviar 2.5GB EIDE-2	391.32

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	38.77
Acculogic SIDE-4+ w/per 2 serial game	29.16
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	68.32
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	239.11
Adaptec 1542CP SCSI Master Kit	257.93
Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI Kit	292.33
Adaptec Power Storage ISA Kit	493.02
Adaptec Power Storage PCI Kit	499.17
Promise EIDE/MAX ISA 2HD on-board BIOS	25.81
Promise EIDE2300+ VLB 4HD on-board BIOS	16550 49.47

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	46.82
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	67.87
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	147.46
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	209.64

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	79.05
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	92.23
ACCURA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	152.89
ACCURA 288 V.34 external w/fax	168.69
OPTIMA 288 V.34 internal w/fax	231.84
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	373.02
OPTIMA 288 Business Modem	335.82

MICROCOM

DeskPorte 28.8S V.34 external	169.36
DeskPorte 28.8P V.34 external	205.26

MOTOROLA

BitSURFR ISDN adapter internal	263.97
BitSURFR ISDN adapter external	263.63
BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	348.03
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	145.53
ModemSURFR V.34 28.8 external	161.58
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 internal	107.81
OnlineSURFR V.34 28.8 external	123.48

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

Boca

14.4 internal w/fax	85.88
14.4 Mini-tower w/fax	79.05
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	141.13
V.34 28.8 Mini-tower w/fax	159.94

PUREDATA

SatisFAXtion 400 14.4 internal	269.29
SatisFAXtion 500 28.8 internal	401.05

Supra

Supra 288 faxmodem internal	168.17
Supra 288 faxmodem external	193.74
SupraExpress 288PNP internal	123.48
SupraExpress 288PNP external	141.12

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

14.4 internal w/fax	96.52
14.4 external w/fax	113.62
V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	149.48
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	169.29
Voice V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	169.29
Voice V.34 28.8 external w/fax	189.40
Winmodem V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	114.93

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 28.8 internal w/fax	238.90
V.34 28.8 external w/fax	275.65
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem internal	411.61
I modem ISDN V.34 faxmodem external	479.32

ZOOM

V.34 28.8 faxmodem internal	122.31
V.34 28.8 faxmodem external	141.13
V.32bis 14.4 Voice Speakerphone internal	114.99
V.34 28.8 Voice Speakerphone internal	159.94

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

AMERICAN POWER

Back-UPS Office	136.07
Back-UPS Pro 280 PNP	139.47
Back-UPS Pro 420 PNP	233.25
Back-UPS Pro 650 PNP	288.63
Smart-UPS 700	362.89
Smart-UPS 1000	496.48
Smart-UPS 1400	624.25
SurgeArrest Personal	16.26
SurgeArrest Professional	25.99
SurgeArrest Network	29.24

TRIPPLITE

BC250	93.20
BC PERS 420	126.49
BC PERS 500	156.25
BC PRO 550	181.43
BC PRO 675	213.24
BC PRO 850	275.86
BC PRO 1050	309.20
Isobar 4 outlet	38.99
Isobar 8 outlet	46.78

TRIPPLITE OMNISMART PNP UPS SERIES

OmniSmart 280 PNP	133.93
OmniSmart 450 PNP	204.75
OmniSmart 675 PNP	234.21

PC CARDS

3Com Etherlink III	138.98
3Com Etherlink IIIC combo	438.42
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	172.62
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w/fax	163.48
Hayes EZJack V.34 28.8 w/fax	219.00
IBM 14.4 modem	59.00
IBM 28.8 data/fax modem	259.11
IBM Ethernet adapter 10BT	123.67
IBM Token Ring 16/4	287.29
Linksys Ethernet combo	135.00
Megahertz 10BT Enet adapter w/XJACK	134.03
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 data/fax w/ XJACK	259.98
Megahertz 28.8 V.34 cellular w/XJACK	269.67
Megahertz 28.8/Enet cellular w/XJACK	404.10
Megahertz 28.8/Enet combo cellular w/XJACK	427.94
Motorola Montana 28.8 cellular	231.95
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	189.89
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	219.11
Simple 14.4 modem + voice	63.48
Simple 28.8 Communicator cellular	169.89
Simple 28.8 Communicator	259.24
USR Sportster V.34 28.8 with DataView	243.27
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	139.23
Xircom Ethernet combo	182.33
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 10BT	266.19
Xircom Ethernet+modem 14.4 combo	306.65
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 10BT	387.13
Xircom Ethernet+modem 28.8 combo	397.06
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.70
Zoom V.34 28.8 data/fax cellular	201.80

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW® sells for less and services you better!™

800-326-4239 (4CDW)

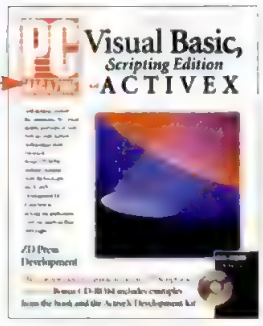
Call for a free CDW catalog!

MASTER THE INTERNET

— INSIDE AND OUT

ZIFF-DAVIS ZD PRESS

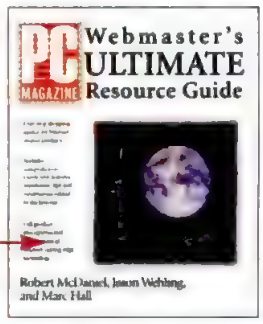
FOLLOWING THE AWARD-WINNING FORMAT OF THEIR NAMESAKE MAGAZINES, THESE PCWEEK AND PC MAGAZINE BOOKS BY ZIFF-DAVIS PRESS GIVE YOU THE TOOLS YOU NEED TO CREATE MORE POWERFUL AND EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATIONS INSIDE CORPORATIONS AND ON THE GLOBAL INTERNET. EACH BOOK IS PACKED WITH TECHNIQUES AND INFORMATION YOU CAN USE IMMEDIATELY, WHETHER YOU'RE DEVELOPING BETTER INTERNAL CORPORATE COMMUNICATIONS OR WEBSITES FOR THE WORLD.



PC MAGAZINE PROGRAMMING MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC, SCRIPTING EDITION AND ACTIVEX

IBSN: 1-56276-424-1 Price: $39.99

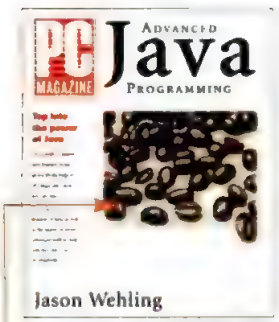
The first book out covering Microsoft's answer to Java Script, this one is directed at Web content developers interested in using the newest techniques. Gives readers information and tools to deal with common tasks and then move on to more advanced levels. Comes with a CD-ROM containing utilities and all the scripts from the book.



PC MAGAZINE WEBMASTER'S ULTIMATE RESOURCE GUIDE

IBSN: 1-56276-435-7 Price: $34.99

With this book's comparison charts, Web developers, programmers and administrators can compare products' features and review product summaries. Buyers' tips help you make informed decisions when shopping for Web hardware, software, programming tools and services.



PC MAGAZINE ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING

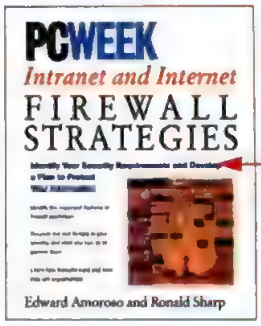
IBSN: 1-56276-407-1 Price: $34.99

For all programmers wanting to learn Java — the language that lets you add sound, animation and real-time interactivity to Web pages — from the ground up.

PC MAGAZINE PROGRAMMING PERL 5.0 CGI WEB PAGES FOR MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT

IBSN: 1-56276-420-9 Price: $34.99

Provides a building-block approach to a solid grounding in Perl, one of the best languages for Web page scripting. Special "PC Solutions" sections offer sample scripts, for common programming situations, that can be modified and used immediately. Includes CD-ROM of script samples and programming tools.



PCWEEK INTRANET AND INTERNET FIREWALL STRATEGIES

IBSN: 1-56276-422-5 Price: $29.99

Invaluable for systems administrators and managers just establishing an Intranet.The only entry-level book on why, where and when to use firewalls to protect your networks.

PC MAGAZINE GUIDE TO IMPLEMENTING INTRANETS

IBSN: 1-56276-440-3 Price: $49.99

Intranets — private Web sites inside a corporation's firewalls — allow an organization to share information with its employees cheaply with an easily updateable alternative to paper documents. This book will give you the information you need to prepare your company for deployment of system-wide intranets.

AVAILABLE AT ALL FINE BOOKSELLERS OR CALL 1-800-428-5331

Ziff-Davis Press, an imprint of Que

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE INTRANET EVENT

where the Internet means business

Did you ever feel like you were on speeding roller coaster that had no brakes? If you are a corporate Webmaster, IS professional, network designer, or part of an Internet/intranet deployment team, you probably know the feeling well. The Internet is changing so fast, that even the most conscientious professional is challenged to keep pace with the latest technologies, products and practices.

Now there's one place Internet business professionals can go to see and learn it all. Interop DotCom, the only event dedicated to providing all the product and technology information needed to effectively deploy Internets and intranets in business.

Interop DotCom is produced by SOFTBANK Expos, the same folks who bring you NetWorld+Interop, the industry's leading conference and exhibition on networking. Interop DotCom will coincide with NetWorld+Interop in Atlanta, September 16-20.

Call 800-488-2883 for your FREE pass or stop by our Web site at www.interop.com

Interop DotCom Atlanta '96

CONFERENCE:
September 16-18, 1996

EXHIBITION:
September 18-20, 1996

Georgia World Congress Center
Atlanta, Georgia

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products...computing solutions since 1984!

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!

PC MAGAZINE *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC WORLD (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC COMPUTING *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Pentium Powered CD-ROM color notebooks: the new Satellite Pro 420 series.
- Powerful Pentium® 100MHz chip
- 6X speed CD-ROM
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 11.3" dual-scan or active
- 810MB/CDS; 1.26GB on CDT

Satellite Pro 420CDS.....$2889
Satellite Pro 420 CDT..*Best price!*
Satellite Pro 410CS.....$2569

Satellite 100CS.....$1719
- Fast Intel 75MHz Pentium® chip
- 10.4" dual-scan • 504MB drive

Satellite 110 Series with 100MHz Pentium® chip!!!
- 11.3" DS or active at 800 x 600
- 810MB drive • 8MB RAM

Satellite 110 CS/CT.....$2229/$2699
Portege 610CT.....$2999
- *90MHz ultraportable*

Portege 650CT.....CALL
- Pentium® 133MHz chip
- 1.2GB drive • 16MB RAM

The new Tecra 500 series with a 120MHz Pentium® chip.
- Select bay with swappable FDD, 6X CD-ROM, 2nd HDD
- 12.1" DS or active
- Integrated V.34 fax/modem
- 1.3GB drive
- Fast infrared port

Tecra 500CS or CDT...*CALL*

Tecra 720CDT

The Tecra 720CDT combines a powerful 133MHz Pentium® processor with screaming-fast PCI architecture and Zoomed Video technology.
- 12.1" active with 1024 x 768 res.
- 6X CD-ROM • full motion video
- built-in 28.8 fax modem
- 1.2GB hard drive
- PCI system and expansion bus
- 16MB RAM expandable to 144MB

Tecra 720CDT.....$6099
Tecra 700CS.....$3799
- 120MHz Pentium® processor

EPSON®

FX870.....$279 LQ1070+.....$379 LQ2170.....*CALL*
FX1170.....$369 LQ1170.....$679 Stylus IIS.....$159*
LQ570+.....$249 DFX5000+...$1389 Stylus Color XL...*CALL*
LQ870.....$429 DFX8000.....$2299 Stylus 1500...*CALL*

Stylus Color II - Vivid 720dpi color at a new, lower price!!!.....$249*
Stylus Color Pro - lower price....*PRICE DROP*
Photo PC - digital camera.....*CALL*

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

*after rebate

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Extensa 570CD/CDT..$2799/$3449
TM5200/5300.....$3199/$3999
TM6020/6030.....$4029/$4789
P50 CTS11 800 or 1.2...$4199/$4649

Canon
BJ-30 or 4100.....$259/$229
BJ-210/230.....$149/$379
BJC-610 or 70.....*PRICE DROP*
Notejet III 75/540.....$2399

OKIDATA
600e.....$399 ML321.....$429
610e.....$479 ML520.....$379
610eps....$699 ML521.....$499
OKI4W.....$289 ML590.....$429
OL810E...$749 ML591.....$589
OL1200..$1059 ML395.....$979
ML320.....$309 ML3410..$1249

HEWLETT PACKARD
Laserjet 5P / VMP.....$859/$1039
Laserjet VL.....$479
OfficeJet 300/330.....$529/$569
2MB/4MB/8MB upgr..$49/$59/$89
DeskJet 600/680C.....$199/$299
DeskJet 820CXI/855CXI....$379/$469
DeskJet 1600.....$1349
4P/4C Scanner.....$499/$919

NETWORKING
Net 3.12 5/10/25-user..$619/1299/1799
Net 3.12 50/100/250 .$2299/3399/4999
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1799
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2249/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0.....$219
3 Com Etherlink III.....$109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$369/$1349
3Com Combo 5/20-pack..$499/$1829
Intel Ether 16 or Pro.....$89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack...$319/$1149

AMERICAN UPS
280.....$99 Pro 420.....$219
400.....$149 Pro 650.....$269
450.....$169 Smart 450....$269
600.....$239 Smart 700....$339
900.....$329 Smart 1000..$449
1200.....$289 Smart 1400..$559

CHIPS
1MB/4MB Simms.....$29/$59
8/16/32MB Simms..$89/$139/$339

intel OVER DRIVE
Pentium® chip 63/83MHz ..$139/179
Pentium® chip 120/133MHz ...$259
Pentium® chip 150/166..$399/$539

MODEMS
Practical 14.4 Int./Ext .....$69/$79
Practical 28.8 Int/Ext V.34..$135/$149

Accura 28.8 Int/Ext.....$149/$159
Accura 28.8 Int Voice.....$169
PCMCIA 28.8 Fax.....$209
Optima 28.8 Voice Int/Ext..$209/219

US ROBOTICS
Sportster $20 rebate 8/25-9/25/96
Sportster 28.8 Int/Ext....$139/$159
Sport 28.8 Voice Int/Ext ..$155/$165
Courier 28.8 Int/Ext .....$229/$269

DRIVES & TAPES
Colorado T-1000/1000E ...$159/$185
Colorado Sure Store - writer ...$979
MicroSolutions Back Six CD.....$299
NEC 6Xi/6Xe.....$239/$329
Seagate 1.2GB/1.6GB..$199/$259
Seagate 2GB.....$299
Sound Blaster CD 8X.....$399
West Digit 1.2GB/1.6GB..$219/$239
West Digit 2GB/2.5GB ..$319/$379
1.44 / Dual Floppy.....$39/$89

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS
Epson Action Scanning II.....$419
Epson Scan 1000/1200..$689/$1059
Microtek E3 or E6.....$369/$549
Polaroid SprintScan 35.....$1539
Relisys Scorpio/Taurus..$399/$549
UMAX S6E/S12.....$399/$689

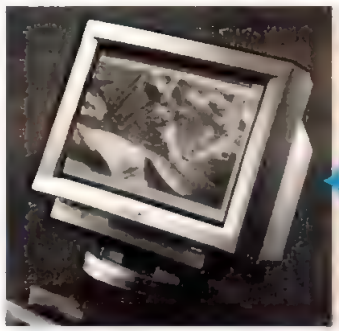
MONITORS

EIZO/NANAO
F2-15.....$559
F2-17/17EX.....$839/$939
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1059/$1039
T2-20 ESP/F2-21.....$1819/$1799

NEC
XV15+.....$469 XE21.....$1659
XV17+.....$779 XP21.....$1939
C500.....$379 XM29.....$2899

SONY
15SFII.....$475 17SFII.....$789
15SX1.....$399 20SFII.....$1679
17SEIIT....$989 20TC.....$3199

The DX15T and DX17T feature advanced Trinitron CRTs for brilliant colors and vibrant images. Advanced Trinitron CRTs on both models renders a vertically flat display surface to reduce distortion and enhance image quality corner to corner. Features include ultra high resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced. A superfine .25mm pitch ensures extremely sharp focus and definition which traditional CRTs cannot match.
DX15T...$379 DX17T.....$679



VIEWSONIC
15GS/15GA/17GA....$379/439/$669
17PS/17EA/17GS.....$719/609/$609
PT770/810.....$779/$1629
20G/21PS.....$1119/$1579

PRINCETON GREAT VALUE!!!
EO14/15.....$229/$329
EO17/70/75.....$599/$579/$669
Ultra 40/50.....$219/$369
Ultra 70F or 17+.....$559/$599
Ultra 20 - 1600 x 1280.....$1059

NOKIA
449E.....$439 447L.....$669
447X.....$919 445X.....$1859

MAG INNOVISION

MXP17F - 1600 x 1280.....$749
DX1495/1595.....$249/$349
DX1795.....$619

MX21F - Great Value!.....$1429
- 1600 x 1280 non-interlaced
- .28mm dot pitch
- auto-synch 50-120Hz vertical
- auto-synch 30-82KHz vertical

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

800-548-5105

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

I N D E X

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

395 - 413

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

414 - 430

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

431 - 432

HARDWARE — PREMIER / CLASSIFIED

Batteries 414
Boards/Components/Chips ..... 396 / 415
Communications 400
Computer Systems ..... 400 / 416
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS ..... 401 / 417
Mass Storage Devices 404
Multi-Media 407
Music/Midi
Networking ..... 406 / 419
Peripherals 408
Power Supplies
Security
Video

SOFTWARE — PREMIER / CLASSIFIED

Barcode
Business Applications ..... 408 / 419
—Single-Solution
Business Utilities 409
CD-ROM Titles ..... 409 / 419
Cellular Phones
Communications 410

Data Entry
Database
Desktop Publishing
Education ..... 410 / 420
Entertainment/Games 411
Financial/Accounting 412
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation
Graphics/Design/CAD
—Digital Output Service
Health/Fitness/Nutrition
Human Resource
Mailing List Management
Manufacturing/Inventory
Mapping/Demographic
Medical/Dental
Multi-Media 410,412
Music/Midi
OS/2
Personal
Programming Tools/Languages 413
Real Estate

Religion 420
Scientific/Engineering
Security 420
Shareware/Public Domain
Statistical/Research
Utilities
Windows ..... 413 / 420
Adult ..... PREMIER / CLASSIFIED

SERVICES

Computer Insurance 422
Data Conversion/Data Recovery 422,425
Desktop Publishing
On-Line ..... 412 / 425
Scanning Services
Software Duplication 425
Training/Tutorial ..... PREMIER / CLASSIFIED

MISCELLANEOUS

Accessories 427
Books/Catalogs
Business Opportunities
Career Opportunities
Supplies 427

MARKETPLACE SALES - 800 - 825 - 4237

◆Brian Gleason — Northeast x5150
◆John Burke — Southwest x5076
◆Neil Goldstein — Midwest x5188
◆David Priest — Nor. Ca. x5118
◆Alyson O'Regan — Southeast x5138
◆Nicole Riesman — Northwest x5156
◆Bill Herbst — Sales Manager x5187

IF WE DON'T SELL IT, IT'S NOT WORTH LOOKING AT.

PANELIGHT IS YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL LEADING BRANDS • SALES, RENTALS, & LEASES • MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

PANELIGHT OFFERS THE BEST IN SELF-CONTAINED LCD PROJECTORS, LCD PROJECTION PANELS, SUPER-BRIGHT OVERHEADS, MULTIMEDIA MONITORS, PC-TO-TV CONVERTERS AND ACCESSORIES FROM THE WORLD'S LEADING MANUFACTURERS SUCH AS HITACHI, IN FOCUS, PROXIMA, NEC, NVIEW, POLAROID AND OTHERS.

Panelight DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

CALL THE EXPERTS AT PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.

IT'S OUR BUSINESS TO ENSURE THAT YOUR BIG IDEAS GET THE ATTENTION THEY DESERVE – NO MATTER WHAT THE VENUE. WE ACTUALLY KNOW AND SELL THE LEADING BRANDS. WE CAN RECOMMEND WHAT FITS YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS.

CALL NOW FOR OUR FREE, HIGHLY INFORMATIVE CATALOG OF PC VGA/SVGA, MAC, VIDEO, AND WORKSTATION SOLUTIONS. MOST PRODUCTS CAN BE DELIVERED OVERNIGHT, AND COME WITH A MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. SO, WHY LOOK ANYWHERE ELSE?

CALL PANELIGHT TODAY!

CALL PANELIGHT FOR OUR FREE CATALOG: 1-800-726-3599.

MON.-FRI., 6:30AM-5:30PM P.S.T.
24-HR. FAX: 415-986-3817

PANELIGHT DISPLAY SYSTEMS, INC.,
P.O. BOX 190940,
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119.
CALL 415-772-5800
OR E-MAIL PANELIGHT@EMF.NET

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CUSTOMER SERVICE & SALES HOURS Mon.-Fri. 8am-7pm/ Sat.: 1pm-5pm est

ESTABLISHED 1982

DISCOVER THE BEST! DISCOVER...

MICRO-ASSIST

CALL: 800 · 390 · 7428

BEST PRICE + BEST PRODUCTS + BEST SERVICE = THE BEST VALUE

$9.25 SHIPPING within 5 business days

PO's accepted from Universities & Qualified Firms

MOTHERBOARD UPGRADES

CPU'S

All Memory and Processors are Tested Prior to Shipment to insure Quality

PENTIUM

75Mhz	$105	133Mhz	$259
100Mhz	$155	150Mhz	$365
120Mhz	$205	166Mhz	$499
200Mhz	$695		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Run the New 3v CPU's on Your Old 5V Motherboards $46

Use your old P60,66 board to run the 100 133 150, 166 and 200 Mhz chips $66

PENTIUM PRO

THE NEW 200Mhz $750

PENTIUM BURST CACHE UPGRADE for Pentium Motherboards 256K 512K-$59

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Remember 30 pin simms go in banks of 4 and 72 pin simms typically go in banks of 2

4 MB	1x32 60ns EDO	$35	1x32 70ns	$35	1x36 70ns	$45	
8 MB	2x32 60ns EDO	$69	2x32 70ns	$65	2x36 70ns	$95	
16 MB	4x32 60ns EDO	$139	4x32 70ns	$130	4x36 70ns	$169	
32 MB	8x32 60ns EDO	$279	8x32 70ns	$279	8x36 70ns	$350	

SIMMVERTER $35 Allows you to use four 30 pin Simms (_x9 or _x3) in one 72 pin Simm Socket (_x32 or _x36)

SIMMSTACKER $45 Allows you to use two 72 pin Simms (_x32 or _x36) in one 72 pin Simm Socket

FOR PRICES WITH CPU'S, ADD MB'S & CPU'S

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM

MODEL	MFGR	CACHE TYPE	BIOS TYPE	PCI	ISA	SIMM	CHIPSET	PRICE
MB Serenity **	Serenity	256K Writeback	Award	3	4	4	Triton	$125
MB Tranquility*	Serenity	256K Pipeline	AMI	3	4	4	Triton	$155
MB P55CMS-256*	Super Micro	256K Pipeline	AMI	4	4	4	Triton	$185
MB P55T2S-256*	Super Micro	256K Pipeline Burst	AMI	4	4	6	Triton II	$219
MB ENDEAVOR ***	Intel	Upgradable Pipeline	AMI	4	3	4	Triton	$225
MB ATLANTIS***	Intel	Upgradable Pipeline	AMI	4	3	4	Triton	$310

All Pentium 75-200Mhz CPU's are Socket 7 with 273 pins. When using Pipeline Burst or Synchronized Cache you may use EDO memory. *Upgradeable to 512K Pipeline Burst Cache. Add $25.00 **Upgradeable to Pipeline Burst Cache. Get SimmVerters for only $22 each when you buy a Motherboard

All CPU'S and Memory may be installed & tested on Motherboards for $20.

PENTIUM PRO

All Pentium Pro CPU's are Socket 8 with 368 pins. It is recommended that these only be used in a network environment. Get SIMMVERTERS for only $22 ea. each board

MB AURORA	Intel	Onboard	AMI	4	4	4	Orion	$650
MB P6SNF	Super Micro	Onboard	AMI	4	4	4	Natoma	$625

DUAL PROCESSORS DUAL PROCESSORS DUAL PROCESSORS

MB P6DNF	Super Micro	Onboard	AMI	4	4	6	Natoma	$875

HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Iface	Access	Cache	RPM	Part No.	Price
3 Yr Warranty — Conner Seagate						
1.27 Gig	E-IDE	12ms	64K	3600	3CFS1275A	$185
1.62 Gig	E-IDE	14ms	64K	3600	3CFS1621A	$250
3 Yr Warranty — Western Digital						
1.28 Gig	E-IDE	10ms	64K VRAM	4500	WDAC21200A	$205
1.62 Gig	E-IDE	9ms	64K VRAM	5200	WDAC31600A	$249
2.10 Gig	E-IDE	10ms	64K VRAM	5200	WDAC32100A	$319
2.50 Gig	E-IDE	10ms	64K VRAM	5200	WDAC32500A	$385
3 Yr Warranty — Maxtor						
1.08 Gig	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	4MX71084AP	$195
1.34 Gig	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	4MX71336A	$210
1.62 Gig	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	4MX71634AP	$219
2.04 Gig	E-IDE	12ms	128K	4480	4MX72004A	$285

NOTEBOOKS

NEC Versa 4000D

Model No.	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
41402C	P-75	10.4" Active	8/540	$2860
4080H	P-120	10.4" Active	8/1Gig	$4960

Hewlitt Packard Omnibook

Model No.	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
5000 CTS	P-120	10.4" Act SVGA	16/1Gig	$5275
5000 CTS	P-90	10.4" Act SVGA	16/1Gig	$5175
6000 CT	DX2-75	9.5" Active	8/340MB	$2499

Texas Instruments Extensa

Model No.	CPU	Screen	RAM/HD	Price
560 CD	P-75	10.4" Dual Scan	8/810MB	$2839
TM5100	P-90	10.4" Act SVGA	8/1.2Gig	$3695
TM5200	P-120	11.3" Act SVGA	8/1.2Gig	$4665

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

COMPAQ

Model	Price	CPU	Memory	HD	CD/Modem
Compaq 9234	$1999	120Mhz	16MB	1.6Gig	4X/28.8
Compaq 9642	$2499	133Mhz	16MB	1.6Gig	4X/28.8
Compaq 9660	$2999	166Mhz	16MB	2.0Gig	6X/28.8

PACKARD BELL

Model	Price	CPU	Memory	HD	CD/Modem
Platinum I	$1799	133Mhz	16MB	1.2Gig	4X/28.8
Platinum X	$2099	150Mhz	16MB	1.6Gig	6X/28.8
Platinum XI	$2299	166Mhz	16MB	1.6Gig	6X/28.8
Platinum Pro XXI	$2599	166Mhz	24MB	2.0Gig	6X/28.8

Deluxe File Server Chassis

320x650x540mm (WxHxD) Dual hot swappable power supplies, Hot plug-able HD bays, Fault tolerence, Redundancy, Thermal control $499

SUPERMICRO P6DNF Dual Pentium Pro Processor

440 FX chipset 8 72-pin SIMM sockets support up to 1 GB DRAM FPM EDO AND BEDO Integrated IDE and I/O Thermal Control $875

All products are factory new Manufacturers part numbers for comparison only. All trademarks registered. Prices subject to change without notice. All prices are final after order is placed. Products may be returned for store credit within 30 days. Shipping & handling additional. All orders are subject to credit approval. We do not accept net accounts. Canceled orders will be charged a restocking fee. All returned shipments will be assessed a restocking fee. All PCs are assembled and tested in the USA.

CIRCLE 752 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HeatSentry™

The complete heat monitoring solution for today's super-powered PCs.

- Measures CPU and internal case temperature to prevent system crashes due to overheating.
- Additional probe measures second processor, component or peripheral temperature
- Software driven for configuration flexibility.
- Sound / Visual / and Remote alarm modes
- Temperature reading ranges
- Temperature reading accuracy: ±2°C (25° to 100°C).
- Windows 3.1, Windows 95.

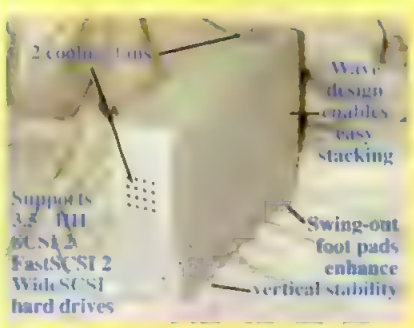
CAMELEON

1-800-440-7466

http://www.camusa.com

816 Charcot Ave., San Jose CA 95131 Tel: 1 408 321 9880 Fax: 1 408 321 9885

CIRCLE 753 ON READER SERVICE CARD



IceQub

Micro Hut

Telephone (800) 966-0188 . Fax (714) 630-6816

World Wide Web http://www.microhut.com

Information product@microhut.com

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've taken computer design out of the Stone-Age

KNS, the world's first *TRUE* keyboard computer

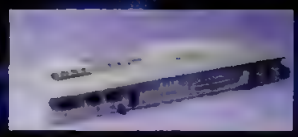
Primitive design chooses to house a tiny microprocessor inside a bulky case. With desk space being a rare commodity these days, why put up with such stone-age packaging? Cut the clutter with the Keyboard Network Station (KNS) from Advanced Interlink Corporation.

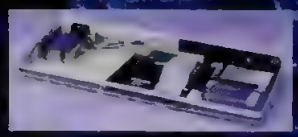
We're changing the shape of computing by packing technologically advanced components inside a keyboard! This logical evolution of the PC doesn't sacrifice performance for size. The KNS is a compact powerhouse that houses a 80486DX microprocessor*, up to 32 megabytes of RAM, super VGA adapter, 2.5" hard drive, built in 3.5" floppy drive, optional on-board Ethernet, two serial ports, one parallel port, standard 16 bit expansion slot, optional barcode reader and external 3.25" floppy port. Its impressive list of features and advanced engineering makes the KNS your missing link to performance computing.

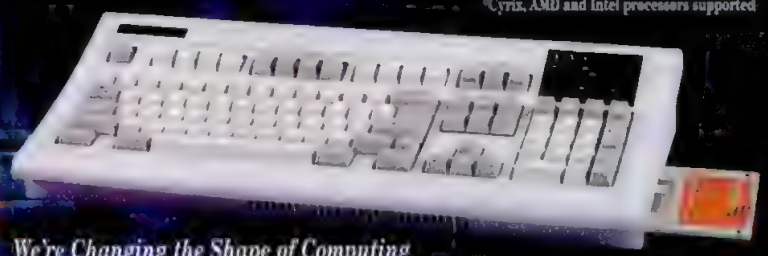
On-board Ethernet connectors with a choice of thin coax or twisted-pair cables and a data transfer rate of 10Mbps makes the KNS a smart addition to any new or existing network. The KNS is fully tested and compatible with Novell Netware®, Windows® and DOS® environments.

To find out more about the KNS (Keyboard Network Station), give us a call and let us show you how we have taken computer design out of the stone-age.

*Cyrix, AMD and Intel processors supported







We're Changing the Shape of Computing

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET • HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649 • PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION, Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE C.N.E. SUPPORT
FREE BBS SUPPORT

NOVELL OPERATING SYSTEM

	3.12-OEM	4.1-OEM
5 USER	$565	$540
10 USER	$1200	$1100
25 USER	$1550	$1300
50 USER	$1850	$1600
100 USER	$2100	$1950
250 USER	$3100	$2800

HARD DRIVES • 1 YEAR WARRANTY

540MB-IDE	$175
635MB-IDE	$189
850MB-IDE	$210
1.2GB-IDE	$235
1.08GB-SCSI	$270
1.2GB-SCSI	$285
2.1GB-SCSI	$590
4.2GB-SCSI	$958
9.0GB-SCSI	CALL

MULTI-MEDIA • 1 YEAR WARRANTY

4X-CDROM-IDE	$102
4X-CDROM-SCSI	$128
6X-CDROM-SCSI	$285
6X-CDROM-IDE	$155
8X-CDROM-IDE	$231
16-BIT SOUND CARD	$42
32-BIT SOUND CARD	$110

MONITORS • 1 YEAR WARRANTY

14" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$235
15" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, FLATSCREEN, MRII, LOW RADIATION	$341
17" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$610
20" SVGA-NI, 0.28 DPI, GREEN	$1345
9"PAPER WHITE MONO-VGA	$110

HEWLETT PACKARD · MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE · COMMER · adaptec · Seagate

15181 SPRINGDALE STREET
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
PHONE (714) 894-1675 • FAX (714) 893-1546

CALL 714 894-1675

©1995 ADVANCED INTERLINK CORPORATION, Design and specifications subject to change without notice. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. *Orders under $500 are subject to a 10% surcharge.

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO RISK 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MEMORY

Call 800-610-1216 for Guaranteed Lowest Price*

Simms

Printer Memory

Notebook Memory

Cache Memory

Video Memory

EDO Memory 72 Pin

Desktop Memory

AST Memory · Compaq Memory · Dell Memory · IBM Memory

AVALON MICRO

688 Unit D, Wells Rd., Boulder City, NV 89005

(800) 610-1216

Hours Mon - Fri 7-5, Sat 8-1 PST
Phone (702) 293-2300 Fax (702) 293-4453

VISA · DISCOVER

Conditions · Shipping · *verified in this magazine

CIRCLE 817 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NTMicro SYSTEMS COMPONENTS
1366 Logan Ave. #G, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

1-800-982-2358
Sales – 8am to 6pm Monday – Saturday P.S.T
714-966-1453
Customer Service – 10am to 4pm Monday – Friday
Fax 714-966-1822

FREE SHIPPING
Within Continental U.S. Only – Not including C.O.D.'s

FedEx

NTM Elite Pro Series 4

- INTEL 440 FX CHIPSET W/ SINGLE SOCKET 8 UP TO 768 OF RAM
- INTEL 200 MHZ. PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR TOTAL OF 1 PROCESSORS
- MATROX MILLENNIUM 2 MEGS W-RAM PCI BUS
- 32 MEGS OF STANDARD FPM RAM
- 2.1 GIGABYTE WESTERN DIGITAL HARD DRIVE
- 800 MEG CONNER TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
- 8X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE TOSHIBA
- 30 WATT HI FI SPEAKERS
- 3 1/2" TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- US ROBOTICS 33.6 INTERNAL FAX/MODEM
- MID TOWER CASE W/230 WATT POWER 7 BAY
- 104 WIN 95 KEYBOARD AND SERIAL MOUSE
- 15" MAG MONITOR DX1595 1280 X 1024 NI
- WINDOWS 95 INSTALLED

COMPLETE SYSTEM
$3359.00 INCLUDES SHIPPING

WITH WINDOWS NT SERVER 3.51 $3809

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE MODIFIED

Monitors

NTM ELITE SERIES
DIGITAL CONTROLS, .28 DP
NI RES. 1280 X 1024
15" FLAT SCREEN $329
17" FLAT SCREEN $609

MAG INOVISION
FLAT SCREEN, DIGITAL CONTROLS
.26 DP 1280 X 1024
15" DX 1595 ..... $ 329
17" DX 1795 ..... $ 619

MICROSOFT OFFICE PRO
FOR WIN 95
FOR ONLY.....$349

NTM Elite Pro Series 2

- INTEL 440 FX CHIPSET W/ DUAL SOCKET 8 UP TO 1 GIGABYTE OF RAM
- INTEL 200 MHZ. PENTIUM® PRO PROCESSOR TOTAL OF 1 PROCESSORS
- DIAMOND STEALTH 64 VIDEO 2 MEGS V-RAM PCI
- 32 MEGS OF EDO RAM
- 4.3 GIGABYTE WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVE
- ADAPTEC ULTRA WIDE SCSI CONTROLLER
- 4 GIGABYTE CONNER TAPE BACKUP SYSTEM
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PNP
- 6X SCSI CD-ROM DRIVE TOSHIBA
- 30 WATT HI FI SPEAKERS
- 3 1/2" TEAC FLOPPY DRIVE
- FULL TOWER CASE W/300 WATT POWER 12 BAY WITH 2ND FAN
- 104 WIN 95 KEYBOARD AND SERIAL MOUSE
- 15" MAG MONITOR DX1595 1280 X 1024 NI
- WINDOWS 95 INSTALLED

COMPLETE SYSTEM
$4449.00 INCLUDES SHIPPING

WITH WINDOWS NT SERVER 3.51 $4879

ALL SYSTEMS CAN BE MODIFIED

Policy: One year warranty on all systems. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. RMA # required for all returns. No refunds on special order items. Parts not listed are special orders. Shipping is non-refundable. No refunds after 15 days. No refunds on opened software. Returns must be in "like new" condition. All refunds have 15% restocking fee.

COD & Prepay
PO'S Accepted

Intel inside logo, Intel Triton, Pentium, Pentium Pro, are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Federal Express logo used with permission

CIRCLE 818 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY 4 LESS 1-800-827-9511

DESKTOP MEMORY

PRINTER MEMORY

30-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN SIMMS

72-PIN NON-PARITY

EDO MEMORY

WORKSTATION MEMORY
Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

PCMCIA - FAX/ MODEM

VIDEO UPGRADES

CACHE UPGRADES

SRAM, FLASH

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES

the nation's largest full-line PC circuit board specific manufacturer and distributor caters to individuals and businesses interested in only the finest hardware and service at the best price, provided by a long term, financially stable company. For nearly a decade, we at HSB have earned our standing as the most reputable circuit board manufacturer & distributor in the industry. Don't make the mistake of buying 'Throw-Away' circuit boards from a company without any long term commitment to your satisfaction. If we sound like what you are looking for, please give us a call at...

(800) 497-0401

HSB MS5128PC Series 64-Bit PCI Bus MainBoard

CUSTOMER SERVICE...

- A full 72 hour burn in procedure. We will not ship any board that does not perform flawlessly.
- A full 3 year warranty on all HSB made circuit boards. Which covers 100% of parts and labor.
- A limited lifetime warranty is included on all 45ns 'Turbo' SIMM modules and all PGA CPU's.
- A 60-day money-back guarantee, which ensures that you can't find a better board value.
- We know you can buy circuit boards for a bit less or a lot more than what you'll pay with us. What you cannot find is faster performance, greater feature lists, or better quality for your money...

FREE SHIPPING...

If you fax your order directly to our distribution center, we will gladly ship your items FREE, via Federal Express Economy service anywhere in the contiguous 48 states. Shipments to Alaska or Hawaii will be assessed a minimal handling fee.

You may receive one of our service request forms by simply calling our 24-Hour automated service line at (800) 497-0401. You will also have the opportunity to request one of our full color product guide and catalogs or to have portions of the catalog 'fax-forwarded' directly to you.

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS...

- HSB 486/5X86 PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP WinBIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium® Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium® Pro Processor-Based PCI MB, On-Board EIDE, 256KCC, AMI PnP FLASH WinBIOS.....$CALL

Pentium and Pentium Pro are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation

[Local] 216-498-1356 [Fax] 216-498-1374, 34208 Aurora Road #297, Cleveland, OH 44139

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

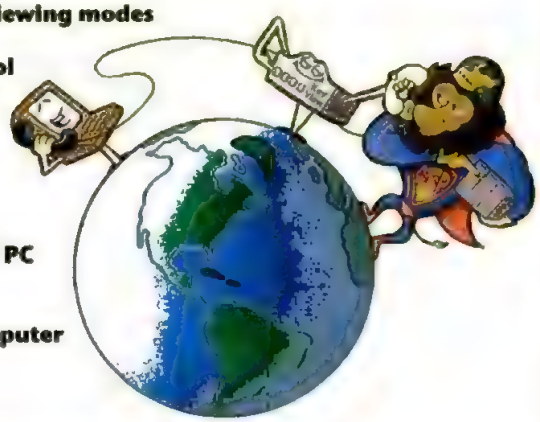
CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Access any PC attached to the AutoBoot Commander 4xP or 1xP via telephone lines!

- Works with any IBM PC/AT or 100% compatible computer
- Built-in support for both text and VGA graphics viewing modes
- Full remote keyboard control allows you to control any attached PC as if you were actually there
- Won't interfere with running applications or network software
- Perfect for offsite troubleshooting - change the CMOS setup, reboot, even cold-boot any attached PC
- Upload or download files to any attached PC; transfer files or upgrade the software on any computer



Key-View™

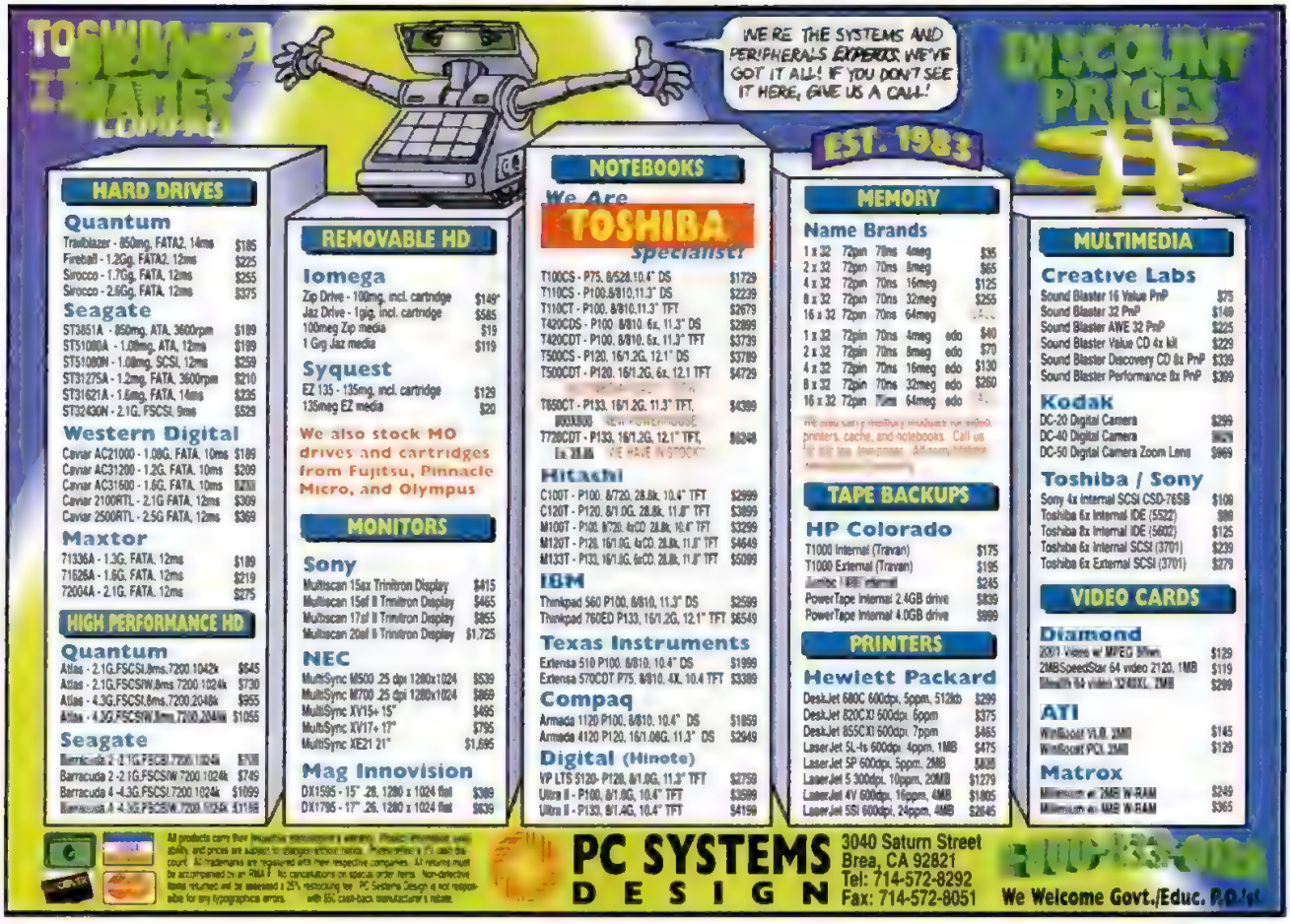
Cybex, Commander, AutoBoot, 4xP, and 1xP are trademarks of Cybex Computer Products Corporation. IBM, PC, and PC/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Key-View is a trademark of Fox Network Systems, Inc. The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Cybex Computer Products Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax
http://www.cybex.com/

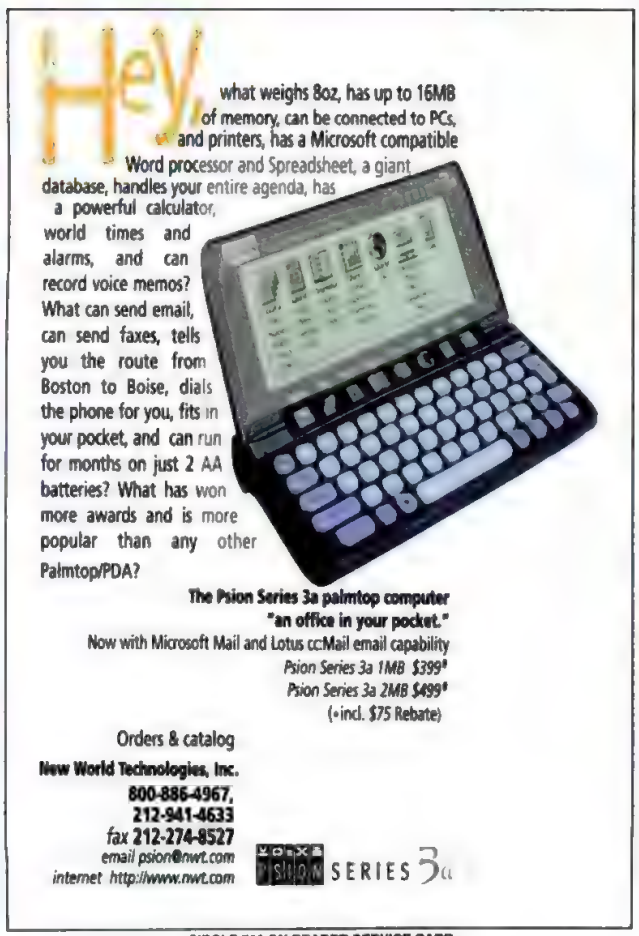
See us at Networld & Interop
Atlanta, Sept. 18 - 20
Networks Expo, Dallas
Oct. 29 - 31

CYBEX

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 764 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mounting Options

Swivel

Panel

Wall

Desk Mount

This monitor stands alone.

Datalux® VGA compatible, Active Matrix LCD monitors

Datalux® introduces the Active Matrix 10.4" LCD Monitor with optional resistive or capacitive touchscreen. Lightweight, rugged, splash proof and compact – only 1.36" thick. The active matrix panels have very bright vibrant colors and an extra wide viewing angle. The Datalux LMV10 is VGA compatible – no special card required. Four mounting options: desk, panel, wall and swivel mount. Perfect for industrial, medical, mobile and marine use. Like all Datalux products, it is manufactured in the USA.

Prices start at $1,595

http://www.datalux.com

DATALUX

1-800-DATALUX • (540) 662-1675 fax back specs

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

Sept. 18 -20 Networld Interop, Atlanta GA
Booth #2256

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Proven
LCD Projection Solutions
Super Low Blowout Pricing
InFocus LitePro 580 LCD Projectors*

- LitePro 580 is a complete, VERY portable, multimedia presentation solution
- 30-40% brighter than conventional active matrix LCD projectors - "use it with the lights on"
- Integrated full-motion video with stereo sound system
- Compact, lightweight design, comparable in size to a 35mm slide projector, weighing just 16.9 lbs
- Bright, long-life 150-watt metal halide lamp

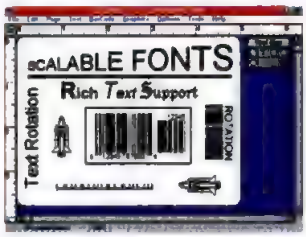
"Original List Price $9,999
$5,495

*Projectors are factory refurbished and backed by a FULL 1-Year Factory Warranty. Call for further details!

Access the LCD Presentation Experts Today!
800-419-0023
508-358-0077
ADTECH
YOU'LL NEVER LOOK BETTER
SALES • RENTALS • LEASING
Million Dollar In-Stock Inventory for Immediate Next-Day Delivery
7 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Hop on the Internet and consult our LCD Wizard to help further define your LCD projection needs.
http://www.adtech-sys.com

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software
LabelWorks™
for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

PC To TV Conversion
Make the ultimate multimedia connection - PC to television! Display your computer output on a TV or record it on video tape.

External VGA to TV/Video Converters by AITech

MultiPro CTV PCTV-1108 PSC-1106

To order or get more information call 1-800-882-8184

AITech
Vision for Multimedia
Internet e-mail: sales@aitech.com
www page: http://www.aitech.com

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

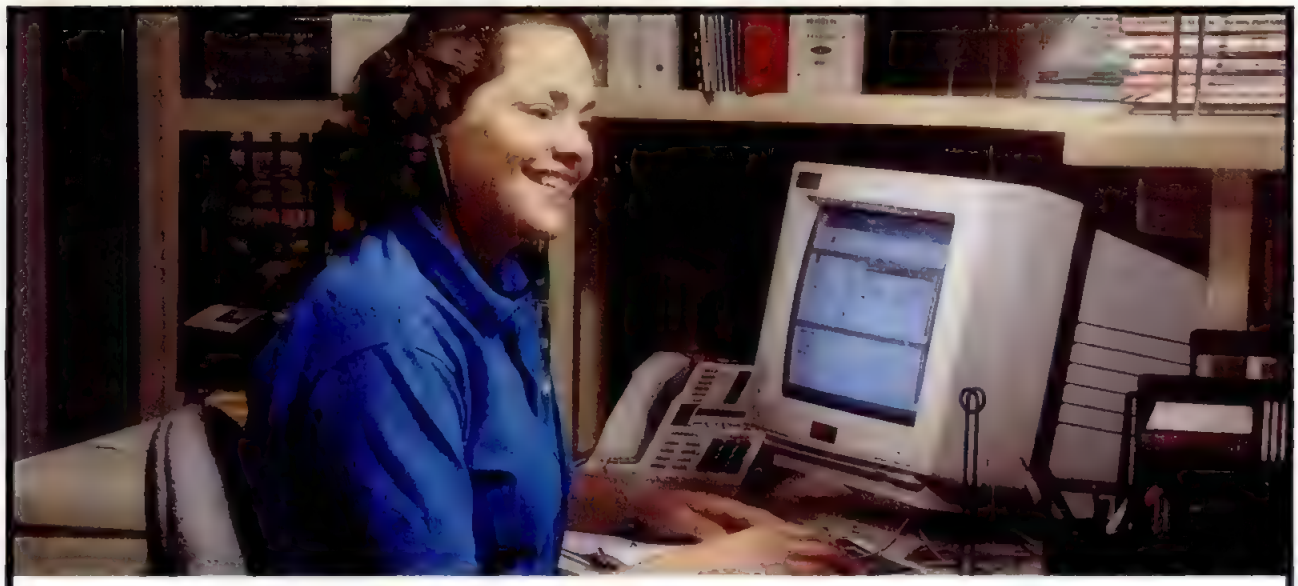
"Boxlight is your reliable source for electronic presentation rentals!"

Whether you need multimedia, high-resolution, incredible brightness or lightweight portability, we've got the right tools to make your bright ideas shine!

Rental fee applies towards purchase of ANY system within 30 days
Convenient "Label & Leave" Pick-up Service
Every system tested for Guaranteed Performance!

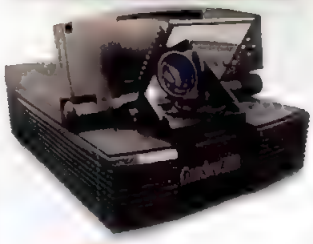
Call Today and Project Tomorrow!
1-800-736-6954
BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Photo Courtesy of Presario



ONLY $3,999

ColorShow™2000+

The first, and still the only TFT active-matrix projector you can buy for under $4,000!

- Sleek, compact & stylish design
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Unbeatable performance value

Beacon™2500

$6,499

500 Lumens!

The new standard for brightness and value in conference room LCD projectors!

- True 500 ANSI Lumens!
- Auditorium or full room light use!
- Remote power Zoom and Focus
- 2 PC inputs, 2 video, 4 audio
- Biggest, brightest image anywhere!

#1 For Rentals

Call for special price!

ProColor™3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

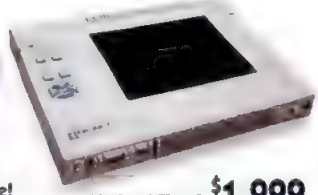
ProColor™1701

$5,999

The most economical high resolution projection panel available.

- True 1024 x 768
- TFT active-matrix
- PC, Mac & Workstations

ProColor™1301



Limited Time! $1,999

TFT Active Matrix Color for under $2,000!

- Save $1,000 on our Best Seller!
- Lightweight, reliable, rugged design
- Mac or PC, optional video and audio
- Easy-menu, zoom, freeze, pointer

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- Overnight shipping to multiple world-wide locations
- Money-back 30-day guarantee
- Free lifetime tech support

Monday through Friday, 6am-5pm, Pacific time. Purchase orders accepted (some restrictions) Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand

Call BOXLIGHT today 1-800-762-5757

BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901

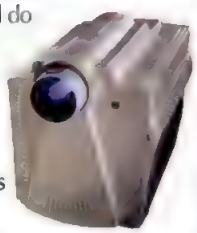
Rental: (800) 736-6954
Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676

http://www.boxlight.com

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's true. With the new **Galaxy V470** from Chisholm, you really can project brilliant images from your PC or Macintosh, even with the room lights on. Thanks to its 470 lumen image, your audience can now take notes, follow your written materials, and do anything else that requires decent light.

Do it with the lights on.



The **Galaxy V470** also happens to come with a built-in speaker, dual video inputs, four audio channel inputs, power zoom and focus, and rear projection capabilities. Yet it weighs just 31 lbs.

Chisholm products have been the top choice of business and education professionals for years. And if quality like this can stand up to high school students, just think how long it'll last *you*. For more information, call our toll-free number today.

CHISHOLM

910 Campisi Way • Campbell, California 95008-2340
(408) 559-1111 • FAX (408) 559-0444
1-800-888-4210

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOS • WINDOWS • 95 • NT • OS/2 • UNIX

DATA INTERCHANGE • DATA INTERCHANGE

Chi East–800-828-0599
West–800-928-9099

Data Interchange: A Unique Point

Headquarters—**Chi Corporation**
30275 Bainbridge Rd, Suite 2A
Solon, OH 44139
216-349-8605 Fax 216-349-8609

Phoenix Office—**Chi Corporation**
10640 North 28th Dr., Bldg C205 Suite 21
Phoenix, AZ 65029
602 548 9010 Fax 602 548 9041

Nine Track Tape Systems
All Densities–800/1600/3200/6250
All Platforms

3480/3490/3490E
Single Load or 10 or 60 cartridge Libraries

DLT–4mm–8mm
Complete Network backup Solutions–Novell, NT, Unix

DataConversion Services
4mm, 8mm, 9trk, 3480, 3490, 3490E, EVEN TO CD

Disk RAID Systems
3GB up to 250 GB
All Platforms

CD ROM Recorders
2x/4x, 4x/4x, 6x/6x—All platforms

Chi Corporation: Manufacturers of the *Award Winning* OutRight and ReelView II Software

NEW

CD ROM Jukebox
For Novell or NT Software by Smart Storage

CHI 2801
28 Disk capacity with 4–4x CD ROM Readers
Plus 1 Yamaha CDR100 4x/4x Recorder/ Reader
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

CHI 2100
21 Disk capacity with 3–4x CD ROM Readers
Includes all necessary software, cables, SCSI card

PC • RS6000 • AS400 • HP • SGI • SUN • DEC

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA/ACQUISITION/BARCODE/POS - MASS STORAGE DEVICES

STORE THIS IN YOUR BRAIN.

AIWA makes great computer storage systems including a family of disk arrays and tape drives.

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DRIVING THE INDUSTRY

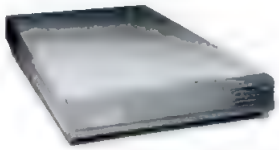
3480, 3490, 3490E solutions for all your data interchange and backup applications.

- **Exclusive 18- & 36-track read and write in one drive with either the L490E or L60E data vault**
- **10 GB/hr with fast/wide SCSI interface**

DLT (Digital Linear Tape) single drives and libraries give you high performance, high capacity.

- **up to 5 GB/hr native backup speeds**
- **up to 280 GB capacity**
- **compatible with a wide variety of hardware and software platforms**

Worldwide leader in 9-Track drives for fast, reliable mainframe-to-PC data interchange.



OVERLAND DATA

Call the leader in backup and interchange solutions

1-800-729-8725 or 619-571-5555

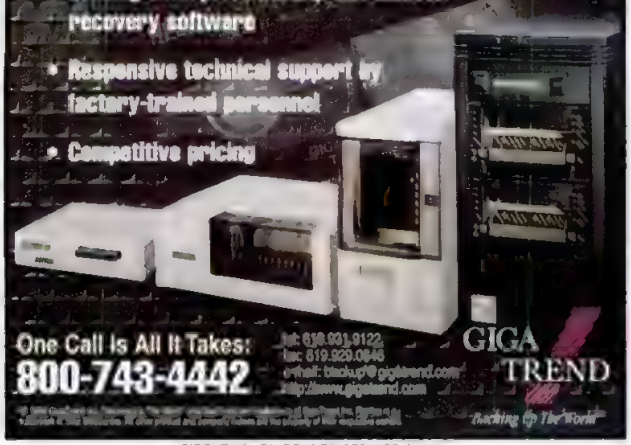
WWW: http://www.ovrland.com/~odisales

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE STOP SHOPPING

Everything you need for backup is at GigaTrend

- 4mm, 8mm, DLT, Libraries, Multi-drive configurations
- Novell NetWare, Windows NT/95, UNIX, AS/400
- Leading enterprise backup and disaster recovery software
- Responsive technical support by factory-trained personnel
- Competitive pricing



One Call is All It Takes:
800-743-4442

GIGA TREND

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUN UNIX DOS WINDOWS AIX OS2

3480 3490

Your Tape Connection Source

- ✔ *Mainframe ◄► PC*
- ✔ *Tape ◄► CD*
- ✔ *Data Exchange/Backup*
- ✔ *Data Conversion*
  TAR, CPIO, VMS SAVESET, ASCII, EBCDIC
- ✔ *1 year Onsite Warranty*

Featuring FUJITSU *Quality Products*

(800) CPU-3480

Computer Peripherals Unlimited Inc.
2355 N. Steves Blvd., Suite C • Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(602) 671-1225 Phone • (602) 671-1237 Fax

3480 3490 3490E 9-Track 8mm 4mm

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Custom Fast 20 SCSI Tools

SCSIVue Active Terminator

- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors, More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

$59

SCSIVue Diagnostic Cables

- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 40 Styles in Stock

$39

SCSI 2+1 COMPATIBLE

SCSIVue 2-1 Active SCSI Switch

- Share Devices Between 2 Computers
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- 2-1 Active Digital Switch/Repeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

SCSIVue Custom Internal Cables

- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts Silver Wire

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/3490/3490e

WINDOWS DOS NT NOVELL OS2

9 Track only $995 3480 only $4995

IBM ANSI UNIS Tar VMS Unlabeled

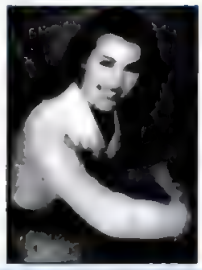
Conversion EBCDIC TO ASCII

Tape Backup, Duplication

Tape to CDROM

Service with a Smile

LAGUNA DATA SYSTEMS



800-938-TAPE (702) 382-3964 Fax

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

• 9 TRACK

• 3480 • 3490 • 3490E

• LIBRARIES

Qualstar Corporation

6709 Independence Avenue

Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061

(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

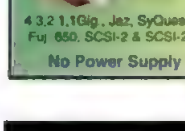
Parallel & SCSI

Worlds Smallest

New! Win 95 Plug n' Play

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option!



• New 4.3, 2.1,&1 Gig

• Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port

• Jaz Remov.1G,

• SyQuest 270MB & 1.3Gig

• Fuj. Optical 640MB

• Nomi 540MB Cart. Drive

• Built in power supply

• No power supply "Bricks"

• High impact 75 G Shock

SCSI Connection

To Computer Parallel Port

To Printer

4.3 Gig

Fits in suit coat pocket

• 6.7x CD ROM

• 1.3.2.6 Gig MO

• Any dual combo

• Ex CD ROM & Tape

16 Gig DAT

4.3,2.1,1Gig, Jaz, SyQuest, Nomi 540, Fuj 650, SCSI-2 & SCSI-2 Wide Only

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

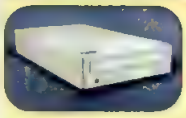
(408) 983-1127

http://www.libertyinc.com

120 Saratoga Ave #62 Santa Clara CA 95051

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE MULTIMEDIA from $139



Plug & Play 4x CD-ROM $139

4x CD-ROM drive with built-in audio jacks

Plug & Play Sound + CD-ROM $239

4x CD-ROM drive w/16-bit sound card built in

▲ Plug & Play with any PC via standard or EPP parallel port

▲ Perfect CD-ROM upgrades for desktop & notebook PCs

▲ Extra printer port built in for print through

DEALER & VOLUME DISCOUNTS, CALL

1·800·873·VALU (8258)

16098 Regatta Lane • San Jose, CA 95112 Ph. 408-437-2300 Fax 408-437-9333

Value stor

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Great Review is Worth Repeating

REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Magazine. That's because computer product buyers rely on these reviews to help them make informed purchase decisions. They know that our labs, writers and editors can be trusted to be thorough, fair and impartial in their testing and reporting. For a computer product marketer a great review is almost priceless.

Its Value Increases With Use

Reprints of your review are an invaluable selling tool for your product and an important image builder for your company. An objective, third party product evaluation will be read, and trusted, by far more people than any regular product literature, direct mail, press release or sales letter. Think of all the ways you can take advantage of reprints:

- Use them in sales proposals
- Hand them out at trade shows
- Send them to your mailing list
- Provide them to distributors
- Add them to a press release or a mailing to your stockholders.

And, if you customize your reprints — with a special cover, highlighting, an ad, sales office listings, etc.— the value increases even more.

Get the most value from your PC Magazine review. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints today at

800-825-4237.

PC MAGAZINE

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BSDI–THE INTERNET EXPERTS' CHOICE

ALL-IN-ONE INTERNET AND WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

Internet experts can tell you BSDI-powered PC servers **OUTPERFORM WORKSTATION PLATFORMS** that cost thousands more. Tell you a BSDI Web server can **HANDLE MILLIONS OF HITS** per day and saturate several T1 lines. Tell you BSDI server software comes ready to run your **WEB, E-MAIL, FTP, NETNEWS,** and other Internet and intranet services. Tell you BSDI products are built and supported by the **TECHNOLOGISTS WHO KNOW HOW TO MAKE THE INTERNET WORK.** And, if you're interested in hearing about top performance and exceptional reliability instead of vendor promises and industry hype, they can tell you why BSDI is **A BETTER CHOICE THAN NT, SUN, OR SGI.** You can use BSDI's Internet-ready system software as a **HIGH-TRAFFIC WEB SERVER** for PCs, **A POWERFUL GATEWAY TO CONNECT NOVELL NETWORKS** to an enterprise Internet or intranet, or a **ROCK-SOLID PLATFORM FOR ADVANCED INTERNET AND WEB APPLICATIONS.** The only thing even the Internet experts can't tell you is why you've waited until now to try BSDI!

"We can put about twice as many outbound Netnews feeds on a BSDI 90 MHz Pentium than on an equivalent Sun system. There are clear reasons to go with BSDI on PCs."
– Kurt Lidl
Manager of New Product Development
UUNET Technologies

"A single Pentium PC running the Apache-BSDI combo routinely handles millions of hits per day, yet consumes less than half of the CPU's capacity."
– Steven Jenkins
Webmaster
www.windows95.com

"BSDI has integrated the tools and utilities that represent the ultimate Internet operating system."
– Peter Hakanson
TCP/IP Manager
Volvo

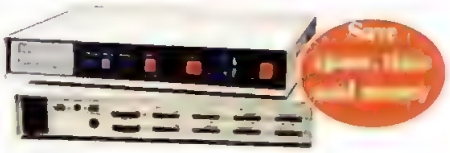
"We've had BSDI-based machines with uptimes of nine months or more with very heavy use. Even BSDI 486/66 systems can handle 150 or more users."
– Mike Dickson
Lead Software Engineer
CompuServe

IT'S TIME TO TRY BSDI
CALL 1-800-248-7273
FAX 1-719-598-4238
E-MAIL info@bsdi.com
HTTP://www.bsdi.com

BSD™
BERKELEY SOFTWARE DESIGN INC.
Powering the Networked Economy™

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL
ALL YOUR SERVERS
FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE



MasterConsole®
Rock solid, reliable control

- 2-64 computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & serial mouse
- Add Mac & Sun
- Keyboard/mouse emulation
- AUTOSCAN
- Front panel & keyboard selection
- Remote access to 150'
- Desktop or rack mount

CALL TODAY! 800-RCI 8090 Ext 41
RCI OFFICES AND DISTRIBUTORS LOCATED WORLDWIDE
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
Come see us at Spring Comdex, Chicago 6/3/96 - 6/6/96 Booth # W3505
Come see us at PC Expo 6/18 - 6/20 Booth # 5006

RCI Europe (31) -10-458-6673
fax (31) -10-451-9610

RCI Taiwan (886)-2-218-1117
fax (886)-2-218-1221

Raritan Computer, Inc. (908)874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502 ■ sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 3-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your next computer presentation on TV

The lightweight TView system is much more effective and lighter than expensive LCD projection products. By using a standard television, your computer **graphics are sharp and bright.**

Set-up is easy — **plug and play** — just connect the TView to your Mac, PC or NEC PC and it's show time.

TView — $429 S.R.P.

T V I E W
(FORMERLY CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY)

1-800-356-3931
Internet Home Page:
http://www.tview.com

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No more pre-printed checks!

Save time and money printing your own checks with mips VersaCheck™!

Revolutionary mips VersaCheck™ is the inexpensive software that not only lets you print your own completely valid checks from scratch, but automatically keeps your account balances too! mips VersaCheck installs in Word for Windows and lets you create checks in minutes. Include addresses, logos, even your signature, all password protected. **mips VersaCheck even prints the MICR account number for you, required by all banks for processing.** Make changes any time without waiting!

Have as many accounts as you like. mips VersaCheck maintains your account balances for you, including the deposits and fees you enter. And mips VersaCheck works with all the leading accounting programs, including Quicken, Peachtree, MS Money, and more. mips VersaCheck comes with free blank forms, so you can print new checks right away!

Stop paying and waiting for pre-printed checks
Order mips VersaCheck now!

800-898-8560

mips VersaCheck™ SRP $49.95

mips Dataline America, Inc
Tel: 619-679-4070 Fax: 619-679-4073

CIRCLE 796 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Avoid CMOS Battery Failure with BatteryDisk™

When your CMOS batteries fail — and they will — your PC won't boot DOS; Windows won't load; the keyboard won't respond. But now you can protect your systems with BatteryDisk.

BatteryDisk is the easy-to-use program that rescues PCs from CMOS battery failure. Run the setup program and in just seconds, BatteryDisk records unique, vital data about a computer's hard drives (sectors, tracks and landing zone offset), CPU cache, bus speed, DMA Transfer mode and Shadow Memory Base settings.

When your CMOS batteries fail, just insert BateryDisk, turn on the PC and keep on working. BatteryDisk takes care of everything — quickly and reliably.

***Order Now!* Call 1-800-248-4217**

- *Rescues your PC from CMOS failure*
- *Records Unique, Vital System Data*
- *Tracks Memory Settings, CPU Cache*

International Systems Inc.
351 West Hubbard St., Suite 501
Chicago, IL 60610
312-222-1364 • 312-222-9226 (fax)

Also available at: COMPUSA, MEDIAPLAY, MICRO CENTER

Catch us on the net! http://www.isi.inter.net

CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows 95 without the risk!

System Commander

System Commander makes it safe and easy to add as many OSes to your PC as you want!

Installing a new OS usually leaves your current OS unusable. Win 95 goes a step further and is unusually predatory. *System Commander* helps protect your existing OS from the new OS.

Easy Installation *System Commander's* automatic installation will have your PC ready to add new operating systems in minutes.

After installing *System Commander*, your first reboot brings up a menu of the OSes already installed. Select the one you want and *System Commander* does the rest. Want to use another? Just reboot and make another selection.

Saves $$$ Instead of investing thousands of dollars in new PCs, *System Commander* makes it safe and easy to have as many as 100 different OSes on a single PC.

Boot from any combination of hard drives, any size and type of drive. Put up to 32 operating systems in a single DOS partition and/or put each OS in its own primary or logical partition. *System Commander* can handle any Intel compatible OS, in English or any other language, and any combination of operating systems!

Now you can experience exciting new OSes like Win 95 and OS/2 Warp without the risk!

System Commander is only $99.95 and comes with an unconditional, 60 day money back guarantee. Get **Free** overnight shipping when you mention this ad.* Order it now and have it on your desk tomorrow morning!

"Yes, here's what you've been looking for. The product is System Commander ... Highly recommended"
John C. Dvorak

Free overnight shipping*
When you mention this ad.

V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd, #120-2PCM
San Jose, CA 95129
408-296-4224; fax 408 296-4441

800-648-8266
www.v-com.com

*When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Standard shipping outside US. CA res. add $7.25 sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice. All logos and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. VISA/MC/Amex. ©1996

CIRCLE 795 ON READER SERVICE CARD

100% Accurate Diagnostics!

Technicians–Get the best tools on the market!

Micro-Scope 6.1 Post•Probe

Award Winning BYTE

GSA Approved

Windows 95 COMPATIBLE

● Winner of BYTE Magazine Pournelle's Users Choice Award ● Universal–Works with any IBM or compatible PC regardless of Operating System. ● Bypasses DOS, Windows, Unix, OS/2, etc. and does DIRECT HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS of all drives, all memory, all ports, sound cards, keyboard, mouse, etc. ● Low-level formats IDEs! ● Diagnoses down to individual chip level. ● Used by technicians around the world. ● Vinyl carrying case. ● Detailed manuals.

NEW–Get the secrets of professional PC diagnostics and repair on video cassette. Several titles available...

1-800-864-8008

http://www.micro2000.com

CIRCLE 797 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MACINTOSH TO WINDOWS PEER TO PEER FILE AND PRINT SHARING $199.

NEW! Personal MACLAN Version 5.5 is the only cross platform networking software that provides peer-to-peer file and printer sharing between Macintosh and Windows or Windows 95. Macs can share files from any Windows PC through Chooser. PCs can mount local Macintosh drives as a logical drive letter.

"Simply the best AppleTalk for Windows product you can buy." MACUser - November 1995

- Peer to peer sharing of any hard-drive, C-D ROM, or floppy drive
- Print from Windows to any AppleTalk printer
- Print from the macintosh to any Windows post script printer
- No special software required for the Mac user
- Backup you PC from your Mac
- New 32 bit Apple talk VxD provides better performance
- Compatible with Windows for Work groups, NetWare and other LANs

Order now

Miramar Systems

800-862-2526

Call for competitive upgrades

email: sales@miramarsys.com.

www.miramarsys.com

MacUser

CIRCLE 799 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Walnut Creek CDROM

Order Now! • 24 hours a day!

Blackhawk '95	Latest Windows 95 shareware, utilities, app's, accessories.	$29.95
CICA for MS Windows	3,500 Windows programs, freeware, demos, drivers, utilities.	$29.95
Newt for Windows NT	NT shareware, utilities, programming tools, patches, etc.	$39.95
Linux Slackware 3.0	Internet's favorite operating system. Full PC Unix. 2 discs.	$39.95
FreeBSD 2.1	Full 4.4 BSD Lite-based 32-bit operating system. Rock stable.	$39.95
Perl	Latest edition packed with Perl source code, docs, & more.	$39.95
The Viper Toolkit	850 files for visual programming in Visual Basic, C/C++, etc.	$39.95
Hobbes OS/2 Archived	*OS/2 mag's* product of the year' 1000 MB current shareware.	$29.95
Command & Conquer	and Warcraft 2 Toolkit. Add-ons for these hot selling games.	$19.95

Call about our subscription offer where $29.95 discs are $19.95, and $39.95 discs are $24.95

All our CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed!

1-800-786-9907 http://www.cdrom.com/

Shipping $5 per order/US $9 per order/Overseas

Phone +1 510 674-0783 x 517 • Fax +1 510 674-0821 • Email orders@cdrom.com

Walnut Creek CDROM • Suite D-517, 4041 Pike Lane, Concord CA 94520, USA $17

CIRCLE 798 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Student-Teacher-School Discounts!

3D Studio 2.0	$195	Mathematica 2.2.2	$15
ABC GraphicsSuite	$149	McAfee Virusscan95	$4
Act! 2.0	$129	MiniCAD+6 Win/95	$31
Animator Studio1 1	$195	MiniTab Rel 10	$199
ArchiCADD 4.55	$495	MultimediaT Book	$479
Astound 2.0	$125	Norton AntiVirus95	$49
Authorware Pro3.5	$950	Norton Navigator95	$55
Borland C++ 5.0	$159	Norton Utilities 95	$79
Borland C++ Dev	$199	Norton Utilities 8.0	$79
Calcomp 12x12	$229	OS/2 Warp 3.0	$69
Calcomp 12x18	$279	OmniPage Pro 7.0	$249
CalendarMaker3.01	$37	Organizer 2.1	$59
Canvas 3.5	$99	Paradox 7.0	$139
Claris Works 4.0	$69	PC Anywhere 2.0	$89
Coda Finale 3.5	$249	PC Anywhere32	$89
CorelDRAW 5.0	$159	Q&A 4.0 DOS	$149
Corel Office Pro 7	$169	Q&A 4.0 Win	$149
dBASE 5.0 DOS	$159	QEMM 8.0	$59
Delphi Desktop 2	$99	Quattro Pro 6.0	$99
Delrina CommSuite	$99	Quickbooks 4.0	$98
Director MM Studio	$899	Quickbooks 4.0 CD	$125
Elastic Reality 1.2	$219	Quicken Deluxe 5	$59
Extreme 3D	$199	SmartSuite96'	$199
FileMaker Pro 3.0	$129	TimeLine 6.5 Win	$249
Fontographer 4.1	$149	TrueSpace 2.0	$339
Fractal Dabbler 2.0	$45	TrueSpace 2.0 SE	$89
Fractal Painter 4.0	$215	Turbo Assembler 5	$79
Freehand Studio	$399	Turbo C++ 4.5	$59
Generic CAD 6.1	$69	Turbo Pascal	$79
HarvardGraphics95	$149	Visio 4.0	$99
Kai's Power Tools 3	$78	Visio 4.0 Technical	$199
Kanji Word 3.0	$179	Visual dBASE 5.5	$159
KPT Convolver 1.0	$78	VisualAgeC++ 3.0	$219
KPT Power Photo	$78	Wacom ArtZ 6x8	$285
Lotus 1-2-3 5 Win	$95	Wacom Artz 12x12	$439
Lotus 1-2-3 4 DOS	$95	WalkthroughPro2	$229
Lotus Notes Starter	$495	Winprobe 4.0 W95	$39
MathCAD Plus 6.0	$149	XRES 1.21	$199

Order (800)261-8447

Software Plus PLUS

Software Plus Academic Inc.
377 Route 17 South #116
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
Tel:(201)288-7441 Fax:(201)288-7442

Order Via Internet: http://www.spainj.com

CIRCLE 800 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEST WE FORGET®

A HISTORY OF THE HOLOCAUST

WE MAY NOT EVER UNDERSTAND, BUT

...WE MUST NEVER FORGET

A MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM THAT OFFERS A POWERFUL TESTAMENT TO THIS DEFINING EVENT OF HISTORY IN WORDS, SOUND, AND PICTURES. AN EVENT THAT EVEN IF IT CAN NEVER BE THOROUGHLY UNDERSTOOD MUST NEVER BE FORGOTTEN

Windows and Mac Compatible

logos RESEARCH SYSTEMS

1-800-87-LOGOS

http://www.logos.com

CIRCLE 812 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

KeyStone Learning Systems Corporation

Microsoft Solution Provider

Dan Balter
Microsoft Certified Trainer & Windows 95 Instructor

Dennis Taylor
Microsoft Excel Specialist & Excel Instructor

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified Developer & Access Instructor

Rob Aronson
NetWare 4.1 Instructor & Novell CNI & ECNE

Windows 95 or 3.1*
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
Networking 49.95
Installation 49.95
Special Features 49.95
Special-All Six $239.95

Word 95 or 6.0*
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge $49.95
Tables & Forms $49.95
Special All Six $239.95

Excel 95 or 5.0*
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special Features $49.95
Special All Four $159.95

Project 95 or 4.0*
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Special All Four $299.95

WordPerfect 6.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Five $199.95

New! Internet User/Dev
Netscape Nav. 2.x $49.95
Expl'r the Net 1-2 (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95
HTML Lev 1-3 (ea) $89.95
JavaScript Lev 1-3 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Three $249.95
Special All Six $449.95

Visual Basic 4.0
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Level 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Three $249.95
Special All Six $449.95

CorelDRAW! 6/5*
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special All Three $129.95

Windows NT 3.5x
Installation $89.95
NT Server Level 1 $89.95
NT Server Level 2 $89.95
NT Workstation $89.95
Special All Four $299.95

NetWare 4.1
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7 (ea) $89.95
Special Any Four $299.95
Special All Seven $449.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade $49.95

KeyNOTES

*Prices and course may vary

Average 2 hours per video

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Office 95

MS Office 95 Video Combinations

MS Office 95 Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 95 Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ... $495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 95 Plus (16 videos, 25 hours) ... $579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Microsoft Office

Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations

MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours) $349.95 (with KeyNotes $469.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ... $495.95 (with KeyNotes $639.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/25 hours) ... $579.95 (with KeyNotes $749.95)

Lotus SmartSuite

Special SmartSuite 96 or 4 Video Combinations

SmartSuite Standard (8 videos/16 hours) ... $349.95
SmartSuite Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ... $495.95
SmartSuite Plus (16 videos/29 hours) ... $579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway • Provo, UT 84606

http://www.keylearnsys.com/ AD# PM96

We accept C.O.D. Company P.O. or check +

CIRCLE 802 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BECOME A CNE...FAST!

THE FIRST CNE COMPUTER BASED TRAINING PROGRAM IS HERE...

The first 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) program to fully prepare you for Novell's CNE exams. Its innovative design provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

BONUS Now includes a full working version of Micro House Technical Library on CD-ROM!

- All on one CD
- Interactive NetWare simulation for hands-on exercises
- Study at your own pace
- Hundreds of practice questions
- Everything you need to prepare for Novell's tests!

For more information about AIM's limited time discount pricing CA

1-800-653-4933

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOVELL CNE

Prepare for exams with the most complete Self-Study course available today! Covers the entire

16250 Ventura Blvd #202, Encino CA 91436 Fax 818.905.1292

http www.lanteli.com

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CREATE PROMOTIONAL SCREEN SAVERS!

IDLE-EYES™ is a unique screen saver customization tool, designed to enhance corporate images and increase product visibility. Utilize a combination of corporate logos, product photos, video clips, graphics, music, sound effects and text to create eye-catching and informative screen savers. With IDLE-EYES, it's easy to create custom screen savers to market virtually any product or service. IDLE-EYES keeps your company where it needs to be—in front of your clients' eyes, over and over again.

$199.99 Developer's Version / $24.99 Personal Version
To order or for information: (800) 696-8128
(EMAIL) sales@compunnel.com

Compunnel Software Group Inc.

CIRCLE 805 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Factory Service

AVC Tech, Inc
Computer Monitor Service Center
Tel: 708-588-1700
Fax: 708-588-0411

7510 N. Caldwell Ave. • Niles IL 60714

All Brand Monitor Service Since 1978

800-283-6212

CIRCLE 806 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS

BUY DESIGNER DIRECT FOR LOWEST PRICES!

Laser/Inkjet

Continuous Checks and Check Savers Also Available.

As Low as $29.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087

FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118

PLEASE CALL FOR A FAX ORDER FORM

MC, VISA & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED

Internet: http://www.hotnew.com/checks/

E-Mail: info@checks.hotnew.com

- QUICKEN
- SIMPLY MONEY
- MICROSOFT MONEY
- MANY MORE

Laser and Continuous Feed Checks available in:

- Business Size
- Business Size with Voucher
- Wallet Size

Available in Quantities of 200, 500, 1000 and 2000.

Choose From 4 Stylish Colors!

Classic Blue · Tan · Classic Green · Prestige

Designer Checks

P09D04D6 - PC MAGAZINE

CIRCLE 807 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LINKS LS

NEW LINKS LS: TOUR WITH THE LEGENDS IN SPORTS!

Choose your club and be transported over land and sea to the fairways and greens of the *Links LS Tour.*

FEATURING:

- UP TO 16.7 MILLION COLORS
- UP TO 1600 X 1200 RESOLUTION
- ARNOLD PALMER AT LATROBE
- THE KAPALUA RESORT COURSES
- ALL NEW MODES OF PLAY
- ALL NEW MULTIPLE VIEWS
- MODEM/NETWORK PLAY

To learn more about *the most realistic golf simulation ever,* call 1-800-800-4880 or http://www.accesssoftware.com

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 808 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Display SVGA on your TV!

TV SuperScan2 converts SVGA up to 1024 x 768 into a video signal. A professional quality scan converter using exclusive Video Buffer technology and will work with any operating system or platform using SVGA.

- Supports 1024x768 in up to 16.7 million colors
- Auto adjusting scanning freq. 24-48Khz h and 50-75Khz v
- On TV Screen menu control
- Broadcast Quality (RS 170) for video broadcasting or taping
- NO SOFTWARE DRIVERS NEEDED!

For more information or dealer nearest you call:

800 888-5244

Sales 310 926-1928

FAX 310 926-0518

Visit our website at http://www.ADS-MM.com

CIRCLE 809 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No Software Required • Easy Installation • Plug & Display

Presentations on TV made easy with TV ELITE

The Complete Presentation System

- Soft touch controls for Flicker Filter, Horizontal and Vertical Positioning on the TV Elite Pro
- Supports Super VGA 640 x 480 x 16.7 million colors
- RCA & S-VHS outputs to TV, VCR & Video projectors
- ZOOM, DRAW, SPOTLIGHT & 60 more fx effects
- Wireless Remote Mouse with progammable buttons

For more information or dealer nearest you call

1-800 888-5244

Sales 310 926-1928

FAX 310 926-0518

*TV Elite Pro also available separately

Visit our website at http://www.ADS-MM.com

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put your business on the INTERNET

Custom Web Site Solutions

- Web site design & Hosting
- Promoting & advertising of web sites
- E-mail, & domain name registration
- CGI, JAVA, & VRML programming

Basic web site package starts from $299 startup plus $29

High Speed Internet Access

- Complete ISDN, T1, & T3 solutions
- Internet consulting & training
- Lowest Prices & Nationwide

Call Today

http://www.cyber-core.com

CYBERCORE INC. 800-411-4338

CIRCLE 811 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Put your Company on the World Wide Web!

INTERNET VIRTUAL WEB HOSTING

- Domain name registration provided (http://your_name)
- Unlimited updates via your own FTP account
- 500 MB of data transfer per month
- 10 MB of disk space for your html documents & graphics
- Full T1 to the Internet
- Unlimited e-mail address forwarding
- Custom CGI script support via your own cgi-local directory
- Detailed web usage statistics & access to raw log files
- Controlled anonymous FTP
- TrueSpeech® server support included (real-time audio)

$24.95 per month*

*minimum contract and setup fee required

Also Available: Graphics and Page Design · Real Audio™ 2.0 · SSL Secure Processing · mSQL Database Tools

Hiway Technologies

http://www.hiway.net 1 800 339-HIWAY sales@hiway.net (407) 989-8574

CIRCLE 816 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR THE ADVANCED ENTERPRISE

IBM, HP, DEC, TANDEM, AT&T TEKTRONIX, WYSE, PRIME, DATA GENERAL, TELEVIDEO, ADDS, HAZELTINE, ANSI . . .

PERICOM TCP/IP, x.25, NSVT, DECNET, LAT, OSI, IPX SPX . . .

NOVELL, LAN MANAGER, 3COM, BANYON, PATH-WORK$ PC-TCP, BW-TCP, NETW-TCP, PC-NFS, LANWP, CTERM, OSLAN, TELAPI, BAPI, NETBIOS, INT14, INT60, WINSOCK, EICONX25 . . .

TRANSFER PROTOCOLS:
XERMIT, X, Y, Z MODEM, FTP, ASCII

FEATURES:
API INTERFACE, ODE SUPPORT, POINT-AND-CLICK KEYBOARD REMAPPING, SOFT-BUTTON PROGRAMMING, INTERNAL SCRIPTING, COLOR MAPPING, and more . . .

If you are building a tracking, customer care, or any other enterprise management system requiring multi-host application access, you want easy access to virtually any mission-critical application from your PC or X-client. Connectivity is critical. So go with a company that's been there since the beginning.

ALL IN A SINGLE PACKAGE FOR DOS, WINDOWS, NT, 95 AND UNIX

PERICOM

US HQ: 2271 Highway 33, Suite 106
Hamilton Square, New Jersey 08690
Phone 609-588-5300 Fax 609-588-8906
Other locations include United Kingdom, Germany

For more information call 1-800-233-2206

CIRCLE 813 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS

Ask For indigo Short-Run!

OVERNIGHT

Digital Output PC or Mac

- DIGITAL OFFSET PRINTING
- 54" WIDE PAPER/VINYL POSTERS
- SLIDES & OVERHEADS
- 4X5 8K FILM IMAGING
- DYE-SUB COLOR OUTPUT

800.396.3616 [illegible]

1575 Northside Dr.Ste.490 Atlanta 30318

www.imagers.com

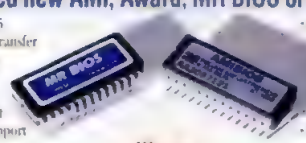
Kodak

CIRCLE 814 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

- Support Windows 95
- 32 bit block mode transfer
- Support Plug & Play
- User defined hard drive types
- DX4 75-100 support
- P24T & Pentium Support
- 64 Bit Video Support
- Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
- Supports UDIE LBA translation
- Support 1.2/1.44/2.88MB Floppy Drives
- Four serial port support
- Three levels of password protection



We are
The Oldest and Largest BIOS Upgrader in the World
— Guaranteed Lowest Prices All the Time —
NOW SHIPPING INTEL TRITON UPGRADES!!!

UNICORE SOFTWARE INC.

ORDER TODAY!
800-800-BIOS

1548 Turnpike St. • North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 686-6468 • Fax (508) 683-1630

MA, FL, CA Offices (2467)

ACER AMI AST COMPAQ DELL EVE IBM EPSON GATEWAY HYUNDAI ZEOTEC LEADING EDGE MICRONICS QUANTAKER SAMSUNG SANYO SPEEDY TANDY UNILLS AMERICAN DYSEL AND MANY MORE...

CIRCLE 815 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TOTAL INTERNET

$15.95* MONTHLY

IDT Internet

TO SIGN UP/GET INFORMATION CALL ANYTIME:

1-800-371-0438

The lowest flat monthly national Internet rate

Macintosh™ and Windows™ 3.x/95 compatibility

No per minute charges

Unlimited tech support 24 hours a day

Internet access available in most U.S. cities

FULLY GRAPHIC! FREE Netscape™

UNLIMITED! UNCENSORED!

http://www.idt.net/

PCM896

SAVE UP TO 99% MONTHLY WITH IDT

Monthly Usage	CompuServe™	AOL™	AT&T™	IDT
1.5 Hours per day	$73.70	$93.70	$19.95	$15.95
3 Hours per day	$161.45	$226.45	$19.95	$15.95
All day	$1,389.95	$2,084.95	$19.95**	$15.95

For Web Page Design and Domain Designation call (201) 928-1000 x4640

For 56K or T1 please call (800) 573-9438

*Pricing as of July 1996. IDT is a registered trademark of IDT Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

1-800-BATTERIES

LAPTOP • CELLULAR • CAMCORDER

Call for a FREE Battery Guide & Catalog!

- 24 HOUR SERVICE
- 1 YEAR GUARANTEE
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
- OVER 4000 BATTERIES
- NOTEBOOK & TRAVEL TOOLS

POWER EXPRESS

Batteries and tools for the modern executive

Call 1-800-228-8374 24hrs/day

www.powerexpress.com

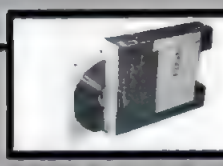
CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

168 club

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
FOR ITEM LISTED IN THIS AD ONLY

Check Our Website For More Savings Like This...

WWW.168CLUB.COM



HITACHI QUAD SPEED

4x CD-ROM DRIVE MODEL # CDR7730 4x

Use A Discover Card This Month And Receive UPS 2nd Day Shipping For Ground Shipping Price

OPEN 24 HOURS

ONLY $29.99

CALL FOR INFO

(888)CALL168

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERFORMANCE & VALUE SYSTEMS

WE WELCOME UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE P.O.'S

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

AMS NOVICE
486 DX2-66 Mhz
- Mini Tower W/230 Watts PS
- PC 1MB, 2*72 & 4*30 Mem Slots
- 2 H/ Spd. Serial, 1 Enhncd. Parallel 1 Game Port
- 16550 UART & EPP/ECP
- Flash Bios W/Plug & Play
- 3.5 High Density Floppy
- 4 MB RAM (128 MB Max.)
- 120 MB IDE HD, VGA Card
- Ench. KB W/Win 95 Compt.
- 14.4 Fax Modem
- 1 Yr. Parts, Lifetime Labor

$ 399.00

AMS GRADUATE MULTIMEDIA
5x86 - 133 Mhz
- Mini Tower W/230 Watts PS
- PCIMB, 2*72 & 4*30 Mem Slots
- 2H/Spd. Serial, 1 Ench. Parallel
- 16550 UART & EPP/ECP
- Flash Bios W/Plug & Play
- 3.5 High Density Floppy
- 4 MB EDO RAM (128 MB Max.)
- 14.4 Int. Fax/Modem, 1MB PCI
- Graph. Actlr w/1MB (2MB Max)
- 1.08 GB HDD, 6XCD Rom Kit
- 16 Bit Sound Cd w/Amplifd. Spkrs.
- Ench. KB W/Win 95 Compt.
- High Resolution Serial Mouse
- CD Software Package
- 1 Yr. Parts & Lifetime Labor

$ 799.00

AMS BASIC PROFESSIONAL
PENTIUM® 100 Mhz INTEL
- Mid Tower W/230 Watts PS
- 3-PCI, 4 ISA Triton Chip Set
- 4*72Pin Mem Slots
- 256K Pipeline Burst Cache
- Flash Bios W/ Plug & Play
- 2H/Spd. Serial, 1 Ench. Parallel
- 16550 UART & EPP/ECP
- 3.5 High Density Floppy
- 8 MB RAM
- Ench. KB W/Win 95 Compt.
- High Resolution Serial Mouse
- 1 Yr. Parts & Lifetime Labor

$ 499.00

GRADUATE SPECIAL 1996
AMS PROFESSIONAL MULTIMEDIA
PENTIUM® 120 Mhz INTEL
- Mid Tower W/230 Watts PS
- 3-PCI, 4 ISA Triton Chip Set
- 4*72 Pin Slots, 256 K PLB Cache
- Flash Bios W/Plug & Play
- 2H/Spd. Serial, 1 Ench. Parallel
- [illegible] UART & EPP/ECP
- 3.5 High Density Floppy
- 8 MB EDO RAM (128 MB Max.)
- 1MB PCI Grph. Actlr. (2MB Max)
- 1.08GB HDD, 6X CD Rom Kit
- 16 Bit Sound Cd w/Amplifd. Spkrs.
- High Resolution Serial Mouse
- Ench. KB W/Win 96 Compt.
- 14" SVGA MONITOR .28
- 1 Yr. Parts & Lifetime Labor
- FREE CD PACKAGE

$ 1199.00

AMS PROFESSIONAL PLUS MULTIMEDIA
PENTIUM® 133/166 Mhz
- MID Tower W/230 Watts PS
- 3-PCI, 4 ISA Triton Chip Set
- 4*72 Pin Slots, 512 K PLB Cache
- Flash Bios W/Plug & Play
- 2H/Spd. Serial, 1 Ench. Parallel
- 16550 UART & EPP/ECP
- 16 MB EDO (128 MB Max.)
- 1.2 GB HDD, 3.5 HD Floppy
- 2MB PCI Graphics Accltr.
- 14.4 Int.. Fax/Modem.
- 6X Cd ROM Kit,Amplfd. Spkrs.
- Ench. KB W/Win 96 Compt.
- High Resolution Serial Mouse
- 1 Yr. Parts & Lifetime Labor

$ 1199/1449

ANTIQUE CORNER

IDE

40 MB	$ 87
80 MB	$ 79
120 MB	$ 99
210 MB	$ 129

MFM/RLL

ST-225/20 MB	$ 39
ST-251/40 MB	$ 75

AND MANY MORE

MEMORY

1X3-70	$ 19.99
4X3-70	$ 49.99
4MB-72 Pin	$ 49.99
8MB-72 Pin	$ 79.99
16MB-72 Pin	$ 149.99
32MB-72Pin	Call for Price

Call for Current PRICES !!

Motherboards & Cpu

486 DX2/66	$ 99
486 DX4/100	$ 129
Intel® 133 Mhz.	$ 149
P-100 W/256K PLB	$ 279
P-120 W/256K PLB	$ 359
686 - 100/CYRIX	$ 359

CALL For CPU PRICING !!

NOTEBOOK 2.5

80 MB	$ 89
120 MB	$ 159
210 MB	$ 199
340 MB	$ 239
540 MB	$ 299
810 MB	$ 399

NEW HARD DRIVE

IDE

540 MB	$ 169
1.08 MB	$ 199
1.2 GB	$ 219
1.6 GB	$ 249

MULTI MEDIA KITS

2X CD ROM KIT	$ 69
4X CD ROM KIT	$109
6X CD ROM Kit	$ 149
8X CD ROM Kit	$ 189

CALL TODAY

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & HARD DISKS

FRAUDULENT CREDIT CARD USERS BEWARE ! AMS WILL PROSECUTE TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW

DATA RECOVERY

!!! LET THE AMS STAFF CUSTOMIZE YOUR PC'S CALL TODAY & ASK FOR JIM, MANDY & JACK !!!

AMS AMERICAN MICRO SOLUTIONS (800) 580-2525

15461 Redhill Ave. Suite E Tustin, Ca 92680

(714) 258-8818 ★ FAX (714) 258-8918

Sales Hours: 7:30 A.M. - 4:30 P.M. PST.

Internet: ams@mail.calypso.com & amsolution@aol.com

http://www.calypso.com/ams

Prices subject to change without notice. 15 % Restocking Fee. Not responsible for typographical errors. Leasing available. Will try to match or beat any valid advertised price.

* Pentium is a registered trademark & DX2 & DX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE YOUR HARD DISK & PC

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

(714) 505-3157

WE BUY MEMORY SIMMS & HARD DISKS

NOTEBOOK 2.5"	
40MB	$ 79
80MB	$ 89
120MB	$129
540MB	$259
810MB	$299
1 1GB	$449

MEMORY	
256X9	$11 99
1X3-70	$19 99
4X3-70	$49 99
1X32 Pin	$39 99
2X32	$79 99
4X32	$149 99

We have the ...best prices!

MOTHERBOARD CPU INCLUDED	
486 SXL-50	$79
486 DX2/80	$99
486 DX4/100	$119
486 DX4/120	$129
486 DX4/133	$139
Pentium P-100	$279
Pentium P-120	$359
P-133/150/166	Call
CYRIX-586-120	$199
CYRIX-686-133	$499

CPU	
486 DX2/80	$35
486 DX2/80	$49
486 DX4/100	$59
Cyrix 586-100	$69
Cyrix 586-120	$99
Pentium 100 Intel	$169
Pentium 120 Intel	$229
Pentium 133/150 Intel	Call
Cyrix 686	Call

THINK PAD DRIVES

Case Not included

340MB	$199
540MB	$299
810MB	$399
1 1GB	$599

TAPE BACK UP

250MB	$59
350MB	$89
750MB	$149
1 0GB	$199

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION

HDD-IDE	
40MB	$99
60MB	$69
80MB	$79
110MB	$89
210MB	$129
340MB	$139
420MB	$149
540MB	$169

MFM/RLL	
ST-225R	$29
ST-225	$39
ST-251	$79
MITSU. 65MB RLL	$79
Seagate ST 4051 40MB	$29
JVC 2850	$39
XT-2190	$299
Available Zip Drive 100MB Ea.	$249
Parallel	$249

ESDI	
MC 1353	$79
8760 E	$399
M 2263 E	$399
4380 F	$149

LPS	
280 VA/180 W	$175
600 VA/400 W	$329
1250 VA/900 W	$549

PS/2	
WD 325 N	$49
WD 387	$79
WSD 340 S	$49
0667	$29
0669	$39

SCSI	
Q-105 S	$59
ST-4376 N	$79
ST-94171-3501	$79
ST-4766 N	$299

PC SYSTEMS

HOUSE OF WORLD FAMOUS LOW PRICE PC'S. LET US HELP YOU CUSTOMIZE YOUR PC'S.

SUMO STARTER

486 DX4-120Mhz
- Mini Tower Power Supply
- Motherboard CPU
- 2S 1P Game Port
- 1 44 FDD 101KB
- 3 yr labor warranty
- 1 yr. parts warranty

$199

SUMO ... 100

486 DX4-100Mhz
- Mini Tower ► 4MB RAM
- 2S 1P Game Port
- 1 44 FDD 210MB HDD
- 256 VGA Card Mouse
- 104 Keyboard for Windows
- VGA Color Monitor
- 3 yr. labor / 1 yr. parts warranty

$599-WOW!!

SUMO ... 133

486 DX4-133Mhz
- Mini Tower Power Supply
- 4MB RAM, 1.08GB HDD
- PCI-IDE Controller
- 4x72 Pin Memory Sockets
- 1 44 FDD 101 Keyboard
- 1MB PCI SVGA exp to 2MB
- 6X CD ROM Dr Mon. not inc
- 16 Bit Soundcard & Speakers
- 3 yr. labor/1 yr. parts warranty

Super Low Price - **$699**

Specials With System Purchase

SUMO-133 - Free 14400 Fax Modem

NINJA-100 - Free 250MB Tape Back-Up

NINJA - 100

PENTIUM-100 by INTEL
- Mini Tower ► 8MB EDO Ram
- 256K Pipeline Cache
- 1 44 FDD ► 6X CD ROM
- Soundcard & Speakers
- 1MB MPEG Video
- 14400 Fax Modem w/voice
- Windows 104 Keyboard ► Mouse
- 3 yr. labor / 1 yr. parts warranty
- Monitor Sold Separately

Please Don't Bargain **$799**

SUPER NINJA

PENTIUM-133/150/166
- Mid Tower ► 512K Cache Pipeline
- 1.44 FDD ► 1.6GB HDD
- 8X CD ROM ► 16MB EDO RAM
- 16 Bit Soundcard & Speakers
- 2MB MPEG Video ► 28.8 Fax Modem w/voice
- Windows 104 Keyboard ► Mouse
- Flash Bios ► 15" x.28 Hi Digital Monitor
- 3 yr. labor warranty ► 1 yr. parts warranty

For Deep Pockets Only!

$1,499/1,599/1,799

Pentium is the registered trademark for Intel

(800) 801-9400
Call Toll Free for Orders Only

ASHTEK INC.

(714) 505-2693
For FAX Orders Only

2600-B WALNUT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680 INTERNET: ashtek@AOL.com

THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. SHIPPING BY FEDERAL EXPRESS AND UPS. C.O.D.
(There Is 20% Re-stocking Charge.) Not responsible for typographical errors.

CREDIT CARD ALERT!! Beware.... Fraudulent Users Are Caught By Our Security System. 91 Convictions Pending.

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Infinity Micro

SOLID PRODUCTS - EXCELLENT VALUE 800-213-2987

Infinity Systems:

IPS-P200s Model
Midi Tower Model
200 Mhz Pentium Processor
16MB SDRAM Memory
256K VX Pipeline Burst Cache
1.6GB Western Digital HD
120W Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers
8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16
Universal Serial Bus (USB)
Trio S3 2MB Video Accelerator
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
Windows 95 Keyboard
Windows 95 or WFW 3.11
30 days software support
3 Year Limited Warranty
200 MHz with SDRAM $1999

IPS-P133e Model
Midi Tower Model
133 Mhz Pentium Processor
16MB EDO Memory
256K VX Pipeline Burst Cache
1.6GB Western Digital HD
120W Hi-Fi Stereo Speakers
6X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16
Universal Serial Bus (USB)
Trio S3 2MB Video Accelerator
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
Windows 95 Keyboard
Windows 95 or WFW 3.11
30 days software support
3 Year Limited Warranty
133 Mhz with EDO $1449

IPS-P100 Model
Midi Tower Model
100 Mhz Pentium Processor
16MB Memory
1.6GB Western Digital HD
Trident 1MB Video Accelerator
Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
Windows 95 Keyboard
3 Year Limited Warranty
100 Mhz Workhorse $849

CPU

Intel Pentium		Cyrix 6x86	
P-200	$725	686-P166	$385
P-166	$515	686-P150	$215
P-150	$373	686-P120	$135
P-133	$270		
P-120	$200	Pentium Pro	
P-100	$145	Pro-200	$750
P-75	$105		

Memory

Standard 72 pin

4MB	1x32/36	$40/$60
8MB	2x32/36	$70/$90
16MB	4x32/36	$140/$170
32MB	8x32/36	$280/$360

EDO 72 pin

4MB	1x32	$45
8MB	2x32	$75
16MB	4x32	$145
32MB	8x32	$300

168 Pin Dimms

Standard 8M/16M/32M	$85/$155/$300
EDO 8M/16M/32M	$90/$165/$315
SDRAM 8M/16M/32M	$CALL

MISC

Hard Drives

4.3GB Quantum Atlas	$850	1.2GB Seagate 51270	$205
2.1GB Seagate 32140	$299	1.2GB WD AC 21200	$207
2.1GB WD AC 32100	$341	1.0GB Seagate 51080	$195
1.6GB Seagate 31640	$284	1.0GB WD AC 21000	$197
1.6GB WD AC 31600	$239	850MB Seagate 3851	$184
		840MB Quantum	$165

Modems

14.4 Voice/Fax/Data $45
28.8 Voice/Fax/Data $115
33.6 USR Protocal V.34+ Fax/Data $130

NEW Intel VX Motherboard 256K VX Pipeline Cache w/ USB $140
Intel FX Motherboard w/ 256K Pipeline Cache $125

- Same day shipping on most products
- No surcharge on Credit Cards
- Prices subject to change without notice

http:\\www.infinitymicro.com

Ave
MI 48823
Call (517) 332-8105
Fax (517) 332-7389

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Great Buys!

PENTIUM 75/100/133
8 MB RAM, 1.0 GB HDD, 1.44MB FDD, 1 MB PCI VIDEO CARD, 4X CD ROM, 14.4 FAX/DATA MODEM, KEYBOARD, MOUSE
$895/ $925/$1075

5x86/133
8 MB RAM, 540 MB HDD, 4X CD ROM MULTI MEDIA, 14.4 MODEM, 1.44 FDD, 1 MB VIDEO CARD, KEYBOARD, MOUSE.....$735
Monitors sold separately

MULTIMEDIA Blowout!
4 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS.....$119
6 X CD ROM, SOUND CARD, SPEAKERS.....$145

MONITORS
14" SVGA.39 ..... $169
14" SVGA.28 DP NI 1024X768 ..... $220
15" SVGA.28 NI $330

FLOPPY DRIVES 1.44 MB / 1.2 MB
NEW $30
REFURB $20
REPAIR $15

WE CARRY A LARGE INVENTORY OF SCSI, ESDI, IDE, AND MFM/RLL HARD DRIVES AT UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES!

If you don't see what you need - please call!

ACS 800-774-7014
fax 714-832-1962
Int'l Orders 714-832-1786 • Tech Spt 714-832-3662

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BASON HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 800-238-4453

Smaller than 1.0GB

100MB Conner CP3100	SCSI	$39
170MB Conner CFA170S	SCSI	$69
540MB IBM 3540	SCSI	$119
525MB Quantum 525S	SCSI	$125
530MB Seagate 3610N	SCSI	$119
540MB Seagate 3660A	IDE	$139
540MB Quantum 540S	SCSI	$125
640MB Quantum 640AT	IDE	$145
640MB Seagate 3630A	IDE	$149
720MB NEC 3525	SCSI	$145
840MB Quantum 840A	IDE	$165

1.0 GB

Conner 1060S	SCSI	$219
Fujitsu 1614	IDE	$169
Maxtor 71084A	IDE	$185
Quantum 31080A	IDE	$189
Quantum 31070S	SCSI	$249
Seagate 51080A	IDE	$189
Seagate 51080N	SCSI	$239

1.2 GB

Conner CFA1275A	SCSI	$229
Maxtor 71336A	IDE	$189
Quantum 31280BF	IDE	$189
Quantum 31280FBA	IDE	$209
Quantum 31280FBS	SCSI	$259
Seagate 31270A	IDE	$189
WD 21200A	IDE	$189

1.6 & 1.7GB

Conner CFS1621	IDE	$225
Maxtor 71626A	IDE	$219
WD 31600A	IDE	$219
Quantum 31700SRA	IDE	$225

2.0 GB

Conner 2105S	SCSI	$519
Conner 2107S	SCSI	$569
HP 3325A	SCSI	$419
Hp 3725A	SCSI	$429
IBM 321605	SCSI	$439
Micropolis 4221AV	IDE	$579
Maxtor 72004A	IDE	$259
NEC 2010A	IDE	$259
Quantum 2100S	SCSI	$499
Quantum XP32150S	SCSI	$559

2.0 GB

Quantum 32170S	SCSI	$439
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$529
Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$659
Seagate 32140A	IDE	$269
Seagate 12550N	SCSI	$529
Seagate 12400N	SCSI	$599

3.0 GB

Seagate 43400N	SCSI	$399

4.0 GB

Conner 4207S	SCSI	$699
Fujitsu 2934S	SCSI	$799
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$849
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$939
Quantum GP34303	SCSI	$779
Quantum 34300	SCSI	$829
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$899
Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$959

9.0 GB

Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$1699
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$1899
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1599

Controllers

Adaptec

1542CF	$185
2940 PCI	$195
2940 PCI Wide	$235
2940 PCI UWide	$250

Sunjack (w/bit)

SJ-1500 EIDE	$25
SJ-2400 ISA	$90
SJ-7048S VESA	$139
SJ-3000 PCI	$90
SJ-3000W Wide	$139

Multimedia

Upgrade kit includes: Sound Card, Software, Dual Speakers, CD Player ..... More

CD-ROM Drive

4x	IDE / SCSI	$69 / $139
6x	IDE / SCSI	$79 / $259

(Sony, NEC, Hitachi, Toss, Toshiba, and Mitsumi)

Tape Drives

QIC

4.0GB	Conner 4000	$279
8.0GB	Colorado 7400SE	$389

DAT

2.0GB	Conner MS2000DAT	$629
2.0GB	Conner 4320	$569
2.0GB	WangDat 3100	$569
2.0GB	HP 35470	$699
2.0GB	HP C1534	$699
2.0GB	Exabyte 4200	$749
4.0GB	Conner 4324	$899
4.0GB	WangDat 3200	$899
4.0GB	HP 1536	$899
4.0GB	HP 35480	$899
4.0GB	Exabyte 4200C	$749
7.0GB	Exabyte 8200XL	$1099
8.0GB	Conner 4326	$799
8.0GB	WangDat 3400	$1099
8.0GB	HP 1533	$899
8.0GB	Conner CTD8000	$799
8.0GB	Sony 5900	$829
14.0GB	Exabyte 8500XL	$1799
14.0GB	Exabyte 8700	$1799
16.0GB	Conner 4584	$1899
32.0GB	Conner 4686	$3199

Wide SCSI Drives

1.0GB	Quantum 31070W	$259
2.0GB	Conner 2107W	$649
2.0GB	Fujitsu 2915DAU	$469
2.0GB	Quantum 32150W	$599
2.0GB	Quantum 32170W	$599
2.0GB	Seagate 32430W	$619
2.0GB	Seagate 32550W	$699
4.0GB	Conner 4297W	$899
4.0GB	Fujitsu 2934W	$899
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243W	$899
4.0GB	Micropolis 3243AVW	$1099
4.0GB	Quantum 34301W	$799
4.0GB	Quantum 34300W	$829
4.0GB	Seagate 15230W	$929
4.0GB	Seagate 15150W	$1029
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991W	$1899
9.0GB	Micropolis 1991AVW	$2019
9.0GB	Seagate 410800W	$2159

3.0GB SCSI Seagate 43400N $399

540MB IDE Notebook Drive Toshiba 1924FCV $199

Always the Low Price Leader!
Super High-Capacity Experts!

2.5" Notebook Drives

IDE Drives .....

340MB	IBM DBOA2340	$219
340MB	Seagate 9385AG	$209
510MB	Toshiba MK1824FCV	$239
520MB	Seagate 9435AG	$279
544MB	Quantum 20540EUA	$209
810MB	Seagate 9540AG	$279
540MB	Toshiba 1924FCV	$199
810MB	Quantum 20810EUA	$229
810MB	Toshiba MK1926FCV	$299
1.0GB	Quantum 21000EUA	$289
1.3GB	Toshiba 2101MAN	$459

- 30 day money back guarantee
- Same day shipping on most orders
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $30 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9066
http://www.basoncomputer.com

BASON MEMORY WAREHOUSE

Call us!
Or visit our Web Page for everyday new low prices!
800-400-9064
http://www.basoncomputer.com

Standard 30-Pin SIMMs

4MB	4x3/9	$35/$45

72-Pin DIMMs for Notebook

8MB	2x32	$ 89
16MB	4x32	$149
32MB	8x32	$279
64MB	16x32	$539

Standard 72-Pin SIMMs

4MB	1x32/36	$35/ $49
8MB	2x32/36	$69/ $89
16MB	4x32/36	$139/$169
32MB	8x32/36	$269/$309

EDO 72-Pin SIMMs

4MB	1x32	$ 35
8MB	2x32	$ 65
16MB	4x32	$145
32MB	8x32	$289

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

More RAM, CPUs, Drives

Less Money

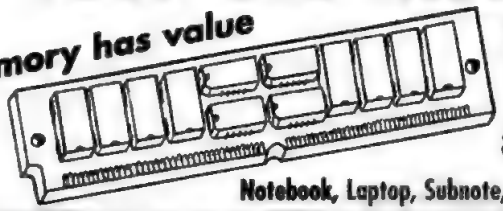
We'll beat any price by $10 or more!
Free shipping on qty 3+
Visa/Mastercard/Amex
(800) 463 7290
IC Networks

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

We'll Pay **YOU** for
Your Old Memory

All Memory has value



1x9 4x9 30 Pin
1x32 2x32 4x32
1x36 2x36 4x36
8x36 72 pin

Notebook, Laptop, Subnote, Credit Card (IC DRAM) Modules

Trade-In **$ ANY SIMMS $** *Upgrade*

SOJ, TSOP, ZIP, DRAM, VRAM, IBM * Over 30 Years Experience • We now Sell Memory & CPU's

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS
800-718-7755
531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245 • Ph. 310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

"The company that buys memory back"

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MULTIMEDIA SUPERSALE!

CALL FOR CD-SOFTWARE PRICES

CD-ROMS	
Creative Labs 6X IDE	$89.98
Samsung 8X IDE	$89.98
Creative Labs 8X IDE	$99.98
SOUNDCARDS	
ESS 16-Bit Soundcard	$39.98
Bravo 16 Soundcard	$39.98
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	$89.98
Sound Blaster 32 PnP	$125.98
MULTIMEDIA KITS	
6X CD-Rom kit	$99.98
8X CD-Rom kit	$149.98
MOTHERBOARDS WITH CPU	
AMD 5X86-133/256K	$149.98
INTEL/P100/256K PLC	$249.98
CYRIX/686-120+/256K	$249.98
GRAPHIC CARDS	
Trident PCI 1MB	$39.98
Cirrus Logic PCI MPEG	$49.98
Diamond Stealth64 1MB	$89.98
Matrox Millenium 2MB	$239.98
HARD DRIVES	
1.0 GB EIDE 3.5 inch	$179.98
1.2 GB EIDE 3.5 inch	$199.98
2.0 GB EIDE 3.5 inch	$279.98

KCI, PO Box 22097
San Francisco, CA 94122
Order Line (800) 811-1181
www.ako.com/kci email:kci@ako.com

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Quality
Lowest Prices
All PC's MACS
Notebooks Laptops
Printers

LOWEST PRICE ON ALL PC & MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Memory for all **Printers**, **Notebooks**, and **Laptops**
If you don't see it Call **1-800-662-7466**

1MB	1x9	1x8	30 PIN
4MB	4x9	4x8	30 PIN
8MB	2x36	2x32	72 PIN
16MB	4x36	4x32	72 PIN

Available in 80, 70, 60 Nano Seconds
Available in Simm, Sip, or DIMM

64K DIPS
256K x 1DIPS
1MB x 1DIPS
256K x 4 DIPS
EDO MEMORY AVAILABLE

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585

1-800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-R BLANKS $6.99 Verbatim Kodak Mitsui

RECORD CD'S
AUDIO • VIDEO • DATA

AVD

Iomega $499

JAZ/CD-R DUO
EXTREME
ONLY $1299

NEW! AVD Series of CD-R solutions...
4X CD-R $999
2X CD-R $599

New with InCat EZCD
Or with COREL CD 2.0
CD LABELER Only $79

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB... $179.99
230MB... $269.99
650MB Optical ... $[illegible]
1.3GB Optical ... $[illegible]

Check Out Our Internet Site at MEDIASTORE.COM

MEDIASTORE
http://www.mediastore.com
800-555-5551
P.O.s

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DEALER PRICES TO END USERS!

BEST PRICES ON NETWORK AND COMPUTER PARTS

INTEL
Intel 8820-TWP.....$62
Intel 8210-Combo.....$72
Intel 8465-Fast Ethernet 10/100.....$90
Intel EC100TX-Fast Hub.....$1549

3COM
3Com 3C509B-TPO.....$65
3Com 3C509B-Combo.....$85
3Com 3C595TX-Fast 10/100.....$130
3Com 3C3250TX-Fast Hub.....$1849

D-LINK
E-16H 16 Port Hub.....$215
E-24H 24 Port Hub.....$335
DFE-812TX Fast Hub.....$1129

BEST BUY!! $1699.00
Pentium 133 Multi-Media PC.
16MB RAM EDO, 1.3GB Hard Drive, 6X CD-ROM, SB16, #9 Motion 331, 25W Speakers, 15" NI .28 Monitor, Mouse, 104KB and Windows 95
Pentium Pro 200MHz Systems shipping now!
Call for other system configurations

PC COMPONENTS
We carry all intel motherboards and CPU's
30/72 pin SIMMs available
Yamaha, HP, Sony CD read or write ROMs in stock. 8X CD-ROM prices are dropping!
All brands of IDE and SCSI Drives available

1-800-214-9719
FAX:(510)742-7406

We accept Corporate, Goverment & Educational Purchase Orders. All prices reflect a cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice. Returns require RMA#

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor quadruple/six Speed Drives
- Discport or Discerv CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms
- Raid Systems Availiable

JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
CD-ROM RECORDERS
FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866
http://www.jescdrom.com

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make Money
BUILDING & UPGRADING PCs

Become a PC technician in a couple of days, *not weeks*. Amazing intensive fast paced course is based on clear easy to understand videos.

Includes:
- Two VHS Video Tapes
- Anti Static Wrist Strap
- Professional Repair Kit
- Workbook
- Electronic Computer Glossary
- Ongoing Tech Support

Entire Course Only $159
— ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD —

LEARNING PC SERIES
PC Learning Series
40 New Plant Road
Owings Mills, MD 21117
1-800-659-8070
Satisfaction & Success Absolutely Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 848-4482 FAX: (817) 685-0332

30 Day Money Back Guarantee One Year Warranty

Just Scan it !

$199

Offer Expires 8-31-96

FREE Wand with the purchase of a Keyboard Wedge

OR

CCD with Wedge for $298

Also Available From ITS:

• Scanners • MSRs • Terminals

CALL For A Free Bar Code Guide

Quick Setup & Easy-To-Use Guaranteed No-Risk Policy

Free Technical Support Same Day Shipping

Western Time Zones 800-228-9487

ITS

Eastern Time Zones 800-826-1688

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

Quick Bar Code Scanning... from Your PC!

800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SAME DAY SHIPPING

2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS

Hand Held Laser Wedge Combo starting at... $479

PSC Quickscan Laser KeyWand Reader starting at... $349

Hewlett Packard Keyboard Wand $199

DATAVISION

1-800-317-3440

3 Locations To Support You!

Seattle • Philadelphia • Clearwater

FAX: (215) 396-0325

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PSC Videx Metrologic StrandWare symbol PERCON

BARCODE CATALOG FREE

COMPSEE Welch Allyn DATAMAX CHERRY HAND HELD PRODUCTS Zebra HEWLETT PACKARD

88 PAGES WITH 1000'S OF BRAND NAME PRODUCTS

* NEW EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES * SAME DAY SHIPPING

* 30 DAY NO-HASSLE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE * TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

COMPLETE KITS • FONTS • ID GUIDE

SCANNERS • RF • PORTABLE READERS

OCR • FULL-PAGE SCANNERS • SOFTWARE

SYSTEM WAREHOUSE™

SPECIAL APPLICATION PRODUCTS

CASH REGISTERS • RIBBONS • FONTS

LABELS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE

$49 FONTS

BARCODE Fonts

ANY ONE FOR $49, ALL-$99

Code 39 • Extended Code 39 • UPC-A UPC-E • EAN/JAN • Interleaved 2 of 5 Code 128 • Codabar • Code 93 MSI Plessey • PostNet Fonts

$95 LABELER

Design & Create Your Own Labels: Barcode Labels, Address Labels...

Features:

- Full Desktop Publishing
- Input Files & Graphics
- 360° Text & Graphic Rotation
- Supports all BC Symbologies

$99 STARTER KIT

Create...Scan...Learn Complete Starter Kit:

Includes:

- WAND
- DECODER
- BARCODE FONTS
- BARCODE BOOK

CALL 800-397-9703 or 214-516-1100

1601 Capital Ave. Plano, TX 75074 Internet Address: http://www.systemid.com

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac. Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed. Develop your application in minutes.
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDA's

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT

UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

1-800-849-0958

http://www.portableproducts.com

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294

phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

Labeling Software
For LaserJet, DeskJet, etc.

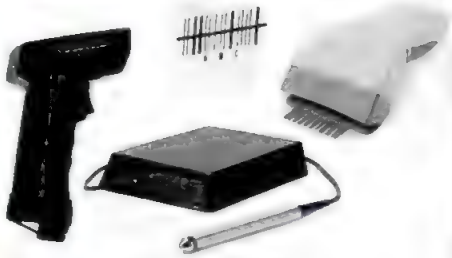
For Windows and DOS!

- Any Format, Any Label. WYSIWYG Design
- **Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, TCIF, Logmars, EIA, AIAG, etc.**
- Prints Bar Codes: UCC/EAN-128, Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, MSI, Codabar, Code 39
- Simple Custom Operator Interface
- LabelRIGHT™ for Windows™ – **$295**
- LabelRIGHT™ for DOS – **$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows™

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program by Clipboard or Hot Key.
- Prints UPC/EAN, UCC-128, 128, 2of5, Codabar, Code 39
- For dot-matrix and laser printers – **$199**

Bar Code Readers
for PC, XT, AT, PS/2, Mac and RS-232 Terminals



- Attaches as Second Keyboard
- UPC/EAN, Code 128, 2 of 5, MSI, Code 39
- Wand, Magstripe, CCD, Slot Badge or Laser
- Superior Read Rates. Made in USA.
- **Top Rated by Independent Reviews**
- Complete Reader with Wand only – **$329**
- Complete Integrated Laser Scanner – **$655**

Portable Bar Code Readers
for IBM, Macintosh, and Serial Interface Computers

With Voice!

- Battery Operated Reader — 64K or 256K
- Kybd or Serial Intf.
- Display messages & voice messages prompt operator.
- Pick lists, tables.
- Wand, CCD or Laser Scanner
- UPC/EAN, 128, 2of5, MSI, Code 39, etc.
- **Very Easy to Create Custom Prompts**
- Small Size-Weighs only 12.5 oz.
- 64K Complete with Wand & Voice – **$799**
- 64K unit with Integrated Laser– **$1299 New**

Radio Frequency Terminal

- Covers 1,000,000 Sq. Feet
- 1-16 Terminals/Base
- Controlled by any Program that Reads and Writes to Serial Port
- Voice Messages Too!
- Bar Code Input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- 6.3" x 3.3" x 1.25", 14 oz.
- Base Station – **$840**
- Complete Terminal with Wand Scanner – **$1255** With Integrated Laser Scanner – **$1790 New**

We're not Just a Dealer!

We're the Manufacturer, so you get:

– Better pre-sale Advice
– Better post-sale Support
– Same Day repairs when needed

Full Selection of Solutions

– From Simple wedge to Portable Batch to RF Wireless plus Bar Code Software

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

- Made in the USA
- "800" Tech Support
- 30 Day $ Back Guarantee
- Qualified P.O's Accepted
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Same Day Shipping
- Free UPS Blue in US
- Direct from the Manufacturer

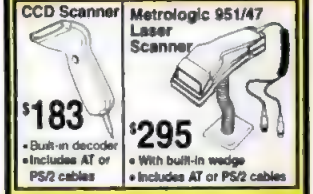
WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call For Free Catalog And Bar Code Primer!

Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

Bar Code Discount Warehouse, Inc.

Will Beat *Any*
Advertised Prices for Comparable Merchandise



EZBarcode BarcWand	$149
EZBarcode PageWand	$495
Star SP21 IrDA Receipt Printer	$245
EZ200 Cash Drawer	$180
Logic Controls CR2100S Cash Drawer	$168

1-800-888-2239 VISA
Phone: (216) 826-0283
Fax: (216) 826-0653 • email: bcdw@aol.com
6862 Engle Rd #204A • Middleburg Hts., OH 44130

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Point of Sale

- PC To POS Conversions
- Bar Code Scanners
- Bar Code Printers
- Receipt Printers
- Mag-Stripe Readers
- POS/Inventory Software
- Portable Data Collectors
- UNIX POS Hardware
- Time & Attendance
- IBM 468X/9X

Most Brand Names

NuRol*direct*
800•390•6623
Fax 404•239•9607
http://www.nurol.com

Bar Coding

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SELL

These ads work! 71% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

NOW AVAILABLE

SuperDisk-NT for Windows NT

Software RAM disk

Unleash I/O performance by using system memory to relieve I/O bottlenecks.

Runs on Intel, Alpha, MIPS or Power PC systems.

Call today for FREE demo
1-800-388-TURBO
Visit our web site:
http://www.eecsys.com

327 Boston Post Road
Sudbury, MA 01776
FAX: (508) 443-9997

CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Work Orders | Work History | Equipment | Inventory | Tasks | Vendors | P.O.

If your business depends on your inventory and equipment --

MaintainIt.™

Just $189.

Affordable, feature-packed maintenance management software for small business.

MaintainIt™ For Windows™ makes it easier than ever to track and maintain all your crucial equipment: • production machines • vehicles • office equipment • tools • safety devices • HVAC equipment • audio/visual equipment • refrigeration equipment • hundreds of other items.

Datastream
The Leader in Maintenance Software™

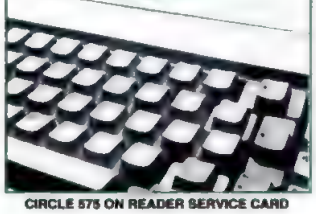
call 1-800-328-2636.
http://www.dstm.com
PCM-MAG

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing!
Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800-858-DMOM



CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Earn thousands of dollars monthly with your 486. Answer a home/office phone, rent pagers, accept mailorders, and collect your cash by debit, credit cards, passwords, or a 900 number.
Profit now! Order our 200 page VoiceVenture Guide loaded with startup ideas & clipart ($50 - applied on future purchases.)

Start A Home Business Today

Kis'n'Tel Matchmaking/ live chatline
Speak'n'Sell Classifieds, fax, voicemail, paging
From $1996. (Ask about 0% interest leasing)
ElderChek Senior citizen/ kid monitor
TollBridge Sell long distance and debit cards

VoiceWorld™ The Choice For Voice
8502 E. Via de Ventura, 220
Scottsdale, AZ 85258 USA

Questions?
602.922.5500
Fax 602.922.5572
http://www.VoiceWorld.com

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thinking about Japanese Market?

▶Sell your Best product in Japan!

We will help you
Localizing, Marketing,
Promoting, Event & more...

For more Information

Attain Japan
2-19-8 KandaSuda-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo Japan
Call+81-3-3255-4721 Fax+81-3-3255-5680
http://www.attainj.com/ E-mail attain@magical.egg.or.jp

CIRCLE 648 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A GREAT REVIEW IS
A GREAT REVIEW IS
WORTH REPEATING
WORTH REPEATING

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review in PC Magazine. Reviews are essential to buyers making product choices. A reprint of your review will have far more influence than any other sales literature. Call Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

PC MAGAZINE

FAXfree On The Internet

- Start to reduce or eliminate FAX costs today!
- Send faxes via the Internet for free!
- Download free shareware at:

http://www.tacsys.com

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Free Offer

Manage PCs

Download a complete, free trial copy of WinBatch 96.

http://www.windowware.com

This macro language manages all your PC systems, Windows applications, and network solutions. Includes software for every Windows version.

WinBatch is $99.95 (with a compiler it's $495). No-hassle, 90 day, money back guarantee.

Wilson WindowWare
info@windowware.com

1.800.938.4590
Office: 1.206.938.1740
Fax: 1.206.935.7129
CIS: GO WILSON, Sec. 15

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES
ACCREDITED MEMBER World Association of Universities and Colleges

For free information call 1-800-767-AICS

PICK A PARTNER!

Church Partner
7 modules • *Used by 39 denominations for 10 years*

School Partner
6 modules • *Perfect for schools and daycares, private or church-related*

Accounting Partner
Great new features
General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll

VISIT US ON THE INTERNET!
http://www.intraweb.com/summit.htm

SUMMIT SYSTEMS, INC.
16 Berry Hill Rd., #121
Columbia, SC 29210-6433

WINDOWS or DOS DEMO AVAILABLE
1-800-228-5857

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM
"Software protection with no hardware or disk key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is:
- completely secure from diskcopy programs
- customer friendly - no disk or hardware key, less support calls, instant disaster recovery
- compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, Internet!

CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program:
- by increments–sell add-on software options
- by runs–e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time–e.g. lease your program for 60 days.

CrypKey is completely compatible with MS-DOS, MS Windows, Win 32s, Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows NT Alpha.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or e-mail. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers).

CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Off Campus Degree Programs

Earn your B.S., M.S., or Ph.D., in *Computer Science* or *Business Administration* through Home Study.

Credit for Life Experience Awarded
No on Campus Requirements
Study at Your Own Pace
Affordable Tuition Plans Available
Licensed and Accredited

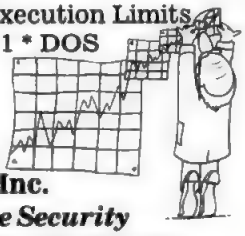
Columbia Southern University

Call For Free Catalogue
1-800-977-8435 Ext. 62

SAY "NO" TO PIRATES!

If you worry about piracy when distributing your product, let us help! For ten years, Az-Tech has been providing software protection to thousands of developers worldwide. Our products **EVERLOCK, Safe-D & EVERKEY** offer the level of security needed at affordable prices.

Internet/CD-ROM Activation
CPU-Lock * CD-ROM Lock * Serialization
Registration * Date & Execution Limits
Windows 95 * 3.11 * DOS



Protecting your product will increase your profits!

Az-Tech Software, Inc.
Leaders In Software Security
Phone: (816) 776-2700 * Fax: (816) 776-8398
Internet: http://www.tyrell.net/~aztech
E-mail: aztech@tyrell.net

Don't Choose Static Be Pragmatic !

Unlike ASIC dongles from our competitors, only the Marx CRYPTO-BOX™ Dongle has an **advanced dynamic algorithm** built into its programmable microprocessor.

Marx's dynamic algorithm can continually change — making it virtually impossible for pirates to decode its protection and copy your protected software.

Not only does the Marx dynamic algorithm provide **higher security read/write memory**, but it also **encrypts and decrypts data faster** — so your software runs faster!

Check out the super or Marx CRYPTO-BOX Dongle and find out why it's the best-selling microprocessor-based dongle in all of Europe.

MARX INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Intelligent Innovations For Software Protection Since 1985
1-800-627-9468
Fax 404-321-0760
Visit our Web Site: http://www.marx.com

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well, all accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council and VA Approved. Our 46th year.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

SURFCAM 3DSTUDIO TANGO AUTOCAD

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Especially Rainbow Sentinel™ Locks

Introducing RIVALOCK!!!!
A software replacement for hardware lock devices!

TOPAS TIMBERLINE SIGNLAB

904-797-6600
904-797-LOCK fax
IMAGINE THAT
2730-Q US 1 South
St. Augustine, FL 32086

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEY-LOK™ Security

- ☐ Successful software piracy prevention since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ **$14/1,000, $16/10, $20/2** No setup fees
- ☐ Remote update
- ☐ Multiple security levels
- ☐ Counters & Lease Control
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/WINDOWS/NT/UNIX

Also, Access Control Systems & Disk Drive/System Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
(800) 4KEYLOK
(303) 770-1917 FAX: -1863

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Would You Turn Your Back on $20,000?

$21,875 is the average additional sales revenue for a $1000 software application in the U.S. that's protected with Hardlock*. Just because you're a software developer doesn't mean that your business has to put up with minimal profits due to piracy. Over 10,000 developers and programmers have already discovered the key to increasing their revenues by a huge percentage:

Dependable, effective copy protection. Hardlock.

Any way you choose, choose Glenco: the #1 Seller of *Secure* Copy Protection products!

Hardlock LT

Hardlock

All backed by a *full 3-year warranty*

"I can tell you that after evaluating 3 vendors, your product and SUPPORT was by and away the best!"

Glenn Stucker
Director of Systems Development
Scientific Consulting Inc.

"When it comes to security, Hardlock is undoubtedly the highest quality copy protection system."

Byte Spain Oct. '95

Available and Ready for OS/2

yes It runs with NetWare

Over 2.5 million protection keys securing software worldwide

Over 12,000 developers Rely on Glenco

Call now for a $14.95 Evaluation Kit -- Start seeing your *real* profits!

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.

SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979

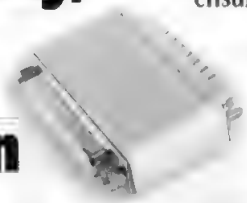
Software Protection • Data Security

Visit us on the Web at http://www.glenco.com

*Based on the SPA's estimated U.S. piracy rate for 1994. Dollar amounts are calculated per 100 applications sold, with the average cost of 125 Hardlock keys already deducted from the total.
Call 847-808-0300 or Fax 847-808-0313 for a distributor in your country. ©1996 Glenco Engineering, Inc.

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The best way to stop piracy, expand distribution and increase software sales



More developers rely on Sentinel* than all other hardware keys combined. In fact, over nine million Sentinel keys protect software and ensure revenue worldwide.

Only Sentinel gives you leading technology, ISO quality and the industry's best reliability. Plus, it's easy to implement and transparent to your customers.

Call (800) 852-8569

SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call today for a FREE Software Protection Guide!

Now available: SentinelLM™ the ultimate software-based network license manager for Windows applications.

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES

Visit us @ http://www.rnbo.com

Tel: (714) 450-7300 ▪ Fax: (714) 450-7450
Email: sales@rnbo.com
Offices & distributors located worldwide

©1996 Rainbow Technologies, Inc. Sentinel is a registered trademark of Rainbow Technologies.

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER BIOS

ADD ENHANCED IDE CAPABILITY !

- ✔ Power BIOS is an add-on card with an EIDE/LBA BIO.
- ✔ Upgrade to EIDE/LBA without throwing away your IDE controller!
- ✔ Very Easy Installation!
- ✔ Lets you use new hard disks of up to 8 gigabytes!
- ✔ Compatible with Win 95, OS/2!
- ✔ Multi-sector read/write up to 30% speed-up!
- ✔ Auto-detection of up to 4 hard disks!
- ✔ Auto-partitioning of new hard disks!
- ✔ Virus detection!

Vendors, Reseller Wanted! Fax using Company Letterhead to

(65) 281 1586

Storage Technologies International

www.singnet.com.sg\~bluesky\storage.html

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICRO COM

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

*FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION Some restrictions may apply.

www.mcrecovery.com

800 469-2549

19011 Ventura Blvd, Tarzana, CA 818/881-7417 • 818/881-8015 Fax

CIRCLE 590 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery

Novell, DOS, Windows 95, MAC

ECO Electronics, Inc.

The data recycling center

ECOnomically and ECOlogically the place to send your hard drive, removeable media, and/or floppy diskettes!

No Evaluation Fees

24 Hour Service Available

17 Years Experience

Competitive Pricing

Other Operating Systems - Call!

800-339-3412 • 407-691-0019

407-691-0014 Fax

4115 Burns Rd., Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Insurance

Sure It's Insured?

Our Computerowners(sm) Policy insures your computers against theft, fire, accidental damage, natural disasters even power surge! Annual premiums start at $49 for up to $2,000 of equipment. Call now for information or coverage!

1-800-SAFEWARE

1-800-800-1492

Available in the US and Ontario

SAFEWARE,

The Insurance Agency Inc.

5760 N. High St., PO Box 656

Columbus, OH 43085-3978

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack DATA RECOVERY

THE WORLD LEADER IN DATA RECOVERY SERVICES

MN: 1-800-872-2599

CA: 1-800-752-7557

D.C.: 1-800-650-2410

Europe: +44 1372 741999

Japan: 81 429 32-6365

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide (HP, NASA, & FedEx).
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS

DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

800-886-2231

No Data...No Charge

✔ 24-hour ✔ weekend ✔ priority ✔ on-site

- DOS
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

- Virtually every operating system
- Competitive prices
- Clean-room facilities

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714

PHONE: 714-263-0994 FAX: 714-263-1549

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL

THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYHOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://usa.net/totrecal

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

when I.T. matters...

- all tape, optical, and CD media
- accidental overwrites
- all systems
- physical damage
- hardware and software failure

Don't Panic - call Vogon!

Tel: 405 321 2741

Fax: 405 364 8242

VOGON INTERNATIONAL

EST. 10 YEARS+

UK Tel: +44 (0)118 989 00 42
Germany Tel: +49 (0)180 522 15 42

DATA CONVERSION & DUPLICATION BUREAU

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MITSUI CD-R

74 min

FOREVER! IS A LONG TIME

MITSUI CD-Recordable Media Stands the Test of Time.

- Highest Proven Durability Against Heat, Humidity & U.V. Light
- LIFETIME Warranty - Longest in the Industry!
- Best Choice for Pre-Mastering, Archiving and Music Recording
- 63 Min (580Mb) & 74 Min (680 Mb) In Stock for Immediate Delivery
- Complete Selection of CD-ROM Recorders and Mastering Software

Silk Screening Available With Your Company Logo!

800-454-0100

AMC DISTRIBUTING

The Multimedia Solutions Source
P.O. Box 2456 • Redmond, WA 98073
206-882-0587 • FAX 206-861-8391

Purchase Orders Accepted from Rated Firms and Government Agencies

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

Capabilities include over 6000 formats
Data Recovery Services Available

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(847) 459-6010
www.pivar.com

WEB HOSTING FROM ONLY $25!

Now getting your site onto the web is easier and more affordable than ever.

Netlantic Online Services is offering server space from only $25 per month. You get 5 megs of space and 10,000 free hits per week. Extra space is available for just $2 per meg per month, and extra traffic is billed at only $10 per 10,000 extra hits per week. Our friendly, expert staff will get you set up for a one-time $50 fee, and then you're ready to roll!

But you get more than just a place to host your site. Secure transaction capability, detailed usage statistics and FTP access to your directory are include in our low price. Your site will be available to every user on the Internet from our high-speed, mirrored servers - hooked up to a T1.

Contact us today by phone or e-mail at netlantic@city.scapes.net

Call toll free
1-888-782-8881

.netlantic ONLINE SERVICES LTD.

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your One Stop Shop!

- CD Duplication
- 3.5" & 5.25" Diskettes
- Package Design
- MultiMedia Design
- Software Manuals
- Product Warehousing
- Product Fulfillment & Distribution

DupliSoft, Inc.™

800-554-3873

http://www.duplisoft.com

VISA, Master Card & AMEX accepted

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE !

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word
Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-409-633-6000

All You Pay For Is The Call.

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment

MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!

- Simple to Use.
- Super Reliable.
- A Snap to Set Up.
- Easily Pays for Itself
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS/CD-R'S
Verbatim • Dysan • TDK

DISKS: 3.5 LD or HD

Qty:	250+	1000+
Blank	.35	.32
Formatted	.42	.38

CD-R's: 63 or 74 Min

	25+	100+
Taiyo Yuden	8.29	7.29
TDK	8.99	7.99

WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU

24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247

Fax (908) 892-6186

PRINCETON DISKETTE

1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information On Disk. In Print. On-Line

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983

819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 803 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Don't Compromise Quality!

Sending out a disk with an error can cost you time and money.

Rimage *Perfect Image*™ automatic diskette duplication systems will help you
- Reduce errors
- Cut costly rework
- Increase productivity

800.445.8288

RIMAGE
612 944 8144
http www.rimage.com

CIRCLE 810 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software Turnkey Manufacturing Services

Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Graphic & Package Design
- Diskette Duplication
- CD-ROM Mastering & Replication
- Printing: Color Boxes, Product Packages, Custom Labels, Manuals & Data Sheets
- Product Assembly, Packaging & Shrink Wrapping
- Inventory Warehousing & Order Fulfillment

Duplication 100% Guaranteed !
Fastest Turnaround & Best Pricing

APC, Inc.
29620 Union City Blvd.
Union City, CA 94587
Tel (510) 489-8677
Fax (510) 489-8678

TO ORDER, CALL: 800-666-1007

CIRCLE 804 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE
MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS
AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES
- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,196

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
4995 Timberlea Blvd ,Mississauga
Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2
(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DDi data delivery inc.

Disk Duplication

Duplicate Disks or CD-ROM
DDI specializes in duplication services for industry
- Diskette Duplication
- Assembly Services
- Mailers/Accessories
- CD-ROM Duplication
- Turn-Key Solutions

Call today and let DDI's professionals manage your duplication requirements

800-430-3487
919-881-8219 Fax 919-881-9954

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE & CDR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For in-house duplication, *MediaFORM* is the source.

Duplication Systems

75 Disks/Hr.	$2295
120 Disks/Hr.	$2695
140 Disks/Hr.	$3195
300+ Disks/Hr	$4995

Bulk CDRs Available

MediaFORM™
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax: 610-458-9554
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE

DISKETTE DUPLICATORS

Choose an OEM that has serviced industrial and commercial customers since 1983

SYSTEMS FROM $1995

FACTORY LIFETIME WARRANTIES

PATENTED* GRAVITY FEED DESIGN
*U.S. PATENT NO. 5,031,160

FOR ORDERS OR FOR MORE INFORMATION:
800.927.4297

ASHBY INDUSTRIES
FAX 405-722-1771
E-MAIL ASHBYIND@AOL.COM

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOMATIC DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

for:
Diskettes
CD-R
PCMCIA Cards

$1695

Over 10,000 UNITS INSTALLED!
Leasing Available
CALL: 1-888-723-3475
510-373-6060

Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM $.25

HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication
- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION SERVICES

- NO Minimum Quantity
- Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Duplication 100% Guaranteed
- Manuals & Documentation
- Packaging & Assembling Services
- Warehouse & Fulfillment Facilities

DUPLICATION PRICE FROM 37¢ EA

Media Factory, Inc.
1930 Junction Ave San Jose CA 95131
http www.mediafactoryinc.com
Compuserve 75467,1560@compuserve.com
Fax - 408 456 9298

800-886-6833

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Fastest Turnaround! ★★★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT

Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc.

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION

One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS

2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM's

Will beat any advertised price!

COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.

1-800-374-DISK

Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Ultimate Desk

YAHOO

The Look of Leather CAN-AM The Strength of Steel

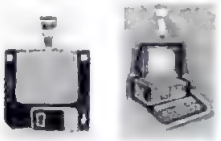
800-387-9790

http://www.io.org/~canam

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Jewelry

Unique...Distinctive



HAND MADE — TOP QUALITY

- Solid weight & feel
- Two Tone Gold
- Not available in stores
- Diamond finish

14K Disk Pendant/Pin	199.00
14K PC Pendant/Pin	199.00
Sterling/24K Disk Pendant/Pin	49.00
Sterling/24K PC Pendant/Pin	49.00

Toll Free 1-(888) HARDWEAR

CALL ANYTIME 4273932

CHECK/VISA/MC/AMEX/DISC

7 day money back guarantee

\www.hardwear.com

CIRCLE 621 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Diskette Special

Duplication Services Available!!

For CDs & Diskettes

★★★★ ★ Free Labels

Premium	Qty 500	Qty 5,000
3.5" DS/HD Formatted	23¢	22¢
Color Disk: Yellow, Purple, Green, White, Pink, etc.		
3.5" DS/HD Formatted	25¢	24¢

Distributors Welcome !!

NEW!!! TRANSPARENT DISKETTES

100% Guaranteed, Error Free

1 Day Shipping – Call for Quantity Discounts

• Diskette Boxes • CD Racks/Cases
• Mouse Pads • Computer Speakers
Lowest $$ on all computer Accessories
Call for Free Catalog

1-800-583-5833 Fax 415-583-9932

ProMedia Computer Supplies, Ltd.

432 No Canal St Ste. 1, So San Francisco CA 94080

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

1-800-722-2804

2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230
Atlanta, GA 30339

On the web at http://www.advlaser.com

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEATTLE DISK

QUALITY 3.5" DISKETTES

DD/HD 1 & 2mb 28¢–39¢ ea.!

- Duplicator Quality
- ED 4mb $1.77–$2.00ea.
- IBM, MAC, Unformatted
- Brand Label or Unlabeled
- Bulk or Branded 10&50Pks (50pc.min)
- Tested and Certified 100% Error Free
- M/C, Visa & PO on approved credit

Made in USA!

800-482-DISK

(24 hours)

Manufactured for major brand disk companies since 1988.

SEATTLE DISK, PO Box 1590, Mukilteo, WA 98275

(206)-348-4708/347-9000 Fax: 355-0195

e-mail: seadisk@aol.com

CIRCLE 622 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Design, Print and Apply CD Labels for $79

That's NEATO!

1 DESIGN your own artwork *On Your Computer* with easy-to-use NEATO Templates

2 PRINT on *Any Laser Printer* using NEATO pressure sensitive die-cut labels

3 APPLY labels using the NEATO Label Device *PERFECTLY EVERY TIME!*

KIT INCLUDES • Label Design Templates (PC & Mac) • The Amazing Neato Labeler • Instruction Guide

800-984-9800

MicroPatent® 250 Dodge Ave. • East Haven, CT 06512

203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178

In Europe, +44 (0)990 561571 • Fax +44 (0)181 902 0480

See us at: http://www.neato.com

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

These ads work! 71% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct! Call 800-825-4237 Today!

JetMaster Save $$$ in Printing Costs

Re-Usable Ink Jet Refill System

Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Buy kit, later just buy additional ink, which is available in 2 oz., pint, and gallon size. Costs as low as $1 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most Inkjet printers supported.

BJ4 (Stylewriter Canon Bubblejet)	$29.95
JM6 (HP 500 Series)	39.95
JM6-MCI (HP 500 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
JM6-MCI 660 (HP 660 Series Black/Color)	$69.95
BJ6-MCI-600 (Canon BJC -600)	$49.95
BJ6-MCI-2440 (Canon 4000, 4100)	$49.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$10.50
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.)	$11.50

Computer Friends, Inc.

http://www.teleport.com/~cfriends/

E-Mail:cfriends@teleport.com

Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 620 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIZIFLEX SEELS

YOUR NO.1 SOURCE FOR COMPUTER SKINS AND DUST COVERS

- Viziflex Seels eliminates the problem of dirt, spills and other contaminates on your computer keyboard. *Over 3,000 configurations available.*
- Need a customized cover? Viziflex can make'em.

Contact us for a FREE catalog packed with many unique computer accessories.

1-800-30SEELS

VIZIFLEX SEELS, INC

16E Lafayette Ave., Hackensack, NJ 07601

(201) 487-8080 (201) 487-6637 Fax

CIRCLE 623 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Win95 DMF Support

Standalone from $1,995

Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.

1-800-887-9906

or (510) 689-1695

rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in

CopyPro *the low price leader*

CIRCLE 616 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIVE · LIVE · LIVE · LIVE · LIVE

C·L·U·B·L·O·V·E
ADULT PLAYGROUND

The internet's premiere adult playground. Watch LIVE strip shows. Interact with TOP adult stars in our erotic LIVE Fantasy Booths. Access first-run or fetish films, interactive photo features, magazines, chat rooms, the Net's largest adult mega mall & much more.

CHECK IT OUT!

http://www.adultplayground.com/pcm

MUST BE 18+

CIRCLE 624 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAW HIDE

Hottest Girls in Dallas Get Erotic For You Live Like You've Never Seen Before!

• FREE samples on NET •
• FREE software • Toll FREE Call •
• One on One LIVE ENCOUNTERS •
• Finest Quality Video picture of women that love to show & tell ! •

GET YOUR FREE SOFTWARE
(no registration fee)
Order Line: (214) 658-1505
Download link:
http://www.wsos.com/rawhide

CIRCLE 627 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNCENSORED

ASIAN HEAT

THE ULTIMATE ADULT BBS ENTERTAINMENT

011-852-172-94-993

CIRCLE 630 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TALK IS CHEAP

SEEING IS BELIEVING

Talk to and actually see beautiful women strip LIVE ON YOUR PC just for you.

This is LIVE not a CD.

LIVE GIRLS FREE SOFTWARE
FIRST 5 MIN. FREE TO NEW CALLERS!
24 Hours a Day 7 Days a Week

http://www.livecenterfolds.com

CIRCLE 625 ON READER SERVICE CARD

the NITE EXCHANGE

MAKE YOUR MODEM SMOKE!

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- No hidden charges
- Over 10,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-668-1000

Come swing with us!

Regular Long Distance Applies 18+

CIRCLE 628 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASIAN HEAT

Immediate Acess to over 10GB of High Quality Adult Files!

No Censorship or Restrictions!
No Credit Cards! No Waiting!

Completely FREE!

Just Dial In and Enjoy the BEST of Online Erotica!

011 852 1729 8914
International Rates Apply

Visit: http://www.adultsex.com

Adults Only 18+

NOT A CD-ROM / THIS IS FULL MOTION VIDEO

LIVE Video Phone SEX

Interactive— Live Nude Video Conferencing

SEE Beautiful Women STRIP LIVE FOR YOU!

Using your modem • Visit our Web Site at http://www.hotcat.com
OR
Call our Computer BBS at 800-555-3838

HOTCAT LIVE

Order by Phone 1-800-LIVE-VIDEO
For details call our recorded explanation at 800-555-5488

FREE Access Software

Your must be 21 years old to view this service

CIRCLE 626 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET NAKED ON THE NET!

KEYSTROKE YOUR WAY TO A PC PARADISE WHERE WILD WOMEN STRIP LIVE!

No Internet needed! Dial 1-800-756-8884 FREE Software!

Nothing Censored! They'll do what ever you tell them - ALL IN REAL TIME!

Access to sexual excess is just a quick phone call away! Or download from our website!

ON LINE STRIPPERS

www.strippersonline.com

SUPER-HEATED ADULTS-ONLY BBS
011-852-1729-8994

CIRCLE 629 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KEEVER.NET

The Only ADULT Web Site That Offers:

- FREE Internet Access
- FREE E-Mail Accounts!

Plus:

- Live Nude Interactive Dating
- BBS's & More!
- Featured Euro-BBS 011-852-1729-8860 Int'l rates apply 18+
- Our Exclusive Adult Guide Shows You The Hottest Sites on the Internet!!

Get Online Today!!

http://www.keever.net

or modem in at:
1-916-885-0188
(use "guest" for user name & password)

CIRCLE 631 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CYBER IMAGES
Live Adult Video Phone Sex
Download our software from
http://www.clark.net/cyber
Using your PC and modem You will receive a live, full motion image of a beautiful woman in the privacy of your own home. Interact with her in a one on one text chat or speak to her live while viewing her on your PC. $9.95 startup fee.
One step away from the real thing.
Call for BBS Access
must be 21+ 1-800-95-CYBER
CIRCLE 632 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE VIDEO CONFERENCING SOFTWARE
Live Strip Shows!
Nudes & Pictorials!
World Wide Adult Directory
Real Hot Links!
www.virtualaffairs.com
CIRCLE 635 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THe GaRBaGe DuMP BBS
INTERNET ACCESS
NO EXTRA CHARGE
http://www.dump.com
TELNET TO
dump.com
MUST BE 18 OR OVER
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
PROOF OF AGE REQUIRED
VIA MODEM
505-294-6260
CIRCLE 637 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Odyssey Online
MELT YOUR MODEM!
Free Windows Software!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice:(800) 947-0936
Modem:(415) 703-8899
www:
http://odyssey.ody.com
Adults Only
CIRCLE 639 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™
SUPER CD-ROM SALE
FREE Sexy Seductions CD-ROM with order over $49
$9 CD-ROMS
SEXY STILLS — BARE ESSENTIALS
PLEASURE PRINCIPAL — BOUNTIFUL BOOTY
$19 CD-ROMS
BEST OF THE INTERNET — FLAME
DOMIN-A TRICKS — WICKED
$39 CD-ROMS
VIRTUAL SEX SHOOT — VIRTUAL VALERIE 2
DIVA X — SPACE SIRENS 2
ADV SEYMOUR BUTTS2 — GIRLFRIEND TERI
Sexy 6 PACK-$29
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST - MUST MENTION AD
THESE PRICES NOT IN OUR CATALOG.
Sexy DISKS
Sexcapades-adult board game-80 VGA scenes + sound $79.
Original Sexy Disks-6 disks-games, movies, pictures $32.
Girlfriend Lisa/Suzy-artificial intelligence-virtual woman $49.
Connoisseur collection-movies on disk w/sound $29/ea; 5/$94.
Interactive Girls Club - interactive games/full motion video $49.
800-462-SEXY (7399) Ext. 600 CA/ FAX 215-997-2571
3.5" or Foreign Orders Add $2/disk•Must be adult to Order • CK/MO to: S Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept 600CA Hatfield, PA 19440 / ADD $4 S/H
$1.50 SHAREWARE SPECTACULAR - FREE CATALOG - 600+ PROGRAMS
CIRCLE 633 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT
The Wildest Int'l Adult BBS
- Fast and easy to download images
- Private E-Mail and Steamy Forums
- Latest Collection of Sexy Videoclips
- Thousand of int'l swinger ads
- Web Browers Compatible

No fee—No Credit Cards
011·972·5652855
www.hotmale.com
Hot Guys Photos
Exciting Gay Videos to download
Int'l free cruising area
Exciting and Rare Videos & Toys
Gay Int'l Guide
Int'l Gays and Bis— get on line on the Web
www.h2g.com
CIRCLE 636 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SMUT LAND
This is your one-way ticket to the most HEAD-POPPING adult site in the known universe!
fun sex fun sex fun sex fun sex fun sex
Adults Only
http://www.smutland.com
CIRCLE 638 ON READER SERVICE CARD

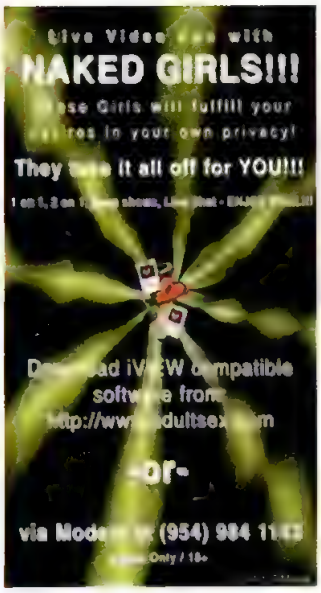
SEXY EXPLICIT ADULT EROTIC IMAGES!
WARNING! WARNING!
HIGHLY EXPLICIT SEXUAL ENTERTAINMENT!
OVER 100,000 ADULT GIF, SHAREWARE, WINDOWS/DOS FILES-UPDATED DAILY!
FREE UNLIMITED DOWNLOADS!
NO SUBSCRIPTION REQUIRED!
USE YOUR MODEM TO DIAL
011-373-837-1234
CIRCLE 640 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Sexy Images
THE LACE NETWORK
(818) 709-4275
An On-Line Service For Adults
Exceptional Quality All Original Material
Centerfold Models • Adult Film Stars
Adult Entertainer Fan Clubs • E-mail The Stars
Amateurs • Swimwear • Lingerie
Computer Movies • Multimedia
Set Your Modem to 8-N-1 and Your Terminal Emulation to ANSI
• Adults Only • Local Access Available in over 1000 cities throughout the U.S. and Canada • Visit Our WebSite - www.lace.com or Telnet to lace.com • Voice (818) 718-9877
CIRCLE 634 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The World's Best & Largest Online Service for
GAY MEN!
Hundreds of Local Access Numbers!
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions Call:
Voice: (800) 949-2668
Modem: (415) 703-8200
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www:http//www.eyecon.com)
FREE WINDOWS SOFTWARE!
EYE CONTACT
Gay Owned & Operated!
Adults Only
CIRCLE 649 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Love View
Live Video Action!
Interact with Gorgeous Naked GIRLS!
http www.xxxpleasures.com love.html
Adults Only
CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

for age 18 & older
HOT ONLINE CHAT
LIFESTYLE ONLINE
#1 SWINGER'S CONTACT SYSTEM
COUPLES & SINGLES
SWINGING/B&D/BI/FETISHES
Meet hot contacts online • Sizzling personal profiles • Erotic classified ads • Less than 30¢ per hour
MODEM: 516-689-5390
INTERNET: Telnet lifestyle.com (166.82.150.22)
Pictures hot enough to melt your modem
GRAFFX
Super Hot Adult Computer Images at Super Low Cost
Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet graffx.com 166.82.150.31

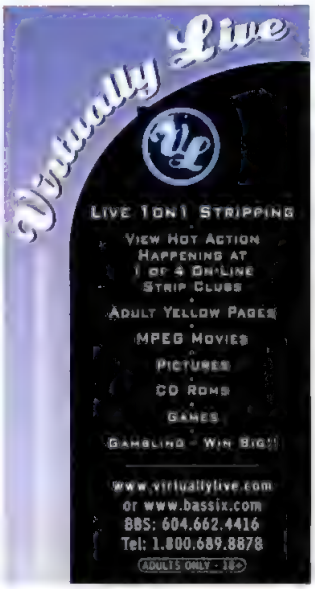


CIRCLE 643 ON READER SERVICE CARD

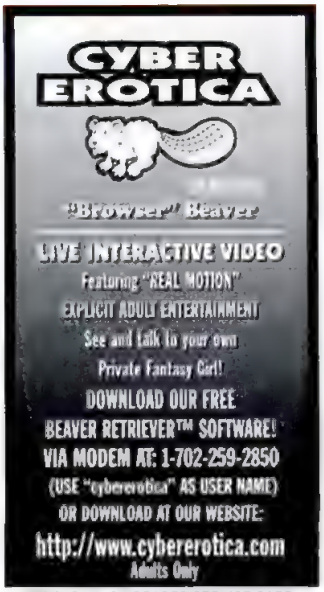
CIRCLE 645 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 641 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 642 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 646 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 647 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 644 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$990, 3 issues–$865, 6 issues–$840, 12 issues–$795, 17 issues–$750, 22 issues–$740. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

Batteries For Everything Portable!
Do your "2-hr" batteries only last 15 min? Try our 4000+ long-life batteries, ac adaptors car cords & charges for... • **Laptop** • **Cellular** • **Camcorder** Largest selection in country! 1 Yr Wrnty. Low prices Call 800-BATTERIES for FREE battery guide/catalog

POWER EXPRESS
14388 Union Ave, San Jose, CA 95124
Order 24hrs! 800-228-8374 • F408-879-1969

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES FOR HUMANS
We sell batteries that run longer, recharge more, and perform better. Guaranteed. For cellular, camcorders, photo, laptops, desktops, and more. Also, accessories. Because the human race won't slow down. We are the

#1 BATTERY SPECIALISTS
109 W. 38th St. Floor 11 New York, NY 10018
Call 800-275-2879 Or Fax (212)768-9530

CIRCLE 658 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INPUT/DATA ACQUISITION/BARCODING/POS

BAR CODE PRINTERS- ONLY $1,495!
FREE Windows™ Bar Code Printer Driver with every printer purchase! Print bar codes from MS Word™, Write, Word Pad, Access®, Visual Basic™; Lotus® Approach®, Paradox®, dBASE®, etc. Impeccable print quality, rugged performance!

THARO SYSTEMS, INC.
http://www.tharo.com/tharo/
330-273-4408 F:330-225-0099 tharo@tharo.com

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PERIPHERALS

240volts/50Hz PRODUCTS
•EPSON•HEWLETT PACK.•CANON•OKIDATA•APC
•Dealers inquiries Welcome•Lotus, Microsoft & more available in Spanish, French, Portuguese
•Awarded **EXPORTER OF THE YEAR IN 1994**
•**FREE** Catlg- 30,000 items - sales@intlhitech.com

International High Tech Marketing
12285 SW 129th Court, Miami, Florida 33186
Tel: 305-254-8731 Fx:305-254-8736 Call Today!

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE/COMMUNICATIONS

ENHANCED FAX SOLUTIONS
When it comes to smart faxing we have the answer. FaxFacts offers fax it back software, LAN fax server capabilities, & direct faxing from Windows apps. Supports Windows NT. Demo Call 847/923-3030 Request 889833

Copia International, Ltd.
1342 Avalon Ct., Wheaton, IL 60187
800/689-8898 630/682-8898

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, output record reformat, operator statistics, batch control, on-line help, free tech support, key from images (NEW!). For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

FOREIGN LANGUAGES/FONT

Foreign Language Software Leader
Largest selection of "Translation, Dictionary, Language Learning, Fonts, Word-Processing, OCR, Etc." from any company! Best prices. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Free 52 pg. Catalog. http://www.lainet.com/CLR

World Language Resources
800-900-8803 Fax 310-996-2303
2130 Sawtelle Blvd. Ste 304A L.A. Ca 90025

CIRCLE 661 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ENTERTAINMENT/GAMES

PRO FOOTBALL SOFTWARE
Pick NFL winners with WinPicks, the Pro Football Analyst. Includes 1996 schedule, huge stat/trend database, & FREE stat updates from BBS or Web. Try our FREE demo from Web, plus demos for NCAA football and NBA! $49.95. VISA/MC.

MICROBROTHERS SOFTWARE
Web: www.microbro.com Fax: 303-465-5278
1630 30th St., Ste. 313, Boulder, CO 80301

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

LYTEC PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
Advanced practice management for medical, dental, and chiropractic offices. Versions available for DOS Windows, and a new 32-bit version for Windows 95. Web: http://www.lytec.com

Lytec Systems
7050 Union Park Ctr, Ste 390 Midvale, UT 84047
1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DBC Win95 Practice Software
MD's, DC's, DPM's, DDS's, Therapy! Billing, voice dictation, notes, EMC, scheduling, stats, OLE, and more! *"For the life of your practice!"* Web: www.dbconsultants.com

DB Consultants, Inc.
Tel: 610/847-5065 Fax: 610/847-2298
Email: dondbc@dbconsultants.com

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL/RESEARCH

The Survey System - New Version 5.0
Analyzes:marketing, public opinion, customer satisfaction, employee attitude surveys. Handles mail, personal, phone, scanner, disk-by-mail or computer interviews. Records verbatim text & voice answers. Powerful, flexible, user friendly. Free support.

Creative Research Systems
140 Vista View #100, Petaluma, CA 94952-4728
Ph.(707)765-1001/Fax (707)765-1068

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NCSS 6.0 for Windows
"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week Easy data import/export. Regression, T-tests, Anova, Multivariate, Graphics, Cross Tabs, Control Charts, DOE. Email: ncss@ix.netcom.com. Web: http://www.icw.com/ncss. FREE Probability Calc.

NCSS
329 N 1000 E, Kaysville, UT 84037
800-898-6109/801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 666 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TIMEKEEPING

Control Labor Costs & Activities
TimeCentre is a powerful Windows & MS Access based program for managing timekeeping, scheduling & job tracking. Full feature reporting & payroll support at low cost. Integrates w/remote electronic time recorders. Web: http://konetix.com/time/

TIMECENTRE
Konetix, Inc. 3210 Valmont Boulder CO 80301
800-326-2276/303-444-8771/fax 303-442-6286

CIRCLE 670 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

Your Success Is In The Cards...
In the PC Magazine Marketplace BusinessCard pages. Advertise in every issue—pay less and increase impact.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

Hand Your Business Card...
To 1,044,227 of the most qualified buyers in the PC market. These brand-specifiers are looking to buy while reading the industry's #1 publication. There is no more cost-effective or efficient way for you to build sales.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

RELIGION

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE
PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/ONLINE SERVICES

Give Them DNEWS!
The fastest access to online news. Local news/discussion groups - the new vehicle for internal communications. Download **NOW** and fire up your own news server.

Netwin Ltd
http://netwinsite.com/pc.html
netwin@world.std.com

CIRCLE 669 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC/BOOKS/CATALOGUES

Techie Books! - The BIOS Companion
The book that should come w/your motherboard! Advanced settings explained, Performance, POST Codes, Nasty Noises (Beeps) & more! Covers all BIOSes, including Pentium/PCI. Over 250+ pages $20(US). $25 (Can) each, plus $5 s/h. Accept VI/not MC!

Electrocution-Tech Support Services
PO Box 52083 Winnipeg, MB R2M 5P9 Canada
204-257-9721 F:204-253-2936 paco@mbnet.mb.ca

COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer
The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

88% OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS PURCHASED COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIRECT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ...

	% OF SUBSCRIBERS
Software	79%
Peripherals	61%
Supplies	57%
Computers	48%
Networking Products	14%

Sell your products direct here, call your Marketplace account representative today at

800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Nancy Newman - Publisher
(212) 503-4453
Peter Longo - National Associate Publisher
(212) 503-3849
Vickie Pinsky - National Sales Director
(212) 503-5651
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107
Advertising Coordinator
Katie Picot
(212) 503-5037

Frank Quigley - East Coast Advertising Director
(212) 503-4564

Kimberly Jackson - Area Manager Southeast and New England
(617) 393-3055

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Cameron Brown (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
Senior Account Representative
Joyce Rossell
(617) 393-3054

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Marti Meyerson (212) 503-3703
One Park Avenue, 4TH Floor
New York, NY 10016
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL, MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Andrew Zeiger (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
Account Representative
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Tim Castelli (312) 214-7353
150 North Wacker Drive, 25TH Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
Account Representative
Kevin Hein
(212) 503-5011

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Quin Rodriguez (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
Account Representative
Amy Cimetta
(212) 503-5675

Mike Kisseberth - West Coast Advertising Director
(415) 578-7809

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ, HI

District Sales Manager
R.J. Kirkland (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Account Representative
Ed Beach
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), NV

Senior District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
Senior Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

Mike Klein - Northern California Area Manager
(415) 578-7810

CA (San Jose), CO, ID, AK

District Sales Manager
Jennifer Hillis (415) 578-7816
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Jordan Klineman
(212) 503-5024

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, BC

District Sales Manager
Marjorie Scholtz (415) 578-7807
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
Chris Yates
(212) 503-5047

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), UT, WY, MT

District Sales Manager
Jon Schwartz (415) 578-7813
950 Tower Lane, 20TH Floor
Foster City, CA 94404
Account Representative
(212) 503-5161

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader

Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco

Sales Manager
Leanne Morrill

Production Director
Vicki Egan

Sr. Production Coordinator
Rob Scott

Sr. Production Coordinator
Sherrie Simms

Sr. Advertising Coordinator
Audie Marie Tinoso

ID, MT, NV, OR, UT, WA, WY, AK, Canada

Account Representative
Nicole Riesman
(212) 503-5156

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, WV, KY, DE, DC, IL, IN, MD, MI, VA, WI

Account Manager
Alyson O'Regan
(212) 503-5138

CA (213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), HI

Account Manager
John Burke
(212) 503-5076

CT, ME, NH, RI, VT, MA, NJ, PA, NY, OH, Foreign

National Account Manager
Bill Masterson
(212) 503-5150

CA (209, 408, 415, 510, 707, 916)

Account Representative
David Priest
(212) 503-5118

MO, AZ, CO, IA, KS, MN, NE, NM, ND, OK, SD, TX

Account Representative
Neil Goldstein
(212) 503-5188

Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
One Park Avenue, 3RD Floor
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 503-5115
1-800-825-4237

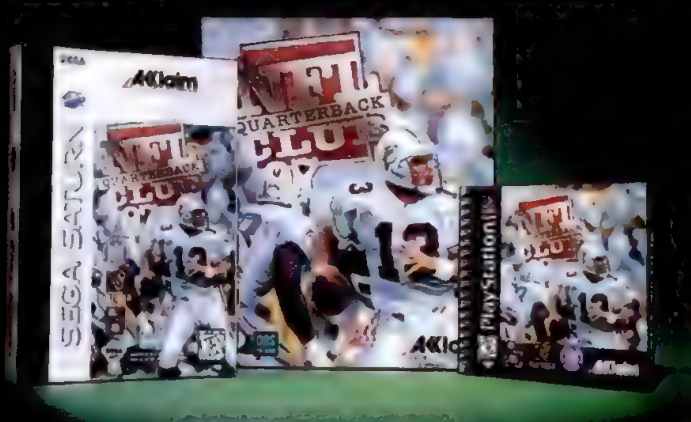
The NFL, the whole NFL and nothing but the NFL.

REALISTIC PLAYER MOVEMENT

WEATHER AFFECTS GAMEPLAY

TRADE ANY PLAYER TO ANY TEAM

IT'S 46 GUYS. PRIME BEEF. KILLER INSTINCT. IT'S RECEIVERS WITH SOFT HANDS AND STIFF ARMS. LINEBACKERS WITH TOO LITTLE CONSCIENCE. RUNNING BACKS MADE OUT OF STEEL. REVERSING. CUTTING. IT'S EATING TURF AND SUCKING WIND. HIGHSTEPPING WHEN YOU'RE UP AND COMING BACK WHEN YOU'RE DOWN. IT'S A QUARTERBACK. A STRONG-ARM GENERAL. A GUY WHO SCRAMBLES WITH HIS FEET NOT HIS BRAIN. IT'S A GUY WITH A SHOTGUN IN ONE HAND AND A HAIL MARY IN THE OTHER. TRUE GRIDIRON GRIT. NFL QUARTERBACK CLUB '97. THE NFL, THE WHOLE NFL AND NOTHING BUT THE NFL.



AVAILABLE NOW!

PLAYSTATION™ SEGA SATURN™ DOS CD-ROM

www.acclaimnation.com

OFFICIALLY LICENSED PRODUCT OF

PLAYERS INC

Acclaim entertainment, inc

The NFL Quarterback Club is a trademark of the National Football League. All rights reserved. PlayStation and the "PS" logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. Officially Licensed Product of the National Football League Players. PLAYERS INC is an official trademark of NFL Players. Acclaim is a division and registered trademark of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. ® & © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

After Hours

PRODUCTS FOR THE LEISURE SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

Help! Help! I'm Being Repressed!

Let there be much rejoicing, because 7th Level has brought a cult classic comedy to life in this hilarious CD-ROM.

Monty Python and the Quest For the Holy Grail

Do you know the proper response to the question, "What is the airspeed velocity of an unladen swallow?" Do you cringe when you hear the word *ni* or when you see a fluffy white bunny? If you answered yes to any of these questions, chances are you're a fan of the British comedy troupe Monty Python and their classic film, *Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail*. That means you could be one of the many PC-toting Python fans who will revel in 7th Level's latest CD-ROM.

Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail is a Windows (3.*x* and 95) game that puts you in the role of Arthur, King of the Britons. You and your trusty servant Patsy have been charged with a sacred quest to find the Holy Grail. Together, you must roam the countryside and collect various items, clues, and companions (the Knights of the Round Table) to complete your quest.

As the game unfolds, many sights and sounds will be immediately familiar to fans of the film. Right off the bat, the unique look, feel, and humor of a Monty Python production are faithfully recreated in this game.

Each of the game's nine main screens are based on important locations from the film, such as Plague Village, Camelot, and the naughty Castle Anthrax. Most of the scenes and characters are depicted using actual footage from the film, and the animation is reminiscent of the paper-cutout style used in all Python shows.

At each location, you'll learn a little more of the story. At a few of the scenes, you'll get the chance to play games, such as Drop Dead—a rather grim take on Tetris—and Knights in Kombat, where you get to fight the Black Knight.

As you move through the game's scenes, you have to click all over the place to find all the bizarre but necessary items, such as the Black Knight's sword, Zoot's medallion, and Joseph of Aramethea. This is where some players may begin to tire of The Holy Grail. Although most mouse clicks will result in humorous video clips, animations, or sound bytes, you will have to click repeatedly in many places to find the items you need. By repeatedly we mean many, many times, not just three or four; in some places we actually lost count. This can get tedious in a hurry, even for Python fans.

But that's really the game's only drawback. The graphics are excellent, as are the sound and video. In fact, we found it extremely difficult to tear ourselves away from The Holy Grail even after hours of play. It's easy to lose track of time as you explore Arthur's world.

Of course, you will need to keep Monty Python's sense of humor in mind while playing. Much of the game's material is meant for mature audiences only, including a heavy dose of sexual humor and plenty of animated blood and gore. We agree with 7th Level that users should be 17 years or older.

If you're a Monty Python fan and you long to chat with Tim the Enchanter, you'll love this game.—*Michael E. Ryan*

IN AFTER HOURS

Help! Help! I'm Being Repressed!
Monty Python and the Quest for the Holy Grail....435
Cartoons and Classics
Buster and the Beanstalk....437
Disney's Animated StoryBook, Toy Story....437
The Jungle Book....437
Quick Clips
Infinity City
The Baseball Encyclopedia: Macmillan Digital's 1996 Edition
Total Mayhem
DeathKeep....438
Right on Target
AH-64D Longbow....440
Getting into the Game
VR Soccer '96....440

From the creators of the award-winning CorelDRAW™

This best-selling Windows® 95 software application now runs on Windows® 3.1x and Windows NT™

PC DATA Jan '96

Download FREE Corel Print House™ samples from the Internet http://www.corel.com

Incredible Value!

- 5,000 stunning clipart images
- 1,000 catchy phrases
- 1,000 fantastic photos
- 1,000+ professionally designed and easy-to-use samples
- 100+ top-quality fonts

Easy to Use!

- Create great-looking projects in a few easy steps
- Intuitive interface
- Drag and drop clipart and special effects
- Bitmap cropping

Powerful!

- Fully editable clipart
- Produce mailing labels in minutes
- Customize designs with powerful drawing tools
- State-of-the-art 32-bit Corel graphics mini-engine
- TWAIN-compliant scanner support

Plus *For Windows 3.1x and Windows 95 users*

- AT&T WorldNet™ Service† software including Netscape Navigator™ Internet browser

†Telecommunication and other charges may apply depending on usage and location.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. AT&T WorldNet is a service mark of AT&T Corp. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corp. All other font and company names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics
Call Now!
1-800-554-1635
$37*
KUR-0262-US
CIRCLE 358 ON READER SERVICE CARD *US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.corel.com
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1113

Cartoons and Classics

These three titles bring classics—new and old—to the PC for you and your kids.

Buster and the Beanstalk

Nothing fits together more naturally than fairy tales and childhood. At least, that's the theory behind Buster and the Beanstalk, the new Tiny Toon Adventure for Windows 95.

The nine fairy-tale screens in this CD-ROM will allow your 3- to 9-year-old child to play around in modernized classics such as "Little Red Riding Hood," "Goldilocks and the Three Bears," and others. But living in fairy-tale land isn't the point of the game; you must help Buster climb the beanstalk and, along the way, find the magic key so he can unlock the giant's castle and regain the riches he lost.

It sounds easy enough, but this game is tricky and sometimes tedious. Babs Bunny, another Tiny Toons character, gives you clues that, when tracked down, will help you retrieve pieces of the key to the giant's castle. You unearth these clues by clicking on various objects within the screens. However, a clue can be in any one of the nine screens, and each highlighted object on each screen can be clicked on many times, with different objects popping out each time.

Finding the key is just the beginning. Once you have the key, you must storm the castle and retrieve the magic harp, the chicken that lays golden eggs, and the bag full of gold. If you get stuck, you can click on the cellular phone Buster carries with him, but we had trouble getting that to work.

To be fair, the animation in this game is spectacular; your children will undoubtedly enjoy it. And the results garnered by clicking within the screens will be certain to amuse them. However, expecting a 5-year-old to understand and remember obscure clues and snappy dialogue may be asking a bit too much. —*Sarah L. Roberts*

Disney's Animated StoryBook, Toy Story

By now, few among us are unacquainted with the tale of Woody the Cowboy and his nemesis-turned-ally Buzz Lightyear, a tale more commonly known as *Toy Story*. Though the holiday hype has died down, Disney continues to roll out products based on the movie, the latest being this CD-ROM version of the story. If your young ones are already taken with Hamm the talking piggy bank, Rex the neurotic dinosaur, the streetwise Mr. Potato Head, and the rest of the group, they will be thrilled with this foray into the world of *Toy Story*.

This adventure (which runs under Windows 3.*x* and 95 as well as on Macs) allows your 3- to 9-year-olds to be either passive observers or active participants. If a soothing hour in front of the computer is what's needed, then Hamm, who serves as guide, can read the travails of Woody and Buzz. But Hamm's rendition is only part of the show. The animation in the 15 story screens is outstanding as well as engaging, and after Hamm finishes his bit, additional dialogue and action follow.

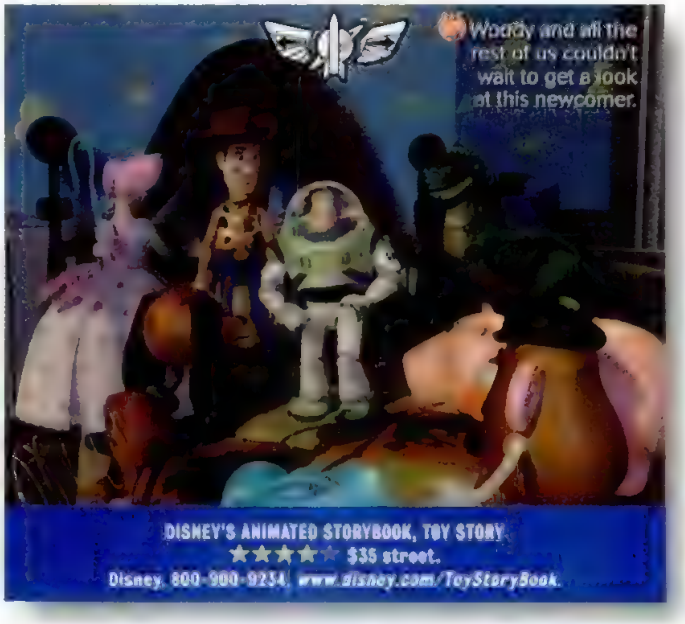
But the real treats are the five games in the interactive story section. In the Put-Away Game, the toys are in total disarray and it's up to your child to place them on the shelves where they belong. This game has three levels: The first asks your child to place the toys in their shadows, and in the other two, Woody offers vocal instructions.

The Crane Game is the most entertaining. It is your mission to be the leader and savior of the extremely small aliens whose lives depend upon the whims of the crane. This game will help your child with colors, counting, and coordination. The Escape Plan, Woody's Scheme, and the Maze Game are also kicks. So if your child just can't get enough of *Toy Story*, this CD will certainly entertain.—*SLR*

The Jungle Book

Panthers and tigers and bears (oh my!) will keep you hopping in the Windows (3.*x* or 95) version of Rudyard Kipling's classic *The Jungle Book*. In this game, your mission is to retrieve the stolen crown of King Louie, the monkey ruler, and return it safely to Monkey City. You'll be assisted in your quest by wacky Colonel Ilgwom (or Illy) his primate pal La-Tee, and the rest of the *Jungle Book* cast.

Your journey begins when Illy and La-Tee pull you out of quicksand and explain the particulars of how King Louie's crown has been stolen. As you proceed, all decisions are made by you: Illy offers no opinion at all, though La-Tee occasionally squeaks out guidance. You choose which path to take, but



be warned that some of your decisions may lead to dead ends. Along the way, you will hone your instinct, which is measured on the instinct meter. Each time you see a paw in the undergrowth, click on it, and you will be rewarded with instinct points and a video clip from the recent live-action remake of this classic tale.

To progress through the story, you will have to play one of many monkey games. You have two choices with these games: The first involves voice recognition (the game includes a microphone). With this option, you must mimic the sounds La-Tee makes in order to win. The second is to play the on-screen monkey board games, including Whack-a-Monk and Reverse the Monkey. These will challenge most youngsters.

Designed for 5- to 9-year-olds, The Jungle Book is quite exciting. The stellar video and myriad paths are sure to keep your child enthralled for hours.—*SLR*

QUICK CLIPS

Infinity City

The Gigglebone Gang is back in this fun and funky tour of Infinity City, the math capital of the world. The unique animation style and excellent design make this a great learning tool for kids age 4 to 8. $30 street; Headbone Interactive, 800-267-4709.

The Baseball Encyclopedia, Macmillan Digital's 1996 Edition

This comprehensive title would be a baseball fan's perfect source for statistics, except for the painfully slow database searches. $49.95 list; Macmillan Digital USA, 800-910-0099.

Total Mayhem

This *could* have been the equivalent of a multiplayer Crusader: No Remorse, if not for a few interface flaws and the moronic artificial intelligence. Patches from Eidos might help, though. $50 street; Eidos, 415-616-2022.

DeathKeep

Unless you're an absolute dungeon-crawl addict, you'll want to stay away from this one. Why? Dated graphics, choppy game play, and less-than-interesting monsters. $40 street; Strategic Simulations Inc., 800-601-7529.

Hey!

Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

Corel Medical Series

Comprehensive Medical Information on CD-ROM

Corel's Medical Series titles are ideal for:

- Medical students
- Residents and interns
- Physicians and clinicians
- Libraries
- Nurses
- Physiotherapists
- Patients and families
- Teachers and professors
- Special interest groups

Upcoming titles:

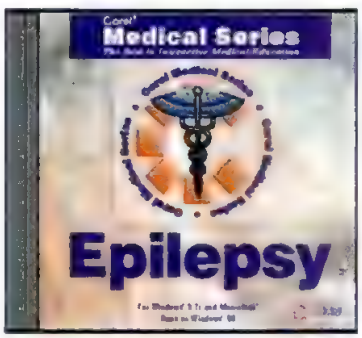
- AIDS and the Public
- Alzheimer's and Related Dementias
- Arthritis and the Arthritic Hip
- Asthma and Chronic Obstructive Lung Diseases
- Breast Feeding
- Child Behavior
- Child Care Family Handbook
- Cancer
- Headaches
- Infertility
- Mobility Aids
- Multiple Sclerosis
- Pediatric Renal Anomalies
- Sleep Disorders
- Stroke
- The Amputee
- The Immune System

Child Care

The Child Care CD is a resource guide for child care center directors and caregivers that can be used for daily reference, information sharing and professional development. It is also designed for use by early childhood education instructors and students, physicians, public health professionals and others. This CD-ROM will assist child care professionals in their day-to-day work by answering health-related questions and providing current medical information. It can also serve as a tool to evaluate health policies as they are put into practice.

$49.98*

Produced in association with the Canadian Paediatric Society.



$49.98*

Epilepsy

The Epilepsy title provides a wealth of up-to-date information on this rapidly expanding area of medical research and offers in-depth analysis of all aspects of epilepsy. This CD-ROM is an invaluable resource for medical students, physicians, neurology and psychiatry residents, nurses and especially patients and their families.

CIRCLE 314 ON READER SERVICE CARD

KUR-0249-US

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation in Canada and/or other countries. All other product and company names are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

The Learning Zone™

1-800-304-0253

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Epilepsy Document # 1151
Child Care Document # 1152

ATTENTION MEDICAL PROFESSIONALS

If you are a medical professional interested in having your research material published by a world leader in CD-ROM technology, please call Corel Corporation for information on our new Medical Series product line:

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080 Ask for document # 1170

Corel® Medical Series titles provide information on the topics described. The information should not be considered medical advice and is not a substitute for a consultation with a medical professional. The health and safety information should not be considered a substitute for health and safety instruction and training. If you have any questions regarding any of the information in the Corel® Medical Series, please consult your physician.

Right on Target

Origin's Longbow is an impressive helicopter simulation for veterans and *novices.*

AH-64D Longbow

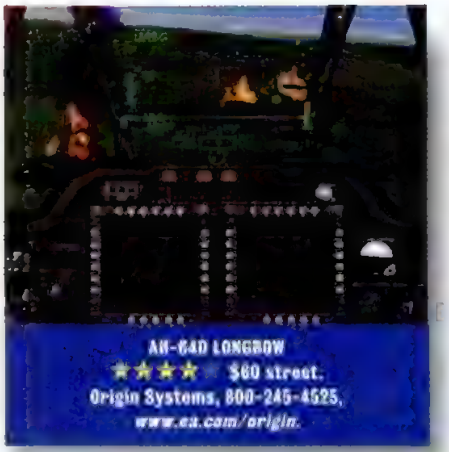
Origin Systems made its first foray into combat simulations with Strike Commander, an F-16 simulation with a fictional Wing Commander–like story line. Falcon 3.0 it wasn't, and hardcore sim fans scoffed at the simplistic flight model and arcadelike game play. But with AH-64D Longbow, Origin looks as though it will silence the critics.

This title (DOS-based but well-behaved under Windows 95) follows Electronic Arts' Advanced Tactical Fighters as the second release under the new banner Jane's Combat Simulations. Both titles were produced in conjunction with Jane's Information Group, which compiles the most complete civilian database of all the world's implements of war.

The AH-64D Longbow is the U.S. Army's formidable attack helicopter, which has seen action in Panama and Iraq. Andy Hollis (the brain behind such classics as Gunship and F-15 Strike Eagle) used actual Longbow manuals and design documents along with a slew of information from Jane's to create a well-rounded sim. With its adjustable realism, Longbow should appeal to most demanding armchair pilots as well as novice chopper jockies.

Longbow will take you through flight school so you can be up and flying an AH-64D in no time. The game's manual is excellent and detailed, but if you're impatient, Longbow's top-notch "live" flight instructor will help guide you through the basics.

Once you get into the air, you'll have to start thinking like a Longbow pilot if you want to survive. Life in a Longbow is all about stealth. As you nudge your chopper across the landscape, 150 feet above the ground and using hills to cover you from radar detection, you'll begin to feel paranoid about all the surface-to-air missiles that can knock you out of the sky. Luckily for you, the Longbow has teeth of its own. Each of the craft's sophisticated systems is elegantly and accurately modeled.



Longbow's graphics are impressive, using actual U.S. Geological Survey terrain maps to generate 20,000 square kilometers of battlefield. The game offers three graphics modes, but while the highest-detail settings are breathtaking, they will tax a well-equipped Pentium/90.

Longbow will take you through historical missions in Iraq, Kuwait, and Panama; hypothetical battles in the former Soviet Union; and randomly generated Instant Action missions for immediate gratification.

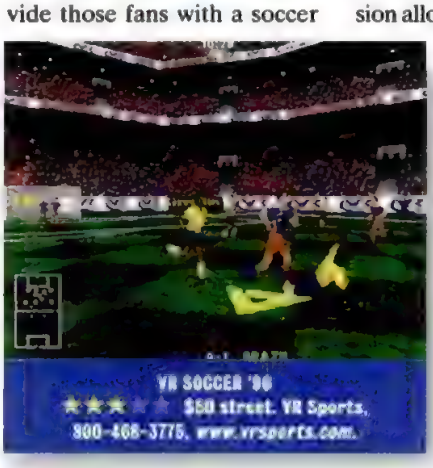
The only complaint? No multiplayer support (and the fact that even simulated helicopters are rather difficult to fly).—*Bernard H. Yee*

Getting into the Game

The world's most popular sport gets first-class treatment on the PC.

VR Soccer '96

Soccer may not be the most talked-about sport in the United States, but there certainly are plenty of soccer fans in this country. Fans who, for the most part, have to look long and hard for coverage of their beloved sport, let alone simulations of it. Finally there's a computer game that can provide those fans with a soccer fix, and a realistic one at that.



The first thing you'll notice about VR Soccer '96 is the game's brilliant SVGA graphics. With 3-D polygonal figures, richly detailed stadiums and fields, and motion-captured animations, VR Soccer is one of the best-looking sports games on the market. And the DOS-based game's Virtual Field Vision allows you to play in a 360-degree stadium, where camera views glide smoothly around the field. This results in some spectacular viewpoints, giving the game a TV-like appearance. The moving camera can be a bit disorienting and difficult to get used to, however.

The game comes with 44 international teams, each with a 22-man roster. You can customize the tournaments and cups and play any position except goalie. You can even play from a first-person perspective that puts you right down on the field.

One of the things we liked most about VR Soccer was the realistic game play. Instead of ridiculously high scores racked up by players performing near-impossible shots (such as bicycle kicks), VR Soccer does a good job of reproducing the low-scoring matches more common in the soccer world.

The game's few drawbacks include a lack of real players' names and a ridiculously complex instant-replay feature.

VR Soccer offers multiplayer support in the form of 4 players attached to a single system, or up to 20 connected over an IPX network.

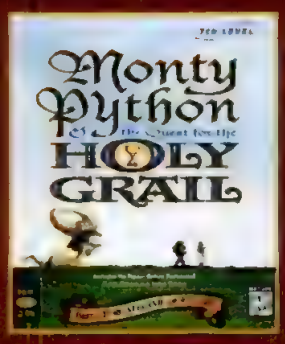
So if you're a mouse potato looking for soccer thrills, VR Soccer '96 will get you as close as you're going to get without getting your cleats muddy. —*Shane Mooney*

"I fart in your general direction"

MONTY PYTHON AND THE QUEST FOR THE HOLY GRAIL

A CHALLENGING YET VERY SILLY **CD-ROM** STRATEGY GAME FROM 7TH LEVEL. THE ORIGINAL PYTHON CAST REUNITES LED BY BIG-SHOT, PART-TIME LLAMA BREEDER ERIC IDLE. WITH UP TO THE MINUTE 10TH CENTURY HUMOR, SCRIBBLES FROM TERRY GILLIAM, UTTERANCES FROM TERRY JONES AND MICHAEL PALIN, A FAX FROM JOHN CLEESE AND A MISSING SCENE FROM THE ORIGINAL MOTION PICTURE.

(NOW GO BUY THE GAME OR I SHALL TAUNT YOU A SECOND TIME)



7th LEVEL

CIRCLE 383 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-800-556-0497

Babbage's software COMPUSA COMPUTER BEST BUY

Introducing...

From Corel, the world leader in Windows® graphics software.

COREL SUPER TEN SERIES

Each pack includes ten great titles at one low price!

The Corel® Super Ten Series—bringing you the hottest titles from our best-selling multimedia lines: Corel® CD HOME and Corel® Professional Photos on CD-ROM

COREL SUPER TEN

KIDS ENTERTAINMENT PACK

Inside the Corel® Super Ten Kids Entertainment Pack there's a whole cast of wacky cartoon characters and fascinating facts just waiting to be discovered. Keeping your child entertained and enlightened has never been easier—or more fun! For kids ages 3 to 14.

$41.00* EACH PACK

COREL SUPER TEN

ENTERTAINMENT AND REFERENCE PACK

There's something for everyone in the Corel® Super Ten Entertainment and Reference Pack. So whether you want to check out a movie, browse the classics or surf the Net, this super-value pack adds up to an unbeatable home entertainment and reference resource.

Since 1982
ComputAbility
Consumer Electronics

Call Now!
1-800-554-1635

*US$ plus applicable taxes and shipping.

Corel is a registered trademark of Corel Corporation. All-Movie Guide is a trademark of Matrix Software Inc. Bernard of Hollywoods is a trademark of Renaissance Roads Productions Inc. and is used under license. Blue Tortoise, Green Bear, Red Rhino and Yellow Hippo are trademarks of Alan Rogers. Herman is a registered trademark of Jim Unger. Nikolai's Trains and NN'n N Toy Makers are trademarks of I. Hoffmann + Associates Inc. Barron's is a trademark of Barron's Educational Series, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All product and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

$41.00* EACH PACK

COREL

SUPER TEN

ROYALTY-FREE HIGH-RESOLUTION PHOTO PACKS

Each Corel® Super Ten Photo Pack contains 1,000 colorful and captivating images on 10 CD-ROMs—all in one unique package.

Ideal for all your visual communication needs, these razor-sharp images in the Kodak Photo CD format, for both Macintosh® and Windows®, are also great as screen savers!

One thousand photos included in each Super Ten Pack!

ALSO SOLD SEPARATELY:

INDIVIDUAL COREL® CD HOME TITLES $19.00*

INDIVIDUAL PHOTO CD TITLES $17.00*

COREL

http://www.corel.com

Call now for faxed literature!

1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Document # 1040

KUR 0216 US

CIRCLE 044 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. ©1996 SOFTBANK Expos. Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. Other names are the property of their respective owners.

When serious networking pros want to get up to speed on everything from LANs to global enterprise networks to the Internet, they floor it straight for one place: NetWorld™+Interop® in Atlanta. NetWorld+Interop brings together more than 500 of the world's top vendors and thousands of the latest products. All connected via our 6000 node, multivendor, multiprotocol network proving ground—the InteropNet™. So you can see 100 Mb/s Ethernet technologies. Switching and routing. Internet and intranet. Plus wireless, ATM, LAN emulation, Fibre Channel, frame relay transports, and hundreds more. Pure and simple, NetWorld+Interop is about interoperability. Whether you're integrating classical networks with cutting-edge technologies, or starting from scratch. And with 50,000 colleagues and experts on-site, you'll get even your toughest questions answered. So if you're serious about networking, save $50 by registering free today at www.interop.com. You'll be speeding along in no time.

NETWORLD+INTEROP

CONFERENCE: SEPT. 16–20 • EXHIBITION: SEPT. 18–20 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Save $50 and register FREE at http://www.interop.com • Or call 800-488-2883

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
863	3 Com Corporation	NE24-NE25
032	3D/Eye Inc.	318 W95
383	7th Level Inc.	441
049	Acclaim Entertainment	434
034	Acer America	88-90
087	Acer America	35
226	ADI Systems Inc.	53
064	Advanced Logic Research	269 W95
005	Alpha Micro	211
162	American Power Conversion	177
235	AMS	43
*	Apple Computer	112-113
*	Apple Computer	212-215
020	Apricorn	296 W95
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	394
254	Artisoft Inc.	59
122	AST Research	64-65
059	ATI Technologies	310 W95
*	Attachmate	298 W95
864	Attachmate IPG	NE27
399	Austin Direct	45
012	Austin Direct	361-364
055	Avery Dennison	285 W95
934	Axis Communications, Inc.	NE19
351	Banner Blue Software	204
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	NE13
100	Best Power	293 W95
110	Best Power	295 W95
108	Best Power	297 W95
208	Brother International Corp.	119
292	Caere Corporation	6
245	Caere Corporation	166
261	Cardinal Technologies	315 W95
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	70-71
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	160-161
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	171-175
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	246-247
387	CompuLink Research	351
*	Computer City	368 W95
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	386-387
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	388-389
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	390-391
369	Connectix	257
017	Connectix	304 W95
037	Corel Corporation	132
011	Corel Corporation	188
042	Corel Corporation	252-253
207	Corel Corporation	277 W95
258	Corel Corporation	280 W95
358	Corel Corporation	436
314	Corel Corporation	439
044	Corel Corporation	442-443
329	CTX International	80-81
343	Cyrix Corporation	242-243
102	DataViz	326 W95
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	68
*	Dell Computer Corporation	208-209
*	Dell Computer Corporation	281 W95
104	Delta Computer Products	316 W95
395	Dow Jones	218
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc.	100
*	Epson America	10-11
090	Everex Systems	294 W95
014	First Source International	383
089	FOSA Computer	341
114	Fujitsu	54-55
224	Fujitsu	56-57
*	Gateway 2000	121-129
*	Global Village	94-95
367	Goldstar Electronics	137
026	Graphsoft, Inc.	335 W95
105	Group 32 Corporation	331 W95
391/138	H.Co/Micro Mall	345
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	358-359
067	Helix Software Co.	284 W95
*	Hewlett Packard	23
*	Hewlett Packard	76-77
*	Hewlett Packard	165
*	Hewlett Packard	187
*	Hewlett Packard	203
*	Hewlett Packard	254
077	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Systems	250
143	Hitachi	311 W95
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	108-109
*	IBM Corporation	NE7
*	IBM Corporation	20-21
*	IBM Corporation	NE22
*	IBM Corporation	67
*	IBM Corporation	196
024	Iconovex Corp.	224
390	In Focus Systems	321 W95
027	Insight Direct	369
219	Insight Direct	374-375
167	Insight Direct	376-377
278	Insight Direct	378-379
*	Intel Corporation	32-33
*	Intel Corporation	61
166	Intercon Corp.	217
040	Intergraph Corporation	30
050	Internet Direct	230
069	Iomega Corporation	267 W95
151	Iomega Corporation	309 W95
170	KDS USA	288 W95
106	Kingston Technology	191
019	L.A. Trade	365
*	Logitech	291 W95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	28
*	Lotus Development Corporation	245
009	Luckman Interactive	221
006	Luckman Interactive	223
074	Lumina Office Products	263 W95
072	Macromedia	327 W95
165	Magitronic	381
365	Manugistics Inc.	308 W95
344	Mapping Information Systems	271 W95
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	114
068	Maximus Computers	273 W95
283	MEGAHAUS	382
173	Memory Express	336 W95
130	MGI Software	262 W95
058	Micro Focus	220
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	371
*	Micrografx	46-47
924	Micron Electronics	NE2-NE3
203	Micron Electronics	24-25
164	Micron Electronics	48A-48F
370	Micron Electronics	49
119	Micron Electronics	84
013	Micron Electronics	153-156
*	Microsoft	2-3
296	Midwest Computer Works	367
010	Midwest Computer Works	372-373
054	Mitsuba Corporation	317 W95
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	314 W95
356	Motorola ISG	72
061	Nationwide Computers	278 W95
153	NEC Technologies	C2, p1
154	NEC Technologies	138
157	NEC Technologies	150-151
107	NEC Technologies	240-241
155	NEC Technologies	346-347
327	NECX	385
266	Netgear	86
877	NetManage, Inc.	NE17
161	Netscape	200
036	Newcom	96
*	Nokia	26-27
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc.	NE21
*	Okidata	82
394	Olivetti	134-135
*	Oracle Corp.	NE5
047	PC Connection	370
080	PC Power and Cooling	92
199	PC Zone	342-343
092	PCs Compleat	353
268	PCs Compleat	354-355
016	PCs Compleat	356-357
015	Philips Electronics	18
220	Philips Electronics	235-237
171	PictureTel	332 W95
270	Pinnacle Micro	131
193	Play Inc.	283 W95
131	Portrait Display Labs	317 W95
385	Powerquest Corp.	258
038	Powersoft	5
148	Primavera Systems	62
039	Princeton Graphic Systems	16-17
290	ProCD	286-287 W95
264	ProGen Systems	142-143 W95
884	QMS	NE8
310	QMS	248
008	Qualitas	276 W95
007	Rainbow Technologies	330
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	159
033	Samsung	163
852	Seagate EMS	NE20
879	Seagate Technologies	NE15
324	Sequel	222
030	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	301 W95
355	Softbank Expos	393
285	Softbank Expos	384
346	SoftQuad Inc.	228
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	145
236	Sony Electronics	13
043	SPSS, Inc.	349
229	Starfish Software	227
132	Sun Microsystems	219
335	Sun Microsystems	229
053	Swan Technologies	306-307 W95
375	Symantec Corporation	105
048	Tangent Computers/Axxis	4
112	TDK Systems Inc.	268 W95
353	Texas Instruments	98-99
368	Texas Instruments	199
246	Texas Instruments	232-233
305	Texas Instruments	348
066	Tiger Software/BLOC Publishing Corp.	275 W95
379	Toshiba America	184-185
*	Traveling Software	303 W95
088	Traveling Software	305 W95
*	US Robotics Inc.	38
*	US Robotics Inc.	265 W95
920	US Robotics, Inc.	NE28
051	USA Flex	380-381
284	Vertisoft	270 W95
243	Viagrafix	323 W95
118	ViewSonic	79
065	VisionTek	279 W95
052	VocalTec Inc.	272 W95
115	Western Digital Corp.	329 W95
085	Winbook	75
018	XI Computer Corp.	282 W95
*	Xircom	312-313 W95
127	ZD Press	392
121	ZD-TV	97
*	ZD-TV	338
397	Zyxel USA	147

*No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.

W95 = Ads Located in the Windows 95 Special Section.

Advertisers' Index

PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Pro	32-33
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Graphic Boards	114
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
162	American Power Conversion	Smart-UPS	177
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc	Octopus - NT Backup	NE21
	BOOKS		
127	ZD Press	Books	392
	BRIDGES/ROUTERS/GATEWAYS		
898	BayNetworks, Inc.	Access Router	NE13
	CD-ROM		
049	Acclaim Entertainment	NFL '97 CD ROM	434
934	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS CD ROM Server	NE19
153	NEC Technologies	NEC CD-ROM	C2, p1
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Spressa	145
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
391/138	H Co/Micro Mall	Memory PCMCIA	345
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Pro	32-33
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	191
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	365
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
877	NetManage, Inc	Intranet Family	NE17
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
034	Acer America	AcerNote Light	88-90
*	Apple Computer	Apple Newton MessagePad 2.0	112-113
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order, Peripherals	394
122	AST Research	AST Computers	64-65
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	361-364
399	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	45
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	160-161
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	171-175
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Desktop	246-247
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	351
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	386-387
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	388-389
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	390-391
343	Cyrix Corporation	Cyrix Systems Direct	242-243
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Systems	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	208-209
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	68
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	383
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	341
*	Gateway 2000	Pentium PC	121-129
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	358-359
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	23
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	76-77
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	196
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374-375
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	376-377
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	378-379
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	381
164	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	48A-48F
370	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	49
119	Micron Electronics	Micron PCs	84
296	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	367
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	372-373
107	NEC Technologies	NEC VERSA	240-241
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	346-347
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	385
394	Olivetti	Echo	134-135
047	PC Connection	PCs	370
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	342-343
092	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	353
016	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	356-357
048	Tangent Computers/Axxis	PCs	4
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	184-185
051	USA Flex	PCs	380-381
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
038	Powersoft	Portfolio 5.0	5
	DESK TOP PUBLISHING		
*	Micrografx	FlowCharter	46-47
	DESKTOP ORGINIZERS		
375	Symantec Corporation	Norton Navigator	105
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	371
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
226	ADI Systems Inc	Monitors	53
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Monitors	70-71
*	EIZO NANAO Technologies, Inc	Monitors	100
367	Goldstar Electronics	Monitors	137
296	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	367
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	372-373
157	NEC Technologies	NEC Monitors	150-151
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	346-347
*	Nokia	Monitors	26-27
015	Philips Electronics	Philips LCD Projector	18
039	Princeton Graphic Systems	Princeton Graphics Monitor	16-17
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	79
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	CC Mail	245
	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE		
383	7th Level Inc	Monty Python: Quest for the Holy Grail	441
	FAX SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	94-95
	FAX/MODEM		
863	3 Com Corporation	X L Adapters	NE24-NE25
356	Motorola ISG	Modems	72
	FLOWCHARTING SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Org Plus	204
*	Micrografx	FlowCharter	46-47
	GRAPHICAL INTERFACE		
034	Acer America	AcerNote Light	88-90
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
037	Corel Corporation	Web Graphics	132
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Pro 7	188
042	Corel Corporation	Wordperfect 7.0	252-253
358	Corel Corporation	Print House	436
314	Corel Corporation	Medical Series	439
044	Corel Corporation	CD Series	442-443
040	Intergraph Corporation	Imagineer	30
*	Micrografx	FlowCharter	46-47
	HAND-HELD PC'S		
*	Apple Computer	Apple Newton MessagePad 2.0	112-113
	HARD DRIVES		
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374-375
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	376-377
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	378-379
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	382
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Spressa	145
	HARDWARE		
863	3 Com Corporation	X L Adapters	NE24-NE25
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	361-364
399	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	45
208	Brother International Corp	Laser Printers	119
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	160-161
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktop Systems	171-175
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Desktop	246-247
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Monitors	70-71
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	351
329	CTX International	Notebooks	80-81
343	Cyrix Corporation	Cyrix Systems Direct	242-243
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Systems	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	208-209
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	68
*	Epson America	Printers	10-11
114	Fujitsu	Notebooks	54-55
367	Goldstar Electronics	Monitors	137
*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	203
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	23
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	76-77
*	IBM Corporation	Ethernet Adapter	NE22
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	196
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374-375
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	376-377
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	378-379
*	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Pro	32-33
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	191
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	381
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	382
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	385
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hub	86
*	Okidata	Okidata Printer OP4W	82
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	92
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	342-343
092	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	353
016	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	356-357
015	Philips Electronics	Philips LCD Projector	18
884	QMS	2425	NE8
310	QMS	2425	248
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	163
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Spressa	145
236	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	13
118	ViewSonic	Monitors	79
	HOME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	94-95
	HUBS		
*	Hewlett Packard	10 Base T Hubs	187
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hub	86
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus Organizer	28
	INPUT DEVICES		
236	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	13
	INTERNET		
005	Alpha Micro	AlphaConnect	211
*	Apple Computer	Internet Server	212-215
864	Attachmate IPG	Attachmate Internet Porducts Group	NE27
395	Dow Jones	Dow Jones Business Information	Services
166	Intercon Corp	TCP/IP	217
050	Internet Direct	Internet Server	230
009	Luckman Interactive	Yellow Pages	221
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	223
*	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
161	Netscape	Netscape Server	200
324	Sequel	Net Access Manager	222
346	SoftQuad Inc.	Hot Metal Pro	228
229	Starfish Software	Internet Utilities	227
132	Sun Microsystems	Netra Server	219
335	Sun Microsystems	Solstice Intranet Safety	229
	LABEL/FORM SOFTWARE		
245	Caere Corporation	OmniForm	166
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage Pro	6
	LAPTOP/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
235	AMS	Notebooks	43
399	Apple Computer	Apple Newton MessagePad 2.0	112-113
122	AST Research	AST Computers	64-65
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	361-364
*	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	45
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	160-161
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	386-387
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	388-389
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	390-391
329	CTX International	Notebooks	80-81
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops and Notebook	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Systems	14-15
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Latitude	208-209
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	383
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	341
114	Fujitsu	Notebooks	54-55
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	121-129
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	358-359

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
082	Hitachi PC Corporation	Hitachi Notebooks	108-109
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	381
013	Micron Electronics	Micron Notebooks	153-156
296	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	367
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	372-373
107	NEC Technologies	NEC VERSA	240-241
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	346-347
394	Olivetti	Echo	134-135
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	342-343
092	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	353
268	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	354-355
016	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	356-357
033	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	163
368	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	199
246	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	232-233
353	Texas Instruments	TI Notebooks	98-99
379	Toshiba America	Notebooks	184-185
051	USA Flex	Notebooks	380-381
085	Winbook	Winbook	75

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

863	3 Com Corporation	X L Adapters	NE24-NE25
934	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS CD ROM Server	NE19
898	BayNetworks, Inc	Access Router	NE13
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	386-387
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	388-389
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	390-391
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	358-359
*	IBM Corporation	AS / 400	NE7
*	IBM Corporation	Ethernet Adapter	NE22
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Software Servers	20-21
*	Intel Corporation	Adapters	61
266	Netgear	Ethernet Hub	86
161	Netscape	Netscape Server	200
892	Octopus Technologies, Inc	Octopus - NT Backup	NE21
852	Seagate EMS	Win Install	NE20
324	Sequel	Net Access Manager	222

MAIL ORDER

336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order Peripherals	394
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq LTE 5000	160-161
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Compaq Desktop	246-247
387	CompuLink Research	Infinity	351
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	386-387
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	388-389
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	390-391
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	383
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	341
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	121-129
391/138	H Co/Micro Mall	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	345
*	IBM Corporation	Aptiva	196
027	Insight Direct	Computer City Mail Order	369
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	365
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	382
203	Micron Electronics	Client Pro	24-25
296	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	367
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	372-373
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	346-347
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	385
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	370
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	342-343
268	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	354-355
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	380-381

MASS STORAGE

934	Axis Communications, Inc.	AXIS CD ROM Server	NE19
077	Hewlett Packard-Colorado Memory Syst.	Mass Storage	250
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	382
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	371
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Storage Solutions	159
879	Seagate Technologies	Tape Drives	NE15

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	383
391/138	H Co/Micro Mall	Memory	345
106	Kingston Technology	Kingston Memory	191
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	365

MISCELLANEOUS

254	Artisoft Inc.	LANtastic	59
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	220
355	Softbank Expos	Interop DotCom Atlanta 1996	393
285	Softbank Expos	Networld & Interop	384
*	ZD-TV	MSNBC	338
121	ZD-TV	MSNBC	97

MODEMS

863	3 Com Corporation	X L Adapters	NE24-NE25
036	Newcom	Voice Data Modems	96
*	US Robotics Inc.	WinModem	38
920	US Robotics, Inc.	Net Server	NE28
397	Zyxel USA	Modems	147

MULTIMEDIA

369	Connectix	Agent 95	257
367	Goldstar Electronics	Monitors	137
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	358-359
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Graphic Boards	114
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	371
*	Nokia	Monitors	26-27
236	Sony Electronics	Digital Cameras	13

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

049	Acclaim Entertainment	NFL '97 CD ROM	434
037	Corel Corporation	Web Graphics	132
011	Corel Corporation	Corel Pro 7	188
042	Corel Corporation	Wordperfect 7 0	252-253
358	Corel Corporation	Print House	436
314	Corel Corporation	Medical Series	439
044	Corel Corporation	CD Series	442-443
*	Micrografx	FlowCharter	46-47

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

*	IBM Corporation	Ethernet Adapter	NE22

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

864	Attachmate IPG	Attachmate Internet Porducts Group	NE27
*	IBM Corporation	AS / 400	NE7
*	Intel Corporation	Adapters	61
161	Netscape	Netscape Server	200
*	Oracle Corp	32 Bit Commsuite	NE5
852	Seagate EMS	Win Install	NE20
324	Sequel	Net Access Manager	222

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	NETWORKING SOFTWARE		
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Software Servers	20-21
024	Iconovex Corp	Echo Search	224
	ON LINE DATABASE/SERVICES		
395	Dow Jones	Dow Jones Business Information	Services
	OPTICAL PERHERALS		
015	Philips Electronics	Philips LCD Projector	18
270	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	131
	ORGANIZATIONAL SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Org Plus	204
385	Powerquest Corp	PartitionMagic	258
	PC ACCESSORIES		
358	Motorola ISG	Modems	72
	PC DIRECT		
336	ARLINGTON COMPUTER PRODUCTS	Mail Order, Peripherals	394
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	361-364
318	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	386-387
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	388-389
159	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Reseller	390-391
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	383
089	FOSA Computer	Portables	341
391/138	H Co/Micro Mall	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	345
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	358-359
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374-375
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	376-377
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	378-379
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	365
165	Magitronic	Notebooks	381
283	MEGAHAUS	Mass Storage	382
855	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup, CDROM, Disk Drive	371
296	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	367
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	372-373
155	NEC Technologies	NEC Select	346-347
327	NECX	PCs, Peripherals, Software	385
047	PC Connection	PCs, Peripherals, Software	370
268	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	354-355
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	349
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	348
051	USA Flex	Mail Order	380-381
	PCMCIA		
391/138	H Co/Micro Mall	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	345
*	US Robotics Inc	WinModem	38
920	US Robotics, Inc	Net Server	NE28
	PERIPHERALS		
863	3 Com Corporation	X L Adapters	NE24-NE25
208	Brother International Corp	Laser Printers	119
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Monitors	70-71
*	Epson America	Printers	10-11
014	First Source International	Memory, Notebooks, Peripherals	383
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	121-129
367	Goldstar Electronics	Monitors	137
*	Hewlett Packard	10 Base T Hubs	187
*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	203
*	Hewlett Packard	JetDirect	254
356	Motorola ISG	Modems	72
036	Newcom	Voice Data Modems	96
*	Nokia	Monitors	26-27
*	Okidata	Okidata Printer OP4W	82
394	Olivetti	Echo	134-135
047	PC Connection	Peripherals	370
199	PC Zone	Mail Order	342-343
015	Philips Electronics	Philips LCD Projector	18
884	QMS	2425	NE8
310	QMS	2425	248
116	ViewSonic	Monitors	79
	POWER PROTECTION		
162	American Power Conversion	Smart-UPS	177
080	PC Power and Cooling	Power Protection/Cooling Devices	92
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
*	Hewlett Packard	JetDirect	254
	PRINTERS		
208	Brother International Corp	Laser Printers	119
*	Epson America	Printers	10-11
*	Hewlett Packard	LaserJet 5	203
*	Hewlett Packard	JetDirect	254
154	NEC Technologies	NEC printers	138
*	Okidata	Okidata Printer OP4W	82
884	QMS	2425	NE8
310	QMS	2425	248
305	Texas Instruments	TI Printers	348
051	USA Flex	Peripherals	380-381
	PROGRAM DEVELOPERS		
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	330
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	220
385	Powerquest Corp	PartitionMagic	258
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	330
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE		
148	Primavera Systems	Sure Trak Project Manager	15
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
*	US Robotics Inc	WinModem	38
920	US Robotics, Inc	Net Server	NE28
	SECURITY		
007	Rainbow Technologies	Rainbow Sentinel Software Protection	330
	SERVERS		
*	Apple Computer	Internet Server	212-215
012	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	361-364
399	Austin Direct	Austin Direct Desktops & Notebooks	45
*	Hewlett Packard	Netservers	165
*	Hewlett Packard	10 Base T Hubs	187
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Software Servers	20-21
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Server	67
050	Internet Direct	Internet Server	230
924	Micron Electronics	Micron Servers	NE2-NE3
203	Micron Electronics	Client Pro	24-25
161	Netscape	Netscape Server	200

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
309	S.A.G./Storage Solutions	Servers	159
132	Sun Microsystems	Netra Server	219
	SOFTWARE		
383	7th Level Inc.	Monty Python: Quest for the Holy Grail	441
351	Banner Blue Software	Org Plus	204
369	Connectix	Agent 95	257
*	Global Village	FocalPoint	94-95
*	IBM Corporation	IBM Software Servers	20-21
024	Iconovex Corp.	Echo Search	224
219	Insight Direct	Mail Order	374-375
167	Insight Direct	Mail Order	376-377
278	Insight Direct	Mail Order	378-379
*	Intel Corporation	Adapters	61
040	Intergraph Corporation	Imagineer	30
009	Luckman Interactive	Yellow Pages	221
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	223
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	220
*	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
877	NetManage, Inc.	Intranet Family	NE17
161	Netscape	Netscape Server	200
092	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	353
268	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	354-355
016	PCs Compleat	Laptops, Peripherals, Software	356-357
385	Powerquest Corp.	PartitionMagic	258
038	Powersoft	Portfolio 5.0	5
148	Primavera Systems	Sure Trak Project Manager	15
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical & Windows Software	349
229	Starfish Software	Internet Utilities	227
335	Sun Microsystems	Solstice Intranet Safety	229
375	Symantec Corporation	Norton Navigator	105
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	349
	TCP/IP		
877	NetManage, Inc.	Intranet Family	NE17
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
890	BayNetworks, Inc.	Access Router	NE13
	UTILITIES		
009	Luckman Interactive	Yellow Pages	221
006	Luckman Interactive	Web Commander	223
375	Symantec Corporation	Norton Navigator	105
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
381	Matrox Graphics Inc.	Graphic Boards	114
220	Philips Electronics	Paradise Graphics Cards	235-237
	WIN 95		
032	3D/Eye Inc	TriSpectives	318
064	Advanced Logic Research	PCs	269
020	Apricorn	Memory	296
059	ATI Technologies	Graphic Boards	310
*	Attachmate	Crosstalk	298
055	Avery Dennison	Avery Labels	285
100	Best Power	CDROM	293
110	Best Power	CDROM	295
108	Best Power	CDROM	297
261	Cardinal Technologies	ISDN	315
*	Computer City	Mail Order	368
017	Connectix	Color QuickCam	304
207	Corel Corporation	Click & Create	277
258	Corel Corporation	Classic Book Combo	280
102	DataViz	MacOpener Conversion	326
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Desktops	281
104	Delta Computer Products	Monitors	316
090	Everex Systems	Step Note Plus	294
026	Graphsoft, Inc	MiniCad 6	335
105	Group 32 Corporation	Pep Multimedia	331
067	Helix Software Co	Hurricane	284
143	Hitachi	Monitors	311
390	In Focus Systems	Projection Panels	321
069	Iomega Corporation	Zip	267
151	Iomega Corporation	Jaz	309
170	KDS USA	Monitors	288
*	Logitech	PageScan Color	291
074	Lumina Office Products	Multifunction Printers	263
072	Macromedia	Freehand-Win	327
365	Manugistics Inc	Accounting Software	308
344	Mapping Information Systems	Desktop Mapping	271
068	Maximus Computers	Systems	273
173	Memory Express	Memory	336
130	MGI Software	Software	262
054	Mitsuba Corporation	Pentium Pro Servers,Workstations,Multime	317
280	Mitsubishi Electronic America, Inc.	Monitors	314
061	Nationwide Computers	Portables,Peripherals	278
171	PictureTel	Desktop Video Conferencing	332
193	Play Inc	Snappy	283
131	Portrait Display Labs.	Pivot 1700 Monitors	317
290	ProCD	PRO CD	286-287
144	ProGen Systems	Desktop Computers	143
008	Qualitas	C Y A	276
300	Smith Micro Software, Inc.	Software Utilities	301
053	Swan Technologies	PCs	306-307
112	TDK Systems Inc.	PC Cards (PCMCIA) -Datavoice PC Card	268
066	Tiger Software/BLOC Publishing Corp.	PCs and Software	275
*	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows 95	303
088	Traveling Software	Laplink for Windows 95	305
*	US Robotics Inc.	CS 1050	265
284	Vertisoft	Zip-it	270
243	Viagratix	Design CAD	323
065	VisionTek	Memory Chip Upgrades	279
052	VocalTec Inc.	Internet Phone	272
115	Western Digital Corp.	Caviar	329
018	XI Computer Corp.	Desktop Computers	282
*	Xircom	Ethernet Adapter	312-313
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
351	Banner Blue Software	Org Plus	204
024	Iconovex Corp.	Echo Search	224
058	Micro Focus	Programming Tools	220
*	Micrografx	FlowCharter	46-47
*	Microsoft	FPG FrontPage	2-3
877	NetManage, Inc.	Intranet Family	NE17
385	Powerquest Corp.	PartitionMagic	258
148	Primavera Systems	Sure Trak Project Manager	15
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	349
375	Symantec Corporation	Norton Navigator	105
	WORKSTATIONS		
*	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	23
*	Hewlett Packard	HP PCs	76-77

For Additional Catagories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX PAGE 427.

PC MAGAZINE

Coming Up

Tomorrow's Desktops? A Sneak Peek

Take a look behind the scenes and under the hoods of two eagerly anticipated OS upgrades: Windows NT 4.0 and OS/2 Warp 4.0. We show you why they both differ from previous versions, why they're better, and why they may not be everything you expect. In addition to making a detailed examination of Windows NT 4.0 and OS/2 4.0 architectures, we look at NT's new face and OS/2's voice recognition capabilities. We preview some new applications being prepped for both of these operating-system upgrades. We also try to answer a question you may be asking yourself: Is either of these new OSs the best choice for your next corporate operating system?

Pentium Pro Business Desktops

If you've ever thought that Intel's top-of-the-line Pentium Pro is just too high-end, too powerful, and too expensive to deploy widely on the business desktop, think again. Aggressive new pricing structures and a deluge of 32-bit business and productivity applications now mean that you can power up your company with systems that can handle Windows NT Workstation with processing muscle to spare—many with prices under $4,000. We test 45 Pentium Pro business desktops equipped with Windows NT Workstation 3.51 using 32-bit benchmark tests to see which ones deserve a spot on your corporate LAN.

PC Magazine At Home: The Top 100 CD-ROMs

Get set for our third annual listing of the top 100 CD-ROMs available today. We present multimedia titles that will entertain, enlighten, and most certainly engage you and your family. You'll find an extensive list of children's educational software, as well as tools for the home office worker or hobbyist and a healthy selection of CD-ROMs for the avid gamer. This list is a must-have for the multimedia enthusiast; don't visit your favorite software outlet without it.

Microsoft ActiveX

Is ActiveX just a Microsoft marketing blitz? Or will it be a significant Internet standard? Our lead PC Tech story looks inside ActiveX controls, Microsoft's new ActiveX frameworks, the early tools for developing ActiveX Web applications, and the scripting possibilities that VBScript brings to ActiveX. In the issue after this, PC Tech looks at the Netscape Navigator platform from a similar perspective.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
419	AcerNote Nuovo	Acer America Corp.,	74
407	Adobe Premiere	Adobe Systems Inc.	48
441	Alchemy 1.0	Next Wave Software	118
425	Aptiva C73 P200	IBM Personal Computer Co.	78
416	Authorware 3.5	Macromedia Inc.	74
442	Backstage Designer Plus	Macromedia Inc.	120
430	Backstage Enterprise Studio	Macromedia	58
403	CardWizard Pro for Windows 95	SystemSoft	63
406	CDM-4000 Quad-Speed CD Mastering System	DynaTek Automation Systems Inc.	66
465	Commerce Builder Pro	The Internet Factory Inc.	176
443	CorelWeb.Designer	Corel Corp.	130
409	Cyrix 6x86-P200	Crix Corp	50
957	dbWeb	Microsoft Corp.	NE10
423	Deloitte & Touche Convergence	Deloitte & Touch Consulting Group	78
457	Delphi Client/Server Suite 2.0	Borland International Inc.	207
444	DeltaPoint QuickSite 1.02	DeltaPoint Inc	136
426	Dimension XPS P200s	Dell Computer Corp.	78
959	EtherRx PCI 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter	Kingston Technology Corp.	NE29
458	4D Web SmartServer	ACI US Inc.	216
475	Free Agent 1.0 and Agent 0.99e	Forte Inc.	259
412	FujiFilm Print-it Personal Photographic Print Maker	Fuji Photo Film USA Inc.	73
421	GlidePoint Touchpad 2	Cirque Corp.	78
445	GNNpress	GNN Hosting Service	139
459	HahtSite 1.0	HAHT Software Inc.	225
446	HotDog32	Anawave Software	139
447	HoTMetal Pro 3.0	SoftQuad Inc.	141
448	HTML Assistant Pro 2	Brooklyn North Software Works Inc.	144
449	HTMLed Pro 32	W3 Internet Services Ltd.	146
415	ImageStream for Microsoft Office.	INSO Corp.	73
450	InContext Spider 1.2	InContext Corp.	146
466	Internet Connection Secure Server for OS/2 Warp	IBM Corp.	180
957	Internet Database Connector	Microsoft Corp.	NE10
460	JAM WEB Toolkit 1.0	JYACC Inc.	226
954	JVC VipsLAN-10	JVC Information Products Co. of America	NE23
963	Kaspia Monitoring System	Kaspia Systems Inc.	NE30
401	Kodak DC-20	Eastman Kodak Co.	60
953	LANtastic 7.0	Artisoft Inc	NE23
956	LiveWire	Netscape Communications Corp.	NE18
402	MacOpener 2.0	DataViz	60
417	MediaForge 2.0 for Windows 95/NT	Strata Inc.	74
408	Media Paint 1.0	Strata Inc.	48
424	Micron Home MPC P200	Micron Electronics Inc.	78
451	Microsoft FrontPage 1.1	Microsoft Corp.	152
432	Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0	Microsoft Corp.	39
467	Microsoft IIS (Internet Information Server)	Microsoft Corp.	181
413	Mitsubishi CP-D1 Digital Color Printer	Mitsubishi Electric America	73
461	NetDynamics 2.0	Spider Technologies Inc.	234
468	Netscape Enterprise Server	Netscape Communications Corp.	186
468	Netscape FastTrack Server	Netscape Communications Corp.	186
452	Netscape Navigator Gold 3.0	Netscape Communications Corp.	157
452	Netscape Navigator 3.0	Netscape Communications Corp.	39
429	NetServer LX Pro	Hewlett-Packard Co.	42
470	NetWare Web Server	Novell Inc.	195
427	Oil Change	CyberMedia Inc.	73
951	ON Guard	ON Technology Corp.	NE25
958	OpenMind 3.0	Attachmate Corp.	NE29
955	Oracle WebServer 2.0	Oracle Corp.	NE18
961	PcAnywhere32, Version 7.5	Symantec Corp.	NE29
960	PC MacLAN	Miramar Systems Inc.	NE29
420	PointPlus	Net-Scene	74
410	Poly P200Cx	Polywell Computers Inc.	51
471	Purveyor Encrypt WebServer	Process Software Corp.	198
453	Quarterdeck WebAuthor 2.5	Quarterdeck Corp.	158
428	Revolution Quad6	Advanced Logic Research Inc.	42
418	Smart Marketing Suite	Group 1 Software	74
405	SmartSound for Multimedia	Sonic Desktop Software	66
472	Stronghold: Apache-SSL-US	Community ConneXion Inc.	198
964	SuperStack II	3Com Corp.	NE29
411	Sys Performance C200+	Sys Technology Inc.	51
404	10Xtreme	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	63
422	Touché Touchpad	Touché Technologies Inc.	78
462	VisualWave 1.0a	ParcPlace-Digitalk Inc.	244
456	Webber 1.3a	Cerebral Systems Development Corp.	158
414	Web Buddy	DataViz Inc.	73
454	WebEdit Professional Edition 2.0	SmartDesk Inc.	162
463	WebGalaxy 1.0 Information Edition	Allen Systems Group Inc.	251
952	WebMapper, Version 1.0	NetCarta Corp.	NE24
431	Web.Max	Berkeley Systems	58
464	WebObjects Enterprise 2.0	NeXT Software Inc.	255
455	WEB Office	Blue Sky Software Corp.	164
473	WebSite Professional	O'Reilly & Associates Inc.	201
474	WebStar for Macintosh	Quarterdeck Corp.	202
962	Wildcat! Interactive Net Server	Mustang Software Inc.	NE30

NE—Network Edition.
For information about the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429.

Copyrighted material

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

Notes from the Police Blotter

"On March 20, a woman living on Providence Ln. reported that two computer disks had been taken sometime between March 15 and 17 from a disk holder. . . .Police did not call for backup."—*THE OVIEDO* (FLORIDA) *VOICE*

It's not the Lapleaf notebook-holding accessory that freaks us out, it's the furniture!

This Story Will Really Blow You Away

Faithful reader Brian Sayatovic found himself in the delightfully named town of Rabbit Hash, Kentucky, helping the friend of an old boss set up a PC. The friend's rustic cabin was decorated with plenty of guns, among other things. Ignoring warnings to be careful, the boss picked up a .22 revolver, and inevitably it went off, plugging a nearby HP LaserJet IIIp right in the front panel. After digging the bullet out, they tried to use the printer, and it worked just fine. Hmmm—that's one performance test PC Labs has never tried, but it does have a certain appeal.

Notebook Computer 9200 Series

Take it to take off away from where other majority has stayed long since. Not only abreast it keeps you but also ahead of the field of computing.

Much enjoy trouble at translation. (Anonymous Taiwanese brochure.)

Letters That May Have Offended Us, but We're Not Quite Sure

"We've been pushed for 5 years to produce WritePro for Business. I'd bet that 9 out of 10 of your readers who work for a living need this program more than they need a mother-in-law!"
—WRITEPRO CORP.

Installation

Your CyberPilot™ Pro serial number appears here for easy reference:

SN: 1

This copy must have been destined for the president. (CyberPilot Pro documentation.)

RICHARD TENNANT

"It's all here, Warden. Routers, hubs, switches, all pieced together from scraps found in the machine shop. I guess the prospect of unregulated telecommunications was just too sweet to pass up."

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 or via e-mail (text items only) to *don_willmott@zd.com*. Winners this issue: Ka-neng Au, Larry Lawver, Brian Sayatovic, and R.A. Swirsky.

DELL® LATITUDE® LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- NEW Multimedia Notebook
- ★ **12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display**
- 8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
- 256KB L2 Cache
- ★ **Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery**
- ★ **PCI Bus with 128-bit Graphics Accelerator**
- ★ **Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound**
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- ★ **Touchpad/IrDA-1 Port**
- Under 7 pounds*
- Extendable 1 Year Warranty†
- ★ ***Upgrade to 24MB RAM, add $398.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 1.3GB hard drive, add $400.***

Business Lease: $118/Mo.
Order Code #800051

NEW Multimedia Dell Latitude LM Notebook

$3199

THE THEATER NEAR YOU JUST GOT NEARER.

Introducing the Dell® Latitude® LM notebook. The multimedia notebook with graphics so impressive, it's like having a theater on your lap. Boasting MPEG software and the Neo-Magic 128-bit graphics accelerator, it delivers video so clear you can run film clips in your presentations. The SVGA (800x600) screen lets you see even more of a good thing. And what's more, this system's built around Dell's Lithium Ion battery. Which means your graphics can dazzle crowds for hours and hours.

This multimedia maestro is not coming soon. It's already here. To order, call us today.

intel inside pentium

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-576-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada,* call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04296

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

3 YEAR WARRANTY

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P166s
166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **32MB SDRAM Memory**
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ ***NEW* 3.2GB Hard Drive [9.5ms]**
- ★ **15TX Trinitron Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)**
- ★ ***NEW* #9 2MB EDO ViRGE 3D Video Card**
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf for Windows® 95
- AWE32 Wave Table Upgrade Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows 95/30 Days Free Support/MS Mouse
- ★ **3 Year Limited Warranty† with 1 Year On-site^ Service**
- ★ ***Upgrade to 3 Years of On-site Service, add $99.***
- ★ ***Upgrade to a 4.2GB hard drive, add $125.***

Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500321

NEW 1
with S
$2499

PC MAGAZINE LIBRARY

GET THE MOST INCREDIBLE MEMORY EVER.

(JUST TO BE SAFE, WRITE DOWN OUR PHONE NUMBER.)

Dell's featured computer artist is Diane Fenster of Pacifica, CA.

It's the memory of the future: Synchronous Dynamic RAM (SDRAM to you). And this new 166MHz Pentium chip-based Dell Dimension XPS P166s has it. Finally, your PCs won't be held back by the limitations of asynchronous EDO memory. Finally, with everything tied to the same clock, you can enjoy smooth, predictable performance at astonishing speeds. Finally, you can have a hedge against obsolescence. And the technology once reserved only for high-end workstations can be on your desktop. So check out the specs, limber up your dialing finger and give us a call now. Come to think of it, maybe you should tie a string around that finger first.

DELL®

TO ORDER
800-569-3355
http://www.dell.com

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm In Canada, call 800-233-0702

Keycode #04295

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95